



infoterra

The International Environmental Information System

**INTERNATIONAL
DIRECTORY
OF SOURCES**

**SEVENTH EDITION
VOLUME A**



infoterra

The International Environmental Information System



**INTERNATIONAL
DIRECTORY
OF SOURCES**

**SEVENTH EDITION
VOLUME A**

Introduction

INFOTERRA is the International Environmental Information System of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Its function is to assist governments and decision makers at all levels in obtaining the environmental information they need.

The *INFOTERRA International Directory of Sources*, with its companion subject index (*Cumulative Index*), is a catalogue of environmental information sources which have been carefully selected and registered by government-designated Infoterra national focal points, each source having agreed to respond to requests for information on a specified range of environmental topics. The *Directory* is published in English, French, Russian and Spanish and is also available as a Micro CDS/ISIS database for use on IBM-compatible personal computers. Updates to the *Directory* are published periodically as supplements, together with a new *Cumulative Index* of all registered sources.

When registering an INFOTERRA source the focal point selects a number of "keywords" or "descriptors" from the *Infoterra Thesaurus of Environmental Terms* to describe the organizational structure, information supply capability and subject coverage of that source. These descriptors, together with the address of the source and a short descriptive paragraph constitute the Infoterra source registration. Each source is allocated a source number, the first five digits of which are the country code, the next four a code designating the particular organization, and the last two the unit within that organization which is being described. Sources within the *Directory* are arranged in numerical order by country code.

Search Procedures

The aim of an INFOTERRA database search is to select those registered sources which meet the subject expertise and other requirements of a user who may then request substantive information directly from those institutions chosen to respond to the query.

There are three methods provided by UNEP for selecting. They are:

- (a) Manual search using the printed subject index.
- (b) Use of personal computers with Micro CDS/ISIS software and the Infoterra data base supplied by UNEP;
- (c) Use of personal computers to access the database via the Infoterra electronic net work (ENVIRONET);

The method for manual searching for sources with relevant subject expertise is described below. The instructions for the final two methods [(b) and (c)] which allow sophisticated search techniques using all types of descriptors are available from UNEP. Infoterra users who do not have direct access to either the Infoterra database or the *Directory* should refer their query to their national focal point. In the absence of a national focal point, queries should be referred to the Infoterra Programme Activity Centre at UNEP Headquarters (address given below).

How to Use The Index For Searching

The *Cumulative Index* volume begins with a list of Infoterra environmental categories and a categorised list of available subject descriptors. All sources appearing in the *International Directory* have been registered according to the new five-digit coding system described in the third edition of the *Infoterra Thesaurus of Environmental Terms*.

EXAMPLE

Let us suppose we have a question on anti-pollution equipment for cement manufacture. The manual search of the *Directory* is carried out by performing the following steps:

1. Referring to the *Outline of Categories and Sub-categories* we find two main categories:
18000 INDUSTRY
22000 POLLUTION AND WASTES
that are relevant to our query.
2. A closer examination of their respective sub-categories narrows

the scope of the query down to the following respective sub-categories:

- 18100 Industrial Processes
- 22300 Pollution Abatement

3. Referring to these sections of the *Categorised List of Terms*, we find two terms which together describe our subject of interest:

- 22216 Cement Industry
- 22364 Pollution Control Technology

You may ignore the numbers, which are the five-digit codes assigned to these terms in the *Thesaurus*. However, it is worth noting that the term 22216 'Cement Industry' appears in sub-categories 18100 'Industrial Processes' and 22200 'Pollution Sources' thereby providing two access points to the term and indicating different perceptions of the environmental concept concerned, because the cement industry can be viewed as an industrial process or a pollution source.

4. Now refer to the main body of the *Cumulative Index* - the *Index by Most Relevant Subjects* - where the main sequence is alphabetic by descriptor name - to find out which sources have been listed under each of these descriptors. You will see a short list (20 sources) under 'Cement Industry' and a much longer list (204 sources) for 'Pollution Control Technology'. It is, therefore, easier to use 'Cement Industry' as a master list, checking which of the 20 sources are also in the 'Pollution Control Technology' list. The sequence within descriptor is by country and indexing title. Eliminating items not listed under the second descriptor reduces the master list to 3 sources specifying both 'Cement Industry' and 'Pollution Control Technology'.

- 30312-1180-03A Anshan Coking & Prefactory Engineering Consulting Corporation (China)
- 30437-1410-23B Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Sweden)
- 30440-6200-30B Portsmouth Polytechnic: Department of Civil Engineering (United Kingdom)

5. You have now found 3 sources relevant to your requirements and can read their full descriptions in the *Directory*. The letter following the source number in the index entry tells you which *Directory* volume contains the description of that particular source. Within the main *Directory* sources are arranged in source number sequence. After reading the full source descriptions, including the free-text section, you are encouraged to approach one or more of these sources directly for substantive information, stating your query and any other relevant details as precisely as possible so that the sources can provide their most appropriate information.

This example is relatively simple. Extension to three or more descriptors is not difficult. However, additional descriptors make the process extremely tedious and users are advised to request computer searches for complex queries or where descriptors other than the most relevant subjects are involved (e.g. language, geographical coverage, or type of source organization).

Infoterra welcomes any constructive advice on improving its services. If you have any comments, please direct them to:

Infoterra Programme Activity Centre
United Nations Environment Programme
P.O. Box 30552
Nairobi
Kenya

Tel. (254 2) 230 800/215 190
Fax (254 2) 226 949/226 890/226 886
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE

00000-0005-02 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDROMETEOROLOGY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL DATA CENTRE (UNIIGMI-MTSD)
USSR STATE COMMITTEE FOR HYDROMETEOROLOGY
8 KOROLEV STR.
OBNINSK
KALUGA
RUSSIAN FEDERATION
Telephone: (7)23910 Fax: (7)2556684
Telex: 412633 INFOR

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
TREATMENT & DISSEMINATION OF SCIENTIFIC INFO. ON ALL ASPECTS OF AIR & HYDROLOGICAL POLLUTION OF NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.
INTERNATIONAL DATA CENTRE FOR MONITORING OF NATURAL ENV. AND MAINTAINS SEVERAL DATABASES.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric processes; Climate and climatic change; Greenhouse effect; Humidity; Industrial emissions; Long-term effects of pollutants; Long-term trends and forecasting; Meteorology; Microclimate effects; Ozone layer; Photochemical agents and effects; Rainfall; Remote sensing; Trans-frontier pollution; Weather prediction.

Working languages Russian.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

00000-0005-03 NAT'L INST. FOR PHYSICAL PLAN'G & CONSTR'N RES'RCH

Address queries to:-

MR. NOEL HUGHES, HEAD
INFORMATION SERVICES
NATIONAL INST. FOR PHYSICAL PLANNING & CONSTRUCTION RESEARCH
ST. MARTIN'S HOUSE
WATERLOO ROAD
DUBLIN 4
IRELAND
Telephone: (353 1)6793144 Fax: (353 1)6795204
Telex: 30846 FORB EI

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE. PROVISION OF INFORMATION SERVICES IN THE BROAD AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION PLANNING, ROADS AND WATER RESOURCES.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Building materials; Buildings and structures; Built-up areas; Development planning; Farm buildings; Government buildings; Highrise buildings; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Planned urban development; Safety standards for buildings; Siting of industry; Standards and codes for building industry; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic; Vehicle inspection; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0005-04 CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MET. & PLANNING (CEMP).

Address queries to:-

CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND PLANNING (CEMP)
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
HIGH STREET
OLD ABERDEEN AB9 2UF
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: (44 224)40241 Fax: (44 224)487658
Telex: 73458 UNIABN G

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
AREAS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, PLANNING & ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Pilot projects; Pollution criteria; Resources management; Siting of industry; Social surveys; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

00000-0005-05 HARWELL LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

MS.D.E. SILVER
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY CENTRE
UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
WASTE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION BUREAU
B7. 12 HARWELL LABORATORY
HARWELL
OXFORDSHIRE OX11 0RA
UNITED KINGDOM
Telephone: (44 235)433442 Fax: (44 235)432854
Telex: 83135 ATOMHA G

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH NUCLEAR WASTES, THE LABORATORY HAS EXPANDED ITS OPERATIONS TO DEAL WITH THE TREATMENT OF ALL TYPES OF WASTES.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Disposal sites; Incineration of waste; Municipal waste; Plastic and polymer wastes; Radioactive waste management; Recycled materials; Recycling; Rubber waste; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste assimilation capacities; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal and use; Waste disposal in the ground; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0005-06 AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE.**Address queries to:-**

THE AUSTRALIAN INST. OF MARINE SCIENCE WITH GREAT BARRIER REEF MAR PARK AUTH. & JAMES COOK UNIV. OF NORTH QUEENSLAND.
P.O. BOX 3
TOWNSVILLE MC
QUEENSLAND 4810
AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (61 77)726093 **Fax:** (61 77)725852
Telex: 47009 UNITOWN

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
AREAS OF REEF SUITABLE FOR MARINE PARKS.
AND MONITORS MARINE PARKS.

Terms:

Living marine resources; Marine biology; Marine conservation areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Marine sediments; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Ocean currents; Ocean temperature; Oceanography; Physical oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0005-07 ICLARM: INFORMATION PROGRAMME.**Address queries to:-**

MR. J.L. MACLEAN
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION PROGRAM
THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES
MANAGEMENT (ICLARM)
3RD FLOOR, BLOOMINGDALE BLDG, SALCEDO ST
P.O. BOX 1501, MAKATI
METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Fax: (63 2)8193329 **Telex:** ITT 45658 ICLARM PM

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
SERVICES ON THE MANAGEMENT OF LIVING AQUATIC RESOURCES.

Terms:

Amphibians; Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Hydroponics; Lakes; Living marine resources; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; Public information; Rivers; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-01 CAB INTERNATIONAL.**Address queries to:-**

DR. D. MENTZ
DIRECTOR-GENERAL
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAU (C.A.B) INTERNATIONAL
P.O. 100
WALLINGFORD
OXON OX10 8DF
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 491)32111 **Fax:** (44 491)33508
Telex: 847964 COMAGG G

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
ABSTRACTS THAT IS AVAILABLE ON-LINE, THROUGH VARIOUS HOSTS INCLUDING DIALOG, ESA-IRS AND DAMDI.
TO THE PRESENT, AND APPROXIMATELY 150,000 RECORDS ARE ADDED EACH YEAR.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Biological control of pests; Conservation of genetic resources; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Deforestation; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant genetics; Selective breeding of plants; Weeds.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

00000-0006-02 NAT'L ENV'L ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (NEERI)**Address queries to:-**

NATIONAL ENVIRON. ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE (NEERI)
NEHRU MARG
NAGPUR-440 020
INDIA

Telephone: 26071 **Telex:** 0715-233

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIES & PROMOTION OF PUBLIC AWARENESS.
PETROLEUM, FERTILIZER, TANNERY, TEXTILE AND DAIRY.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Appropriate technology; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Environmental statistics; Public health and sanitation; Toxic waste; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

00000-0006-03 WATER AND SANITATION FOR HEALTH PROJECT (WASH).

Address queries to:-

MR. L.A. ST. MICHEL
PROJECT DIRECTOR
WATER AND SANITATION FOR HEALTH PROJECT (WASH)
WASH OPERATIONS CENTRE, ROOM 1002
1611 N. KENT ST., ROOM 1002
ARLINGTON, VA 22209
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (1 703)2438200 **Telex:** WUI 64552
Cable: WASHAID

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, AND IS ENGAGED IN THE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION IN THE BROAD AREA OF WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Desalination; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Municipal water distribution systems; Public health and sanitation; Rural water supply; Subterranean water; Urban water supply; Water pumps; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment; Water wells.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-04 CML-EDWIN PROJECT.

Address queries to:-

MR. J. MAUS
ACTING EDWIN PROJECT LEADER
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (CML)
LEIDEN UNIVERSITY
GARENMARKT 1A
P.O. BOX 9518
2300 RA LEIDEN.
NETHERLANDS

Telephone: (31 71)277470/277486 **Telex:** 39427 BURUL

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
BASE ON WETLAND INTERVENTIONS (EDWIN) IS AN INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS RELATED TO WETLAND DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION. INFORMATION SERVICES WILL BE PROVIDED ON WETLAND CONSERVATION & ENVIR'LY SOUND DEVEL'NT.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Development planning; Ecodevelopment; Ecological balance; Environment and development; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Information technology; Nature conservation; Resource conservation; River basin development; Sustainable development; Technology transfer; Water resources conservation; Watershed management; Waterside development; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-05 INT'L CENTRE FOR RES'CH IN AGROFORESTRY (ICRAF).

Address queries to:-

MR. M. HAILU, HEAD
INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN AGROFORESTRY (ICRAF)
P.O. BOX 30677
NAIROBI.
KENYA
Telephone: (254 2)521450 **Fax:** (254 2)521001
Telex: 22048 **Cable:** ICRAF

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
AGROFORESTRY. ACQUIRES & DISSEMINATES INFORMATION IN AGROFORESTRY. MAINTAINS A DATABASE OF APPROXIMATELY 13,000 BIBLIOGRAPHIC ENTRIES ON AGROFORESTRY.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agricultural management; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agroforestry; Crop protection; Crop waste; Forestry; Infestation of food and crops; Land use planning; Tree nurseries; Trees; Vegetation.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-06 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY (VNIISXMB)
ALL-UNION AGRICULTURAL ACADEMY
PODBESKY SHOSSE 3
188620 LENINGRAD-PUSHKIN
RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
BASES COVERING THE BROAD AREA OF AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY. PROMOTES RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY & FACILITATES INFORMATION EXCHANGE WITH A VIEW TO STRENGTHENING INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural management; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Microclimatology; Microorganisms.

Working languages Russian.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-07 DIRASSET.**Address queries to:-**

MR. M.T. HOUIDI
DIRECTOR-GENERAL
DIRASSET
20, RUE DU LIBERIA
1002 TUNIS
TUNISIA

Telephone: (216 1)281598 **Fax:** (216 1)278165

Telex: 14289 TN

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
AREA OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF URBAN PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Development planning; Economic zoning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Patterns of urban growth; Policy planning; Siting of industry; Sustainable development; Urban areas; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban stress; Urban traffic; Urban water supply.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-08 INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BUREAU (IEB).**Address queries to:-**

MR. JAN OLAF WILLUMS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BUREAU
ICC-OEE
N-1324 LYSAKER/OSLO
NORWAY

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
OF THE ENVIRONMENT PERTAINING TO INDUSTRY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION SUCH AS IMPACT STUDIES, DISPOSAL OF WASTE, POLLUTION CONTROL AND INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Industrial areas; Industrial buildings; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Industrial inputs and outputs; Industrial legislation; Industrial processes; Noise pollution; Pollutant monitoring; Pollutant source identification; Siting of industry; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-0006-09 BFH: DOCUMENTATION CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. SCHRADER, HEAD
DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
BUNDESFORSCHUNGSANSTALT FUR FORST-UND HOLZWIRTSCHAFT (BFH)
LEUSCHNERSTRASSE 91
POSTFACH 80 02 10
2050 HAMBURG 80
GERMANY

Telephone: (49 40)73962 X 435 **Fax:** (49 40)73962480

Telex: 403826 = BFH

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
AREAS OF AFFORESTATION AND REFORESTATION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry; Coniferous forests; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Forest conservation; Forest fires; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry legislation; Forestry; Fuel wood; Indigenous forests; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

00000-0811-01 ILO: TECHNOLOGY AND EMPLOYMENT BRANCH.**Address queries to:-**

MR. A.S. BHALLA
CHIEF, TECHNOLOGY & EMPLOYMENT BRANCH
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (ILO)
EMPLOYMENT & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH
4 ROUTE DES MORILLONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 22
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22) 7996740 **Fax:** (41 22) 7986253

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
TECHNOLOGY AND WORK ENVIRONMENT. CAN PROVIDE ACCESS TO CIS DATABASE.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Appropriate technology; Clean technologies; Commercial and industrial noise; Ergonomics; Human rights; Industrial production statistics; Lighting; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Siting of industry; Technology transfer; Vibration; Working environment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

00000-0811-02 ILO: INT'L OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY/HEALTH INFO. CENTRE

Address queries to:-

MR. JUKKA TAKALA, HEAD
INTERNATIONAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH INFO.CENTRE (CIS)
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE (ILO)
4 ROUTE DES MORILLONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 22
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7996740 **Fax:** (41 22)7986253
Telex: 415647 ILO CH **Cable:** INTERLAB GENEVA

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE. SCREENS & ABSTRACTS THE WORLD'S OCCUP'L SAFETY & HEALTH LIT. IN BROADEST SENSE. PUBLISHES CIS BULLETIN, (SAFETY & HEALTH AT WORK)-AVAILABLE ON-LINE & CD-ROM. DESCRIPTORS, FROM A THESAURUS OF APPROXIMATELY 15,000 TERMS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Aluminium industry; Chemical industry; Clothing industry; Dairy industry; Dangerous goods; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Ergonomics; Mineral industry; Natural gas and oil extraction; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Petroleum refining; Public information; Pulp and paper industry; Working environment.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

00000-1000-01 AIT: ENV'L SANITATION INFORMATION CENTRE (ENSIC).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION INFORMATION CENTRE (ENSIC)
ASIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (AIT)
P.O. BOX 2754
BANGKOK 10501
THAILAND

Fax: (66 2)5290374 **Telex:** 84276 All TH

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
FOR PROVISION OF INFORMATION ON WATER SUPPLY & SANITATION.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Anaerobic processes; Catchment areas; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Freshwater monitoring; Lakes; Pipelines; Sewage treatment systems; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

00000-1000-02 AIT: RENEW. ENERGY RESOURCES INFO. CENTRE (RERIC)

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RENEWABLE ENERGY RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTRE (RERIC)
ASIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (AIT)
P.O. BOX 2754
BANGKOK 10501
THAILAND

Fax: (66 2)5290374 **Telex:** 84276 AIT TH

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
THE SOLUTION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY PROBLEMS, FROM APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY PERSPECTIVE. FOCUS OF INTEREST IS ON SOLAR ENERGY, BIOFUELS, WIND ENERGY AND SMALL-SCALE HYDROPOWER.

Terms:

Animal dung as fuel; Biogas; Biomass energy; Biomass; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy resources; Energy utilization patterns; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-conventional energy; Non-polluting energy sources; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Solar energy; Solar heating; Tidal energy; Wave energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

00000-1121-01 IUCN: PROGRAMME & POLICY DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

MR. JEFFREY A. MCNEELY
DIRECTOR, PROGRAMME & POLICY DIVISION
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
AVENUE DU MONT-BLANC
CH-1196 GLAND
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)6491114 **Fax:** (41 22)642926
Telex: 419605 IUCN CH **Cable:** IUCNATURE GLAND

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES; EFFECT OF LAND USE; DEVELOPMENT; STRATEGIES FOR ACTION; MAINTENANCE OF RELEVANT DATABASES.
POLICIES, EDUCATION AND PUBLIC AWARENESS.

Terms:

Biological resources; Conservation of genetic resources; Economic zoning; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Flora; Geographic distribution of resources; Indigenous forests; Lakes; Living marine resources; Marine resources conservation; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Non-renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Resources management; Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

00000-1121-02 IUCN: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTRE (ELIS).**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTRE
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
ADENAUERALLEE 214
53 BONN-1
GERMANY

Telephone: (49 228)2692231 **Fax:** (49 228)2692250

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
CENTRE, ADVISORY BODY AND DRAFTING ORGAN.
LIBRARY INCLUDES ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATIVE TEXTS, AND
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW LITERATURE. CENTRE MAINTAINS DATABASE OF
ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION (ELIS).

Terms:

Environmental crimes; Environmental law; Environmental liability;
Environmental security; Export of hazardous wastes; Industrial
legislation; International environmental relations; Internationally
important ecosystems; National legislation and institutions;
Natural resources; Patterns of urban growth; Penalties for
environmental damage; Pesticide control standards; Polluter-
pays principle; Pollution criteria; Prior informed consent;
Regional conventions; Trans-frontier pollution; Transport of
hazardous materials.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

00000-1121-09 IUCN: WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE (WCMC)
THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION (IUCN)
219C HUNTINGDON ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB3 0DL
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 223)277314 **Fax:** (44 223)277365

Telex: 817036 SCMU G

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
AND DATA ON ENDANGERED SPECIES BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY
AND RELATED TOPICS.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Biological resources;
Biology; Birds; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant
species; Mammals; Marine conservation areas; Marine
resources conservation; National parks and reserves; Nature
conservation; Poaching; Protected species; Public parks and
gardens; Reptiles; Terrestrial biological resources; Trees;
Vegetation; Waterfowl; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

00000-1191-01 UNEP: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & INSTITUTIONS PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (ELI/PAC)**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & INSTITUTIONS PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890

Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE. RESPONSIBLE FOR UNEP'S
INTEREST IN ENV'L LEGISL'N INCL. COLLECTION, ANALYSIS, UPDATE
& PUBL'N OF DATA ON ENV'L CONVENTIONS/PROTOCOLS.
RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF INT'L AGREEMENTS, IN FIELD OF
ENV'L LEGISL'N & MEETINGS ON SUCH IF REQUESTED.

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Bilateral conventions; Environmental
crimes; Environmental law; Environmental liability; Environmental
misconduct; Environmental quality standards; Environmental
security; Environmental vandalism; Environmental warfare;
Global conventions; Penalties for environmental damage;
Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Pollution liabilities;
Prior notification for hazardous waste transport; Regional
conventions; Trans-frontier pollution; Transport of hazardous
materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
charge.

00000-1191-02 UNEP: OCEANS AND COASTAL AREAS PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (OCA/PAC).**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
OCEANS AND COASTAL AREAS PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (OCA/PAC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890

Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE. ACTS AS UN FOCAL POINT
ON MARINE ENVIRONMENT, & COORDINATES INTERGOVERNMENTAL ACTION
PLANS IN ELEVEN REGIONS.
ASSESSMENT & MANAGEMENT; SPONSORSHIP OF REGIONAL LEGAL
CONVENTIONS, PROTOCOLS AND PROVISION OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Coral
reefs; Environmental law; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Heavy
metals; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring;
Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Mediterranean
ecosystems; Molluscs and crustaceans; Ocean currents; Ocean
dumping; Oceanography; Sea level rise; Trace elements.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1191-03 UNEP: DESERTIFICATION CONTROL PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (DC/PAC).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DESERTIFICATION CONTROL PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (DC/PAC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN OF ACTION TO COMBAT
DESERTIFICATION.
ISSUES.

Terms:

Arid zones; Desertification; Drought control; Drought; Dry farming;
Environmental contingency planning; Environmental monitoring;
Land carrying capacity; Land restoration; Marginal lands;
Meteorology; Remote sensing; Resources management; Sand
dune fixation; Sand dunes; Semi-arid land ecosystems;
Technology transfer; Trickle irrigation; Waterlogged lands; Wind
erosion.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1191-04 UNEP: GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT MONITORING SYSTEM PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (GEMS/PAC).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT MONITORING SYSTEM
PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (GEMS/PAC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
GLOBAL MONITORING NETWORKS, COVERING PRIORITY AREAS SUCH AS
RENEWABLE RESOURCES, CLIMATE, HEALTH, LONG-RANGE TRANS-
BOUNDARY POLLUTION & OCEANS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Baseline monitoring;
Climate and climatic change; Endangered animal species;
Endangered plant species; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Marine
ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Meteorology; Pollution
monitoring; Renewable resources; Tropical forests; Weather
monitoring.

Working languages Arabic; English; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1191-05 UNEP: GLOBAL RESOURCE INFORMATION DATABASE PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (GRID/PAC)

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
PROGRAMME ACTIVITYCENTRE (GRID/PAC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
GLOBAL RESOURCES INFORMATION DATABASE
P.O. BOX 30552
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: (254 2)230800 **Fax:** (254 2)226890
Telex: 22068 UNEP KE **Cable:** UNITERRA NAIROBI

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
INFORMATION TO PEOPLE MAKING DECISIONS THAT AFFECT THE
HEALTH OF THE PLANET.
EARTH'S PRECIOUS RESOURCES WISELY AND RATIONALLY.

Terms:

Animal resources; Biological resources; Cartography; Data
processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental statistics;
Freshwater resources; Geographic distribution of resources;
Geographic information systems; Information technology; Land
use planning; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Non-
renewable resources; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing;
Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Telecommunications;
Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1191-06 UNEP: INDUSTRY AND ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (IE/PAC).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INDUSTRY AND ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (IE/PAC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
TOUR MIRABEAU
39/43 QUAI ANDRE CITROEN
75739 PARIS CEDEX 15
FRANCE
Telephone: (33 1)40588850 **Fax:** (33 1)40588874
Telex: 204997 F **Cable:** UNITERRA PARIS

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
ISSUES PERTAINING TO INDUSTRY, SUCH AS POLLUTION ABATEMENT &
CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; DISCHARGE STANDARDS; AMBIENT QUALITY
STANDARDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGICAL COSTS.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Air pollution; Chemical industry;
Environmental impact; Industrial processes; Iron and steel
industry; Liquid wastes; Metal smelting; Motor vehicle emissions;
Natural gas and oil extraction; Petroleum refining; Pollution
control regulations; Pollution criteria; Pulp and paper industry;
Recycling; Release and spillage; Solid wastes; Toxic waste;
Waste recovery; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1191-07 UNEP: INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF POTENTIALLY TOXIC CHEMICALS PROGRAMME ACTIVITY CENTRE (IRPTC/PAC).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF POTENTIALLY TOXIC CHEMICALS (IRPTC/PAC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
PALAIS DES NATIONS
CH-1211 GENEVA 10
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7988400 **Fax:** (41 22)7332673
Telex: 415465 UNE CH **Cable:** UNITERRA GENEVA

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE. IRPTC COLLECTS, STORES, AND DISSEMINATES DATA ON CHEMICALS THROUGH COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENTS, WITH NETWORK PARTNERS. IT PUBLISHES DATA PROFILES AND THE IRPTC BULLETIN. QUERY-RESPONSE SERVICE.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Information technology; Lead contamination; Mercury contamination; Organohalogen compounds; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Toxicology; Toxins; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1191-08 UNEP: GEMS/MARC MONITORING ASSESS'T RES'RCH CENTRE

Address queries to:-

PROF. P. J. PETERSON
UNEP/GEMS MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT RESEARCH CENTRE (MARC)
UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMME (UNEP)
THE OLD COACH HOUSE
CAMPDEN HILL
LONDON W8 7AD
UNITED KINGDOM

Telephone: (44 71)3761577 **Fax:** (44 71)9375396
Telex: 915407

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
OF GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SOURCES.
DATA FOR MAKING SPECIFIC & DETAILED ASSESSMENTS ON URBAN AIR QUALITY, FRESHWATER QUALITY AND FOOD CONTAMINATION.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Atmospheric particulates; Climate and climatic change; Disasters; Energy; Environmental monitoring; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Human population; Human settlements; International environmental relations; Monitoring and environmental data; Natural resources; Pollutants; Sedimentation; Soils; Tourism and travel; Transportation; Waste disposal and use; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

00000-1291-01 UNESCO: DIVISION OF SCIENCE, TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

Address queries to:-

MR. S.R. SAMADY, DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL & VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
DIVISION OF SCIENCE
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL
ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)
7 PLACE DE FONTENAY
75700 PARIS
FRANCE

Telephone: (33 1)5771610 **Fax:** (33 1)45671690
Telex: 204461 PARIS **Cable:** UNESCO PARIS

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE. PROVISION OF TRAINING AND TRAINING MATERIALS, RELEVANT TO THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.

Terms:

Community and social services; Community participation; Environmental education; Environmental training; Pressure groups; Public information; Social and cultural indicators; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; United Nations.

00000-1311-01 UNIDO: INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION SECTION - INTIB UNIT

Address queries to:-

MR. V. PODSCHIBYAKIN
CHIEF, INTIB UNIT
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION (UNIDO)
VIENNA INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
P.O. BOX 300
A-1400 VIENNA
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 1)211310 **Fax:** (43 1)2307584
Telex: 135612 **Cable:** UNIDO VIENNA

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
CONTAINS REFERENCES TO INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH PROCESSES AND ACTIVITIES. SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Appropriate technology; Building and construction technology; Cement industry; Chemical fertilizers; Chemical industry; Clean technologies; Data processing; Development planning; Electrical engineering; Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Information technology; Iron and steel industry; Leather industry; Natural gas and oil extraction; Oils and petrols; Pulp and paper industry; Siting of industry; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

00000-1411-01 WHO: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

DR. W. KREISEL, DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)
CH-1211 GENEVA 27
SWITZERLAND

Telephone: (41 22)7912111 **Fax:** (41 22)7910746

Telex: 415416

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
ON ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, HEALTH CRITERIA, WATER QUALITY AND
SUPPLY IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, SANITATION, URBAN AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT, CHEMICAL

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water;
Environmental health hazards; Occupational safety; Planned
urban development; Pollution control regulations; Pollution
control technology; Pollution criteria; Public health and
sanitation; Rural areas; Rural water supply; Urban decay; Urban
design; Urban renewal; Urban water supply; Water quality; Water
treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**00000-2000-01 TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY INT'L
CENTRE FOR ARID & SEMI-ARID LANDS
(ICASALS).**

Address queries to:-

H.E. DREGNE, DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR ARID AND SEMI-ARID LANDS (ICASALS)
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
P.O. BOX 4620
LUBBOCK, TEXAS 79409
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (1 806)7422218 **Fax:** (1 806)7421900

Telex: 9108964398 TTUCIDL BK

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL, REGIONAL & INTERNATIONAL COMPETENCE
IN THE ACQUISITION, DOCUMENTATION & DISSEMINATION OF
KNOWLEDGE OF ARID & SEMI-ARID LANDS, THEIR PEOPLE & THEIR
PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Arid lands and desertification; Arid zones;
Desertification; Drought control; Drought; Dry farming;
Environmental education; Environmental training; Resources
management; Revegetation; Sand dune fixation; Sand dunes;
Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation; Soil degradation;
Soil salination; Technology transfer; Vegetation; Watershed
management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; South America; Southern Asia;
United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**00000-3000-01 CENTRE FOR GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL
RESEARCH.**

Address queries to:-

DR. HIDEO HARASAWA
DIRECTOR, CGER
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (CGER)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
16-2, ONOGAWA, TSUKUBA
IBARAKI, 305
JAPAN

Telephone: 81298-516111 **Fax:** 81298-582645-564678

Description:

INFOTERRA SPECIAL SECTORAL SOURCE.
ON ISSUES RELATED TO GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES, THEIR
IMPACT AND POLICY MATTERS.

Terms:

Climatic change; Environmental security; Environmental warfare;
Export of hazardous wastes; Food; Forest conservation; Fossil
fuels; Fuel wood; Global warming; Greenhouse effect;
Greenhouse gases; Housing needs; Ozone layer; Rural water
supply; Sea level rise; Technology transfer; Trans-frontier
pollution; Urban water supply.

Working languages English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Global; Japan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30111-2000-01 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - FORETS.**Address queries to:-**

SIA COULIBALY
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Forest conservation; Forest resource assessment.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

**30111-2000-02 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - FLORE/
VEGETATION.****Address queries to:-**

ADAMA DIALLO
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Flora; Vegetation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

**30111-2000-03 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - POLLUTION
ATMOSPHERIQUE****Address queries to:-**

JEREMI B. BAZIE
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Chlorofluorocarbons; Fly ash.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

**30111-2000-04 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME-PARCS
NATIONAUX.****Address queries to:-**

SOULEYMANE ZEBE
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal resources; Fauna; National parks and reserves; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

**30111-2000-05 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - AGRO-
FORESTERIE.****Address queries to:-**

PROSPER K. SAWADOGO
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30111-2000-06 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - PLANTES.**Address queries to:-**

MAGOLIRE L. SOME
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Plant diseases; Selective breeding of plants; Tree nurseries.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30111-2000-07 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - LEGISLATION FORESTIERE.

Address queries to:-

CECILIA SOME
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental law and institutions; Forestry legislation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30111-2000-08 MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME - CHANGEMENT CLIMATIQUE.

Address queries to:-

MAMADOU HONADIA
MIN. ENVIRON. & TOURISME
BP 7044
OUAGADOUGOU
BURKINA FASO

Telephone: 226333404

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Climatic change.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

**30113-0001-01 DIR-GEN. URBAN'ME HABIT'ON
ENVIRONNEMENT.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DIRECTION GENRAL D'URBANISME HABITATION ET ENVIRONNEMENT
C.P 319
PRAIA
CAPE VERDE
Telephone: 611953 **Telex:** 6010-NALU CV

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ETUDES, PROPOSITION ET EXECUTION ET EXECUTION DES POLITIQUES
A MATIERE DU ORDONNEMENT DU TERRITOIRE ENVIRONNEMENT
CARTOGRAPHIE POUR LA INFORMATION ET DIVULGATION SUR LES
PROBLEMES DE LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE ET L'IMPACT SUR
L'ENVIRONNEMENT DE PLANS DU DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL.

Terms:

Cartography; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental
impact; Environmental policy; Land use planning.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30118-1000-01 INSTITUT AGRICOLE DE BOUAKE

Address queries to:-

MADAME TAHOJO ODILE, DOCUMENTALIST
DOCUMENTALISTE
INSTITUT AGRICOLE DE BOUAKE
01 BP 1490 BOUAKE 01
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 633330

Description:

THE COLLEGE TRAINS AGRICULTURAL MANAGERS AND PROVIDES CONTINUING EDUCATION IN AGRONOMY.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Agroforestry; Animal resources.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30118-2000-01 DIRECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT

Address queries to:-

KOUIDI KOFFI
DIRECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION ET INFOTERRA
BP V153 ABIDJAN
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 219709

Description:

RESEARCH CONTROL AND REGULATION ON NATURAL ENVIRONMENT SO AS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental education; Environmental law; Public information.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30118-2000-02 SERVICE DE LA NORMALISATION

Address queries to:-

CHARLES GAOUSSOU
DOCUMENTALISTE
SERVICE DE LA NORMALISATION
01 BP V65 ABIDJAN 01
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 211324

Description:

COLLECTION AND DIFFUSION OF INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS, PARTICULARLY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, FOOD AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. COLLABORATION WITH INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Food science and technology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30118-2000-03 DIRECTION STATISTIQUE ET COMPTABILITE NATIONALE

Address queries to:-

OUATTARA ABDOULAYE
DOCUMENTALIST
DIRECTION DE LA STATISTIQUE ET COMPTABILITE NATIONALE
SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION ET BASE DE DONNEES
BP V55 ABIDJAN
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 294153

Description:

COLLECTS AND DIFFUSES ECONOMIC, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL STATISTICS TO ASSIST WITH NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING POLICY.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Economic planning; Human population; Industrial production statistics.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30118-2000-04 MIN. IND. MINES ENERGIE: SERVICE DOCUMENTATION

Address queries to:-

KOFFI D. DAVID
DOCUMENTALISTE
MINISTERE DE L'INDUSTRIE DES MINES ET DE L'ENERGIE
SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION ET BASE DE DONNEES
BP V65 ABIDJAN
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 211764 **Fax:** (225) 216947

Description:

PROMOTES INNOVATION AND PROVIDES AID TO SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZED ENTERPRISES PARTICULARLY IN AGRO-FOOD INDUSTRY, ENERGY AND MINING.

Terms:

Agro-industry; Clothing industry; Energy; Industry; Mining.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30118-2000-05 MIN. AGRIC. ET RESSOURCES ANIMALES

Address queries to:-

KONE F. FATOUMATA
DOCUMENTALISTE
MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DES RESSOURCES ANIMALES
BP V185 CITAD C 9C ETAGE ABIDJAN
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 218350

Description:

MINISTRY PROMOTES NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL POLICY DRAWING ON CULTURAL DIVERSITY AND ENSURES SELF SUFFICIENCY IN MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Fisheries management; Forest policy; Nature conservation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30118-2000-06 MIN. CULTURE: SERVICE DOC. ET PUBL.**Address queries to:-**

MADAME COULIBALY NEE MAIMOUNA OUATTARA
MINISTERE DE CULTURE
SERVICE DE LA DOCUMENTATION ET DES PUBLICATIONS
BP V39 ABIDJAN
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 293345

Description:

MINISTRY PROMOTES, VALORIZES AND DIFFUSES CULTURE AT THE NATIONAL, SUBREGIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LEVELS.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; Recreation; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30118-3000-01 ADRAO**Address queries to:-**

ALASSANE DIALLO, DOCUMENTALIST
TANOAH ASSOAH, ASSISTANT DOCUMENTALIST
ADRAO
01 BP 2551 BOUAKE
CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Telephone: (225) 634514 **Telex:** 69138 ADRAO CI

Description:

ADRAO IS THE ASSOCIATION FOR DEVELOPMENT OF RICE GROWING IN WEST AFRICA. RESEARCH IN THE CULTIVATION OF RICE. TRAINING AND COMMUNICATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF WEST AFRICA.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Irrigation farming.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Côte d'Ivoire.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30120-0001-01 ACADEMY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

PROF. A.A. LATIF, PRESIDENT
ACADEMY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY
101 KASR EL-AINE STR.
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 35551985-3557927 **Fax:** 08-205324
Telex: 3069 ASRT UN

Description:

COMPILING A NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF THE SCIENTIFIC POTENTIAL OF GRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE PERSONNEL, RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED RESEARCH WORKS

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Resources management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30120-0002-00 NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER

Address queries to:-

PROF. HASSAN IBRAHIM EL-SISI, DIRECTOR
NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER
EL TAHRIR STR. DOKKI
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 701010 **Telex:** 4022 NAREC UN

Description:

MAIN TASK OF NRC IS TO PROMOTE BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH ESPECIALLY RELATED TO INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE, PUBLIC HEALTH OTHERS AFFECTING THE EGYPTIAN NATIONAL ECONOMY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Aquatic microorganisms; Biological indicators; Chemical treatment of waste; Denitrification; Desalination; Enzymes; Food additives and colourants; Inorganic pollutants; Interaction of pesticides; Microorganisms; Organic pollutants; Organophosphorous compounds; Pesticides; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30120-0005-00 THEODOR BILHARZ RESEARCH INST

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
THEODOR BILHARZ RESEARCH INSTITUTE (T.B.R.I.)
WARAK ELHADAR, IMBABA, GIZA
CAIRO P.O. BOX 30
EGYPT

Telephone: 3405633 **Telex:** 3069 ASRT UN

Description:

THE INSTITUTE INCLUDES 3 MAIN SECTIONS NAMELY: OUT-PATIENT CLINIC, A HOSPITAL & RESEARCH LABORATORIES. THE INSTITUTE COOPERATES WITH THE DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS IN EGYPT CONCERNED WITH BILHARZIASIS AND OTHER ENDEMIC PARASITIC DISEASES.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30120-0006-00 HELWAN INST OF ASTRON & GEOPHYSICS

Address queries to:-

PROF. R. KEBEASY
HELWAN INSTITUTE OF ASTRONOMY & GEOPHYSICS
HELWAN, CAIRO
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 3551780 **Telex:** 3070 HIAG UN

Description:

MONITORING AND RESEARCH IN THE FOLLOWING BRANCHES:
1. ASTRONOMY, 2. SEISMOLOGY INCLUDING ENGINEERING SEISMOLOGY
3. GEOMAGNETISM INCLUDING ARCHIOMAGNETISM AND PALEOMAGNETISM

Terms:

Earthquakes; Geology; Geothermal energy; Natural resources; Water resources development.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30120-0010-00 EGYPTIAN PETROLEUM RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address queries to:-

PROF. DR. BUHRAM HAMED MAHMOUD
EGYPTIAN PETROLEUM RESEARCH INSTITUTE
7 REGIONAL-NASR CITY
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 607847-605799 **Telex:** 3069 ASRT UN
Cable: PETRESEARCH

Description:

RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
PETROLEUM EXPLORATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTION, PETROLEUM EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS, PETROLEUM REFINING, PETROLEUM PRODUCT APPLICATION, PETROCHEMICAL AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Crude oil; Desulphurization of fuels; Fossil fuels; Hydrocarbon compounds; Hydrocarbons; Marine pollution; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Organic pollutants; Petroleum refining; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30120-1100-01 AGRIC RES CENTER

Address queries to:-

DR. ABD EL-RAHIM SHEHATA
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER
EL-GAMA STREET
GIZA
EGYPT

Telephone: 723000 **Telex:** 0332 SCRI UN

Description:

TO UNDERTAKE AND SPONSOR ACADEMIC AND FIELD STUDIES DEALING WITH AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES; LEADING TO THE IMPROVEMENT AND INCREASE OF YIELD.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Aquatic plants; Dams; Horticulture; Land reclamation; Land use classification; Nitrogen fixation; Pest management; Pesticides; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Water quality; Water salination; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30120-1200-01 GENERAL ORGANIZ FOR BUILD HOUS & PLAN'G RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

ENG. AHMED HAMEDO MOSTAFA
GENERAL ORGANIZATION FOR BUILD. HOUSING

TAHRIR STREET, DOKKI P.O. BOX 1170
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 711564-716853 **Telex:** 4025 HBPR

Cable: HOUDPLAN

Description:

PROMOTE AND UNDERTAKE RESEARCH DEALING WITH URBAN PLANNING, TESTING AND IMPROVING OF BUILDING MATERIALS, LOW-COST BUILDING AND RE-PLANNING OF VILLAG IN EGYPT.

Terms:

Architecture; Civil engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Housing density; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Industrial inputs and outputs; Land use classification; Land values; Local materials for building; Low-cost housing; New communities; Planned urban development; Resources management; Urban design; Urban stress.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30120-1300-01 WATER RESEARCH CENTER**Address queries to:-**

DR. MAHMOUD ABU ZEID, CHAIRMAN
WATER RESEARCH CENTER
22, EL-GALAA ST, BULAK
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 460474 **Telex:** 0275 WRC UN

Description:

THE WATER RESEARCH CENTER IS THE RESEARCH DIVISION OF THE MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION. IT CONSISTS OF TEN RESEARCH INSTITUTES COVERING ALL FIELDS OF WATER RESOURCES AND ITS DEVELOPMENTS.

Terms:

Dams; Evaporation and transpiration; Hydrography; Hydrology; Irrigation; Run-off and seepage; Sedimentation; Soil erosion; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30120-1300-02 HYDRAULICS & SEDIMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE**Address queries to:-**

DR. MOHAMED MAHMOUD GASSER
THE HYDRAULICS AND SEDIMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DELTA BARRAGE
DELTA BARRAGE
EGYPT

Telephone: 958268 **Telex:** 0275 UN

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS CARRYING OUT THE HYDRAULIC RESEARCH WORK WHICH COVERS MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL MODEL STUDIES OF PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE, CALIBRATION OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, PUMPS AND CURRENTMETERS, APPLIED RESEARCH - RIVER HYDRAULICS AND SEDIMENT TRANSPORTATION.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Coastal erosion; Dams; Floods; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Inland water transport; Irrigation; Pipelines; Ports; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Sediment transport; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30120-1300-03 DRAINAGE RESEARCH INST**Address queries to:-**

DR. MOHAMED HASSAN AMER
DRAINAGE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
13, GIZA STREET
GIZA
EGYPT

Telephone: 723054 **Telex:** 4014 EXWAP UN

Description:

RESEARCH ON DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION CRITERIA FOR FIELD DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (TILE DRAINAGE), EVALUATE EFFECT OF SUB-SURFACE DRAINAGE ON CROP YIELDS AND SOIL PRODUCTIVITY, REUSE OF DRAINAGE WATER AND WATER QUALITY CRITERIA, PLANNING DRAINAGE PROJECTS WITH EMPHASIS ON TILE DRAINAGE.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Conservation of freshwater; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Sedimentation; Soil improvement; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water quality; Water resources development; Water salination; Waterlogged lands.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30120-1300-05 WATER DISTRIB & IRRIG SYSTEMS**Address queries to:-**

DR. M.A. RADY
WATER DISTRIBUTION AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
INSTITUTE
22, EL GALAA STREET
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telex: 0275 UN

Description:

THE INSTITUTE GENERALLY DEALS WITH IRRIGATION WATER, DISTRIBUTION DEVELOPMENT OF IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND CROP WATER REQUIREMENTS IN EGYPT.

Terms:

Evaporation and transpiration; Irrigation; Water resources development.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30120-2001-01 POP STUDIES & RESEARCH CENTER

Address queries to:-

AHMEDEEL-BAZ MOHAMED
GENERAL AGENCY FOR PUBLIC MOBILIZATION & STATISTICS
POPULATION STUDIES & RESEARCH CENTER
MASR CITY, SALAH SALEM ROAD
CAIRO
EGYPT
Telephone: 604393 **Telex:** 2395

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Family planning; Human health; Human migration; Human population; Migrant workers; Status of development.

Working languages Arabic.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30120-2004-01 MIN OF TOURISM; INFO CENTER

Address queries to:-

UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INFORMATION RESEARCH & TRAINING
MINISTRY OF TOURISM, INFORMATION CENTER
110 KASR EL-AINE ST
CAIRO
CAIRO
EGYPT
Telephone: 3548771 **Telex:** 4040 OKUM
Cable: AKHNATON

Description:

PLANNING & DESIGN TOURIST REGIONS ALL OVER EGYPT. TOURIST RESEARCH-STATISTICS ON THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TOURISTS, TOURIST NIGHTS, HOTELS, TOURIST RECEIPTS & TOURIST OFFICE. NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, MARKETING & ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental statistics; Historical sites and monuments; Recreation; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities; Transport systems.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30120-4003-00 NAT'L INST OF OCCUP'L SAFETY & HEALTH

Address queries to:-

DR. MAMDOAH SLAEH, GENERAL DIRECTOR
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL

156 EL-HEGAZ STREET, EL HORREA
HELIOPOLIS, CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 2442794-2452630 **Telex:** 208
Cable: SALAMAHNI

Description:

RESEARCH IN FIELD OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY. TRAINING ACTIVITIES FOR TOP AND MIDDLE MANAGEMENT, AND INDUSTRIAL OFFICERS. FIELD SERVICES AND TECHNICAL CONSULTATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Aircraft noise; Analytical chemistry; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollutant source identification; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Toxicology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30120-4004-00 METEOROLOGICAL AUTHORITY

Address queries to:-

A.F. EL-SABAAN, CHAIRMAN
METEOROLOGICAL AUTHORITY
KOBRY EL KUBBA
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 2432020 **Telex:** 4293 METEGUM

Description:

SURFACE AND UPPER AIR OBSERVATIONS AND FORECASTING & CLIMATE, RESEARCH: BOUNDARY LAYER STRUCTURE, DISTRIBUTION OF AIR POLLUTANTS, SOLAR RADIATION, AGROMETEOROLOGY, NUMERICAL WEATHER PREDICTION.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental statistics; Meteorology; Pollutant distribution; Solar radiation; Weather prediction.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30120-4005-00 GEOL SURVEY MINING AUTH; INFO & DOC CENTER

Address queries to:-

B.A. NAASAN, DIRECTOR GENERAL OF
INFORMATION & DOCUMENTATION CENTER
THE EGYPTIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MINING AUTHORITY
3, SALAH SALEM ST. ABBASSYA
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 831242-831377 **Telex:** 2695 GEOSU UN

Cable: GEOSURVEY EGYPT

Description:

DOCUMENTATION INFORMATION SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATION LIBRARY CENTRE SPECIALIZED IN EARTH SCIENCES AS A CENTRAL INFORMATION DATA BANK ON GEOLOGY OF EGYPT.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Arid zones; Coal; Earthquakes; Hazardous substances; Industrial inputs and outputs; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Quarrying; Radioactive substances; Rivers; Sand and gravel pits.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30120-4006-00 THE NAT'L CENTRE FOR SOCIAL AND CRIMINOLOGICAL

Address queries to:-

EMAD EL DIN SULTAN
THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR SOCIAL AND CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH
MIDAN IBN KHALDOUN-AWKAF CITY EMBABA
CAIRO
EGYPT

Telephone: 800886 **Cable:** NASOCRI

Description:

RESEARCH, DOCUMENTATION, LIBRARY, LABORATORY.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Analytical chemistry; Biochemistry; Housing density; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Human migration; Human settlements; Migrant workers; New communities; Overcrowding; Patterns of urban growth; Urban renewal; Zoology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30120-4007-00 SADAT ACAD OF MGT SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

DR. AMR. CHANAYEM
 SADAT ACADEMY OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCE
 GENERAL ADM OF TECHNICAL AFFAIRS
 CORNEISH EL. NIL MAADI P.O. BOX 2222
 CAIRO
 EGYPT

Telephone: 3501033-3501182 **Telex:** 3915 SAMS UN

Description:

CONDUCTING RESEARCH AND OFFERING CONSULTANCY, TRAINING AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Environmental management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30120-4008-00 SUEZ CANAL AUTHORITY; RES CENTER**Address queries to:-**

MOHAMED EL-SAYED EL. GHAMRY
 SUEZ CANAL AUTHORITY, RESEARCH CENTER
 ISMAILIA
 ISMAILIA
 EGYPT

Telephone: 20001 ISMAILIA **Fax:** 2201

Telex: 3238-63543 SUCAN UN

Description:

TEST OF MATERIAL. SOIL MECHANICS. COASTAL ENGINEERING. INLAND NAVIGATION. HYDRODYNAMIC ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Building and construction technology; Calibration of measuring equipment; Cement industry; Coastal erosion; Construction works; Dredging; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental accidents; Fire safety requirements; Inland waterways; Soil erosion.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30120-4009-00 CAIRO DEMOGR CENTER**Address queries to:-**

DR. M.A. EL-BADRY, DIRECTOR
 CAIRO DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER
 2 LEBANON STREET
 CAIRO
 EGYPT

Telephone: 3462002-3466373 **Telex:** 3-12655 MOHANDISEEN

Cable: DEMOGRAFIA, CAIRO

Description:

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN FIELD OF POPULATION UNDER JOINT SPONSORSHIP FROM THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Migrant workers; Patterns of urban growth; Rural areas; Social surveys.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; United Nations.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30127-0002-01 CENTRE RECHERCHE TECH. APPLIQUEE -
INFOCITA.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTEUR GENERAL
CENTRE RECHERCHE TECHNOLOGIE APPLIQUEE
B.P. 399
BISSAU
GUINEA-BISSAU

Telephone: (-21)-2566 **Fax:** (-22)-1050

Telex: 288-DGI-BI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

RECHERCHE DOMAINES TECHNOLOGIE ENERGIE RENOVABLES,
BIOCHIMIQUE ET BIOPHYSIQUE INDUSTRIE ALIMENTAIRE, METERIAUX
CONSTRUCTION. ANALISE PHYSICO-CHIMIQUE ET BACTEROLOGIQUE
D'EAUX. DECHETS RESSOURCES HYDRIQUES. TRANSFER TECHNOLOGIE.
STAGE FORMATION PROFESSIONEL.

Terms:

Biomass energy; Environmental training; Food science and
technology; Fuel wood; Geology; Industry; Solar energy; Solid
wastes; Technology transfer; Water quality; Water resources
conservation; Water wells; Wind energy.

Working languages French; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0001-01 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA - REFERENCES**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL MUSEUM
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 742131; 742161 **Fax:** 844806
Telex: 22892

Description:

NATIONAL REFERENCE COLLECTION, INCORPORATING BIOLOGICAL, CULTURAL AND NATURAL SCIENCE MATERIALS. EXTENSION OF KNOWLEDGE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH EXHIBITS. PRESERVE AND RECORD TRADITIONAL ELEMENTS OF THE NATION'S CULTURE.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; Public information; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0001-02 NAT'L MUSEUM OF KENYA, ETHNOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

THE ETHNOGRAPHER
THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 742131; 742161 **Fax:** 844806
Telex: 22892

Description:

COLLECTION, STUDY, DOCUMENTATION AND STUDY OF OBJECTS OF TECHNOGRAPHIC AND CULTURAL INTEREST. RESEARCH UNDERTAKEN JOINTLY WITH THE UNIV. OF NAIROBI, INSTIT. OF ADULT STUDIES.

Terms:

Public information; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0001-03 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA - REPTILES**Address queries to:-**

SECTION OF HERPATOLOGY, HEAD
DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 742131; 742161 **Fax:** 844806
Telex: 22892

Description:

REFERENCE COLLECTION OF SEVERAL THOUSAND SNAKES, LIZARDS AMPHIBIA AND OTHER REPTILES.

Terms:

Amphibians; Reptiles.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30128-0001-04 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA - BIRDS**Address queries to:-**

SECTION OF ORNITHOLOGY, HEAD
DIVISION OF NATURAL SCIENCES
NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 742131; 742161 **Fax:** 844806
Telex: 22892

Description:

BIRD SKIN COLLECTON ALMOST COMPREHENSIVE FOR EAST AFRICA WITH SOME MATERIAL FOR WEST AFRICA. WORKING LANGUAGE INCLUDES SWAHILI

Terms:

Birds; Taxonomy; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30128-0001-07 NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA - MARINE BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF MARINE BIOLOGY
NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF KENYA
NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF KENYA
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 742131/742161 **Fax:** 844806
Telex: 22892

Description:

REFERENCE COLLECTION OF MARINE VERTEBRATES & INVERTEBRATES CLOSE COOPERATION WITH EAST AFRICAN MARINE FISHERIES ORG.

Terms:

Fish; Marine ecosystems; Molluscs and crustaceans.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Indian Ocean; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0001-08 NAT'L MUSEUM OF KENYA, EDUCATION**Address queries to:-**

EDUCATION OFFICER
THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF KENYA
NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 742131/742161 **Fax:** 844806
Telex: 22892

Description:

OFFERS A VARIETY OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES & EXPERIENCE RELATING TO NATURE, TO SUPPLEMENT CLASSROOM WORK AND TEACHER TRAINING: SLIDES, FILMS, PROGRAMMES, PUBLICS & MUSEUM VISITS.

Terms:

Environmental education; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30128-0002-01 WILDLIFE CLUBS OF KENYA, PUBLIC AWARENESS**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
WILDLIFE CLUBS OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 742564

Description:

SPREADS INTERESTS & NT IN KENYA AND EAST AFRICA. MAKES PEOPLE AWARE OF ECONOMIC, CULTURAL AND AESTHETIC VALUE OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND THEIR NEED FOR CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Nature conservation; Self-help programmes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0003-01 MIN. OF FINANCE AND PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

THE PERMANENT SECRETARY
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING
P.O. BOX 30623, NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 336173 **Cable:** RAIS

Description:

THE COUNCIL, DETERMINES PRIORITIES FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN THE COUNTRY. IT ADVISES THE GOVERNMENT ON NATIONAL SCIENCE POLICY AND IT ENSURES THE APPLICATION OF RESULTS OF SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY AND SOCIAL WELFARE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Appropriate technology; Biological resources; Environmental policy; Marine ecosystems; Resources management; Technology transfer; Terrestrial biological resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0004-01 CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
P. O. BOX 30266
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 333970 **Telex:** HERUFI/RAIS
Cable: HERUFI/RAIS

Description:

COLLECTION OF STATISTICAL DATA, PROCESSING ANALYSIS, DISSEMINATION AND RESEARCH.

Terms:

Human population; International trade; Resource appraisal; Social surveys.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0006-01 KENYA SCIENCE TEACHERS COLLEGE**Address queries to:-**

PRINCIPAL
KENYA SCIENCE TEACHERS COLLEGE
P. O. BOX 30596
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 566072

Description:

TEACHER
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. THE COLLEGE ALSO PRODUCES TEACHING AID KITS IN CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY AND PHYSICS FOR USE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Terms:

Biology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0009-01 INT'L CENTRE OF INSECT PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF INSECT PHYSIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY (ICIPE)
P. O. BOX 30772
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 43235, 43081, 43067 **Telex:** 22053
Cable: ICIPE

Description:

RESEARCH INTO INSECT BIOLOGY ESPECIALLY ECOLOGY, GENETICS, PHYSIOLOGY, ENDOCRINOLOGY, BIOPHYSICS, BIOCHEMISTRY AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY IN ORDER TO DESIGN EFFECTIVE LONG-TERM PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAMMES HAVING MINIMAL SIDE EFFECTS. PROVIDES TRAINING AND FOSTERS INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION.

Terms:

Pest management; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; East Africa; Kenya; West Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0010-01 NAT'L ENVIRONMENT & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT PLANT DISEASES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES.
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383/EXT.2766

Description:

STUDY AND DIAGNOSIS OF FUNGAL, VIRUS, BACTERIAL AND NEMATODE DISEASES, SCREENING OF CHEMICALS FOR DISEASE CONTROL, ADVISORY SERVICES TO FARMERS AND FARMING INSTITUTIONS.

Terms:

Crop protection; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Plant diseases.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30128-0010-02 NAT'L ENVIRONMENT & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT PEST CONTROL

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2766

Description:

PEST CONTROL AND BIOLOGY IN THE FIELD OF GRAIN STORAGE AND HANDLING STORAGE STRUCTURES. PEST CONTROL OF FIELD PEST; THEIR BIOLOGY & ECOLOGY. EVALUATION OF RESIDUES RESULT. FROM RECOMMENDED PESTICIDE USE. RODENT BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY & CONTROL REGULATORY SERVICES AT PORTS OF ENTRY. ADVICE TO FARMERS.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Infestation of food and crops; Interaction of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Trace materials and residues; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0010-03 NAT'L ENVIRONMENT & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT SOIL RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2766

Description:

RESEARCH ON MAINTENANCE OF SOIL FERTILITY, CROP NUTRITION SOIL PHYSICS AND CROP WATER USE, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF SOILS AND PLANT TISSUES. CHARACTERIZATION OF SOILS, CROP PRODUCTS, FOODSTUFFS AND ANIMAL FEEDSTUFF FOR QUALITY. FERTILIZERS AND MANURES, HERBICIDES, ADVISORY SERVICES TO FARMERS.

Terms:

Cartography; Chemical fertilizers; Herbicides; Pesticides; Soil degradation; Soil sciences; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0010-04 NAT'L ENVIRONMENT & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT KENYA SOIL SURVEY

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2766

Description:

KENYA SOIL SURVEY: SOIL AND LAND USE INVENTORY, SOIL DATA, RETRIEVAL AND STORAGE, SOIL CORRELATION WITH EXPERIMENTAL DATA, SOIL ADVISORY SERVICE, SOIL MANAGEMENT, LAND EVALUAT'N

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agriculture; Architecture; Cartography; Civil engineering; Irrigation; Land use planning; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0011-00 SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2102

Description:

PROMOTION OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SCALE INDUSTRIES OF ALL CATEGORIES THROUGHOUT KENYA. FEASIBILITY STUDIES, PLANNING, FINANCING, ADVISORY SERVICES AND ASSISTANCES IN IMPLEMENTATION AND PROBLEM SOLVING.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental management; Financial assistance; Industrial buildings; Industrial production statistics; Mechanical engineering; Siting of industry; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30128-0016-01 DEPT. OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2102

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY SEEKS AND PROVIDES INFORMATION TO THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM MINERAL EXTRACTION PROCESS AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Dredging; Fossil fuels; Geology; Hazardous substances; Land reclamation; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Quarrying; Resources management; Rural areas; Strip mining.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0016-02 NAT. ENV. & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383/EXT.2102 **Cable:** RAIS

Description:

THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT IS THE GOVERNMENT BODY WHICH SERVES AS A FORUM FOR ALL MATTERS EFFECTING KENYA'S ENVIRONMENT IN CONSULTATION WITH ALL GOVERNMENT MINISTRIES AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental education; Human settlements; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Rural areas; Soil conservation; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30128-0016-03 WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT DEPT.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND WILDLIFE
P. O. BOX 40241
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 891601 **Cable:** ASILI

Description:

THE ORGANISATION ADMINISTERS THE RUNNING OF KENYA'S NATIONAL PARKS INCLUDING THE PROTECTION OF THE FLORA AND FAUNA. IT ALSO CARRIES OUT RESEARCH INTO THE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal behaviour; Animal husbandry; Crop waste; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Human population; Migratory species; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0017-01 ADULT EDUCATION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383 EXT. 2766

Description:

PROMOTION OF ADULT EDUCATION. CHANNEL OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN ALL THOSE INTERESTED IN ADULT EDUCATION.

Terms:

Rural areas.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0018-01 INT'L LAB. FOR RESEARCH ON ANIMAL DISEASES.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL LABORATORY FOR RESEARCH ON ANIMAL DISEASES (ILRAD)
P. O. BOX 30709
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 592311

Description:

THE MANDATE OF ILRAD IS TO DEVELOP EFFECTIVE CONTROL METHODS FOR TRYPANOSOMIASIS AND THEILERIOSIS. THE TWO DISEASES LIMIT THE UTILIZATION AND PRODUCTION OF LIVESTOCK.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal physiology; Immunology; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0019-01 INT'L CENTRE FOR INDUSTRY &

Address queries to:-

CHIEF EXECUTIVE
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR INDUSTRY AND ENVIRONMENT (ICIE)
P. O. BOX 30643
NAIROBI 78100
Kenya

Description:

PROBLEMS OF MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES IN RELATION TO INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURE.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Chemical industry; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Mineral industry; Pulp and paper industry; Recycling; Siting of industry; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30128-0020-00 MIN. OF ENV. AND NATURAL RESOURCES ENV'L LEGISLATION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383 EXT.2766

Description:

MR. F. MUSLIM DEALS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAW, LEGISLATION AND POLICY AS AN INDIVIDUAL EXPERT. HE IS A LECTURER AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Global; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30128-0020-01 MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES CROPS DEPARTMENT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383 EXT.2766

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT DEALS WITH ALL ASPECTS OF CROP FARMING, CROPS DEVELOPMENT AND SCIENCE RELATED TO CROPS, INCLUDING THE FIELDS OF STATISTICAL ANALYSIS IN CROP SCIENCE.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Contour farming; Crop protection; Herbicides; Horticulture; Hydroponics; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Plant diseases; Selective breeding of plants; Soil conservation; Soil improvement; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30128-0020-02 MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES FOOD TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383 EXT.2102/220

Description:

GENERAL HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

Terms:

Family planning; Haematology; Human physiology and pathology; Metabolism.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0020-03 FOOD TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383 EXT.2766

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN FOOD TECHNOLOGY. DEPARTMENTAL SECTIONS: FOOD CHEMISTRY, FOOD MICROBIOLOGY, FOOD PROCESS ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Brewing and distilling industry; Food additives and colourants; Food chains; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Organic pollutants; Staple foods.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30128-0020-04 UNIV. NAIROBI, ANIMAL NUTRITION**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P.O. BOX 30197
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 592141 **Cable:** VARSITY

Description:

TEACHING OF ANIMAL NUTRITION MANAGEMENT AND BREEDING OF DOMESTIC AND GAME RUMINANTS, NONRUMINANTS, LIVESTOCK-FEED PRESERVATION AND EVALUATION; AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY STUDENTS.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal products; Biochemistry; Food science and technology; Nitrogen fixation; Poultry farming; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30128-0020-05 UNIV. NAIROBI, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P. O. BOX 30197
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 592211

Description:

TEACHING AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING TO BSC STUDENTS IN AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND DIPLOMA STUDENTS IN IRRIGATION PROBLEMS OF IRRIGATION & WATER CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Hydrology; Irrigation; Soil conservation; Soil erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0020-06 UNIV. NAIROBI, BOTANY**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
BOTANY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P. O. BOX 30197
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 27441 **Cable:** VARSITY

Description:

TEACHING BOTANY TO UNDERGRADUATE AND POST GRADUATE STUDENTS. RESEARCH IN AQUATIC WEEDS, WEEDS, SWAMPS & TROPICAL WATERS.

Terms:

Natural fibres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0020-07 INST. OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
P. O. BOX 30197
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 334244

Description:

ACADEMIC AND POLICY-ORIENTED RESEARCH AND WORKSHOP SEMINARS TO PROVIDE ANALYSED POOL OF INFORMATION IN AREAS RELATED TO NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT NEEDS OF KENYA.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Air pollution; Environmental education; Environmental management; Human health; Human population; Land use planning; Natural resources; Rural areas; Staple foods; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0020-08 UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2766

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING TEACHES STRUCTURES HIGHWAYS AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING, SOIL MECHANICS, HYDRAULICS, WATER RESOURCES AND PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING. RESEARCH WORK IS UNDERTAKEN IN ALL THESE FIELDS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON KENYA CONDITIONS.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Animal dung as fuel; Bridges; Charcoal; Civil engineering; Drinking water treatment; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Local materials for building; Pollution control regulations; Renewable resources; Road construction and maintenance; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban traffic; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Africa; East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0020-09 UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI - HOUSING RESEARCH & DEV.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES, P.O. BOX 67839
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383/EXT.2766

Description:

THE HOUSING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT UNIT OF THE UNIVERSITY EXPLORES SOCIAL TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. HELPS IN ESTABLISHMENT OF APPROPRIATE STANDARDS AND PRODUCES PROTOTYPE DESIGNS. RESEARCHES INTO AND TRAINS STUDENTS IN URBAN AND REGIONAL PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Environmental health hazards; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Local materials for building; Low-cost housing; Municipal waste; Overcrowding; Public utilities and services; Rural areas; Temporary housing and shelter; Urban design.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30128-0024-00 WILDLIFE CLUBS OF KENYA, CONSERVATION

Address queries to:-

PROJECT CO-ORDINATOR
WILDLIFE CLUBS OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 40658
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: 742132 **Cable:** IBAR.NAIROBI

Description:

TO SPREAD INTEREST AND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT WILDLIFE AND THE ENV. AMONG PEOPLE IN KENYA AND EAST AFRICA AND TO MAKE THEM AWARE OF ECONOMIC, CULTURAL AND AESTHETIC VALUE OF NATURAL RESOURCES; TO DEVELOP BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF NEED TO CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental misconduct; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0027-00 WORLD WILDLIFE FUND, KENYA

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY
WORLD WILDLIFE FUND KENYA (WWF, KENYA)
P. O. BOX 40075
NAIROBI
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 335800 **Cable:** SNUGGEST

Description:

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE, HABITAT AND ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Coastal development; Environmental education; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0033-00 ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION OF KENYA**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 44258
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 25849 **Cable:** MUUNGANO

Description:

ADVANCEMENT & PROMOTION OF THE PROFESSIONS CONCERNED WITH BLDG & THE ENV. IN KENYA & THE ADVANCEMENT & PROMOT'N OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OF THE RELATED SCIENCES OR ARTS.

Terms:

Architecture; Environmental management; Government buildings; Human settlements; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0034-00 AFRICAN WILDLIFE LEADERSHIP FOUNDATION**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
AFRICAN WILDLIFE LEADERSHIP FOUNDATION (AWLF)
P. O. BOX 48177
NAIROBI. 20096
KENYA

Telephone: 23235 OR 331542 **Cable:** ELEPHANTS.

Description:

TO PROMOTE THE CONSERVATION OF THE WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF AFRICA, PRIMARILY THROUGH A PROGRAM OF EDUCATION DESIGNED TO DEVELOP A TRAINED AFRICAN LEADERSHIP TECHN'Y QUALIFIED IN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SKILLS.

Terms:

Environmental education; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Resources management; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0035-00 AFRICAN MEDICAL & RESEARCH FOUNDATION INT'L**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
AFRICAN MEDICAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL (AMFRI)
P. O. BOX 30125
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: 501301 **Telex:** 22513

Cable: RIFOUN

Description:

TO INVESTIGATE & NATIVE AND CURATIVE HEALTHCARE TO THE RURAL AREAS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.; TO DEMONSTRATE AND TEACH OTHERS THE METHODS WHICH HAVE PROVED BENEFICIAL; TO INITIATE FURTHER ACTIVITIES DESIGNED TO PROMOTE PUBLIC HEALTH.

Terms:

Community and social services; Drinking water; Environmental education; Human diseases; Human health; Human population; Human settlements; Malnutrition; Pilot projects; Public health and sanitation; Public information; Public utilities and services; Water pollution; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Denmark; Kenya; Netherlands;

Sweden; Switzerland; Tanzania; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0036-00 KENYA NAT'L FARMERS UNION (KNFU)**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE OFFICER
KENYA NATIONAL FARMERS UNION (KNFU)
K.F.A. BUILDING
P. O. BOX 1255
NAKURU
KENYA

Cable: FARSUN

Description:

PROMOTING SOUND LAND USE, SOIL CONSERVATION, PROTECTION OF FORESTS AND RIVERBEDS, APPROPRIATE FARMING TECHNOLOGY, INCLUDING THE USE OF METHANEGAS AND SLUDGE IN SMALL SCALE FARMING.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Composts and natural fertilizers; Human settlements; Land use planning; Natural resources; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Water resources development; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0037-00 EAST AFRICAN WILDLIFE SOCIETY**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
EAST AFRICAN WILDLIFE SOCIETY
P. O. BOX 20110
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: 27047

Description:

THE EAST AFRICAN WILDLIFE SOCIETY IS A NON-PROFIT, NON-GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY, ASSISTING THE THREE EAST AFRICAN REPUBLICS OF KENYA, UGANDA AND TANZANIA IN THE WORK OF CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT OF WILDLIFE

Terms:

Emergency relief; Endangered animal species; Environmental education; Environmental management; Hunting; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Protected species; Water pollution; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30128-0038-00 FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA
P. O. BOX 30581
NAIROBI,
KENYA

Telephone: 28029 **Cable:** FAMPLAN

Description:

TO PROVIDE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SCIENTIFIC CONTRACEPTION; ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS; COLLECT AND DISSEMINATE KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING; COOPERATE WITH OTHER FAMILY PLANNING ORGANISATIONS.

Terms:

Environmental education; Family planning; Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0039-00 KENYA FREEDOM FROM HUNGER COUNCIL FOR NAT'L DEV.

Address queries to:-

PROGRAMME DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
KENYA FREEDOM FROM HUNGER COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P. O. BOX 30762
NAIROBI,
KENYA
Telephone: 24023 **Fax:** 9CHAKULA

Description:

TO STIMULATE AND ASSIST ALL FORMS OF DEVELOPMENT RELATED TO THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION IN KENYA; TO ASSIST IN VILLAGE POLYTECHNIC PROGRAMMES AND WATER PROJECTS; TO ENCOURAGE PEOPLE TO PRACTICE LAND USE AND NOT TO OVERGRAZE IN ORDER TO PREVENT SOIL EROSION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Community and social services; Drinking water; Land use planning; Malnutrition; Natural resources; Staple foods.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0040-00 NAT'L CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF KENYA

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR, URBAN PROGRAMMES
NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF KENYA (NCCK)
P. O. BOX 45009
NAIROBI,
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 338211

Description:

TO HELP PEOPLE LIVE A MORE ABUNDANT LIFE THROUGH ACTIVITIES SUCH AS DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES IN LOW INCOME AREAS, ASSISTING POOR FAMILIES WITH PLOTS IN SITE AND SERVICE SCHEME AND INV. ON THE NAT'L GOVT. COMM. ON HUMAN SETTLMNT

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental education; Human settlements; New communities; Planned urban development; Social surveys; Temporary housing and shelter; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0041-00 ENV. LIAISON CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENT LIAISON CENTRE
ENVIRONMENT LIAISON CENTRE
P. O. BOX 72461
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 24770

Description:

TO PROVIDE MEANS WHEREBY MEMBERS, REPRESENTING THE WORLD ENV MVMNT CAN MAKE CONSTR. CONTRIB. TO INTL. WORK AIMED AT PROT. AND IMPROV'G THE HUMAN ENVT; COORDINATE & MAINTAIN CLOSE WORK'G CONTACTS WITH UNEP & OTHE INTL & NGO'S WITH SMLR OBJECT

Terms:

Community and social services; Human health; Human settlements; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French; Kiswahili; Spanish.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30128-0043-00 EAST AFRICAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY
EAST AFRICAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY (E.A.N.H.S.)
P. O. BOX 44486
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 742131

Description:

THE SOCIETY DEALS WITH THE PROMOTION OF THE STUDY OF, AND INFORMATION ON, THE ANIMAL AND PLANT KINGDOMS IN EASTERN AFRICA.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Birds; Fauna; Flora; Indigenous forests; Migratory species; Nature conservation; Public information; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30128-0044-01 KENYA METEOROLOGICAL INST.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA
Telephone: 332383 EXT.2095

Description:

THE KENYA METEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE TRAINS IN ACCORDANCE WITH WMO GUIDELINES CLASSES IV, III, II, I AND UNDERTAKES RESEARCH FOR BOTH APPLIED AND FUNDAMENTAL METEOROLOGY TO DEVELOP MORE ACCURATE FORECASTS FOR CIVIL AVIATION, AGRICULTURE, AND GENERAL UTILISATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Drought; Evaporation and transpiration; Fog, smog and haze; Humidity; Meteorology; Precipitation enhancement; Rainfall; Weather modification; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya; Tanzania; Uganda.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30128-0045-00 COUNCIL FOR HUMAN ECOLOGY OF KENYA**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
COUNCIL FOR HUMAN ECOLOGY OF KENYA
C/O NEHSS
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383 EXT.2095 **Cable:** RAIS

Description:

CHEK'S MAIN CONCERN IS TO PROMOTE THROUGHOUT KENYA, AWARENESS OF & INTEREST IN HUMAN ECOLOGY. ULTIMATE AIM IS TO ENSURE THE ADOPTION OF INTEGRATED ECONOMIC, SOCIAL & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES BY KENYA AND THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Family planning; Housing density; Housing finance; Human population; Nature conservation; New communities; Public health and sanitation; Recreation; Residential areas; Rural areas; Urban decay; Urban design; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0046-04 ECOLOGICAL MONITORING UNIT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383 EXT.2766

Description:

ECOLOGICAL MONITORING UNIT. CENSUSING OF WILDLIFE AND LIVESTOCK, CLIMATIC CHANGES OF RANGELAND. DATABANK FOR RANGELAND MANAGEMENT. RECOMMENDS TO VARIOUS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES ON LAND USE PLANS BASED ON DATA COLLECTED.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Migratory species; National parks and reserves; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Vegetation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30128-0048-01 KENYATTA UNIV. COLLEGE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT
KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
P. O. BOX 43844
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 817356 EXT.311

Description:

INTEGRATED ARID & SEMI-ARID STUDIES IN ARID LANDS OF KENYA THRU' GEOMORPHOLOGICAL SOIL & LANDFORM STUDIES. SOIL EROSION, SOIL CONSERVATION, SOIL RESOURCES, CLIMATIC CONDITIONS ARE THE MAJOR PROBLEMS TO BE PROMOTED ADEQUATELY.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Arid zones; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Financial assistance; Floods; Land use classification; Marginal lands; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil improvement.

Working languages English; French; Kiswahili; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30128-0049-01 PHYSICAL PLANNING DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
PHYSICAL PLANNING DEPARTMENT
P. O. BOX 45025
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 27461

Description:

THE DEPT. IS CHARGED WITH THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL MATTERS RELATED TO PHYSICAL PLANNING FROM THE NATIONAL LEVEL TO THE LOCAL LVL. (SPATIAL PLANNING FOR THE URBAN & RURAL AREAS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30128-0050-01 KENYA NAT'L ARCHIVES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECRETARIAT
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
P. O. BOX 67839
NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 332383 EXT.2095

Description:

DEPT. OF THE KENYA NATIONAL ARCHIVES: RESERVOIR OF KNOWLEDGE FOR THE REPUB. OF KENYA. LEGAL CUSTODIAN FOR ALL RECORDS, MEMORANDA, MAPS, PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC. ALL ITEMS OF CULTURAL VALUE. CENTRE OF DOCUMENT'N & RTRVL SYSTMS & SRVCS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Data processing; Historical sites and monuments.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30128-0051-01 REGIONAL SOIL CONSERVATION UNIT

Address queries to:-

DR. LILL LUNDGREN
REGIONAL SOIL CONSERVATION UNIT
SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY,
PO BOX 30600, NAIROBI
KENYA

Telephone: 7 25582 **RS Cable:** SVENSK, NAIROBI

Description:

RESEARCH AND TECH. ASSISTANCE ON SUBJECTS ON SOIL

Terms:

Agroforestry; Coastal erosion; Desertification; Soil capabilities;
Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil
improvement; Soil sciences; Wind erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

**30129-1000-01 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO -
BIOLOGY DEPT.****Address queries to:-**

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO
P.O. BOX 180
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-340601 **Fax:** 09266-340000

Telex: 4303 UNITER LO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Botanical gardens; Botany; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30129-1000-02 NATIONAL UNIV. OF LESOTHO -
GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT.****Address queries to:-**

DR. Q.K. CHAKELA
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LESOTHO
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
P.O. BOX 180
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-34061 **Fax:** 09266-340000

Telex: 4303 UNITER LO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Land reclamation; Land restoration; Soils.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30129-2000-01 MINISTRY OF TOURISM SPORTS AND
CULTURE.****Address queries to:-**

DR. M. DAMANE
MINISTRY OF TOURISM SPORTS AND CULTURE
P.O. BOX 52
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-323034 **Telex:** 4330 LO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental policy; Medicinal plants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30129-2000-02 LESOTHO HIGHLANDS DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY.****Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENT MANAGER
LESOTHO HIGHLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
P.O. BOX 7332
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-311280 **Fax:** 09266-310060

Telex: 4523 LHDA LO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Dams; International river basins; Lakes; Policy planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-03 INSTITUTE OF LAND USE PLANNING.**Address queries to:-**

MR. TSITSO P. BOROTHO
INSTITUTE OF LAND USE PLANNING
PRIVATE BAG A42
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-325851

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Cartography; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Policy planning; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30129-2000-04 NATIONAL PARKS - CONSERVATION
DIVISION.****Address queries to:-**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
NATIONAL PARKS - CONSERVATION DIVISION
P.O. BOX 92
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-323600

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Conservation of genetic resources; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-05 FORESTRY DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

MR. K.G. MAFURA
FORESTRY DIVISION
P.O. BOX 774
MASERU 100
LESOTHO
Telephone: 09266-322826

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reafforestation; Environmental law; Forest conservation; Policy planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-06 NATIONAL RURAL SANITATION PROGRAMME.

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR
NATIONAL RURAL SANITATION PROGRAMME
MINISTRY OF HEALTH
P.O. BOX 514
MASERU 100
LESOTHO
Telephone: 09266-316060

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Policy planning; Public health and sanitation; Sanitary landfills; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30129-2000-07 SADCC SOIL WATER CONSERV'N LAND UTILIZ' UNIT.

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICER
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
SADCC SOIL & WATER CONSERV. & LAND UTILIZATION COORD'N UNIT,
P.O. BOX 24
MASERU 100
LESOTHO
Telephone: 09266-311313 **Telex:** 4144 LO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Financial assistance; Policy planning; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-08 LESOTHO NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO.

Address queries to:-

P.N. MASHOLOGU
LESOTHO NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO
P.O. BOX 47
MASERU 100
LESOTHO
Telephone: 09266-315932 **Fax:** 09266-310297

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental education; Information technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-09 LESOTHO TOURIST BOARD.

Address queries to:-

MPHO MOEKETSI
SENIOR PLANNING OFFICER
LESOTHO TOURIST BOARD
P.O. BOX 1378
MASERU 100
LESOTHO
Telephone: 09266-323760 **Fax:** 09266-310108

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-10 CONSERVATION DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

NKARENG MOTA
CONSERVATION DIVISION
P.O. BOX 92
MASERU
LESOTHO
Telephone: 09266-323600/322876

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Forest policy; Nature conservation; Resource conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

30129-2000-11 DEPT. OF LIVESTOCK SERVICES - FISHERIES PRODUCTION**Address queries to:-**

T.J. MOKHOHLANE
CHIEF FISHERIES PRODUCTION OFFICER
DEPARTMENT OF LIVESTOCK SERVICES
P.O. BOX A82
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-322444 **Fax:** 09266-310146

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-12 MALOT/DRAKENSBURG CATCHMENT CONSERVATION PROJECT.**Address queries to:-**

B. MOTSAMAI
CHIEF RANGE MANAGEMENT OFFICER
DEPARTMENT OF LIVESTOCK SERVICES
MALOT/DRAKENSBURG CATCHMENT CONSERVATION PROJECT
PRIVATE BAG A82
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-322441 **Fax:** 09266-310146

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Climatic change; Grassland ecosystems; Mountain and highland ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-13 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE - LIVESTOCK DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

MATLAMUKELE MATETE
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
LIVESTOCK DIVISION
PRIVATE BAG A82
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-322444 **Fax:** 09266-310146

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal genetics; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Conservation of genetic resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-14 LESOTHO CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION TRUST.**Address queries to:-**

SUE MAAS
LESOTHO CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION TRUST.
PRIVATE BAG A65
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-322756

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Community and social services; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution and wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30129-2000-15 LESOTHO COUNCIL OF NGO'S (LCN).**Address queries to:-**

CALEB NCHAFATSO SELLO
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
LESOTHO COUNCIL OF NGO'S
109 CHRISTIE HOUSE, ORPEN ROAD
PRIVATE BAG A445
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: 09266-317205 **Fax:** 09266-310237

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental monitoring; International environmental relations.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Europe; North America; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30129-2000-16 MASERU CITY COUNCIL - HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

DOMINIC NYOKANA
HEALTH DIRECTOR
MASERU CITY COUNCIL
HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 911
MASERU 100
LESOTHO

Telephone: (266 1)326079/323891

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Municipal waste; Public health and sanitation; Traditional health care; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30136-0500-01 MAURITIUS SUGAR INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

DR. CLAUDE RICAUD, CBE - DIRECTOR
MAURITIUS SUGAR INDUSTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
REDUIT
MAURITIUS
Telephone: 230-454-1061 **Fax:** 230-454-1971
Telex: 4899 MSIRI IW **Cable:** SIRI MAURITIUS

Description:

THE OBJECTIVE OF THE INSTITUTE IS TO PROMOTE BY MEANS OF RESEARCH AND INVESTIGATION THE TECHNICAL PROGRESS AND EFFICIENCY OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Cartography; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Food science and technology; Irrigation; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant genetics; Plant physiology; Remote sensing; Selective breeding of plants; Social and cultural indicators; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Mauritius.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30136-1000-01 MAURITIUS INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE EDUCATION.

Address queries to:-

MICHEL CHIN HIN SIN YAN TOO
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
MAURITIUS INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE EDUCATION
REDUIT
MAURITIUS
Telephone: 4541031/2 **Fax:** 230-4541037

Description:

OFFERS COURSES FOR TRAINING OF TEACHERS IN ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric physics; Biology; Environmental education.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mauritius.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30136-1000-02 MAURITIUS UNIVERSITY - SCHOOL OF SCIENCE MARINE SCIENCE DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

MR. MATRASEN BHICAJEE
MARINE SCIENCE DIVISION
UNIVERSITY OF MAURITIUS
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE
MAURITIUS
Telephone: (230) 4541041 **Fax:** (230) 4549642
Telex: 4621 UNIM IW **Cable:** UNIVERSITY MAURITIUS

Description:

OFFERS A 3-YEAR B.SC JOINT HONOURS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AS ONE OF THE SUBJECTS. ALSO ADMITS CANDIDATES FOR M PHI AND PH.D IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE IN AREAS WHERE SUPERVISION IS POSSIBLE EITHER LOCALLY OR EXTERNALLY.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Liquid wastes; Marine ecosystems; Sewage disposal; Water quality.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Indian Ocean; Mauritius.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30136-2000-01 METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE
ST. PAUL ROAD.
VACOAS
MAURITIUS
Telephone: 6861031/32 **Fax:** 6861033
Telex: 4722 IW METEO

Description:

THE METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS OF MAURITIUS PROVIDE WEATHER FORECASTING FOR SHIPPING AND CIVIL AVIATION OVER THE INDIAN OCEAN AREA. THE APPLIED METEOROLOGICAL DIVISION COVERS AGROMETEOROLOGY, HYDROMETEOROLOGY, MICROMETEOROLOGY, AND CLIMATOLOGY.

Terms:

Agrometeorology; Climatic change; Climatology; Marine environments; Meteorology; Physical oceanography; Sea level rise; Tides and sea levels; Water resources development; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Indian Ocean; Mauritius.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30136-2000-03 MAURITIUS INST.

Address queries to:-

RAJENDRADEV GAJEELEE
DIRECTOR
MAURITIUS INSTITUTE
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, ARTS AND CULTURE
MAURITIUS INSTITUTE
PORT LOUIS
CHAUSSEE
MAURITIUS
Telephone: 212-2815

Description:

CARRIES OUT STUDIES AND RESEARCH ON ECOLOGY OF MAURITIUS AND ITS DEPENDENCY ISLANDS FRESH WATER AND MARINE ECOLOGY. MANAGES A NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM AND NAVAL RESEARCH BASE.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mauritius.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30136-2000-04 MINISTRY OF HEALTH; ENVIRONMENT & OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH UNIT.**Address queries to:-**

L.HURPAUL
PRINCIPAL SANITARY ENGINEER
MINISTRY OF HEALTH
ENVIRONMENT AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH UNIT
PORT LOUIS
MAURITIUS

Telephone: 201-1894 **Fax:** 208-8305

Telex: 42491W **Cable:** HEALTH MINISTRY UNIT

Description:

THE UNIT DEALS WITH THE QUALITY CONTROL OF DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY, MONITORING OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS, WASTE WATER AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL, AND THE DEGREE OF EXPOSURE OF WORKERS TO PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL AGENTS IN INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Noise pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Water quality.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Mauritius.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0101-01 STST. RECH. EXPER. FOREST SYLV.

Address queries to:-

SYLVICULTURE
STATION DE LA RECHERCHE FORESTIERE
B.P. 763
RABAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, FOREST SEED PHYSIOLOGY, TREE PHYSIOLOGY, FORESTRY TREATMENT, ADAPTATION OF FOREST SPECIES TO DROUGHT AND SALINITY, POSSIBILITY OF PROVIDING INFORMATION IN THESE FIELDS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Arid zones; Biological control of pests; Forestry; Revegetation; Semi-arid land ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0101-02 STAT. RECH. EXPER. FOREST SECT. ECOL.

Address queries to:-

SECTION D'ECOLOGIE
STATION DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPERIMENTATIONS FORESTIERES
B.P. 763 AGDAL
RABAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

STUDY OF MOROCCAN FOREST ECOSYSTEMS, PARTICULARLY DYNAMISM OF VEGETATION, ZONING BY ALTITUDE AND HUMAN IMPACT ON FOREST ENVIRONMENT, POSSIBILITY OF EXCHANGES IN THE FIELD OF PHYTOECOLOGY AND PASTORALISM. ALL PUBLICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Revegetation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0101-03 STAT. RECH. EXPER. FOREST SECT. ENT. PHYTOP.

Address queries to:-

SECTION ENTOMOLOGIE ET PHYTOPATHOLOGIE
STATION DE RECHERCHE FORESTIERE
B.P. 763 AGDAL
RABAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

RESEARCH ON FOREST XYLOPHAGANS AND DEFOLIATORS. ENZYME ACTIVITY. RESEARCH IN THE MATTER HAS HOWEVER ALREADY STARTED. SEVERAL NOTES ARE AVAILABLE PENDING PUBLICATION.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Pest management.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0101-04 FOREST

Address queries to:-

SECTION D'AMELIORATION GENETIQUE DES ARBRES FORESTIERS
STATION DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPERIMENTATIONS FORESTIERES
B.P. 763 AGDAL
RABAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: 727598 73830 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT OF REFORESTATION, GENE CONSERVATION, PRODUCTION OF IMPROVED SEEDS. ALL REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION SHOULD BE SENT THROUGH THE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Conservation of genetic resources; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Genetics; Indigenous forests; Vegetation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0101-05 STAT. RECH. EXPER. FOREST, SYLV. ESSENCES ENTR.

Address queries to:-

SECTION DE SYLVICULTURE DES ESSENCES INTRODUITES
STATION DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPERIMENTATIONS FORESTIERES
B.P. 763 AGDAL
RABAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: 749-448 72759 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

TREATMENTS FOR APPLICATION TO FOREST VARIETIES INTRODUCED INTO MOROCCO AND THEIR PRODUCTIVITY - SPACING, PRUNING, THINNING, DURATION OF ROTATION, BRUSHWOOD CLEARANCE, FILES ON EXPERIMENTAL COMPARTMENTS. REPORTS AND PUBLICATIONS CAN BE SUPPLIED.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Forest resource assessment; Forestry.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0101-06 DIVIS RECHER EXPERIM. FOREST CLIMATOLOGIE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. ALLALI
CHEF DU SERVICE DU RESEAW CLIMATOLOGIQUE FORESTIER
DIVISION DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPERIMENTATIONS FORESTIERES
B.P. 763 AGDAL
BP 763
CHARIA OMAR IBN ALKHATTAR
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: (07)77-38-30 **Fax:** 77-27-59

Telex: 36 9924

Description:

SECTION RESPONSIBLE FOR CENTRALIZING MOROCCAN FOREST METEOROLOGICAL DATA, AND CHECKING THEM BEFORE SENDING TO THE NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE WHICH IS THE MOROCCAN METEOROLOGICAL DATA BANK.

Terms:

Air pollution; Climatology; Disaster prevention; Forest fires; Forest management; Soil erosion; Water quality; Weather prediction.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Algeria; Spain.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-0101-07 DIVISION RECHER EXPERIM. FOREST.; LAB. PEDOL.**Address queries to:-**

MR. CHKIRID MAHJOUR
CHEF DU LABORATOIRE DE PEDOLOGIE
DIRECTION DES EAUX ET FORETS
DIVISION DE RECHERCHES ET D'EXPERIMENTATIONS FORESTIERES
RABAT
BP 763
AGDAL RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 77-38-30; 77 0547 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 36-99-2 M

Description:

PEDOLOGICAL STUDIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARTOGRAPHY OF FOREST AREAS, IMPROVEMENT OF PRODUCTION BY FERTILIZATION. RESEARCH RESULTS ARE PUBLISHED IN 'LES ANNALES DE LA RECHERCHE FORESTIERE'.

Terms:

Cartography; Forest products; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Soils.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-0101-08 DIV RECHERCHES FORESTIERES; SERVICE SYLVICULTURE**Address queries to:-**

EL YOUSFI MOHAMED
CHEF DE SERVICE DE SYLVICULTURE
DIVISION RECHERCHES FORESTIERES
BP 763
RABAT (AGDAL)
MOROCCO

Telephone: 705-47 **Telex:** 31992 MAROC

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CAUSES DE DEGRADATION DES FORMATIONS NATURELLES AU MAROC. METHODES SYLVICOLES DE PROTECTION DE LA NATURE, ECOLOGIE ET DYNAMIQUE DE POPULATION DES INSECTES FORESTIERS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Biological control of pests; Ecological balance; Forestry; Mediterranean ecosystems; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Revegetation; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trees.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Algeria; France; Greece; Italy; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mediterranean Area; Morocco; North Africa; Tunisia; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-0102-01 IAV. HASSAN II**Address queries to:-**

BLOC DE L'EQUIPEMENT ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN 2
B.P. 704
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

THE UNIT CONCERNS ITSELF WITH THE FOLLOWING AREAS : INFILTRATION & POROUS MEDIUMS, IRRIGATION PARAMETERS, CALCULATIONS FOR GRAVITY-FLOW STRUCTURES, OPTIMISING SPRINKLING NETWORKS, CHOICE OF IRRIGATION NETWORKS & MECHANICAL BEHAVIOUR OF BLOATING SOILS.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Land reclamation; Watershed management.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0102-02 IAV. HASSAN II**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTEMENT DE PHYTIATRIE
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN 2
B.P. 704
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN THE FIELDS OF VIROLOGY, MYCOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, NEMATODOLOGY, MALHERBOLOGY AND PHYTOPHARMACOLOGY.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Epidemiology; Microbiology; Pathogenic organisms; Plant physiology; Virology; Zoology.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0102-03 IAV. HASSAN II DEPT. ZOOLOGIE AQUACULTURE.

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE ZOOLOGIE TERRESTRE
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
HAUT AGDAL
RABAT B.P. 6202
MOROCCO

Telephone: 71758 **Telex:** AGROVET 31873

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ZOOLOGIE, RAVAGEURS DES PLANTES CULTIVEES, RAVAGEURS DES FOR
ETS, RAVAGEURS DES DENREES, CYNETIQUE, ECOLOGIE ANIMALE,
INSECTES /ACARIENS/ PETITS-VERTEBRES GIBIER.

Terms:

Pest management; Zoology.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0102-04 IAV. HASSAN II

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE ZOOLOGIE AQUATIQUE
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
HAUT AGDAL
RABAT B.P. 6202
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
BIOLOGIE DES PECHEES, BIO-ECOLOGIE MARINE /ECOSYSTEMES COTIER
S ET LAGUNAIRES/, ICHTYOPLANCTONOLOGIE DU SUD-MAROCCAIN, HYDR
OBIOLOGIE CONTINENTALE.

Terms:

Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Pest management;
Pollutant effects.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0102-05 IAV. HASSAN II

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DES SCIENCES DU SOL
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
HAUT AGDAL
RABAT B.P. 6202
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CARTOGRAPHIE ET GENESE DES SOLS, CHIMIE DU SOL, CONSERVATION
ET PHYSIQUE DU SOL, AMENAGEMENT DES BASSINS VERSANTS, MICRO
BIOLOGIE DES SOLS, MINERALOGIE ET MICROMORPHOLOGIE DES SOLS,
GEOMORPHOLOGIE ET GEOLOGIE.

Terms:

Cartography; Geology; Geomorphology; Land restoration;
Microbiology; Soil conservation; Soil improvement.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
charge.

30137-0102-06 INST. AGRO. VETER HASSAN II DEPT MICROB ALIM. BIOT

Address queries to:-

ABABOUC LAHCEN
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
DEPARTEMENT DE MICROBIOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE ET BIOTECHNOLOGIE
B.P. 6202
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 717-56/57 **Telex:** AGROVET 31873 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
FERMENTATION DES PRODUITS TRADITIONNELS; CONNAISSANCE DES PRO
CESSUS DE FERMENTATION. MICROORGANISMES ALTERANT LES DENREES
ALIMENTAIRES. MOYENS DE LUTTE

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Microbiology.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global; North Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-0102-07 INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II.

Address queries to:-

MR. LAMRINI A.
COORDINATEUR DE LA FORMATION
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
DEPARTEMENT D'OCEANOGRAPHIE ET RESSOURCES HALIEUTIQUES
B.P. 6202
B.P. 6202
RABAT-INSTITUTS
MOROCCO

Telephone: (07)-77-17-78/59 **Fax:** 775838

Telex: AGROYET 360 89M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Marine
resources conservation.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North
Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0102-08 INST AGRO VET HASSAN II; DEPT PHAR TOXIC & BIOCH

Address queries to:-

KESSABI ENSETGNANT CHERCHEUR
INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
DEPARTEMENT DE PHARMACIE, TOXICOLOGIE ET BIOCHIMIE
B.P. 6202
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 717-58/59 **Telex:** AGROVET 31.673 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
LE LABORATOIRE DE TOXICOLOGIE DISPOSE D'UNE UNITE D'ECOTOXIC
OLOGIE CHARGE D'ETUDIER LES PROBLEMES DE LA CONTAMINATION
CHIMIQUE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT (EAUX MARINES, TERRESTRES, ATMOSP
HERE) ET DES DENREES ALIMENTAIRES SURTOUT D'ORIGINE ANIMALE.
IL PEUT INTERVENIR DANS LE DOMAINE DES PESTICIDES METAUX LOUR

Terms:

Animal diseases; Food contamination; Marine pollution;
Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxic substances;
Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; Mediterranean Area; North
Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30137-0102-09 INST AGRO VET HASSAN II DEPT ECOL VEG PASTOR**Address queries to:-**

HAMMOUMI MOHAMED
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
DEPARTEMENT D'ECOLOGIE VEGETALE ET DE PASTORALISME
B.P. 6002
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 717-58/59 **Telex:** AGROVET 31873 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

ECOLOGIE DES TERRES DE PARCOURS FORESTIERES ET DE CULTURES
CARTOGRAPHIE DE LA VEGETATION BIOCLIMATOLOGIE MEDITERRANEENNE
E EVOLUTION DES CLIMATS STATISTIQUE ECOLOGIQUE

Terms:

Ecological balance; Grassland ecosystems; Watershed management; Weeds.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-0102-10 INST AGRO VET HASSAN II; PARASITO & MALADIES PARAS**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
PARASITOLOGIE ET MALADIES PARASITAIRES
B.P. 6202
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 717-58/59 **Telex:** AGROVET 31873M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

EPIDEMIOLOGIE PARASITAIRE, ZONOSE PARASITAIRES, INFESTATION PARASITAIRE ZOOLOGIE APPLIQUEE.

Terms:

Epidemiology; Pathogenic organisms; Zoology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North America; South America; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30137-0102-11 INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II. DEPARTEMENT DE GENIE INDUSTRIEL ALIMENTAIRE.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ACHRARI-BEGDOURI ABDELLATIF
CHEF DU DEPARTEMENT DE GENIE INDUSTRIEL ALIMENTAIRE
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE ET VETERINAIRE HASSAN II
DEPARTEMENT DE GENIE INDUSTRIEL ALIMENTAIRE
B.P. 6202
BP 6202 RABAT - INSTITUTS
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: (07) 77-74-43 **Fax:** 77-81-10/77-5838

Telex: 36873 M/ 36089 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

VALORISATION DES DECHETS DE L'ELEVAGE ET DE L'AGRICULTURE A DES FINS ENERGETIQUES (PRODUCTION DE BIOGAZ) DANS LE BUT TRAITEMENT DES EAUX RESIDUAIRES INDUSTRIELLES EN VUE DE L'ABATTRE LA POLLUTION DES MILIEUX NATURELS.

Terms:

Biogas; Crop waste; Liquid wastes; Pollution abatement; Refuse derived fuels; Rural areas; Rural water supply.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-0103-01 INST NATL RECH AGRO; STAT CENTRL PLANT. FOURRAG.**Address queries to:-**

BOUMEJMATE. M
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
STATION CENTRALE DES PLANTES FOURRAGERES
B.P. 415
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 741-09 **Telex:** DRA 317-02 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

PROSPECTION DES PLANTES FOURRAGERES DE LA VEGETATION SPONTANEE INTRODUCTION ET EVALUATION DE CES PLANTES POUR LES DIFFERENTES ZONES ECOLOGIQUES DU PAYS REMPLACEMENT DES CULTURES NON ECONOMIQUES SUR DES SOLS MARGINAUX PAR DES PRAIRIES.

Terms:

Coastal erosion; Crop protection; Grassland ecosystems; Land reclamation; Plant diseases; Soil salination; Vegetation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0103-02 CRRA HAOUZ PRESAHARA PROGRAM AGRONO SAHAR.**Address queries to:-**

MR. AMEZIANE E.A.
CHEF DU PROGRAMME
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
PROGRAMME AGRONOMIE SAHARIENNE (PAS)
B.P. 533
BP 533
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: (212)04 44 78 64 **Fax:** (212)04 44 78 82

Telex: 740 91 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

AGRONOMIE OASIENNE LUTTE CONTRE LE BAYOUD, FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM MALADIE DU PALMIER DATTIER, SELECTION CHENES RESISTANTS PHOENICULTURE ELEVAGE RACE OVINE D'MAN.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Arid zones; Crop protection; Genetics; Pathogenic organisms; Plant diseases; Soil degradation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa; North America; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-0103-03 CENTRE REG. DE SETTAT ARIDOCULTURE.

Address queries to:-

MR. EL MOURIN MOHAMED
CHEF DU CENTRE ARIDOCULTURE
CENTRE REGIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE DE DOUKKALA
CENTRE REGIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE DE CHAOUIA-SETTA
ABDA ET CHANOUJA
BP 290, ROUTE DE MARRAKECH KM 6
SETTAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 40 32 10/18 **Fax:** 403209
Telex: 25 871 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ESSAI DU TRAVAIL DU SOL, ECONOMIE D'EAU CHIMIE DU SOL, PHYSI
QUE DU SOL, ANALYSE DES PLANTES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Dry farming;
Irrigation; Plant physiology; Soil sciences; Technology transfer;
Virology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30137-0103-04 INST NATL RECH AGRO STAT. CENTR.
CARTOG. SERV. ECO L.**

Address queries to:-

OSRHIRI, A.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
STATION CENTRALE DE CARTOGRAPHIE SERVICE D'ECOLOGIE
B.P. 415
RABAT GUICH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 725-831/714-21 **Telex:** DRA 317-02 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PHOTOINTERPRETATION CARTOGRAPHIE CLASSIFICATION PROFIL TYPE
DESCRIPTION ANALYSE GRANULOMETRIQUE PEDOLOGIE.

Terms:

Cartography; Land use classification; Photogrammetry; Soil
sciences.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; North Africa; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-05 INST NATL RECH AGRO STAT. AGROPED.
SERV. ECOLO.**

Address queries to:-

BEKKALI M.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
STATION D'AGROPEDOLOGIE SERVICE D'ECOLOGIE
B.P. 415
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 714-21/725-83 **Telex:** DRA 31702M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
FERTILITE ET FERTILISATION, TRAVAUX DU SOL, AZOTE, PHOSPHORE
DOSE D'ENGAI DATE DE SEMIS MINERALISATION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Chemical fertilizers; Ecological balance; Soil
capabilities; Soil conservation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-06 INST NATL RECH AGRO; STAT.BIOCLIM
SERV. ECOLO.**

Address queries to:-

AMBRI, A.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
STATION BIOCLIMATOLOGIE SERVICE D'ECOLOGIE
B.P. 415
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 725-83/714-21 **Telex:** DRA 317-02M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CLIMATOLOGIE, OBSERVATION METEOROLOGIQUE, EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
BESOINS EN EAU DES CULTURES; IRRIGATION.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Evaporation and transpiration;
Irrigation; Meteorology; Weather monitoring.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; North Africa; North America; Western Europe.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-07 INST NATL RECH AGRO LABO. PHYSIQUE
SOL SERV. ECOL.**

Address queries to:-

BARHMI, K.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
LABORATOIRE DE PHYSIQUE DU SOL SERVICE D'ECOLOGIE
B.P. 415
RABAT GUICH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 714-21/725-83 **Telex:** DRA 317-02M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PHYSIQUE DU SOL GRANULOMETRIE HUMIDITE PROPRIETE HYDRIQUE
DENSITE APPARENTE.

Terms:

Geology; Humidity; Hydrology; Soil degradation; Water resources
development; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing
countries; North Africa; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-08 INST NATL RECH AGRO; LABO CHIMIE SOLS
SERV. ECOL.**

Address queries to:-

SEFRIQUI NADA
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
LABORATOIRE DE CHIMIE DES SOLS SERVICE D'ECOLOGIE
B.P. 415
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 725-83/714-21 **Telex:** DRA 317-02 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ANALYSE CHIMIQUE DU SOL. ANALYSES DES EAUX POUR IRRIGATION

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Mineral resources; Soil sciences; Water
quality.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developed countries;
Developing countries; North Africa; North America; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-09 INST NATL RECH AGRO LABO. MICROB.
SOL SERV.ECOL.****Address queries to:-**

EL KHADIR, M.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
LABORATOIRE DE MICROBIOLOGIE DES SOLS SERVICE ECOLOGIE
B.P.415
RABAT GUICH
MOROCCO
Telephone: 714-21/725-83 **Telex:** DRA 317-02 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INOCULUM RHIZORIUM LEGUMINEUSES ECOLOGIE EFFECTIVITE;
EFFICIENCE.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Ecological balance; Infestation of food and crops; Microbiology; Plant diseases; Soil contamination.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; North Africa; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-10 INST NATL RECH AGRO LABO MINERAL.
SOLS SERV ECOL.****Address queries to:-**

BOUKSIRAT HADDOU
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
LABORATOIRE DE MINERALOGIE DES SOLS SERVICE D'ECOLOGIE
B.P. 415
RABAT GUICH
MOROCCO
Telephone: 71421/725-83 **Telex:** DRA 317-02M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ANALYSE THERMO DIFFERENCIELLE RAVON-X, PICS D'ABSORPTION
FEUILLET D'ARGILE, CAPACITE D'ECHANGE CATRONIQUE.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Ecological balance; Soil sciences.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; North Africa; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0103-11 INST NATL RECH AGRO DEPT RECH. PHYT.**Address queries to:-**

BENNANI SALAH, A
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE
DEPARTEMENT DE RECHERCHES DE PHYTIATRIE
AVENUE HASSAN II
B.P. 415 RABAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: 72608/12/42 **Telex:** DRA 31702M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
LA MISSION DU DEPARTEMENT EST DE DRESSER L'INVENTAIRE DES
MALADIES ET PARASITES DES CULTURES, D'EN DETERMINER LES RAVA
GEURS CLEFS ET D'ETUDIER LEUR BIOLOGIE EN VUE DE LA PREVISIO
N DES ATTAQUES ET DE L'ORGANISATION DE LA LUTTE.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Ecological balance;
Epidemiology; Watershed management; Zoology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30137-0103-14 INRA, STATION DE RECHERCHES
COTONNIERES D'AFOURER BENI MELLAL****Address queries to:-**

GUIRROU ZAID
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE (INRA)
CENTRE REGIONAL DE BENI MELLAL
STATION DE RECHERCHES COTONNIERES D'AFOURER BENI MELLAL
MAROC
MOROCCO
Telephone: 2 KRAZZA **Telex:** 21032

Description:

ETUDES BIOECOLOGIQUES DES PRINCIPAUX LEPIDOPTERES RAVAGEURS
DU COTONNIER AU MAROC, SPODOPTERA, LITTORALIS, HELIOTIS, ARM
IGERA, PECTYNOPHORA, GOSSYPIELLA ET EARIAS INSULINA, DES ALE
VRODESS BEMISIA TABACI ET DES PUCERONS, APHYS.SSP. LUTTE CHIM
IQUE CONTRE CES RAVAGEURS SUR COTONNIER

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Ecological balance; Pathogenic organisms.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries;
Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30137-0103-15 CENT. ARID., SOUS PROGRAMME ECONOMIE
ET SOCIOLOGIE****Address queries to:-**

SEFRIQUI A.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE (INRA)
SOUS PROGRAMME ECONOMIE ET SOCIOLOGIE RURALES
B.P. 589
SETTAT
MOROCCO
Telephone: (040) 32-18 **Fax:** 212-40-26-61
Telex: 25871

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Arid zones; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil erosion.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean
Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-0103-16 CENTRE REGIONAL DE HAOUZ PRESAHARA
PAS****Address queries to:-**

JANATI AHMED CHEF DU PROGRAMME AGRONOMIE SAHARIENNE (P.A.S.)
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE (INRA)
CENTRE REGIONAL DE HAOUZ PRESAHARA - MARRAKECH
DOMAINE EXPERIMENTAL DE LA MENARA - MARRAKECH
B.P. 533 MARRAKECH
MOROCCO
Telephone: (04)478-64,478-82 **Telex:** 74091M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Animal husbandry; Arid zones; Plant
diseases; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30137-0104-01 DIR EAUX FORET SERV. PROT. NATURE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTION DES EAUX ET FORET ET DE LA CONSERVATION DES SOLS
SERVICE DE LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE
B.P. RABAT CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 625-65 **Telex:** EF 31696M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
AMENAGEMENT ET PROTECTION DES FORETS PARCS NATIONAUX ET
RESERVES ANALOGUES RESTAURATION DES SOLS ET FIXATION DES
DUNES.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring; Fauna; Forestry;
Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens; Vegetation.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30137-0104-02 DIRECTION DES EAUX ET FORET; SERICE
DE LA PECHE**

Address queries to:-

RAJAD MOHAMED CHEF DU SERVICE DE LA PECHE
DIRECTION DES EAUX ET FORETS
SERVICE DE LA PECHE
CHELLAH RABAT
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: 626-94 **Telex:** 31696

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Hydrology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries;
Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30137-0105-00 DIR PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE
D'ESSAOUIRA**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE
DPA
ESSAOUIRA
MOROCCO

Telephone: 21-11

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ENQUETES STATISTIQUES, CLIMAT, UTILISATION DES TERRES,
AGRICULTURE ET ELEVAGE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Land use planning; Meteorology.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30137-0106-01 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC.; BENI
MELLAL.SERV. FORESTIER**

Address queries to:-

AZEBA MUSTAPHA
MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE.BENI MELLAL.
SERV.FORESTIER
BENI MELLAL
MOROCCO

Telephone: 20.02/21-02 **Telex:** BENFORET 27643

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Soil conservation; Watershed
management.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30137-0107-01 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC.; AGADIR.
SERV.FORESTIER**

Address queries to:-

BOUGUERINE MOHAMED
MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE D'AGADIR.
SERV.FORESTIER
AGADIR
MOROCCO

Telephone: 225-50 225-51

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Flora.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30137-0108-01 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC;
CHEFCHAOUEN.SERV. FORESTIER**

Address queries to:-

MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. CHEFCHAOUEN.SERV.
FORESTIER
CHEFCHAOUEN
Morocco

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Forestry; Soil erosion.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0109-00 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC; TANGER**Address queries to:-**

KARRA MOHAMED
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. TANGER
 405, RUE DE LA FONTAINE. TANGER
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 09-401-80/402-06

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Hydrology; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages Arabic; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-0110-01 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC; LAAYOUNE. SERV.FORESTIER**Address queries to:-**

BOUJERMOUNE CHERKI
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE
 LAAYOUNE.SERV.FORESTIER, LAAYOUNE
 B.P. 484
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 48-11 **Telex:** 28892M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reafforestation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0111-00 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC; BOULEMANE**Address queries to:-**

ACHBAR AYAD
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. BOULEMANE
 MISSOUR CENTRE. BOULEMANE
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 113/114 **Telex:** 51846M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reafforestation; Animal husbandry; Irrigation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30137-0112-01 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC; KHOURIBGA. SERV. FORESTIER**Address queries to:-**

MANSOURI AHMED
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE
 KHOURIBGA.SERV.FORESTIER
 KHOURIBGA
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 049-28-41 **Telex:** AGRIKORI 26781

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Soil conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0113-00 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC; TIZNIT**Address queries to:-**

BOUJEBHA DRISS
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. TIZNIT
 TIZNIT
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 24-76 **Telex:** DPA-GRITZ 81657

Description:

INFORMATION SUR LES MOYENS DE LUTTE CONTRE LES PARASITES,
 LES PROGRAMMES DE LUTTE CONTRE LA DESERTIFICATION ET LES
 SOURCES DE POLLUTION DANS LA REGION DE TIZNIT.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0114-00 DIR'N PROVINC'L DE L'AGRIC; TAZA**Address queries to:-**

EL HAMMIQUI MOHAMED
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. TAZA
 TAZA
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 36-38/31-96 **Telex:** 519.63M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Environmental education; Meteorology.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30137-0115-01 DIR. EQUIP. RURAL. EXPERIM. HYDRO-AGRICOLES**Address queries to:-**

MEKRANE MOHAMED
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION DE L'EQUIPEMENT RURAL
 EXPERIMENTATIONS HYDRO-AGRICOLES
 461 AV. HASSAN 2 RABAT
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 272-03/272-04 **Telex:** DERMARA 32705M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Dredging; Irrigation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0117-01 ORMVAM BERKANE, LABORATOIRE DE PEDOLOGIE**Address queries to:-**

HMMAMOU ELKHAMMAR
 ORMVAM BERKANE
 LABORATOIRE DE PEDOLOGIE
 ORMVAM BERKANE
 MAROC
 MOROCCO

Telephone: (061)28-28/26-28 **Telex:** 61028

Cable: ORMVABERK

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Water salination.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-0118-01 DPA OUJDA, SERVICE DES STATISTIQUES**Address queries to:-**

ARRACHIDI MOHAMMED, CHEF DU SERVICE STATISTIQUES
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE D'AGRICULTURE, OUJDA SERVICE DES STATISTIQUES
 BOULEVARD ALLAL BEN ABDELLAH, B.P. 504, OUJDA
 MAROC
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 84901 **Telex:** DPA OUJDA 61061M

Description:

INVENTAIRE DES RESSOURCES DE LA PRODUCTION VEGETALE, ANIMALE ET FORESTIERE, PARTICIPATION A L'ELABORATION DES PROGRAMMES DE DEVELOPPEMENT REGIONAL

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Environmental statistics; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0119-01 DIRECTION DE L'ELEVAGE, CENTRE REGIONAL D'INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTION DE L'ELEVAGE
 CENTRE REGIONAL D'INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE
 CENTRE REGIONAL D'INSEMINATION ARTIFICIELLE-AIN DJEMAA
 CASABLANCA
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 230763

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal husbandry.

Working languages Arabic; French; Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0120-00 MARA, DIRECTION PROVINCIALE D'AGRICULTURE-SETTAT**Address queries to:-**

BENHMAD LAHCEN
 MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA REFORME AGRAIRE (MARA)
 DIRECTION PROVINCIALE D'AGRICULTURE-SETTAT
 DP.544
 MAROC
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 36.06/28.51/23.71 **Telex:** 28918M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Forestry; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0201-01 MINISTERE INTERIEUR, DIVISION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT**Address queries to:-**

DIVISION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT- SERVICE INFORMATION
 MINISTERE DE L'INTERIEUR
 DIVISION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT-D.G.V.A.T.E.
 MINISTERE DE L'INTERIEUR - RABAT
 MAROC
 MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
 COORDINATION EN MATIERE D'ENVIRONNEMENT ENTRE DIFFERENTS DOMAINES D'ACTIVITES- INFORMATION ET SENSIBILISATION, EVALUATION DE L'ETAT DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, PROMOTION D'ACTIONS PILOTES ANIMATION DU CONSEIL NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ET DES COMITES REGIONAUX ACTIVITES REGIONALES ET INTERNATIONALES.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Construction works; Health clinics and hospitals; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Residential areas; Rural areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Morocco; North Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0301-01 ODI: SERV. DOCUMENTATION**Address queries to:-**

SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION
OFFICE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL
10 RUE GHANDI
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 321-81-85 **Telex:** BEPI 31053

Description:

GENERAL, REGIONAL AND SECTORIAL STUDIES AND STUDIES FOR SPECIFIC PROJECTS IN TEXTILE, CHEMICAL AND PARACHEMICAL, AGRICULTURAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES. PROMOTION AND FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION IN THESE PROJECTS.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Clothing industry; Industrial areas; Printing industry.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0302-00 ADMINISTRATION GENERALE, INDUSTRIE**Address queries to:-**

TAMOUH MOHAMED
MINISTERE DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE
ADMINISTRATION GENERALE DE L'INDUSTRIE
1 PLACE DE SEFROU-RABAT
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: 245-30

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-0401-01 DIR. ENERG. DIV. DEV. RESS. ENERG.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTION DE L'ENERGIE
DIVISION DU DEVELOPPEMENT DES RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF POWER RESOURCES AND PARTICULARLY NEW ENERGY SOURCES

Terms:

Renewable resources; Resource appraisal.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0402-00 CENTRE DEV. ENERGIES RENOUV.**Address queries to:-**

FAKAHANI ABDELHAK
MINISTERE DE L'ENERGIE ET DES MINES
CENTRE DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES ENERGIES RENOUVELABLES
82 RUE YOUGOSLAVIE. GUELIZ. MARRAKECH
B.P. 38
MOROCCO

Telephone: 332-79 **Telex:** 74042M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal dung as fuel; Biogas; Biomass; Energy conservation; Geothermal energy; Renewable resources; Solar energy; Wave energy; Wind energy.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0403-01 SERV. GEOLOGIE STRUCT'L & MARINE**Address queries to:-**

KHALEK
DIRECTION DE LA GEOLOGIE
SERVICE DE LA GEOLOGIE STRUCTURALE ET MARINE
MINISTERE ENERGIE ET MINES, RABAT
B.P. 6208 RABAT INSTITUTS
MOROCCO

Telephone: 779-34 **Telex:** TAQA 32761M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Cartography; Coastal areas; Geology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0404-00 MINISTERE ENERGIE, MINES; DIRECTION DES MINES**Address queries to:-**

LOSSAIR BOUCHAIB, INGENIEUR D'ETAT A LA DIRECTION DES MINES
MINISTERE DE L'ENERGIE ET DES MINE
DIRECTION DES MINES
MINISTERE DE L'ENERGIE ET DES MINES-DIRECTION DES MINES -RAB
AT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 779-16/24 **Telex:** DM 31892M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Industrial effluents; Pollution control regulations; Water treatment; Weather monitoring.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Europe; North America; South Pacific Ocean; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0501-01 OFFICE NAT'L DE L'EAU POTABLE**Address queries to:-**

LABORATOIRE DE CONTROLE DE QUALITE DES EAUX
OFFICE NATIONAL DE L'EAU POTABLE
B.P. RABAT CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

THE LABORATORY HAS 3 DEPARTMENTS :
- MONITORING OF WATER PRODUCED AND DISTRIBUTED BY ONEP
- WATER PURIFICATION AND STUDIES
- POLLUTION MONITORING OF WATER LIKELY TO BE USED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.

Terms:

Drinking water; Eutrophication; Limnology; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30137-0501-02 ONEP; DIVISION REGIONAL DE TENSIFT.**Address queries to:-**

MR. JAZOULI ABDEJEBBAR
CHEF DE DIVISION REGIONAL DU TENSIFT
OFFICE NATIONAL DE L'EAU POTABLE (ONEP)
BP 631 AVENUE MOHAMED V
RUE BADR
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: (04) 434026/430876 **Fax:** 04 44 91 44

Telex: 729 20 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
L'ONEP EST CHARGE DE LA PRODUCTION DE L'EAU POTABLE PAR POMPAGE TRAITEMENT AINSI QUE LA REALISATION DES BRANCHEMENT INDIVIDUELS.

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Municipal water distribution systems.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0502-01 DIR. HYDR. DIV. RESS. EAU SERV. HYDR.**Address queries to:-**

SERVICE HYDROLOGIE
DIRECTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (DIVISION DES RESSOURCES EN EAU)
CASIER RABAT CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

GENERAL SURVEY OF SURFACE WATERS.

Terms:

Floods; Hydrology; Meteorology; Rainfall; Sedimentation; Surface waters; Water quality.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0502-02 DIR. HYDR. SERV. HYDR.**Address queries to:-**

SERVICE D'HYDROGEOLOGIE
DIRECTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE (DIVISION DES RESSOURCES EN EAU)
CASIER RABAT CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

INVENTORY OF UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES IN MOROCCO FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF QUALITY AND QUANTITY. CONTROL DEPARTMENT AND EXECUTION OF INSTALLATIONS FOR WATER RESEARCH AND EXPLOITATION FOR ACTION WITH COMMUNITY ESTABLISHMENTS AS CONSULTANT

Terms:

Dredging; Drinking water; Physico-chemical processes; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Water quality; Water resources development; Water salination.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0502-03 DIR. HYDR. DIV. EXPL.**Address queries to:-**

ENTRETIEN, GROSSES REPARATIONS ET AUSCULTATION DES GRANDS BARRAGE
DIRECTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE, DIVISION D'EXPLOITATION
CASIER RABAT CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

FILING STUDY AND EXECUTION DOCUMENTS. SOUNDING ALL STRUCT RES (DAMS & AUXILIARIES) PERIODICALLY. UPKEEP OF HYDROMECHANICAL AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS. PROFESSIONAL TRAINING OF OFFICIALS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF SUCH STRUCT RES.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Dams; Waterside development.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30137-0502-04 DIRECTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE**Address queries to:-**

DIVISION EXPLOITATION
DIRECTION DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
CASIER RABAT CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 51672

Description:

ADMINISTRATION OF WATER RESOURCES AMASSED IN THE DAMS. POPULATION SAFETY MEASURES. MEASURING ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS AND SILTATION IN THE DAMS RESERVOIRS. MEASURING GRADING OF CANALS AND DISCHARGE EQUIPEMENTS FOR FLOOD WATERS. PROTECTING BASIN BANKS AGAINST EROSION.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Dams; Watershed management; Waterside development.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30137-0503-01 DIRECTION DES ROUTES**Address queries to:-**

DIVISION TECHNIQUE (SERVICE CHAUSSEE TRACE)
DIRECTION DES ROUTES
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 49-441 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR LAYING OUT ROADS AND CAUSEWAYS FOR THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF MOROCCO (CONTROL OR EXECUTION) AND FOR WORKING OUT ROAD TECHNICAL STANDARDS.

Terms:

Road construction and maintenance.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0504-01 DIR RECH PLANIF EAU;DIV; RESS.EN EAUX**Address queries to:-**

LAHMOURI
DIRECTION DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE LA PLANIFICATION DE L'EAU.
DIVISION DES RESSOURCES EN EAUX
CASIER RABAT-CHELLAH
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 518-42/500-86 **Telex:** HYDROLIC 31959M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROTECTION-CONTROLE SUIVI DE LA QUALITE ET DE LA QUANTITE DES EAUX. LUTTE CONTRE LEUR POLLUTION

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0601-01 DIR. AERONAUTIQUE CIVILE**Address queries to:-**

SERVICE DE L'AERONAUTIQUE CIVILE
DIRECTION DE L'AIR
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

OPERATING AIRPORTS AND CONTROL OF AIR TRAFFIC. INSTALLING AND MAINTAINING THE NECESSARY AERONAUTICAL MATERIALS FOR SAFETY OF AIR NAVIGATION AIDS.

Terms:

Air traffic regulations; Air transportation; Airports; Traffic monitoring; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-0701-01 INSTITUT NATIONAL D'HYGIENE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. HASSAR MOHAMED
DIRECTEUR
INSTITUT NATIONAL D'HYGIENE
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
BP 769 AVENUE
IBN BATOUTA NO. 27
RABAT 11400
MOROCCO

Telephone: (212) 77 19 65 **Fax:** (212) 77 20 67
Telex: 36997

Description:

RESEARCH AND REFERENCE CENTRE. BACKING FOR CERTAIN PUBLIC HEALTH PROJECTS.
INFORMATION MUST GO VIA THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Epidemiology; Genetics; Immunology; Occupational health; Poisons; Public health and sanitation; Toxicology.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30137-0702-01 MIN. SANTE, SERV. CENT. HYG. MILIEU**Address queries to:-**

SERVICE CENTRAL D'HYGIENE DU MILIEU
MINISTERE DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE
BOULEVARD MOHAMED V
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT LOOKS AFTER BASIC DRAINING (THE HYGIENE OF DRINKING WATER SUPPLY AND THE DISCHARGE OF SOLID AND LIQUID WASTES), HYGIENE OF LIVING QUARTERS, FOODSTUFFS, SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS, AND ALSO THE FIGHT AGAINST POLLUTION, DISEASE AND NOISE VEHICLES.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Food contamination; Human health; Occupational health; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Public health and sanitation; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-0703-00 SERVICE PROVINCIAL HYGIENE DE MILIEU - NADOR**Address queries to:-**

CHATBI ABDESLAM, TECHNICIEN SPECIALISTE PRINCIPAL, HYGIENE D E MIKIEU SANTE PUBLIQUE
SERVICE PROVINCIAL D'HYGIENE DE MILIEU-PROVINCE MEDICALE DE NADOR, PROVINCE MEDICALE DE NADOR
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: 62-33/39-48

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Public health and sanitation; Water pollution.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-0801-01 CENT. NAT. LUTTE ANTIACRIDIEENNE

Address queries to:-

BEN HALIMA THAMI
INSPECTION DE LA PROTECTION CIVILE
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LUTTE ANTIACRIDIEENNE D'AIT-MELLOUL
INZEGANE
B.P. 125
MOROCCO
Telephone: 312-21/316-76 **Telex:** 81741M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Pest management.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0802-01 INST NAT'L D'AMENAGEMENT & D'URBANISME; CENTRE DOC

Address queries to:-

BOUASSEL SALMI
INSTITUT NATIONAL D'AMENAGEMENT ET D'URBANISME
CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION
AV. MAA AL AINAIN, HAUT AGDAL, RABAT
B.P. 6215, RABAT INSTITUTS
MOROCCO
Telephone: 717-02

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental management; Public parks and gardens.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0804-00 MINISTERE DE L'INTERIEUR, DIVISION DE L'URBANISME -NADOR

Address queries to:-

CHEF DE LA DIVISION DE L'URBANISME
MINISTERE DE L'INTERIEUR
DIVISION DE L'URBANISME-PROVINCE DE NADOR
AVENUE ZRAKTOUNI - NADOR
MAROC
MOROCCO
Telephone: 60-46-73

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Marine monitoring; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-0805-01 R.A.D.E.E.O. DISTRIBUTION D'EAU OUJDA

Address queries to:-

DIRECTEUR
PUBLIC - R.A.D.E.E.O.
DISTRIBUTION D'EAU OUJDA
BOULEVARD IDRIS AL AKBAR-OUJDA
B.P. 418, MAROC
MOROCCO
Telephone: 068-70-39-40 **Telex:** 61084M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Drinking water; Resources management.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-0901-01 INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE DES PECHEES MARITIMES, SERVICE DE BIOCHIMIE POLLUTIONS MARINES

Address queries to:-

TAHRI, INGENIEUR HALIEUTE
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE DES PECHEES MARITIMES
SERVICE DE BIOCHIMIE ER D'ET UDE DES POLLUTIONS MARINES
2 RUE TIZNIT - CASABLANCA
BP. 21, MAROC
MOROCCO
Telephone: 22.20.90 **Telex:** 23823

Description:

SURVEILLANCE CONTINUE DE LA POLLUTION DES EAUX PAR METAUX LOURDS, HYDROCARBURES PETROLIERS ET HALOGENES DANS L'EAU, LES SEDIMENTS ET LES ORGANISMES MARINS DES ZONES COTIERES

Terms:

Biology; Fisheries management; Heavy metals; Hydrocarbons; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Oceanography.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-1001-01 CND SERV. QUESTION RESPONSE

Address queries to:-

SERVICE QUESTIONS REPONSES
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION
CHARII MAA AL AINAIN, HAUT AGDAL
RABAT B.P. 826
MOROCCO
Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34
Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

THE DEPARTMENT HAS DOCUMENTS CONCERNING THE GENERAL ECONOMY OF MOROCCO AND SUPPLIES REFERENCES ON NUMEROUS SUBJECTS, AMONG THEM THE ENVIRONMENT. HAS A DOCUMENTATION DATA TERMINAL LINKED UP TO THE ESRIN.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Botany; Consumer goods; Geology; Human diseases; Human population.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1101-01 FAC. SC. DEPT. CHIMIE**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTEMENT DES SCIENCES DE LA TERRE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT B.P. 1014
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

STUDY OF SEDIMENTS, GEOCHEMISTRY AND CURRENTS IN MOROCCAN ESTUARIES, LAGOONS AND CONTINENTAL SHELF. TWO SEDIMENT AND GEOCHEMISTRY LABORATORIES AND 18 SPECIALISED DOCTORS CAN PROVIDE DIFFERENT DATA ON WATER PURIFICATION AND SEDIMENT.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Marine pollution; Sediment transport; Sedimentation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-1101-02 FAC. SC. DEPT. PHYS. SOLIDE**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTEMENT DE PHYSIQUE DU SOLIDE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT B.P. 1014
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

STUDY OF MOISTURE IN PHOSPHATE. EXTRACTION OF URANIUM FROM PHOSPHATE. USE OF SOLAR ENERGY FOR DOMESTIC HEATING AND POSSIBILITY OF DRYING PHOSPHATE BY SOLAR ENERGY. WATER PUMPING IN SAHARA. PROBLEMS OF CONVERTING SOLAR ENERGY.

Terms:

Acoustics; Electrical engineering; Nuclear energy; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive waste management; Solar heating; Solar radiation; Thermal insulation; Thermal pollution; Tidal energy; Wind energy.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-1101-03 FAC. SC. DEPT. CHIMIE**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTEMENT DE CHIMIE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

THE CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT HAS A RESEARCH LABORATORY, ACCESSIBLE TO TEACHERS AND RESEARCH WORKERS, CONTAINING A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, SOME TWENTY PERIODICALS AND SEVERAL HUNDRED SPECIALISED WORKS.

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Human exposure to pollutants; Oil spillages; Organic solvents; Organophosphorous compounds; Pesticides; Phosphates; Physico-chemical processes; Uranium.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30137-1101-04 FACULTY SCI.; DEPT. DE BIOLOGIE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. BENJELLOUN
CHEF DE DEPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE RABAT
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT
BP 1014
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 9212)77 54 61 **Fax:** (212-7) 775461

Telex: FACSIENS 36607 M

Description:

RESEARCH LABORATORY ON MORPHOGENESIS AND MINERAL NUTRITION OF PLANTS. CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION OF SCIENTIFIC AND APPLIED INTEREST.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Evaporation and transpiration; Fauna; Flora; Fungi and yeasts; Land mammals; Microbiology; Plant physiology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1101-05 FAC. SC. DEPT. BIOL. ANIMALE**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE ANIMALE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT B.P. 1014
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY (TEACHING), HEAT REGULATION, WATER AND ENERGY BALANCE AND BEHAVIOUR IN ANIMALS (RESEARCH). INFORMATION ON A JERBOA (JACULUS ORIENTALIS).

Terms:

Animal physiology; Evaporation and transpiration; Fauna; Microbiology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30137-1101-06 FAC. SCIENCES; LABO. ENER. SOL**Address queries to:-**

BAHRAOUI-BURET J.
UNIVERSITE MOHAMED 5
FACULTE DES SCIENCES, LABORATOIRE D'ENERGIE SOLAIRE
AV. IBN BATTOUTA, RABAT
B.P. 1014
MOROCCO

Telephone: 229-23 **Telex:** 32626M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Solar energy; Solar radiation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-1101-07 FAC. SCIENCES; LABO. PHYSIO. VEGET.

Address queries to:-

CHLYAH HASSANE
UNIVERSITE MOHAMED 5
FACULTE DES SCIENCES, LABORATOIRE DE PHYSIOLOGIE VEGETALE
AV. IBN BATTOUTA, RABAT
B.P. 1014
MOROCCO

Telephone: 718-34 **Telex:** FACSIENS 32626M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Plant physiology.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30137-1102-01 INST. SC. DEPT. TELEDETECTION

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE TELEDETECTION
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF EARTH SCIENCES (PHOTOINTERPRETATION, EXPLOITATION OF THERMOGRAPHS)
TEACHING : INTRODUCTION TO THE USE OF DOCUMENTS OBTAINED FROM AIRCRAFT OR SATELLITE (LANDSAT).

Terms:

Coastal erosion.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1102-02 INST. SC. DEPT. GEOMORPH. CARTOG.

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE GEOMORPHOLOGIE ET DE CARTOGRAPHIE
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT B.P. 703
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

THERMAL CARTOGRAPHY AND GEOMORPHOLOGY OF MOROCCO. MAPS, DRAWINGS AND SEDIMENTOLOGICAL ANALYSES CAN BE PROVIDED.

Terms:

Rural areas; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30137-1102-03 INST. SC. DEPT. GEOL.

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE GEOLOGIE
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT B.P. 703
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

GEOLOGICAL STUDIES IN UPPER ATLAS, MIDDLE ATLAS AND DJEBILET (STRATIGRAPHY, TECTONICS, CARTOGRAPHY). INFORMATION ACCESSIBLE AFTER PUBLICATION.

Terms:

Cartography; Geology; Geomorphology; Mountain ecosystems; Photogrammetry.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1102-04 INST. SC. PHYS. GLOBE.

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE PHYSIQUE DU GLOBE
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE
AVENUE IBN BATOUTA
RABAT B.P. 703
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

RUNNING OF SEISMOLOGICAL AND MAGNETIC STATION. RESEARCH IN GEOPHYSICS (GEOTHERMICS, PALEOMAGNETISM, SEISMICITY).

Terms:

Earthquakes; Seismic sea waves; Volcanoes.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1102-06 INSTITUT SCIENT.; DEPT. ZOOLOGIE ECO. ANIMALE.

Address queries to:-

MR. MENIOUI MOHAMED
CHEF DE DEPARTEMENT DE ZOOLOGIE ET ECOLOGIE ANIMALE
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE
DEPARTEMENT DE ZOOLOGIE ET ECOLOGIE ANIMALE
BP 703
RABAT-AGDAL, CHARIA TBN BATOUTA
RABAT
MOROCCO

Telephone: (07) 77 45 48 **Fax:** 774540

Telex: 36361 M

Description:

TAXONOMY AND ECOLOGY OF TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER FAUNA AND IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS. BIRD MIGRATION. ALL THE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE UNLESS THERE ARE RESTRICTIONS ON PUBLICATION.

Terms:

Animal ecology; Birds; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Invertebrates; Marine ecosystems; Molecular biology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Nature conservation; Terrestrial ecosystems; Water quality; Zoology.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; Morocco; North Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1103-00 EMI SECT. ENVIR.**Address queries to:-**

SECTION GENIE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT (DEPARTEMENT GENIE CIVIL)
ECOLE MOHAMMADIA DES INGENIEURS
77, RUE DE TANSIFT
RABAT B.P. 765
MOROCCO

Telephone: 749-44 **Fax:** (2127) 731-34

Telex: 31052 CND

Description:

COURSES ON ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, RESEARCH INTO
WATER, PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TREATMENT.
THE QUALITY OF SURFACE WATER, PURIFICATION OF WASTE

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Drinking water treatment; Eutrophication;
Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Surface waters; Water
pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Morocco; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30137-1103-02 E.M.I., CENTRE NATIONAL DE GENIE
SANITAIRE ET DE L' ENVIRONNEMENT****Address queries to:-**

NAJI SAID, CHEF DU C.N.G.S.
ECOLE MOHAMMADIA D'INGENIEURS
CENTRE NATIONAL DU GENIE SANITAIRE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
IBN SINA-BARAT
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: 7 719/05/06 **Telex:** 32939

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Public health and sanitation; Recycling.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central Africa; Developing
countries; East Africa; Mediterranean Area; North Africa;
Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30137-1104-01 FAC SC. DEPT BIOLOGIE-BOTAN.**Address queries to:-**

OIHABI ABDALLAH
FACULTE DES SCIENCES MARRAKECH
DEPARTEMENT BIOLOGIE-BOTANIQUE
BOULEVARD DE SAFI BP S 15
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 346-49 **Telex:** FACSMAR 74013M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
LA DEGRADATION DES PALMIERES MAROCAINES PAR LE BAYOUD POSE
UN GRAND PROBLEME ECOLOGIQUE (AVANCEE DE L'ENSABLEMENT, DESE
RTIFICATION) ECONOMIQUE ET SOCIAL (EXODE RURAL) D'OU L'URGE
NTE NECESSITE DE TROUVER DES SOLUTIONS.

Terms:

Arid zones; Biological control of pests; Biology; Botany;
Desertification; Pest management; Plant diseases.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-1104-02 FAC SC. DEPT BIOL.**Address queries to:-**

DARLEY JACQUELINE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
DEPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE
BOULEVARD DE SAFI BP. S 15
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 346-49 **Telex:** FACSMAR 74013M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
LAGUNAGE, ABATTEMENT SANITAIRE, GERMES PATHOGENES HYDROCARBUR
ES PHYTOPLANCTON ZOOPLANCTON.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biology; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication;
Heavy metals; Hydrocarbons; Pathogenic organisms; Sewage
treatment systems.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-1104-03 FAC SC. LABO ECOL. ANIM**Address queries to:-**

BOUMEZZOUGH ALI
UNIVERSITE CADI AYYAD FACULTE DES SCIENCES
LABORATOIRE D'ECOLOGIE ANIMALE (TERRESTRE)
BOULEVARD DE SAFI BP. S 15
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 346-491 **Telex:** FACSMAR 78013M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
AVIFAUNE NICHEUSE DE LA PALMIERIE DE MARRAKECH, ENTOMOFAUNE
ECOSYSTEMES TERRESTRES LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE -INSECTES RAVAGEURS
DE L'OLIVIER

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Wildlife
habitats.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean
Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30137-1104-04 FAC SC. DEPT BIOL. LABO ECOLOGIE ANIM.**Address queries to:-**

BOUZIDI A.
FACULTE DES SCIENCE
DEPARTEMENT DE BIOLOGIE LABORATOIRE D'ECOLOGIE ANIMALE
BP S 15 BOULEVARD DE SAFI
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 346-49 **Telex:** FACSMAR 74013M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ECOLOGIE ANIMALE QUALITE DE L'EAU, SYSTEMATIQUE, INVERTEBRES
INSECTES POLLUTION PHYSICO-CHIMIQUE DE L'EAU
PARASITOLOGIE

Terms:

Ecological balance; Fauna; Surface waters; Water pollution;
Water quality.

Working languages Arabic; English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mediterranean
Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-1104-05 FAC. SC.LABO. ECOLOGIE ANIMALE AQUAT.

Address queries to:-

PIHAN JEAN CLAUDE
FACULTE DES SCIENCES
LABORATOIRE D'ECOLOGIE ANIMALE AQUATIQUE
B.P. S 15
MARRAKECH
MOROCCO

Telephone: 346-49 **Telex:** FACSMAR 740-13 M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
HYDROBIOLOGIE EAUX SUPERFICIELLES PERMANENTES ET TEMPORAIRES
NAPPE PHREATIQUE; SOURCES; PHYSIOCHIMIE ALGOLOGIE
PARASITOLOGIE

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Pest management; Surface waters;
Toxicology; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage North Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-1104-06 FACULTE SCIENCES DE MARRAKECH,
LABORATOIRE ECOLOGI E VEGETALE
PHANEROGAMIE**

Address queries to:-

OUHAMMOU AHMED, MAITRE - ASSISTANT
FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE MARRAKECH, UNIVERSITE GADY AYYAD
LABORATOIRE D'ECOLOGIE VEGETALE ET DE PHANEROGAMIE
BD. PRINCE MOULAY ABDALLAH, MARRAKECH
S-15
MOROCCO

Telephone: (04) 449-46 **Telex:** FACSMAR 74013M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Ecological balance; Environmental monitoring;
Hydrography; Resource conservation; Soil sciences; Vegetation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries;

Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30137-1104-07 FACULTE DES SCIENCES -MARRAKECH,
*DEPARTEMENT DE E COLOGIE**

Address queries to:-

CHEF DU DEPARTEMENT
FACULTE DES SCIENCES-MARRAKECH
DEPARTEMENT DE ECOLOGIE
BOULEVARD DE SEFI - BP. S15 MARRAKECH
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: (04) 346-49 **Telex:** FACSMAR 740-13

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Geology; Natural resources; Sedimentation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries;

Mediterranean Area; North Africa; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceans
and seas.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30137-1105-01 FAC. LETTRES; LABO. GEOMORPHO.

Address queries to:-

LAOUINA AHMED
UNIVERSITE MOHAMED 5
FACULTE DES LETTRES, LABORATOIRE DE GEOMORPHOLOGIE
AV. IBN BATTOUTA
RABAT
MOROCCO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Soil degradation; Soil erosion.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30137-1106-01 FACULTE DES LETTRES SCIENCES,
DEPARTEMENT GEOGRAPHIE**

Address queries to:-

FACULTE DES LETTRES ET DES SCIENCES HUMAINES
DEPARTEMENT DE GEOGRAPHIE
FACULTE DES LETTRES ET DES SCIENCES HUMAINES NO. 50 FES
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: (06) 413-91

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Cartography; Planned urban
development; Soil conservation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; Global;
Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-1107-00 E.N.S. FES

Address queries to:-

SAADI ELKBIR
ECOLE NORMALE SUPERIEURE
E.N.S. BP. A34 FES
MAROC
MOROCCO

Telephone: 20 ONED FES

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Marine pollution; Sedimentation; Soil erosion; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries;

Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Oceans and seas; South
Atlantic Ocean; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30137-1108-01 FACULTE DE SCIENCES MEKNES, LABORAT.
DE RECHERCHE****Address queries to:-**

BELKHADIR EL MADANI M. (DOYEN)
FACULTE DES SCIENCES - MEKNES
LABORATOIRE DE RECHERCHE
BNI M'HAMED - MEKNES, BP. 4010
MAROC
MOROCCO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Denitrification; Land restoration; Recycling; Water treatment.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30137-1109-00 FACULTE DES LETTRES ET DES SCIENCES
HUMAINES - OUJDA****Address queries to:-**

FACULTE DES LETTRES ET DES SCIENCES HUMAINES - OUJDA
UNIVERSITE MOHAMED 1 FACULTE DES LETTRES ET SCIENCES HUMAINES
S OUJDA
MOROCCO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reafforestation; Desertification; Marine monitoring; Trees; Vegetation.

Working languages Arabic; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; North Africa; Western Europe.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30137-1201-01 NATIONAL GAZ**Address queries to:-**

BOULOUIZ AHMED
NATIONAL GAZ
KM.5 ROUTE DE BERKANE, OUJDA
B.P. 426 OUJDA
MOROCCO
Telephone: 826-73 **Telex:** 61648M

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30141-1000-01 FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.

Address queries to:-

MRS. O.O. BABADE
ASSISTANT CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST
FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
FEDERAL SECRETARIAT
P.M.B. 12620
LAGOS
NIGERIA
Telephone: 688560/680071

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural legislation; Bilateral conventions; Botanical gardens; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Environment and development; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Hazardous wastes; Monitoring and environmental data; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollutant monitoring; Pollutants; Pollution and wastes; Pollution control regulations; Public information; Regional conventions; Soil erosion; Water erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.
Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30141-1000-02 FEDERAL MINISTRY OF HEALTH; FOOD AND DRUGS.

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL MINISTRY OF HEALTH IKOYI LAGOS
FEDERAL SECRETARIAT
PHASE 2
IKOYI LAGOS
NIGERIA

Description:

INSPECTION AND REGULATION ADVISORY RESEARCH LEGISLATION.

Terms:

Dangerous goods; Environmental health hazards; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Health legislation; Human exposure to pollutants; Medical treatment and health care; Persistence of pesticides; Poisons; Pollutant effects; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxic substances; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.
Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30141-1000-03 NATIONAL POPULATION BUREAU.

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL POPULATION BUREAU
BABS ANIMASHAUN ROAD
SURU-LERE LAGOS
NIGERIA
Telephone: 837161/835723

Description:

POPULATION FIGURE FOR DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION FOR NIGERIA
AGE STRUCTURE ETHNIC COMPOSITION; OCCUPATIONAL GROUPING
RELIGION MIGRATION STATISTICS.

Terms:

Development patterns and lifestyles; Environmental impact; Migrant workers; Policy planning; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-1000-04 NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-

MR. A.A. OLOJEDE
CHIEF PLANNING OFFICER
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION COUNCIL
P.M.B. 176
GARKI-ABUJA
NIGERIA
Telephone: 09-2342264

Description:

DESIGNATING AND ENSURING THE PROTECTION OF HABITATS AND SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONSERVATION INTEREST.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Biological resources; Biomass energy; Birds; Botanical gardens; Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Ecological balance; Energy conservation; National conservation programmes; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Resource conservation; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30141-2000-01 UNIVERSITY LAGOS; BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROFESSOR KOLA KUSEMIJU
HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS
AKOKA LAGOS
NIGERIA
Telephone: 821112 **Cable:** UNILAG

Description:

ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF BRACKISH MARINE FISHES; BIOLOGICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND PRODUCTIVITY.

Terms:

Fish; Freshwater biology; Freshwater; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; River pollution; Water hyacinth; Water pollution; Water quality; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-02 UNIVERSITY LAGOS; CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

HEAD
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS
AKOKA LAGOS
NIGERIA
Telephone: 821112 **Cable:** UNILAG

Description:

DRINKING WATER QUALITY IN THE LAGOS METROPOLIS LEVELS AND DISTRIBUTION OF LEAD CADMIUM AND ZINC IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Biochemical processes; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Drinking water; Environmental monitoring; Heavy metals; Inorganic chemistry; Inorganic substances; Organic chemistry; Organic pollutants; Organic substances; River pollution; Toxicity of pesticides; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-03 UNIVERSITY IBADAN; AGRICULTURAL BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR J.K. EGUNJOBI
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
IBADAN
OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-400-550 EXT.1516 **Cable:** UNIVERSITY IBADAN

Description:

RESEARCH AND INFORMATION FOOD AND AGRICULTURE; CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL AGENTS; POLLUTION AND EDUCATION TRAINING AND INFORMATION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Environmental training; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil improvement.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-04 NATIONAL CEREALS RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL CEREALS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.M.B. 5042
MOOR PLANTATION IBADAN
OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-462920 EXT. 111

Description:

WEATHER OBSERVATION AND RECORDING.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Food contamination; Food storage; Grains; Infestation of food and crops; Staple foods; Typhoons; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-05 NATIONAL HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.M.B. 5432, IDI-ISHIN
JERICHO IBADAN
OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-4124990 **Cable:** NIHORT

Description:

GENETIC RESOURCE CONSERVATION, BOTANICAL GARDEN.

Terms:

Agriculture; Botanical gardens; Crop protection; Mutagens; National parks and reserves; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Tree nurseries.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-06 UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN, DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
IBADAN
OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-462550 EXT.1408 **Cable:** UNIVERSITY IBADAN

Description:

NATURAL RESOURCES SURVEYS AND EVALUATION; WATERSHED MANAGEMENT; EDUCATION AND TRAINING REMOTING SENSING.

Terms:

Air transportation; Environmental impact assessment; Geographic distribution of resources; Human migration; Natural resources; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Transport planning; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30141-2000-07 UNIVERSITY IBADAN, DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY.**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR AKINOLA A ANGBOOLA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
IBADAN
OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-400-550 **Cable:** UNIVERSITY IBADAN

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Land pollution; Land use planning; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30141-2000-08 INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL & ECONOMIC RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

DR. A.O. AGUNBIADE
ASSISTANT RESEARCH DIRECTOR
NIGERIAN INSTITUTE
P.M.B 5
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN POST OFFICE
IBADAN OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-400500 **Telex:** NISER 3119 NG

Description:

POLICY PLANNING, DATA ANALYSIS, BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES
EXPERT ASSISTANCE OR ADVICE.

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Housing needs; Human health; Human migration; Human population; Industrial legislation; International trade; Migrant workers; Recycled materials; Social and cultural indicators; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30141-2000-09 INSTITUTE FOR OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

MR. F.G. TOBOR
DIRECTOR
NIGERIAN INSTITUTE FOR OCEANOGRAPHY AND MARINE RESEARCH
P.M.B. 12729
VICTORIA-ISLAND
LAGOS
NIGERIA

Telephone: 617385 **Fax:** 234-1-619517
Cable: OCEANGRAF

Description:

RESEARCH IN MARINE SCIENCES AND OCEANOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Fish; Marine engineering; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution;
Marine resources conservation; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-10 CENTRE FOR ARID ZONE STUDIES, UNIVERSITY MAIDUGURI**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR N.M. GADZAMA
CENTRE FOR ARID ZONE STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF MAIDUGURI
P.M.B. 1069 MAIDUGURI
BORNO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 076-232150

Description:

RESEARCH IN VARIOUS ASPECTS OF ARID ZONES.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural management; Agricultural pests;
Agricultural practices; Agricultural wastes; Agriculture;
Agroforestry; Arid zones; Climatology; Crop protection;
Desertification; Hydrology; Pest management; Remote sensing;
Semi-arid land ecosystems; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-2000-11 UNIV. BENIN, DEPT OF MICROBIOLOGY ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES UNIT.**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR J.A. EKUNDAYO
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES UNIT
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF BENIN
BENIN CITY
BENDEL-STATE
NIGERIA

Telephone: 053-240268

Description:

STUDIES ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MICROBIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biological indicators;
Catchment areas; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental management; Marine
ecosystems; Pest management; Pollution and degradation of
freshwater; Pollution criteria; Pollution monitoring; Semi-arid land
ecosystems; Solid wastes; Tropical forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30141-2000-20 FORESTRY RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

PROFESSOR PHILIP R.O.KIO
DIRECTOR
P.M.B. 5054
IBADAN
NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-414441/-414022 **Telex:** 31207
Cable: FOREARCH

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Biological control of pests;
Crop protection; Forest conservation; Forest resource
assessment; Forestry legislation; Forestry; Soil conservation;
Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Tropical forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30141-3000-01 NIGERIA ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY TEAM.**Address queries to:-**

MR. KOLE ADE-ODUTOLA
INFORMATION AND TRAINING OFFICER
THE NIGERIAN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY ACTION TEAM (NEST)
NEST HOUSE 186 AARE AVENUE
NEW BODIJA IBADAN OYO-STATE
P.M.B. 5297, IBADAN OYO-STATE
NIGERIA

Telex: 31123 CUSO NIG

Description:

COLLECT BASIC INFORMATION AND COMPREHENSIVE DATA ON THE
STATUS OF THE NIGERIAN ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Desertification; Environmental aspects of
human settlements; Environmental awareness; Environmental
health hazards; Floods; Industrial emissions; Land use planning;
Patterns of urban growth; Sewage; Social and cultural indicators;
Vegetation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Nigeria.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30141-3000-02 UNIVERSUM CONSULTANTS.**Address queries to:-**

P.T.E. OZOH, DIRECTOR
UNIVERSUM ENTERPRISES CONSULTANTS ON ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS
ONITSHA ANAMBRA-STATE
P.O. BOX 3418 ONITSHA
ONITSHA ANAMBRA-STATE
NIGERIA

Description:

HEAVY METAL POLLUTION OF AQUATIC AND NON-AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT
LABORATORY EFFECTS ON BIOTA-DETERMINATION OF THE EFFECT ON
CRUDE OIL AND OIL WATER ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION USING CARBON
14 ISOTOPE.

Terms:

Crude oil; Heavy metals; Human exposure to pollutants; Industrial
effluents; Industrial emissions; Inorganic pollutants; Motor
vehicle emissions; Natural gas and oil exploration; Offshore oil
drilling; Organic pollutants; Petroleum refining; Pollutant effects;
Pollution control regulations; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30141-3000-03 ENVILLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.**Address queries to:-**

DR. C.A. PETERS (MRS)
 ENVILLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 20 OPEBI ROAD IKEJA
 P.O. BOX 8638
 IKEJA LAGOS-STATE
 NIGERIA

Description:

PREPARATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORTS CONSULTANCY ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Industrial effluents; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Pollution sources; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30141-3000-04 TALON NIG LTD.**Address queries to:-**

DR. S.O. TALABI
 CONSULTANT DIRECTOR
 TALON NIG LTD.
 12/14 AERODROME ROAD
 P.M.B. 1303
 APAPA LAGOS
 NIGERIA

Telephone: +234-1-875952 **Fax:** +234-1-870859

Telex: 20200 TDS 056

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Coastal areas; Fish culture; Fisheries management.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30141-3000-05 CENTRE FOR AFRICAN SETTLM'T. STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

PROF. A.G.ONIBOKUN
 SECRETARY GENERAL
 CENTER FOR AFRICAN SETTLEMENT STUDIES AND DEVELOPMENT
 (CASSAD)
 P.O. BOX 20775
 U.I. POST OFFICE
 IBADAN
 NIGERIA

Telephone: 022-414536

Description:

CONDUCTS POLICY-ORIENTED RESEARCH ON ALL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS WITH SUB-SAHARA AFRICA AS FOCUS.

Terms:

Development planning; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Human health; Human population; Human settlements management; Land use planning; Natural resources; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Social surveys; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Urban stress; Urban traffic; Urban water supply.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30141-4000-01 CALABAR MINISTRY OF LANDS AND SURVEYS.**Address queries to:-**

THE DIRECTOR
 MINISTRY OF LANDS AND SURVEYS
 CALABAR CROSS-RIVERS STATE
 P.M.B. 1010
 CALABAR CROSS-RIVER STATE
 NIGERIA

Description:

PROTECTION OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENT.
 LIKE EROSION AND FLOODING; URBAN SANITATION; MAP PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Community and social services; Development planning; Environmental accidents; Housing density; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Industrial areas; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Land use planning; Offices and shops; Photogrammetry; Planned urban development; Pollution criteria; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30141-4000-02 SOKOTO URBAN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

THE GENERAL MANAGER
 SOKOTO URBAN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SUDA)
 P.M.B 2368
 SOKOTO
 NIGERIA

Telephone: 232923 OR 232356 **Cable:** SUDA SOKOTO

Description:

URBAN DEVELOPMENT CONTROL MASTER PLAN PREPARATION.

Terms:

Botanical gardens; Cartography; Construction works; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Municipal waste; Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation; Public utilities and services; Road construction and maintenance; Sewage treatment plants; Traffic monitoring; Urban traffic; Zoological gardens.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30145-0001-01 DIRECTION DE PLANIFICATION PHYSIQUE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DIRECTION DE PLANIFICATION PHYSIQUE
P.O. BOX 67
SAO TOME
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Telephone: 239-22936 Telex: 233 ST

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
FORMULATION DE POLITIQUE; LEGISLATION; GESTION; RECHERCHE
SURVEILLANCE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT; EVALUATION DES RESSOURCES.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact
statement; Environmental impact; Environmental policy;
Hydrology; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Resource
appraisal.

Working languages French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Sao Tome and Principe; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30145-0101-01 DIRECTION DE L'ECONOMIE ET
STATISTIQUES.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTRICE
DIRECTION DE L'ECONOMIE ET STATISTIQUES
P.O. BOX 256
SAO TOME
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Telephone: 239-21982/21313 Telex: 225 MIPLAN/ST

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
RECHERCHE; ANALISE DES DONNES STATISTIQUES; REALIZATION DU
RECENSEMENT DE LA POBLATION ET HABITAT PREVISION DES
TENDANCES.

Terms:

Economic development; Economic planning; Human population;
International trade.

Working languages French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30145-0200-02 DIRECTION DE L'INDUSTRIE ENERGIE ET
TOURISME.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DIRECTION DE L'INDUSTRIE ENERGIE ET TOURISME
P.O. BOX 198
SAO TOME
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Telephone: 239-22803/22747 Telex: 225 MIPLANO ST

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INDUSTRIE (CONTROL ORIENTATION, POLITIQUE, FISCALISATION)
TOURISME (PROMOTION, INVENTAIRE, STRATEGIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT)
L'EAU (SCHEMA DE DISTRIBUTION, SUIVRE LES PROJECTS)
ENERGIE(ANALYSE DES PROSETS, FORMULATIO DES POLITIQUES)

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Energy policy; Industrial
production statistics; Policy planning; Resource appraisal.

Working languages French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Sao Tome and Principe; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30145-0300-03 DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET FORET.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET FORET
P.O. BOX 47
SAO TOME
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Telephone: 239-22714/22347

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
GESTION, ASSISTANCE TECHNIQUE
SURVEILLANCE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
PREVISION DES TENDANCES
CONSERVATION DES RESSOURCES GENETIQUES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural legislation;
Agricultural management; Agroforestry; Forest conservation;
Forest management; Forest policy; Forestry legislation; Soil
conservation.

Working languages French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Sao Tome and Principe; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30145-1000-01 INSTITUT NATIONAL METEOROLOGIQUE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INSTITUT NATIONAL METEOROLOGIQUE
P.O. BOX 30
SAO TOME
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Telephone: 239-22686/21975 Telex: 12 742

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
OBSERVATIONS METEOROLOGIQUES; ANALYSE DES DONEES PREVISION
DES TENDANCES; PUBLICATION; INFORMATION DU PUBLIC.

Terms:

Agrometeorology; Atmospheric processes; Environmental impact;
Public information.

Working languages French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30145-1010-01 DIRECTION DE LA MEDICINE PREVENTIVE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DIRECTION DE LA MEDICINE PREVENTIVE
P.O. BOX 23
SAO TOME
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Telephone: 239-21377

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROTECTION DE LA SANTE; ETABLISSEMENT DE PLANS
D'INTERVENTION D'URGENCE STATISTIQUES, PREVISION DES
TENDANCES EDUCATION ET FORMATION.

Terms:

Immunological diseases; Public health and sanitation; Solid
wastes; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages French; Russian.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; Sao Tome and Principe;
West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30146-1001-01 UNIV. C. A. DIOP

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
UNIVERSITE CHEIKH ANTA DIOP
INSTITUT DES SCIENCES DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
30146
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
FORMATION DE CADRES DE HAUT NIVEAU EN SCIENCES DE
L'ENVIRONNEMENT

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental education;
Environmental law; Environmental management.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-1001-02 UNIV. C. A. DIOP 3146-1001-02

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
UNIVERSITE CHEIKH ANTA DIOP
CENTRE DE RECHERCHES ET D'ETUDES SUR LES ENERGIES NOUVELLES ET
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
MENE DES RECHERCHES DANS LE DOMAINE DES ENERGIES RENOUVELABL

Terms:

Energy conservation; Energy conversion; Energy production and
use; Energy resources; Energy; Solar energy; Solar heating;
Wind energy.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2001-01 MDRH. DIR. EAUX, FORETS ET CHASSES

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTERE DU DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET DE
L'HYDRAULIQUE/DIRECTION DES EAUX, FORETS ET CHASSES
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CONCEPTION, EXECUTION ET SUIVI DE LA POLITIQUE DU GOUVERNEME
SENEGALAIS DANS LE DOMAINE DES EAUX ET FORETS ET CHASSES

Terms:

Agroforestry; Charcoal; Drought control; Forest products;
Forestry; Hunting; Mammals; Sand dune fixation; Tropical forest
and woodland ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2001-02 MDRH. DIR. DE LA PROTEC.DES VEGETAUX

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTERE DU DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
DIRECTION DE LA PROTECTION DES VEGETAUX
Km 17, route de Rufisque
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
MISE AU POINT DE STRATEGIES DE PROTECTION DES CULTURES.
LUTTE CONTRE LES DEPRADATEURS DES RECOLTES.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Biological control of pests; Crop protection;
Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide
pathways; Pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2001-03 MDRH.CENTR.SUIVI.ECOLOG.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTERE DU DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
CENTRE DU SUIVI ECOLOGIQUE
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SUIVI ECOLOGIQUE DU TERRITOIRE SENEGALAIS

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Climate and climatic change; Climatic
change; Environmental monitoring; Environmental security;
Grassland ecosystems; Greenhouse effect; Marine ecosystems;
Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2001-04 MDRH. DIR. CONSERV. SOLS ET REBOIS.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTERE DU DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET DE L'HYDRAULIQUE
DIRECTION DE LA CONSERVATION DES SOLS ET DU REBOISEMENT
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CONCEPTION ET EXECUTION DE LA POLITIQUE DU GOUVERNEMENT
SENEGALAIS EN MATIERE DE REBOISEMENT ET DE LA PROTECTION
DES SOLS.

Terms:

Forest conservation; Land pollution; Land use classification;
Resource conservation; Soil conservation; Soil contamination;
Soil degradation; Soil salination.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2002-01 MIN. TOUR. ENV. DIR. ENV.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTÈRE DU TOURISME ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
DIRECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CONCEPTION ET EXECUTION DE LA POLITIQUE DU GOUVERNEMENT DANS
LE DOMAINE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT. REGLEMENTATION ET SANCTIONS
ANS CE SECTEUR.

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental education;
Environmental law and institutions; Environmental law;
Environmental management; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental risk assessment; Organic solvents; Penalties for
environmental damage; Pesticides; Pollution and wastes; Toxic
waste; Trash.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2002-02 MIN. TOUR. ENV. DIR. PARCS NAT.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTÈRE DU TOURISME ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
DIRECTION DES PARCS NATIONAUX
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROTECTION DE LA FAUNE. AMENAGEMENT ET CONSERVATION D'ESPECE
RARES

Terms:

Adaptable species; Aquatic mammals; Endangered animal
species; Land mammals; Mammals; National parks and
reserves; Poaching; Protected species; Wildlife.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2003-00 MIN. SANTE PUB. SERV. NAT.HYG.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTÈRE DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE ET DE L'ACTION SOCIALE
SERVICE NATIONAL D'HYGIENE
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
S'OCCUPE DE LA POLITIQUE NATIONALE D'HYGIENE SOCIALE DU
GOUVERNEMENT SENEGALAIS

Terms:

Litter; Medical treatment and health care; Pollution and wastes;
Public health and sanitation; Sanitary landfills; Solid wastes;
Trash; Waste recovery.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2004-00 MIN. MODERNE TECH./CNDST

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTÈRE CHARGE DE LA MODERNISATION DE L'ETAT ET DE LA TECHNOL
CENTRE NATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE.
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EXECUTE LA POLITIQUE DU GOUVERNEMENT EN MATIERE D'INFORMATIO
SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE. COLLECTE, TRAITE ET DIFFUSE DES
INFORMATIONS DANS TOUS LES DOMAINES.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Energy conservation; Energy production and
use; Environmental policy; Export of hazardous wastes; Human
settlements; Pesticides; Pollution criteria; Soil erosion; Solar
energy; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2005-00 MIN. ECONOM. FIN. PLAN INST. NORM.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTÈRE DE L'ECONOMIE DES FINANCES ET DU PLAN
INSTITUT SENEGALAIS DE NORMALISATION
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CONCEPTION ET EXECUTION DE LA POLITIQUE DU GOUVERNEMENT
SENEGALAIS EN MATIERE DE NORMALISATION. EXPERTISE EN
NORMALISATION

Terms:

Environmental quality standards; Housing quality standards;
International standardization; Pesticide control standards;
Pollution norms; Quality control; Safety standards for buildings;
Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2006-00 MIN. INT. DIR. AMENG. TERR.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTÈRE DE L'INTERIEUR
DIRECTION DE L'AMENAGEMENT DU TERRITOIRE.
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ETUDES ET RECHERCHES SUR L'AMENAGEMENT DU TERRITOIRE,
L'URBANISME ET L'HABITAT.

Terms:

Coastal development; Development planning; Geographic
distribution of resources; Housing density; Land allotment; Pilot
projects; Planned urban development; Resource conservation;
Soil degradation; Urban decay.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2007-01 MIN. EDUCAT. NAT. EPT**Address queries to:-**

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTERE DE L'EDUCATION NATIONALE
ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE DE THIES
SENEGAL

Telephone: 01.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DISPENSE UN COURS POST-UNIVERSITAIRE SUR LA DESERTIFICATION.

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Desertification; Environmental education; Environmental training; Forest conservation; Forest management; Natural gas; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2008-00 MIN. EDUCAT. NAT. ENSA.**Address queries to:-**

LE DIRECTEUR
MINISTERE DE L'EDUCATION NATIONALE
ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE D'AGRICULTURE
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DISPENSE DES COURS SUR LES TECHNIQUES CULTURELLES DES EAUX ET FORETS

Terms:

Biomass; Desertification; Environmental education; Environmental training; Forest management; Temperate forests and woodlands; Terrestrial ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-2009-01 ISRA/CNRF.**Address queries to:-**

LE DIRECTEUR
INSTITUT SENEGALAIS DE RECHERCHES AGRICOLES
CENTRE NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES FORESTIERES
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
MENE DES PROGRAMMES DE RECHERCHES FORESTIERES.

Terms:

Flora; Forest conservation; Forest management; Sand dune fixation; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-3001-02 ISRA/CNRA**Address queries to:-**

LE DIRECTEUR
INSTITUT SENEGALAIS DE RECHERCHES AGRICOLES
CENTRE NATIONAL DE RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
MENE DES RECHERCHES AGRONOMIQUES POUR L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE AU SENEGAL.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Agrometeorology; Animal genetics; Bioclimatology; Biogas; Biological control of pests; Biomass energy; Biomass; Biotechnology; Contaminated land; Crop protection; Selective breeding of plants; Soil conservation; Soil contamination.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-3001-03 ISRA/CRODT**Address queries to:-**

LE DIRECTEUR
INSTITUT DE RECHERCHES AGRICOLES
CENTRE DE RECHERCHES OCEANOGRAPHIQUES DE DAKAR THIAROYE
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
MENE DES RECHERCHES OCEANOGRAPHIQUES AU NIVEAU DE L'OCEAN ATLANTIQUE.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Deep sea deposits; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; Ocean temperature; Oceans and coastal areas.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean; South Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-3002-01 INST. TECH. ALIMENT.**Address queries to:-**

LE DIRECTEUR
INSTITUT DE TECHNOLOGIE ALIMENTAIRE.
ROUTE DES PERES MARISTES.
DAKAR.
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
RECHERCHES DANS LE DOMAINE DE L'ALIMENTATION ET DE LA NUTRITION. ANALYSES MICROBIOLOGIQUES. ACCUEILLE DES STAGIAIR

Terms:

Agro-industry; Food irradiation; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food storage; Infestation of food and crops; Nutritive value of food; Quality control.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-3003-00 STE. DEVELOP. VULGA. AGRI.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
SOCIETE DE DEVELOPPEMENT ET DE VULGARISATION AGRICOLE.
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SOCIETE D'ENCADREMENT DU MONDE RURAL ET DE VULGARISATION
AGRICOLE

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural practices; Agricultural
production; Agriculture; Development patterns and lifestyles;
Ecocodevelopment.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Senegal.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-3004-00 ORGAN.RECH.ALIM.NUTR.AFR.

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
ORGANISMES DE RECHERCHES SUR L'ALIMENTATION ET LA NUTRITION
AFRICAINNE
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ORGANISME DE RECHERCHES EN ALIMENTATION ET NUTRITION POUR
L'AFRIQUE.

Terms:

Food irradiation; Food preservation; Food; High protein foods;
Infestation of food and crops; Nutrition and health; Nutritive
value of food; Staple foods.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-4002-00 ENDA TM

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
ENDA TIERS MONDE
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ENQUETES SOCIO-ECONOMIQUES SUR LA CONSOMMATION D'ENERGIE DES
MENAGES. ELABORATION DE PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT INTEGRES PO
LES JEUNES.

Terms:

Desertification; Energy conservation; Energy resources; Energy;
Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Human
settlements; Non-conventional energy; Social surveys.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30146-4003-00 CENTR. INFO. NAT. UNIES

Address queries to:-

LE DIRECTEUR
CENTRE D'INFORMATION DES NATIONS.
SENEGAL

Telephone: 21.51.63 **Telex:** 61349 DECLINFO SG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DIFFUSE DES INFORMATIONS SUR LES ACTIVITES DES NATIONS UNIES

Terms:

Economic development; Economic planning; Pollution control
regulations; Refugees; Resource conservation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30147-2000-01 ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

ASHOK KHADUN
NIRMAL JIVAN SHAH
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
P.O. BOX 445
VICTORIA,
MAHE
SEYCHELLES

Telephone: 248-24644 **Fax:** 248-24500

Telex: 2260 MINAE SZ

Description:

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT IS THE CENTRAL ORGANIZATION IN SEYCHELLES THAT DEALS WITH ALL ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS IN THE COUNTRY.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Clean technologies; Coastal and island environments; Environment and development; Environmental awareness; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental monitoring; Monitoring and environmental data; National parks and reserves; Pollution and wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Indian Ocean; Seychelles.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30147-2000-02 INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

TERENCE COOPOOSAMY
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY
P.O. BOX 648
VICTORIA
MAHE
SEYCHELLES

Telephone: 248-76631 **Fax:** 248-76151

Telex: 2422 DEPIND SZ

Description:

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY IN SYCHELLES DEALS WITH ALL MATTERS RELATED TO INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Clean technologies; Commercial and industrial noise; Energy sources; Industrial areas; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Industrial inputs and outputs; Industrial processes; Industrial production statistics; Monitoring criteria and data; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Patterns of urban growth; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Indian Ocean; Seychelles.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30151-1000-01 UNIV. OF KHARTOUM -

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES AND RESEARCH CENTRE (DSRC)
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES
P.O. BOX 321
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 74229/72021 **Telex:** 22738KUP SD

Description:

THE MAIN EMPHASIS OF RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IS ON DEVELOPMENT OF PLANNING PROBLEMS IN THE SUDAN ASIA MODEL OF DEVELOPING THE AGRICULTURAL COUNTRY. CONDUCTING RESEARCH TO SOLVE ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS RELATED TO DEVELOPMENT PROCESS.

Terms:

Community participation; Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental impact; Environmental misconduct; Industrial areas; Pollution risk; Women in development.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-1000-02 UNIV. OF KHARTOUM - BUILDING ROAD RESEARCH INST.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
BUILDING AND ROAD RESEARCH INSTITUTE (BRRI)
P.O. BOX 321
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 81412/81413 **Telex:** 22738

Cable: BUILDING

Description:

BRRI IS SPECIALISED RESEARCH CENTRE CONDUCTS APPLIED RESEARCH ON BUILDING ENV'L. ROAD ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION. THE MAIN RESEARCH ACTIVITIES ARE ON BUILDING MATERIALS; LOW COST HOUSING, CONCRETE; LOCAL MATERIALS FOR BUILDING STANDARDIZATION. PROVIDES ADVISORY SERVICES TO CUSTOMERS.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Building materials; Cement industry; Construction works; Housing programmes; Local materials for building; Low-cost housing; Roads; Wood products.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-1000-03 UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM - ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
P.O. BOX 321
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 78181 **Telex:** 22738 KUP SD

Description:

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES ARE MAINLY ON BASIC ZOOLOGICAL SCIENCES, MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY; PARASITOLOGY; MARINE BIOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES; FRESHWATER ZOOLOGY AND TRAINING ON ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Animal ecology; Animal genetics; Animal physiology; Biochemistry; Environmental education; Fauna; Freshwater ecosystems; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Parasites; Taxonomy; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30151-1000-04 UNIV. OF KHARTOUM - DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY.

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
P.O. BOX 321
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 75889 **Telex:** 22738 KUP SD

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH ON FLORA OF SUDAN; PLANT TAXONOMY; PLANT ECOLOGY; ECOPHYSIOLOGY; PLANT DISEASES; LIMNOLOGY; ALGOLGY; ECOLOGY; PALEONOLGY; MICROBIOLOGY AND BASIC BOTANICAL SCIENCE TO UNDERGRADUATES.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Botany; Estuarine ecosystems; Flora; Limnology; Medicinal plants; Microbiology; Taxonomy; Tropical forests; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-1000-05 UNIV. OF KHARTOUM - INSTITUTE OF ENV. STUDIES.

Address queries to:-

DEAN
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (IES)
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
P.O. BOX 321
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 80993

Description:

RESEARCH, TEACHING AND TRAINING IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Arid lands and desertification; Desertification; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Fisheries management; Freshwater ecosystems; Meteorology; Oceanography; Pollution abatement equipment; Public access to land; Resources management; Rural areas; Urban traffic; Water resources development; Weeds.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-1000-06 SUDAN UNIV. OF SCI. TECH.- COLL. AGRI. STUDIES.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ELSADIG HASSAN ELSADIG
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL STUDIES
SUDAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX 71
KHARTOUM
SUDAN
Telephone: 611896

Description:

THIS COLLEGE CONSISTS OF THREE DIVISIONS; AGRICULTURAL LOCATED AT SHAMBAT, ANIMAL SECTION LOCATED AT KUKU, AND FORESTRY LOCATED AT SOBA. DIPLOMA AND TECH. PROGRAMMES ARE TAUGHT AND THE GRADUATES WORK IN THESE THREE AREAS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Agroforestry; Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Apiculture; Biological control of pests; Horticulture; Irrigation; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Poultry farming; Tree nurseries.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30151-1000-07 UNIV. OF KHARTOUM - DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF ARTS
P.O. BOX 321
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 81768 **Telex:** 22113 GAMAA SD

Description:

TEACHING UNDERGRADUATE, POST GRADUATE, RESEARCH ON GEOMORPHOLOGY, PEDOLOGY, BIOGEOGRAPHY, CLIMATOLOGY, OCCUPANCE OF LAND, POPULATION ON AGRICULTURAL NOMADIC PRACTICES, TRANSPORT DIFFUSION OF IDEAS. COLLABORATE WITH INST. ENV'L STUDIES UNIVERSITY KHARTOUM, RESEARCH WITH ACADEMIC FROM ABROAD.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Climate and climatic change; Desertification; Ecological balance; Evaporation and transpiration; Floods; Freshwater ecosystems; Geology; Human migration; Human settlements; Hydroponics; Indoor air pollution; Pollution sources; Rural areas; Soil erosion; Subterranean water; Weather monitoring.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30151-1000-08 UNIVERSITY KHARTOUM, FACULTY OF AGRI - BOTANY**Address queries to:-**

PROF. F.F. BEDANI, HEAD
AGRICULTURAL BOTANY DEPARTMENT
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
P.O. BOX 32
KHARTOUM NORTH
SUDAN

Telephone: 26037 KVS GD

Description:

THE FACULTY IS AN EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTION. ALSO OFFERS EXTENSION SERVICE TO FARMS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural ecology; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Apiculture; Biological control of pests; Chemical fertilizers; Commercial and industrial noise; Controlled burning; Deforestation; Desert locusts; Dry farming; Food science and technology; Horticulture; Irrigation; Pest management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30151-1000-09 UNIV. OF KHARTOUM - SCH. OF HYG. & ENV'L. STUDIES.**Address queries to:-**

DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (SHES)
P.O. BOX 203
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 72696

Description:

ACQUISITION LEARNING IN HYGIENE AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. RESEARCH IN THESE SUBJECTS; SERVICES TO PROMOTE THE GENERAL HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Environment and development; Environmental law and institutions; Environmental risk assessment; Freshwater monitoring; Freshwater; Human health; Monitoring and environmental data; Organohalogen compounds; Pollution and wastes; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Smoke prevention; Smoking; Solid waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Water salination.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30151-1000-10 UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA, FAC. OF ECON. & RURAL DEV'T.

Address queries to:-

DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA
FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. BOX 130
WAD MEDANI
SUDAN

Description:

INVOLVED IN DEVELOPING RURAL AREAS OF SUDAN, THROUGH TEACHING AND RESEARCH.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Community and social services; Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental training; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30151-1000-11 UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA - FAC. OF AGR. SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
P.O. BOX 20
WAD MEDAN
SUDAN

Description:

DEVELOPING AND ADVANCING AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN SUDAN AS REGARDS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS, THE OBJECTIVE BEING INTEGRATED AND MULTI DISCIPLINARY, AND CONTACT WITH RURAL SOCIETIES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Microbiology.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-1000-12 UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA, FAC. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA
FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX 20
WAD MEDANI
SUDAN

Description:

INTEREST IN TEACHING, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND TO QUALIFY TECHNICAL CADRE AND CONTRIBUTE TO DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTE LOCAL INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Clothing industry; Development patterns and lifestyles; Development planning; Food science and technology; Public information; Technology transfer.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30151-1000-13 UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM, FACULTY OF PHARMACY.

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY
FACULTY RESEARCH BOARD
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF PHARMACY
P.O. BOX 1996
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 80969

Description:

THE FACULTY CONDUCTS RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY OF MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, SYNTHETIC COMPOUNDS, PHYTOCHEMISTRY & MEDICINAL PLANTS, MICROBIAL ACTION AND CONTAMINATION QUALITY ASSURANCE, PHARMACOLOGICAL ACTIONS, AND OFFERS TRAINING COURSES FOR POST GRADUATE PROFESSIONALS.

Terms:

Allergens; Drug abuse and misuse; Medicinal plants; Pharmacology; Product labelling; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-1000-14 UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM, FACULTY OF MEDICINE DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY.

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
P.O. BOX 102
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 74518 **Cable:** MADRASTIB

Description:

CONDUCTS EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH ON BIOCHEMICAL AND GENETIC BASIS ON ANTI MALARIA DRUG RESISTANCE DIABETES MALARIA, MALNUTRITION, INFERTILITY, SICKLE CELL ANAEMIA ALSO PROVIDING EDUCATION AND TRAINING ON BIOCHEMICAL LABORATORY TECHNIQUES.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Botanical gardens; Endocrinology; Haematology; Human diseases; Human physiology and pathology; Immunology; Malaria; Malnutrition.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-2000-01 VETERINARY RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
VETERINARY RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 8067
ELAMARAT, KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 22431 OR 221176 **Cable:** SERUM KHARTOUM

Description:

THE MAIN OBJECTIVES ARE DIAGNOSES OF ANIMAL DISEASES AND TRAINING. RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ANIMAL DISEASES WITH CONGESTIVE AGENTS, BACTERIA, VIRUSES, PARASITES, ETC. WITH REGARD TO TREATMENT AND CONTROL OF THESE DISEASES. ISSUING JOURNAL.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Bacteriology; Endangered animal species; Fungi and yeasts; Immunology; Metabolism; Parasites; Pathogenic organisms; Pesticides.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30151-2000-02 NATIONAL COUNCIL RESEARCH, ENERGY RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH
ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
ENERGY RESEARCH COUNCIL
P.O. BOX 4032
CENTRAL KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 76691 **Telex:** 22342 ILM1

Cable: BUHUTH

Description:

STUDIES RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES AND ADAPTATION OF SYSTEM TO LOCAL CONDITIONS.

Terms:

Cooling waters; Fuel wood; Greenhouse effect; Hydroelectric power; Natural gas and oil exploration; Solar energy; Solar heating; Solar radiation; Wind energy.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-2000-03 NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORIES, CONTAMINANTS DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
CONTAMINANTS DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
P.O. BOX 287
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 72991, 79789 **Cable:** KIMIA, KHARTOUM

Description:

AFLATOXINS ANALYSIS IN FOODS, PESTICIDE RESIDUE ANALYSIS IN FOODS AND WATER, POISONING INVESTIGATION, VETERINARY DRUGS RESIDUES IN FOODS.

Terms:

Drinking water; Food; Toxicity of pesticides; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-2000-04 NATIONAL COUNCIL RES., NATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY COMM.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 3001
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 74179, 81070 **Telex:** 22342 ILM1

Cable: BURUTH

Description:

PLANNING OF PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY. COORDINATION OF IAEA ACTIVITIES IN SUDAN. CENTRE FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY AND POWER RADIATION PROTECTION SERVICES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Nuclear energy uses; Radiation protection; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactive waste management; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30151-2000-05 RURAL WATER CORPORATION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
RURAL WATER CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 381
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 225740 **Cable:** REWINA

Description:

EXPLORATION AND EXPLOITATION OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE IN NON-RIVERTAN AREAS. EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. DRILLING AND MAINTENANCE OF WATER RESOURCES HAFIRS AND DAMS. TRAINING OF TECHNICAL STAFF IN THE ABOVE ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Coastal development; Data processing; Geomorphology; Geophysics; Hydroponics; Resources management; Utilization of local resources; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30151-2000-06 COMM. RELIEF REHABILITATION, EARLY WARNING SYSTEM.

Address queries to:-

MANAGER
EARLY WARNING SYSTEM
COMMISSION FOR RELIEF AND REHABILITATION
P.O. BOX 1975
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 78627,78456,78660 **Telex:** 22022 MALT SD

Description:

MONITORING FOOD SECURITY THROUGHOUT COUNTRY AND MAKE EARLY SIGNALS FOR DEFICIT AND CRISIS AREA THROUGH MONITORING ENVIRONMENT PARAMETERS AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS. PUBLISHES A MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Emergency relief measures; Food; Grains; Human population; Long-term trends and forecasting; Rainfall; Refugees.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30151-2000-07 COMM. RELIEF REHABILITATION; PLAN'G & PROJECTS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, FOR PLANNING AND PROJECTS
COMMISSION FOR RELIEF AND REHABILITATION
P.O. BOX 1975
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 75092, 74541 **Telex:** 22022 MALT SD

Description:

CONCERNED WITH NATURAL DISASTERS AND POLLUTIONS EFFECTED BY THEM.

Terms:

Disaster relief; Emergency relief measures; Natural resources; Refugees.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30151-2000-08 NAT'L.COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH - REMOTE SENSING CENTRE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH
NATIONAL REMOTE SENSING CENTRE
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 2404
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 74996 EXT. 112 **Telex:** 22342 ILM I

Cable: BUHUTH

Description:

COORDINATION OF REMOTE SENSING ACTIVITIES IN SUDAN. TRAINING IN NATURAL RESOURCES ASSESSMENT AND TRANSFER OF REMOTE SENSING TECHNOLOGY USE OF SATELLITE IMAGERY AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. PROVISION OF SATELLITE IMAGES TO USERS. PREPARATION AND EXECUTION OF RESEARCH PROJECTS BY CENTRE.

Terms:

Cartography; Desert locusts; Desertification; Forestry; Geographic distribution of resources; Geology; Land use planning; Natural resources; Remote sensing; Soils.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30151-2000-09 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE - METEOROLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH SECTION
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
METEOROLOGY DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 574
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 78836, 78837 **Telex:** 23088 GOVMET SD

Cable: COVMET

Description:

AIR POLLUTION, METEOROLOGY, FORECASTING AND MODELLING THE POLLUTANT DISPERSION IN ALL TIME & SPACE. TURBIDITY SHORT MEDIUM & LONG RANGE. TRANSPORT OF AIR POLLUTION AND SUSPENSION OF DUST PRACTICALS IN AGRICULTURAL AREAS. ALSO DEALS WITH ACID RAIN FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS PHOTOGRAPHIC, PHOTOGRAMMETRY.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollutants; Air quality; Climatic change; Deposited particulate matter; Drought; Evaporation and transpiration; Fog, smog and haze; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Humidity; Photochemical agents and effects; Rainfall; Solar radiation; Storms; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30151-2000-10 RANGE AND PASTURES ADMINISTRATION.

Address queries to:-

MR. DARAG ALI
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
RANGE AND PASTURE ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 2513
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 75231 **Cable:** NWARID

Description:

IMPROVEMENT OF RANGELANDS, BEING THE CHEAPEST SOURCE OF LIVE STOCK FEED. FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF PLANS AND PROGRAMMES TO CONSERVE THE RANGE RESOURCES AS WELL AS REHABILITATION OF THE DETERIORATED RANGE AREAS BY MEAN RESEEDING AND FENCING.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Animal nutrition; Arid lands and desertification; Controlled burning; Development planning; Grassland ecosystems; Human settlements; Land carrying capacity; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Resources management; Revegetation; Rural areas; Selective breeding of plants; Shifting cultivation; Taxonomy.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30151-2000-11 SOIL CONSERVATION, LAND USE AND WATER PROGRAMMING ADMINISTRATION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SOIL CONSERVATION
LAND USE AND WATER PROGRAMMING ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 1942
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Cable: MWARID

Description:

ONE OF THE MAIN DEPARTMENTS OF MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE NATURAL RESOURCES, ITS MAIN CONCERN IS NATURAL RESOURCES SURVEY, MAPPING, LAND PLANNING AND SOIL CONSERVATION AS WELL AS

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Drought control; Land reclamation; Land use planning; Natural resources; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Soil sciences; Soils.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30151-2000-12 MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
P.O. BOX 2308
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 74626, 74634, 72087 **Cable:** KEFAYA

Description:

AIMS AT RAISING THE STANDARD OF MANAGEMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE ENTERPRISES BY PROVIDING TRAINING, CONSULTANCY & RESEARCH SERVICES. HAS FOLLOWING MAIN SECTIONS: GENERAL MANAGEMENT PRODUCTION, ACCOUNTING, MARKETING, PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, SUPERVISORY TRAINING SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Analytical equipment; Cost-benefit analysis; Development planning; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Industrial production statistics.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-2000-13 AGR'L. RESEARCH CORP., FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CORPORATION
FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTRE
P.O. BOX 7089
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 76700, 76701

Description:

IT DEALS WITH SILVICULTURAL STUDIES, BOTANICAL STUDIES OF THE FLORA OF THE SUDAN MAINLY TREES SHRUBS THEIR DESCRIPTION DISTRIBUTION AND USES - ARID ZONE RESEARCH. TIMBER TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH.

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Arid zones; Coniferous forests; Forest products; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Pulp and paper industry; Trees; Tropical forests; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-2000-14 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & NATURAL RESOURCES NATIONAL DROUGHT DESERTIFICATION CONTROL UNIT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. E.M., NATIONAL COORDINATOR
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NATIONAL DROUGHT & DESERTIFICATION CONTROL UNIT (NDDU)
P.O. BOX 1942
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 72023 **Cable:** MWARID

Description:

COORDINATION OF NDDU AND MONITORING PROGRAMMES THROUGH THE COUNCIL INCLUDING FORESTRY, SOIL, RANGE, WATER, ENERGY, WILDLIFE, & OTHER ORGANIZATIONS WORKING IN NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Drought control; Drought.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30151-2000-15 MINISTRY OF AGRIC.; PLANT PROTECTION ADMIN.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
PLANT PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 14
KHARTOUM NORTH
SUDAN

Telephone: 62630

Description:

CONTROL OF AGRICULTURAL PEST OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE SUCH AS LOCUSTS, MIGRATORY BIRDS, WATERHYACINTH, FIELD RATS, PESTS OF STORED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS QUARANTINE SERVICES FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS CONTROL OF PEST OF VEGETABLES AND FRUITS; INSECT AND PATHOGENS.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Agricultural pests; Aquatic plants; Biological control of pests; Interaction of pesticides; Migratory species; Pest management; Pesticides; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides; Weeds.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

30151-2000-16 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CORP., FOOD RESEARCH CENTRE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CORPORATION
FOOD RESEARCH CENTRE
P.O. BOX 213
KHARTOUM NORTH
SUDAN

Telephone: 32594;32854;32853 **Cable:** FOODTECH

Description:

AID FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES TO SOLVE TECHNICAL PROBLEMS. USING LOCAL RAW MATERIALS, RURAL FOOD INDUSTRIES, ANIMAL PRODUCTS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLE TECHNOLOGY, NUTRITION GRAIN TECHNOLOGY CONSUMER PREFERENCE STUDIES FEASIBILITY STUDIES, TRAINING, HOLDING SEMINARS. PUBLISH JOURNAL.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Analytical chemistry; Basic food requirements; Development planning; Economic development; Environmental education; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Food storage; High protein foods; Horticulture; Infestation of food and crops; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food; Plant physiology; Pollutant distribution; Staple foods.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30151-2000-17 NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY - FOOD DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY
FOOD DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 287
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 79789 **Cable:** KIMIA

Description:

FOOD ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH CONNECTED WITH FOOD CONTROL. GIVE ADVICE AND PARTICIPATE IN DRAFTING FOOD LEGISLATION.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Drinking water; Food chains; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food storage; Infestation of food and crops; Nutritive value of food; Radioactive waste management; Toxins; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-2000-18 NAT'L COUNCIL RESEARCH, NAT'L DOCUMENT'N CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 2404
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 70776 **Telex:** 22342 ICM I

Cable: BUHUTH

Description:

COLLECTS, INDEXES AND ABSTRACTS STUDIES, DISSERTATIONS, REPORTS AND CONFERENCE PAPERS RELATING TO SUDAN. A BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASE FOR THE SUDAN COLLECTION, AND FOR CURRENT RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN OR ABOUT SUDAN.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30151-2000-19 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CORPORATION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR GENERAL
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & NATURAL RESOURCES
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 126
WAD NEDANI
SUDAN

Telephone: 2226

Description:

TO ADDRESS NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROBLEMS ACCORDING TO PRIORITIES AND NEEDS.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests; Agricultural practices; Agricultural production; Agroforestry; Apiculture; Arid zones; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop protection; Dry farming; Environmental management; Grains; Horticulture; Irrigation; Pest management; Plant diseases; Selective breeding of plants; Staple foods.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30151-2000-20 DRUG CONTROL & RESEARCH DIRECTORATE (DCRD).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DRUG CONTROL AND RESEARCH DIRECTORATE (DCRD)
NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
P.O. BOX 287
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 72991 **Cable:** KIMIA

Description:

ANALYSES OF IMPORTED DRUGS FOR MINISTRY OF HEALTH, PRIVATE MARKET AND THE LOCALLY MANUFACTURED DRUGS, PARTICIPATION IN RESEARCH WORK CONCERNING DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR DRUGS ANALYSIS, SUITABILITY STUDIES, ETC.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Drug abuse and misuse; Environmental monitoring; Infestation of food and crops; Materials science; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxicity; Toxicology; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

30151-2000-21 NATIONAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND MINING
NATIONAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 2649
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 73315, 77208 **Telex:** 215

Cable: TAGA

Description:

PRESENTING THE SUPPLY DEMAND BALANCE ENERGY SECTORS. RESEARCH ANALYSIS IN DIFFERENT ENERGY RESOURCES RENEWABLE (PETROLEUM, ELECTRICITY ETC.) OF MAIN PROBLEMS OF ENERGY SECTORS.

Terms:

Biomass energy; Energy conservation; Energy policy; Energy resources; Energy sources; Energy utilization patterns; Energy; Natural gas; Wind energy.

Working languages Arabic; Czech.

Geographical coverage Sudan.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30151-4000-01 ARAB ORG. FOR AGRIC. DEV (AOAD).**Address queries to:-**

DR. HASSAN FAHNI JUMAH
DIRECTOR GENERAL
ARAB ORGANIZATION FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (AOAD)
ARAB CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURAL DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION
P.O. BOX 474
KHARTOUM
SUDAN

Telephone: 40430,43425,43389 **Telex:** 2255 4 SD

Cable: MOTAZEN KHT

Description:

AOAD WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 TO LOOK AFTER DEVELOPING AGRIC. PRODUCTION TO MEET ARAB NEEDS VIA APPLYING NEW TECHNOLOGY & IMPLEMENTING MODERN AGRIC METHODS BASED ON SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL BASIS BY MEANS OF PROVIDING TIMELY INFORMATION. ACTIVITIES, ASSISTANCE & SERVICES PROVIDED TO ARAB COUNTRIES

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Economic development; Environmental law and institutions; Environmental policy; Estuarine conservation areas; Fisheries management; Forestry; Land mammals; Pesticides; Rural areas; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30153-1000-01 BUREAU INFO. & DOC. ENV. TOURISME:
30153-1000-01**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215352/214007/215285 **Telex:** 5007

Description:

CREATION OF PARKS & GARDENS IN CITIES.
ON POLLUTION & LANDFORMS. TECHNICAL CONDITIONS FOR
SETTLEMENT & ASSOCIATED DEVELOPMENT PLANS.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Development patterns and lifestyles;
Environmental education; Environmental quality standards;
Greenbelts; Pollution criteria; Public parks and gardens; Water
quality.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30153-1000-02 BUREAU INFO & DOC ENV & TOURISME:
30153-1000-02**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215353/214007/215285 **Telex:** 5007

Description:

IMPROVEMENT OF GENERAL HYGIENE OF THE CITY. CHARACTERISTICS
OF PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT - HISTORICAL BACKGROUND, POPULATION,
DEMOGRAPHIC EVOLUTION, SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION, STRUCTURE
ANALYSIS OF CURRENT SITUATION AND POPULATION NEEDS.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Built-up areas; Data processing;
Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental
management; Geomorphology; Housing needs; Human
migration; Human population; Meteorology; Municipal waste;
Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation;
Stream measurement.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30153-1000-03 BUREAU INFO & DOC ENV & TOURISME:
30153-1000-03.**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215352/214007/215285

Description:

ANALYSIS OF DATA ON FISHING. PROSPECTIVE NUMBERS OF PELAGIC
AND DEMERSAL FISH. BIOLOGICAL & ECONOMIC DATA ON MAJOR
SPECIES.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Biological control of pests; Coastal areas;
Conservation of freshwater; Environmental management;
Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Fisheries
management; Hydrology; Land use planning; Resource
appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30153-1000-04 BUREAU INFO & DOC ENV & TOURISME:
30153-1000-04**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215352/214007/215285 **Telex:** 5007

Description:

GENERAL ORGANIZATION, QUICK EVALUATION STUDIES & DEFINITION
OF AREAS OF STUDIES PERTAINING TO POLLUTION AND WASTE
PRODUCING ACTIVITIES.
AMOUNT OF POLLUTION. QUICK APPRAISAL OF POLLUTION & WASTE
SOURCES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment;
Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Waste assimilation capacities;
Water pollution.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30153-1000-05 BUREAU INFO & DOC ENV & TOURISME:
30153-1000-05.**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215352/214007/215285

Description:

COMPOSITION & CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN WASTE. COLLECTION &
TREATMENT OF HOUSEHOLD GARBAGE. WASTES & LEGISLATION.
COLLECTION OF WASTE PAPER & METHODS OF DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Environmental law; Environmental statistics;
Incineration of waste; Municipal waste; Public information; Pulp
and paper industry; Recycling; Waste conversion techniques;
Waste disposal.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30153-1000-06 BUREAU INFO & DOC ENV & TOURISME:
30153-1000-06**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215352/214007/215285

Description:

COST OF ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION AND METHODS OF GENERATION
IN ISOLATED CENTRES. INVENTORY AND CLASSIFICATION OF SITES.
ENERGY MARKET STUDIES.

Terms:

Blast furnaces; Cost-benefit analysis; Data processing; Electric
power plants; Hydroelectric power; Land restoration; Land use
classification; Thermal insulation; Transport systems.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30153-1000-07 BUREAU INFO & DOC ENV & TOURISME:
30153-1000-07**

Address queries to:-

LE CHARGE DU POINT FOCAL NATIONAL INFOTERRA
BUREAU D'INFORMATION ET DE DOCUMENTATION SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT
ET TOURISME (BIDET)
LOME
BP 3114
TOGO

Telephone: 215352/214007/215285 **Telex:** 5007

Description:

COCOA TREE PARASITES. INSECTS LIVING ON COCOA TREES IN WEST
AFRICA. BIOLOGICAL ORDERS INCLUDE ISOPTERA, ORPHOPTERA,
HEMIPTERA, LEPIDOPTERA, COLEOPTERA AND HYMENOPTERA.

Terms:

Land mammals; Molluscs and crustaceans; Pest management;
Plant diseases.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30156-2000-01 NATIONAL LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION.**Address queries to:-**

JAYSON KAMI
LAND USE PLANNER
NATIONAL LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION
P.O. BOX 2420
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-35086 **Telex:** 41959-NEMACO

Description:

ADVISORY SERVICE ON ALL MATTERS RELATED TO LAND USE.

Terms:

Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-02 TANZANIA PESTICIDES RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

SAVURI SAIDI
TANZANIA PESTICIDES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 3024
ARUSHA
TANZANIA

Telephone: 057-3557/8 **Telex:** 42002-TPRITZ

Description:

DEALS WITH PLANT PATHOLOGY; ENTOMOLOGY; EVICIDES;
ZOOLOGY RODENTICIDES; ECOLOGY; TOXICOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL
POLLUTION PLANT GENETICS; PHYSICS; CHEMISTRY AND MALACOLGY.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Biological control of pests; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-03 INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES.**Address queries to:-**

SHUNULA J.P.
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
P.O. BOX 668
ZANZIBAR
TANZANIA

Fax: 255-54-32128

Description:

ALSO DEALS WITH FISH STOCKS ASSESSMENT COASTAL HYDRODYN
AMICS; WATER CHEMISTRY AND COASTAL NUTRIENT DYNAMICS

Terms:

Coastal areas; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems;
Marine geology; Marine pollution; Mechanical engineering;
Meteorology.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-04 TANZANIA FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

GODLOVE MWAMSOJO
TANAZANIA FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 9750
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-47670 **Fax:** 23244
Telex: 41705

Description:

FISH HANDLING AND PROCESSING; LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Coastal development; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Water quality.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-05 SOKOINE UNIVERSITY - FORESTRY.**Address queries to:-**

S.A.O. CHAMUSHAMA
SOKOINE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF FORESTRY
P.O. BOX 3009
MOROGORO
TANZANIA

Telephone: 056-4648 **Telex:** 55308 UNIVMOGTZ

Description:

FOREST OPERATIONS AND MENSURATION.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Food transport; Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest resource assessment.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-06 UNIV. OF DAR-ES-SALAAM - BOTANY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. Z. RULANGARANGA
HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
UNIVERSITY OF DAR-ES-SALAAM
P.O. BOX 35060
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-49192 EXT.2139 **Fax:** (00255-51)-48274
Telex: 41327-UNISCIE TZ

Description:

PLANT TAXONOMY; PHYCOLOGY AND MYCOLOGY.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Endangered plant species; Medicinal plants; Plant diseases; Plant genetics.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-07 COLLEGE OF AFRICAN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.**Address queries to:-**

PRINCIPAL
COLLEGE OF AFRICAN WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 3031
MWEKA
MOSHI
TANZANIA

Telephone: 055-18/24 **Telex:** 43082-CURI NGTZ
Cable: GAMESCHOOL

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Natural resources; Nature conservation; Wildlife conservation;
Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-08 HIFADHI ARDHI DODOMA.**Address queries to:-**

PROJECT MANAGER
HIFADHI ARDHI DODOMA
P.O. BOX 144
DODOMA
TANZANIA

Telephone: 061-24 OR 102

Description:

WIDE EXPERIENCE IN REHABILITATION OF DEGRADED LANDS.

Terms:

Land reclamation; Land restoration.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-09 ARDHI INSTITUTE - DEPARTMENT OF ENV'L. ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

ATTENTION G. ASSENGA
ARDHI INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
P.O. BOX 35156
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-71263/4

Description:

DEALS WITH MAPPING; PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND LAND SURVEYING.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Housing density; Land values; Low-cost housing; Rural areas; Safety standards for buildings; Standards and codes for building industry; Urban design.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-10 UNIV. OF DAR-ES-SALAAM - DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

ATT. DR. S. MISANA
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF DAR-ES-SALAAM
P.O. BOX 35049
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-49192 EXT. 2337 **Fax:** 48278
Telex: 41327 UNISCIE TZ

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Environment and development; Geology; Geomorphology; Human migration; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Soils; Vegetation; Water resources conservation; Water resources development; Water reuse.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-11 TANZANIA COMMISSION FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

ATT. MR. T.E.MLAKI
DIRECTOR FOR INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION
TANZANIA COMMISSION FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX 4302
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-73261-3 **Cable:** COSTECH

Description:

CONDUCT SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND SURVEYS ON WIDE RANGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.

Terms:

Biological resources; Biotechnology; Environmental policy; Environmental risk assessment; Microbial resources and biotechnologies; Sustainable development.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30156-2000-12 WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE - RWEGARULIRA.**Address queries to:-**

VITALIS MNYANGA
VICE PRINCIPAL
WATER RESOURCES INSTITUTE - RWEGARULIRA
P.O. BOX 35059
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: (051) 48314 **Telex:** 41777 MAJI TZ

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Hydrology; Urban water supply; Water pollution; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Tanzania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30156-2000-13 TIRDO: INFORMATION DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

WINFRED NYONYI
HEAD, INFORMATION DEPARTMENT
TIRDO
P.O. BOX 23235
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 9051) 68822 OR 68984 **Telex:** 41409
Cable: TIRDO DAR-ES-SALAAM

Description:

INDUSTRIAL INFORMATION AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Building and construction technology;
Calibration of measuring equipment; Chemical engineering;
Clean technologies; Materials science; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Tanzania.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30156-3000-01 TANZANIA ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIETY.

Address queries to:-

HUSEIN CHOMBA
EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN
TANZANIA ENVIRONMENTAL SOCIETY
P.O. BOX 1309
DAR-ES-SALAAM
TANZANIA

Telephone: 051-28424/6 **Telex:** 41780-UMATITO

Description:

NATURE CONSERVATION NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; POLLUTION
PREVENTION AND MASS AWARENESS.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Natural resources; Nature
conservation.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30156-3000-02 TANZANIA FORESTRY RESEARCH
INSTITUTE.**

Address queries to:-

MR. KARANJA MURIRA
TANZANIA FORESTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 1854
MOROGORO
TANZANIA

Telephone: 056-2861 **Telex:** 55141-TACOTA TZ

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products; Forestry;
Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30156-3000-03 CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF TANZANIA.

Address queries to:-

REV. B.B. MLEWA
GENERAL SECRETARY
CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF TANZANIA
P.O. BOX 1454
DODOMA
TANZANIA

Telephone: 061-21204/20038 **Fax:** 061-22565
Telex: 53395 **Cable:** CHURCH (CH)

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS CAMPAIGNS AND TREE PLANTING PROJECTS

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental management; Tree
nurseries; Trees.

Working languages English; Kiswahili.

Geographical coverage Tanzania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30207-2000-01 MIN. OF HEALTH: DEPT OF ENV'L. HEALTH SERVICES.**Address queries to:-**

LEROY NOEL THOMPSON, ANALYST
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND RISK ASSESSMENT DIVISION
MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
P.O. BOX N8903
NASSAU
BAHAMAS

Telephone: (809)3222845 **Fax:** (809)3233863
Telex: 20516 MIN HEALTH

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Basic food requirements; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental risk assessment; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Microbiology; Pollution monitoring; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Bahamas; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30207-2000-02 MIN. OF AGRIC. & FISH.: DEPT OF AGRICULTURE.**Address queries to:-**

DR. PRINCE BONAMY
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
P.O. BOX N3028
NASSAU
BAHAMAS

Telephone: (809)325702 **Fax:** (809)3224905

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural practices; Agricultural production; Animal diseases; Fish culture.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30207-2000-03 MIN. OF WORKS & LANDS: LANDS & SURVEY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

FRANCIS A. GARROWAY
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF WORKS AND LANDS
LANDS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX N592
NASSAU
BAHAMAS

Telephone: (809)3222328 **Fax:** (809)3225830

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Forest conservation; Forest management; Land use classification; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30207-2000-04 MIN. OF CONSUMERS AFFAIRS: WATER & SEWERAGE CORP.**Address queries to:-**

GEORGE MOSS
GENERAL MANAGER
MINISTRY OF CONSUMERS AFFAIRS
WATER & SEWERAGE CORPORATION
P.O. BOX N3905
NASSAU
BAHAMAS

Telephone: (809)3233944 **Fax:** (809)3280579

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water; Rural water supply; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment plants; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30209-2000-01 NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

CARLOS FULLER
CHIEF METEOROLOGIST
NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE
P.O. BOX 717
BELIZE CITY
BELIZE

Telephone: 501-025-2012 **Fax:** 501-025-2101
Telex: 371-211 CW BOOTH BZ **Cable:** METOF BELIZE

Description:

ENCOURAGING RESEARCH AND TRAINING, FACILITATING WORLDWIDE COOPERATION IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NETWORKS OF STATIONS FOR MAKING OBSERVATIONS, FURTHERING THE APPLICATION OF METEOROLOGY TO AVIATION, SHIPPING, WATER PROBLEMS, AGRICULTURE AND OTHER HUMAN ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Atmospheric precipitation; Environmental monitoring; Humidity; Storms; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Belize.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30209-2001-01 FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

JAIME VILLANUEVA
FISHERIES TECHNICIAN
FISHERIES DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 148
PRINCES MAGR. DR.
BELIZE CITY
BELIZE

Telephone: 501 02 32623 **Fax:** 501 02 32983
Telex: 211 BTL BOOTH B2

Description:

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBLE FOR RESEARCH OF FISHERY RESOURCES ENFORCEMENT OF REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE CATCHING OF CERTAIN SPECIES OF FISH AND PROCESSING AQUACULTURE, FISHERY RESERVES, COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Coral reefs; Fisheries management; Mangrove swamps; Marine conservation areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; National parks and reserves.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Honduras; Mexico; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30209-4000-01 BELIZE CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.

Address queries to:-

LOU NICOLAIT
MANAGING DIRECTOR
BELIZE CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
DATA CENTRE
P.O. BOX 666
BELIZE CITY
BELIZE

Telephone: 501 02 45545 **Fax:** 501 02 31997

Description:

PROVIDES OF INFORMATION ON ALL ASPECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, CONSERVATION, NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES, LAND USE AND TENURE ECOSYSTEMS, ENV'L HEALTH. HELP IN THE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION. PROVIDES TRAINING AND RESEARCH. ARCHAEOLOGY MAPPING.

Terms:

Caves; Conservation of freshwater; Emergency relief measures; Energy resources; Environmental awareness; Environmental management; Forest conservation; Forest management; Greenhouse gases; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Soil conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central America; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30212-0001-01 IBAMA-CNIA.**Address queries to:-**

RITA DE CASSIA DO VALE CARIBE
 CHEFE DO CNIA
 INSTIT. BRASILEIRO MEIO AMBIENTE E DOS RECURSOS NATURAIS
 RENOVAVEIS-IBAMA/CENTRO NACIONAL DE INFORMACAO AMBIENTAL-CNIA
 SAIN AV. L4 NORTE
 BLOCO C SUBSOLO
 70.800 - BRASILIA - DF
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)3212324 **Fax:** (061)2245206

Telex: 4304, 1711 **Cable:** MERAFAE

Description:

PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT; RATIONAL USE OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 POLLUTION CONTROL; PROTECTION OF ECOSYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL
 EDUCATION.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Environment and development; Environmental
 education; Environmental law and institutions; Environmental
 policy; Freshwater; Heavy metals; Human settlements; Liquid
 wastes; Marine pollution; Monitoring and environmental data;
 Oceans and coastal areas; Pesticides; Pollution and wastes;
 Solid wastes; Terrestrial ecosystems; Toxic waste; Toxicity of
 pesticides; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
 On exchange basis.

30212-0001-02 IBAMA-JARDIM BOTANICO DO RIO DE JANEIRO.**Address queries to:-**

TANIA MAURA NORA RICCIERI
 BIBLIOTECARIA
 INSTIT. BRASILEIRO DO MEIO AMBIENTE E DOS RECURSOS NATURAIS
 RENOVAVEIS - IBAMA/JARDIM BOTANICO DO RIO DE JANEIRO
 BIBLIOTECA BARBOSA RODRIQUES
 RUA JARDIM BOTANICO 1008
 22.460 RIO DE JENEIRO - RJ
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (021)2748246 **Fax:** (021)2946590

Telex: 33623

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Botanical gardens; Botany; Medicinal plants; Vegetation.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30212-0002-01 CESP: SETOR DE INFORMACOES TECNICAS**Address queries to:-**

VERA REGINA M.P. DE BARROS, SUPERVISORA DE SECAO TECNICA
 COMPANHIA ENERGETICA DE SAO PAULO - CESP
 SETOR DE INFORMACOES TECNICAS
 AV. PAULISTA, 2064- PJ- 01310-SAO PAULO-SP
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (011)2853111 **Telex:** 011-23824

Description:

PROTECTION OF ENVIRONMENT; RATIONAL USE OF NATURAL RESOURCES;
 POLLUTION CONTROL; PROTECTION OF ECOSYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL
 EDUCATION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Aquaculture; Coastal erosion;
 Ecological balance; Fauna; Fish; Flora; Nature conservation;
 Renewable resources; Water resources development; Wildlife
 habitats.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0003-01 CETESB.**Address queries to:-**

ARLEI MARIA BOTTESINI JORGE
 CHEFE DA DIVISAO
 COMPANHIA DE TECNOLOGIA DE SANEAMENTO AMBIENTE - CETESB
 DIVISAO DE BIBLIOTECA
 RUA FREDERICO HERMANN JR, 345 ALTO DE PINHEIROS
 CAIXA POSTAL 20.941
 05489 - SAO PAULO - SP
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (011)8131661 **Telex:** 22246

Cable: SUDAM

Description:

COORDINATION, CONTROL, PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF FEDERAL
 ACTION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE AMAZONIA; NATURAL RESOURCES
 HYDROLOGICAL, CLIMATOLOGICAL, GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES. SETTING UP
 OF PROJECTS IN PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND TERTIARY ECONOMIC SEC-
 TORS. WOOD RESOURCES AND TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Air pollution; Development
 planning; Environmental law; Fauna; Flora; Hydrology; Public
 health and sanitation; Soil contamination; Toxicology; Urban
 design.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0004-01 CNEN: CIN

Address queries to:-

SELMA CHIL BARREIRO-BIBLIOTECARIA-CHEFE
COMISSAO NACIONAL DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR - CNEN
CENTRO DE INFORMACOES NUCLEARES
RUA GENERAL SEVERIANO, 90 TERREO - 22294-RIO DE JANEIRO RJ
BRAZIL

Telephone: (021) 2745847 **Telex:** (061)1616 SBCO
Cable: MINTER/SUDECO

Description:

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS
PECTIVES; LAND STRUCTURE AND TENURE; HUMAN RESOURCES.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Nuclear energy; Patterns of urban growth;
Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation;
Radioactivity; Urban design; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Portuguese;
Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Brazil; Developed countries;
Developing countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; Global; North
America; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30212-0005-01 CNP: BIBLIOTECA

Address queries to:-

ANA ALVES ALMEIDA-BIBLIOTECARIA
CONSELHO NACIONAL DO PETROLEO - CNP
BIBLIOTECA
90000 PORTO ALEGRE RS
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2265520-R.145

Description:

COMBUSTIBLE GAS; SOLID MINERAL FUELS. ALCOHOL
BALANCE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Desalination; Environmental law; Environmental
statistics; Fossil fuels; Natural gas; Oils and petrols; Pesticide
control standards; Radioactive waste management; Soil
contamination; Water pollution; Water salination.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30212-0006-01 COMLURB: CENTRO DE INFORMACOES
TECNICAS**

Address queries to:-

LILIA TERESA TORRES CURSINO DE MOURA - BIBLIOTECARIA - CHEFE
COMPANHIA MUNICIPAL DE LIMPEZA URBANA - COMLURB
CENTRO DE INFORMACOES TECNICAS
RUA MAJOR AVILA, 358-TIJUCA- 20511-RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ
BRAZIL

Telephone: (021)2342000 **Telex:** (061)1584
Cable: SUDEPDF

Description:

COLLECT. TREATMENT & DISPOSAL OF COMMERCIAL, DOMESTIC &
INDUSTR. SOLID WASTES. REUSE RECYCLING & USE OF ENERGY FROM
WASTE GASES. APPLIED RESEARCH. DEALS WITH EMERGENCY CASES.
CANNING, ASSISTANCE.LEGAL AND TAXATION ASPECTS OF FISHERIES.
MARKETING.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Biogas; Composts and natural fertilizers;
Disposal sites; Incineration of waste; Litter; Municipal waste;
Packaging; Public utilities and services; Recycling; Reusable
containers; Sanitary landfills; Scrap metals; Solid wastes; Waste
conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Wood
waste and sawdust.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Developing countries; South
America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30212-0007-01 CORSAN: BIBLIOTECA

Address queries to:-

IDE CHIES-BIBLIOTECARIA
COMPANHIA RIOGRANDENSE DE SANEAMENTO-CORSAN
BIBLIOTECA
RUA CALDAS JUNIOR, 120- 18. ANDAR-90000-PORTO ALEGRE-RS
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)243922 r.248 **Telex:** 1711

Description:

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTEC-
TED AREAS. NATURE CONSERVATION. FORESTRY AND SYLVICULTURE.
REVEGETATION.WILDLIFE(FAUNA,FLORA).ENVIRON. LEGISLATION.ECO-
SYSTEMS PROTECTION.PROTECTION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES.HUNTING.
FAUNA. BIRD MIGRATIONS.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Ecological balance; Hydrology;
Industrial effluents; Municipal waste; Sewage treatment systems;
Sewage; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0008-01 ELETROBRAS-CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACAO TECNICA**Address queries to:-**

MARIA MARTA DE MOURA REIS - BIBLIOTECARIA
CENTRAIS ELETRICAS BRASILEIRAS-S.A.-ELETROBRAS
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACAO TECNICA
AV. PRESIDENTE VARGAS, 642- 7. ANDAR-22079-RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ
BRAZIL

Telephone: (021)2911222-R.2662 **Telex:** (092)2269
Cable: SUDEPDF

Description:

ELECTRIC POWER, HYDROLOGIC, NUCLEAR, THERMIC, WIND & SOLAR;
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES. HYDROLOGY, ECOLOGY, POLLUTION.
ECOLOGY OF MAN-MADE LAKES. AQUATIC ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Electric power plants;
Energy conversion; Enzymes; Fish; Water resources
development.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Developing countries; South
America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0009-01 FEEMA: BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

LUCIA MENDES RIBEIRO-BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
FINDACAO ESTADUAL DE ENGENHARIA DO MEIO AMBIENTE - FEEMA
BIBLIOTECA
RUA FONSECA TELES, 121- 16. ANDAR-20940-RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ
CP 23011
BRAZIL

Telephone: (021)2544050 R.672 **Telex:** (011)33530

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
PROGR. APPLIED TO NAT. RESOURCE STUDY, ENVIRONMENT MONITORING
CLIMATOLOGY, METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURE, OCEANOGRAPHY, DATA PROCESS
SING, STORAGE AND DISSEMINATION. TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER. INTERN-
ATIONAL COOPERATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Appropriate technology; Botany; Ecological balance;
Environmental education; Public health and sanitation;
Technology transfer; Vectors of human disease; Water pollution;
Water quality.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30212-0010-01 FURNAS: BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

ELIANE RIBEIRO DENIZOT - BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
FURNAS CENTRAIS ELETRICAS S A
DIVISAO DE BIBLIOTECA
RUA REAL GRANDEZA, 219-SALA 203-BLOCO B-22283-RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ
BRAZIL

Telephone: (021)2862112 R.4606 **Telex:** 02121166

Cable: SANEVIA

Description:

PROMOTION OF SURVEYS. PROJECTS CONCEPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION
FOR CONSERVATION, RECOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT OF WATER AND SOIL
RESOURCES.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Nuclear energy.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0011-01 IBDF-BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

ROSA BOIANOVSKY - BIBLIOTECARIA
INSTITUTO BRASILEIRO DE DESENVOLVIMENTO FLORESTAL - IBDF
BIBLIOTECA
SETOR DE AREAS ISOLADAS-L4 NORTE-70800-BRASILIA-DF
BRAZIL

Telephone: 2267665-R.175 **Telex:** 061-1711

Description:

NATIONAL FOREST POLICY; FORESTRY; ECOLOGY; BOTANY; ECON.
ZOOLOGY; FOREST ECONOMY; TRADE IN FOREST PRODUCTS; WOOD;
FOREST PRODUCTS; NATIONAL PARKS; DAMAGE TO FORESTS. TREE
MEASUREMENT.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests;
Deforestation; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant
species; Fauna; Flora; Forest products; Forest resource
assessment; Forestry; Fuel wood; Natural resources; Nature
conservation; Renewable resources; Trees; Tropical forest and
woodland ecosystems; Vegetation; Wildlife; Wood products.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30212-0012-01 INPE: BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

HULDA O CARVALHO RODRIGUES ALVES - BIBLIOTECARIO
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE PESQUISAS ESPACIAIS - INPE
BIBLIOTECA
AV. DOS ASTRONAUTAS, 1758- 12200- SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS-SP
CP 515
BRAZIL

Telephone: 229977 **Telex:** (011)33530

Description:

HEALTH LEVEL EVALUATION. NATIONAL HEALTH POLICY. TRANSMISSIBLE
DISEASE CONTROL. EPIDEMIC PREPAREDNESS. FOODSTUFF, DRUG, DRINK,
MEDICINES, COSMETICS AND TOILETRY STANDARDS. BORDER SANITARY
CONTROL AS WELL AS IN HARBOURS AND AIRSHIPS. HUMAN ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Agriculture; Atmospheric circulation; Data processing;
Environmental education; Environmental statistics; Geology;
Geomorphology; Hydrology; Land use classification;
Meteorology; Natural resources; Oceanography;
Photogrammetry; Radioactive tracer techniques; Soil sciences;
Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0013-01 INST.O BIOLOGICO BIBLIOTECA

Address queries to:-

WALTER GRAEBER - BIBLIOTECARIO CHEFE
 INSTITUTO BIOLOGICO DE SAO PAULO
 BIBLIOTECA
 AV. CONSELHEIRO RODRIGUES ALVES, 1252 - SAO PAULO-SP
 CP 7119
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (011)5729822 R-144

Description:

SURV. ON PRODUCT. SECTOR; COMPOS. & UTILIZ. OF PESTICIDES.
 STUD. ON HEALTH PROTEC. OF PERSONS HANDLING PESTICIDES.

Terms:

Birds; Environmental law; Environmental management;
 Environmental statistics; Human exposure to pollutants;
 Interaction of pesticides; Marine monitoring; Metabolism of
 pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Pollutant
 effects; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30212-0014-01 INST.O DE PESQUISAS HIDRAULICAS:
 BIBLIOTECTA**

Address queries to:-

JUSSARA SILVA - BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
 INSTITUTO DE PESQUISAS HIDRAULICAS DA UFRGS
 BIBLIOTECA
 AV. BENTO GONCALVES, 10800- 9000- PORTO ALEGRE-RS
 CP 530
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)360266 **Telex:** (061)1337 E 1916

Description:

SOIL CONSERVATION. AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION. FERTILIZERS.
 TROPICAL PRODUCTS PRODUCTION SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Dams; Drinking water treatment;
 Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Irrigation; Liquid wastes; Rivers;
 Sewage treatment systems; Stream measurement; Subterranean
 water; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water pumps; Water
 quality; Water resources development; Water treatment;
 Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
 charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0015-01 INST.O DE SAUDE DA BAHIA-CODIN

Address queries to:-

MARGARIDA PINTO OLIVEIRA- COORDENADORA CODIN
 INSTITUTO DE SAUDE DO ESTADO DA BAHIA
 CENTRO DE DESENVOLVIMENTO DE REC HUMANOS COORD DOCUM E INFORMACA
 CENTRO ADMINIST. BAHIA-4.AV. PLATAFORMA 06-40000-SALVADOR-BAHIA
 CP 631
 BRAZIL

Telephone: 2324273 **Telex:** (061)1871

Description:

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE; PRIMARY HEALTH CARE; NUTRITION; MOTHER
 AND CHILD HEALTH; LABORATORY; HUMAN DISEASES; HOSPITALS;
 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION; POLICY & PLANNING. COMMUNITY HEALTH;
 SANITATION.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Epidemiology; Health clinics and hospitals;
 Human diseases; Human physiology and pathology; Pathogenic
 organisms; Pharmacology; Public health and sanitation;
 Toxicology.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0016-01 ISAM: BIBLIOTECA

Address queries to:-

NICOLA
 INSTITUTO DE SANEAMENTO AMBIENTAL DA UNIV. CATOLICA PARANA
 BIBLIOTECA
 RUA IMACULADA CONCEICAO, 1155-PRADO VELAO-80000-CURITIBA-PR
 CP670
 BRAZIL

Telephone: (041)2230922 **Telex:** 21335/23764

Cable: HABITACAO RIO

Description:

TEACHING LAB. & APPLIED RESEARCH IN HYDR. ENGINEER.; SANITA-
 TION & ENVIRONM. ESPECIALY WATER SUPPLY & WATER TREATMENT;
 SANIT. & INDUSTR. EFFLUENTS COLLECTION, TREATMENT & DISPOSAL
 ENERGY.

Terms:

Animal dung as fuel; Drinking water treatment; Housing finance;
 Housing programmes; Human settlements; Hydrography;
 Hydrology; Low-cost housing; Municipal waste; Prefabricated
 buildings; Public health and sanitation; Soil erosion; Waste
 recovery; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; German; Portuguese;
 Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Brazil; Developing countries;
 Global; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30212-0017-01 SECRETARIA MUNICIPAL DO MEIO AMBIENTE.**Address queries to:-**

CARMEN MARIA LAPOLII VON HOONHOLTZ
BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
SECRETARIA MUNICIPAL DO MEIO AMBIENTE
BIBLIOTECA JORN.ROBERTO EDUARDO XAVIER
AV. CARLOS GOMES, 2120
AV. CARLOS GOMES 2120
90.480 - PORT ALEGRE - RS
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)348288 **Telex:** (091)1319

Cable: BANCREVEA BELEM

Description:

PROTECTION & PRESERVATION OF ENVIRONMENT; POLLUT. MONITORING & CONTROL. PROTECTION OF PARKS, BEACHES & URBAN GREEN AREAS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental awareness; Environmental education; National parks and reserves; Noise pollution; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution sources; Public parks and gardens; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30212-0018-01 SNITF-BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

ANELI LISBOA - BIBLIOTECARIA
SISTEMA NACIONAL DE INFORMACOES TOXICO-FARMACOLOGICAS (SNITF)
BIBLIOTECA
RUA DOMINGOS CRESCENCIO, 132- 8. ANDAR- PORTO ALEGRE-RS-90000
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)236110-236417 **Telex:** (051)2077

Description:

TOXICOLOGY; PESTICIDE; TOXIC PLANTS; DRUGS FOR HUMAN AND ANIMAL USE; DOMESTIC SANITARY PRODUCTS; FOOD; SANITATION CONTROL, POISONOUS ANIMALS.

Terms:

Environmental accidents; Food contamination; Hazardous substances; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Pharmacology; Poisons; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Synthetic detergents; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Toxins; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; North America; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30212-0019-01 STI-COORDENADORIA DE INFORMACOES TECNOLOGICAS**Address queries to:-**

JOSE RINCON FERREIRA - COORDENADOR DE INFORMACOES TECNOLOGICAS
SECRETARIA DE TECNOLOGIA INDUSTRIAL (STI)
COORDENADORIA DE INFORMACOES TECNOLOGICAS
SAS QUADRA 02-LOTES 1/3-70070-BRASILIA DF
040442-SHS-70300
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2257556 **Telex:** 061-1857

Description:

VEG. OIL FOR ENERGY PRODUCTION; LOW GRADE WINE RESIDUES, BIOGAS. SUGAR CANE RESIDUES; ALGAE AND AQUATIC PLANTS FOR INDUSTRIAL ENERGY. ANTI-POLLUTION USE; ALCOHOL.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Aquatic plants; Biogas; Crop waste; Energy conversion; Non-polluting energy sources.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0020-01 SUDEPE: BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

HELIANA MARIA DANTAS - BIBLIOTECARIA
SUPERINTENDENCIA DO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA PESCA - SUDEPE
BIBLIOTECA
AV. W3 NORTE-QUADRA 506-BLOCO C- 70000- BRASILIA-DF
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2748844 **Telex:** 061-1584

Cable: OCEANOGRAFICO

Description:

POLICY, PLANNING & NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CONCERNING FISHERIES OF OCEANOGRAPHY, COASTAL HYDROGRAPHY AND HYDRODYNAMICS, MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA. FISH TECHNOLOGY, MARINE RENEWABLE RESOURCE EVALUATION AND RATIONAL EXPLOITATION.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fish; Fisheries management; Invertebrates; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Molluscs and crustaceans; Ports.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America; South Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30212-0021-01 SUDESUL: BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

MARISA DE CASTRO MARTAU - BIBLIOTECARIA - CHEFE
SUPERINTENDENCIA DO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA REGIAO SUL - SUDESUL
BIBLIOTECA
RUA CALDAS JUNIOR, 120- 20. ANDAR-90000-PORTO ALEGRE-RS
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)248988

Description:

MARINE ECOLOGY, LAKE ECOLOGY, RIVER ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION, MATERIAL ENGINEERING, BIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, ORGANISATION, ADMINISTRATION, CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, CERAMICS, COMPUTING, EDUCATION, PSYCHOLOGY.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Air pollution; Arid zones; Coal; Desalination; Drinking water; Ecological balance; Environmental statistics; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Subterranean water; Vegetation; Water pollution; Water salination; Weather monitoring; Wood preservation.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0022-01 CENAGRI-DIVISAO DE SERVICOS AOS USUARIOS

Address queries to:-

SANDRA MARA MOTA PINTO SCAFFUTTO-BIBLIOTECARIA
CENTRO NACIONAL DE INFORMACAO DOCUMENTAL AGRICOLA - CENAGRI
DIVISAO DE SERVICOS AOS USUARIOS
ESPLANADA DOS MINISTERIOS-MIN.DA AGRICULTURA-BLH-ALA OESTE-TERRE
102432
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2251071 **R.34 Telex:** 1871

Cable: APT-UNB

Description:

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY COVERING ALL FIELDS OF KNOWLEDGE.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agriculture; Air pollution;
Aquaculture; Ecological balance; Fisheries management; Land
use planning; Meteorology; Natural resources; Soil
contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Developing countries; South
America; South Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30212-0023-01 EMBRATER-NUCLEO DE DOCUMENTACAO

Address queries to:-

LEDA MARIA R DA COSTA-CHEFE DO NUCLEAO DE DOCUMENTACAO
EMPRESA BRASILEIRA DE ASSISTENCIA TECNICA E EXTENSAO RURAL-EMBRAT
NUCLEO DE DOCUMENTACAO-COORDENADORIA DE INFORMACAO E DOCUMENTACAO
SAIN-PARQUE RURAL-70770-BRASILIA-DF
CAIXA POSTAL 070530
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2744650 **Telex:** (061)-1337;061-1916

Cable: CETES

Description:

TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT FOR THE SANITATION AND PROTECTION
OF THE ENVIRONMENT. POLLUTION CONTROL AND TECHNOLOGY
TRANSFER.

Terms:

Air pollution; Appropriate technology; Biogas; Biomass; Energy
conversion; Heavy metals; Irrigation; Land use planning; Pilot
projects; Public information; Rural areas; Soil conservation;
Technology transfer; Water pollution.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Caribbean Area; Central America;
Developing countries; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30212-0024-01 EMBRAPA-DEPARTAMENTO DE DIFUSAO DE TECNOLOGIA

Address queries to:-

UBALDINO DANTAS MACHADO-CHEFE
EMPRESA BRASILEIRA DE PESQUISA AGRPECUARIA-AMBRAPA
DEPARTAMENTO DE DIFUSAO DE TECNOLOGIA
ED. VENANCIP 2000-BLOCO 60-40 ANDAR
70315-BRASILIA-DF
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2264417 **Telex:** (061)1620

Description:

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DATA ON NATURAL RESOURCES.
RESEARCH ON PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT.POLLUTION CONTROL.
PESTICIDES,BIOCIDES,DRINKING WATER, INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS,
ICHTHYOFAUNA,DATA ON POLLUTING INDUSTRIES;HYDROMETRIC AND
HYDROGEOLOGICAL DATA.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Appropriate technology; Aquaculture; Biogas;
Biomass; Crop waste; Food additives and colourants;
Herbicides; Meteorology; Nitrogen fixation; Persistence of
pesticides; Selective breeding of plants; Semi-arid land
ecosystems; Slaughterhouse waste; Technology transfer;
Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30212-0025-01 FUNDACAO ESTADUAL DE PROTECAO AMBIENTAL

Address queries to:-

LISETI MULLER
BIBLIOTECARIA
FUNDACAO ESTADUAL DE PROTECAO AMBIENTAL
BIBLIOTECA
AV. A. J. RENNER, 10 PORTO ALEGRE-RS-90000
AV.A.J. RENNER 10
90.250 - PORTO ALEGRE - RS
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)435799 **Fax:** (0512)263309

Telex: 5031

Description:

NATURE CONSERVATION;RATIONAL USE OF WATER RESOURCES;POLLUT-
ION CONTROL; NATURAL ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION.

Terms:

Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Environmental accidents;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental quality standards; Industrial effluents; Nature
conservation; Pollution control technology; Pollution sources;
Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0026-01 CODEVASF-BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

NURIMAR ALICE GOMES RIBEIRO-BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
COMPANHIA DE DESENVOLVIMENTO
BIBLIOTECA
SGAN QUADRA 601 LOTE 01 70830-BRASILIA-DE
BRAZIL

Telephone: (061)2236625-J927 **Telex:** (071)1592

Description:

TECHNOLOGY OF MATERIALS. ENVIRONMENT, CHEMISTRY;PETROCHEMIS-
TRY,METALLURGY,CIVIL AND ECONOMIC ENGINEERING, AGRO-INDUSTRY
AGRICULTURE.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Fish culture;
Geology; Human health; Hydrology; Irrigation; Land use
planning; Meteorology; Natural drainage systems;
Photogrammetry; Storms; Subterranean water; Water resources
development.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Brazil; Developing countries;
Global; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30212-0027-01 SECRETARIA MUNICIPAL DO MEIO
AMBIENTE****Address queries to:-**

BIBLIOTECARIO CARMEN VON HOONHOLTZ
SECRETARIA MUNICIPAL DO MEIO AMBIENTE
AV. CARLOS GOMES
2120-90.430
PORTO ALEGRE - RS
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0512)34-8888 **Telex:** 23-824 24-357

Cable: CELESPA

Description:

SURVEY,PLANNING,PROJECT,CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SYS-
TEMS REGARDING ENERGY PRODUCTION, CONVERSION, TRANSPORT,
STORAGE, DISTRIBUTION AND MARKETING(SPECIALY ELECTRICAL)
RESULTING FROM EXPLOITATION OF RIVERS AND OTHER RENEWABLE
SOURCES OF ENERGY.

Terms:

Aircraft; Environmental education; Mineral industry; Protected
species; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Solid
wastes; Traffic noise; Vibration; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30212-0030-01 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE PESQUISAS DA
AMAZONIA.****Address queries to:-**

ALVARO ALVES VIEIRA
COORDINADOR
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE PESQUISAS DA AMAZONIA - INPA
COORDENACAO DE DOCUMENTACAO E INFORMATICA - CODI
ALAMEDA COSME FERREIRA, 1756 - ALEIXO
CAIXA POSTAL 478
69.083 - MANAUS - AM
BRAZIL

Telephone: (092)2369400 **Fax:** (092)6421706

Telex: 2269 **Cable:** INAPA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Botany; Fish; Forestry; Freshwater biology; Geology; Tropical
ecosystems.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0031-01 USP-ESALO.**Address queries to:-**

ADILSON D. PASCHOAL
PROFESSOR ASSOCIADO
USP-ESCOLA SUPERIOR DE AGRICULTURA LUIZ DE QUEIROZ-ESALO
DEPARTAMENTO DE ZOOLOGIA
AV. PADUA DIAS 11
CAIXA POSTAL 9
13.400 - PIRACICABA
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0194)330011 **Fax:** (0194)341611

Telex: 1141 EALO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agriculture; Composts and natural fertilizers;
Pest management; Plant diseases; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30212-0031-02 USP-EESC-CRHEA.**Address queries to:-**

JOSE CALIZIA TUNDISI
DIRECTOR
USP-ESCOLA DE ENGENHARIA DE SAO CARLOS
CENTRO DE RECURSOS HIDRICOS E ECOLOGIA APLICADA
AV. DR. CARLOS BOTELHO, 1465
CAIXA POSTAL 359
13.560 - SAO CARLOS - SP
BRAZIL

Telephone: (0162)781144 **Fax:** (0162)719241

Telex: 2411 USPO BR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Freshwater; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30212-0032-01 EMBRAPA-SNLCS.**Address queries to:-**

MARIA DA PEHNA DELAIA
BIBLIOTECARIA
EMBRAPA-SERVICO NACIONAL DE LEVANTAMENTO E CONSERVACAO DE
SOLOSSNLCS - AREA DE INFORMACAO
RUA JARDIM BOTANICO 1024
JARDIM BOTANOCO
22.460 - RIO DE JENEIRO - RJ
BRAZIL

Telephone: (021)2744999 **Fax:** (021)2745291

Telex: 23824 EBPA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil
contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement;
Soil sciences; Soils.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30212-0033-01 UNESP - IGCE.

Address queries to:-

TEREZINHA REGINA LORENZORODRIQUES
BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
UNSP-INSTITUTO DE GEOCIENCIAS E CIENCIAS EXATAS
BIBLIOTECA - CAMPUS DE RIO CLARO
RUA 10 N.2527 - CAIXA POSTAL 178
13.500 - RIO CLARO SP
BRAZIL
Telephone: (0195)340122 R. 40

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Cartography; Geology; Petroleum geology.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30212-0033-02 UNESP-INST. DE BIOCENCIAS.

Address queries to:-

SUELY DE BRITO CLEMENTE SOARES
BIBLIOTECARIA CHEFE
UNESP-INSTITUTO DE BIOCENCIAS
SECAO DE BIBLIOTECA E DOCUMENTACAO
AV. 24 A 1515 - BELA VISTA
CAIXA POSTAL 199
13.500 - RIO CLARO
BRAZIL
Telephone: (0195)340244 R. 109 **Fax:** (0195)344433
Telex: 19024-UJMF-BR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environment and development; Environmental law and institutions; Freshwater; Human health; Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and wastes; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30212-0034-01 FUND. UNIV. DO RIO GRANDE.

Address queries to:-

LENIRA BRAGA DUARTE
COORDINADORA
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE DO RIO GRANDE
NUCLEO DE INFORMACAO E DOCUMENTACAO
AV. ITALIA KM 8
CAMPUS CARREIROS
96.200 - RIO GRANDE - RS
BRAZIL
Telephone: (0532)323200 R.113 **Fax:** (0532)329094
Telex: 2373

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal and island environments; Estuarine oceanography; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater; Molluscs and crustaceans.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America; South Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30212-0035-01 FATMA.

Address queries to:-

VERA LUCIA DA CUNHA BRITO
BIBLIOTECARIA
FUNDACAO DO MEIO AMBIENTE - FATMA
RUA FELIPE SCHMIDT
67 CAIXA POSTAL 1254
88.000 - FLORIANOPOLIS - SC
BRAZIL
Telephone: (0482)228299 **Fax:** (0482)246281
Telex: 2662 FTMA BR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environment and development; Environmental awareness; Environmental law and institutions; Freshwater; Monitoring and environmental data; Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and wastes; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30212-0036-01 PEROQUISA-ASIMA.

Address queries to:-

RODRIGO JOSETHEDIM SILVADO
ASSESSOR CHEFE
PETROBRAS QUIMICA S.A.-PETROQUISA
ASSESSORIA INDUSTRIAL E MEIO AMBIENTE
RUA BUENOS AIRES
40/G. ANDAR SALA 907
20.070 - RIO DE JENEIRO - RJ
BRAZIL
Telephone: (021)2332358 **Fax:** (021)2331301
Telex: 21496 PETR BR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Dangerous goods; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Working environment.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30212-0037-01 FBCN.

Address queries to:-

CARMEN MORETSONH ROCHA
BIBLIOTECARIA
FUNDACAO BRASILEIRO PARA CONSERVACAO DA NATUREZA - FBCN
BIBLIOTECA
RUA MIRANDA VALVERDE
103 - BOTAFOGO
22.281 - RIO DE JANEIRO - RJ
BRAZIL
Telephone: (021)2565008 **Fax:** (021)2261345
Telex: 37984

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environment and development; Fauna; Vegetation; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Brazil; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-1010-13 UNIV OF BC: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
HALL KJ
VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1W5
CANADA

Telephone: (604)228-6474 **Fax:** (604)228-5357

Description:

RESEARCH ON THE IDENTIFICATION, DISTRIBUTION, FATE AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF TOXIC POLLUTANTS (TRACE METALS AND ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS) ON THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT. EUTROPHICATION PROCESSES IN LAKES. SPECIFICALLY, BIOLOGICAL NUTRIENT REMOVAL PROCESSES.

Terms:

Eutrophication; Freshwater ecosystems; Identification of pollutants; Lakes; Marine ecosystems; Organic pollutants; Sewage treatment systems; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; Peru; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-1010-25 UNIV OF BC: BIO-RESOURCE ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF BIO-RESOURCE ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
CHIENG S
VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1W5
CANADA

Telephone: (604)228-4426 **Telex:** 045-1233

Description:

DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION, LAND AND WATER-RESOURCES MANAGEMENT. HYDROLOGY AND COMPUTER APPLICATION.

Terms:

Hydrology; Irrigation; Land use planning; Natural drainage systems; Resources management; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

30214-1020-06 SIMON FRASER UNIV: ENV'L TOXICOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES DEPT
SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY
LAW FCP
BURNABY, BC V5A 1S6
CANADA

Telephone: (604)291-4285

Description:

INHALATION TOXICOLOGY, AQUATIC TOXICOLOGY, LAND MAMMALS, FISH, PHYSIOLOGICALLY-BASED TOXICOKINETIC MODELS, RISK ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS IN AIR, SOIL, & WATER SAMPLES, ANALYSIS OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES.

Terms:

Environmental risk assessment; Fish; Land mammals; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Toxicology; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage Global; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; South Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1110-21 UNIV OF ALBERTA: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
SMITH D
EDMONTON, ALTA T6G 2G7
CANADA

Telephone: (403)432-4138

Description:

OZONE TREATMENT OF WATER AND WASTEWATER. ENVIRONMENTAL-ENGINEERING. WASTEWATER-TREATMENT PROCESSES. MICROORGANISMS IN RIVERS.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Microorganisms; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Water treatment.

Geographical coverage Central America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1120-15 UNIV OF CALGARY: ENV'L SCIENCE CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL SCI CTR KANANASKIS
BIO SCI D42
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY
TELANG SA
CALGARY, ALTA T2N 1N4
CANADA

Telephone: (403)284-5271

Description:

EFFECTS OF MAN'S ACTIVITIES ON WATER QUALITY IN TERMS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. OF CANADA.

Terms:

Organic pollutants; Rivers; Sediment transport; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-1120-21 UNIV OF CALGARY: BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF BIOLOGY
2500 UNIVERSITY DRIVE NW
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY
DAVIES RW
CALGARY, ALTA T2N 1N4
CANADA

Telephone: (403)284-5275

Description:

AQUATIC ECOLOGY; TOXICOLOGY; EFFECTS OF STRESSES, PERTURBATIONS, POLLUTION ON THE BIOTIC COMMUNITIES OF LAKES AND RIVERS.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Lakes; Pollutant effects; Rivers; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1210-05 UNIV OF SASKATCHEWAN: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN
DAVIS E
SASKATOON, SASK S7N 0W0
CANADA

Telephone: (306)966-5340 **Telex:** 074 2659

Description:
INTERRELATIONSHIP OF GROUNDWATER WITH DETERIORATION OF WATER-QUALITY IN STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVOIRS; REMOVAL OF TOTAL TRIHALOMETHANES BY MEANS APPLICABLE TO UNSOPHISTICATED WATER-TREATMENT PLANTS; ENVIRONMENTAL-IMPACT ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES AND APPLICATIONS.

Terms:
Environmental impact assessment; Subterranean water; Water quality; Water treatment.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1211-02 UNIV OF REGINA: ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF REGINA
VIRARAGHAVAN T
REGINA, SASK S4S 0A2
CANADA

Telephone: (306)584-4094 **Telex:** 071-2583

Description:
WASTEWATER-TREATMENT & DISPOSAL USING ON-SITE, ANAEROBIC, LOW TEMPERATURE, & COALESCENCE/FILTRATION TECHNIQUES. OF PEAT IN WASTEWATER-TREATMENT. COAGULANT AIDS IN WATER TREATMENT. WATER & SANITATION IN DEVELOPING-COUNTRIES.

Terms:
Anaerobic processes; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Peat; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1211-03 UNIV OF REGINA: REG'L SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-
REGIONAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF REGINA
CURTIS FA
REGINA, SASK S4S 0A2
CANADA

Description:
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL-PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION; PROJECT PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL-ENGINEERING; ENVIRONMENTAL MEDIATION; DISTANCE EDUCATION.

Terms:
Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1405-06 BROCK UNIV: URBAN & ENV'L STUDIES

Address queries to:-
INST URBAN AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
BROCK UNIVERSITY
BERKES F
ST.
CANADA
Telephone: (416)688-5550

Description:
LIVING RESOURCES, ESPECIALLY FISHERIES, ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF HYDRO PROJECTS ON FISHERIES; COMMON PROPERTY RESOURCE THEORY; ENVIRONMENT AND RESOURCE POLICIES; SMALL-SCALE FISHERIES AND HUMAN ECOLOGY.

Terms:
Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fisheries management; Hydroelectric power; Nature conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Canada.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1405-08 BROCK UNIV: URBAN & ENV'L STUDIES

Address queries to:-
INSTITUTE OF URBAN & ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
BROCK UNIVERSITY
KRUSHELNICKI BW
ST CATHERINES, ONT L2S 3A1
CANADA
Telephone: (416)688-5550

Description:
RURAL LAND ECONOMICS.
REGIONAL PLANNING ADMINISTRATION.

Terms:
Land use planning; Regional planning; Rural areas.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-1410-01 CARLETON UNIV: CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-
CHEMISTRY DEPT
COLONEL BY DRIVE
CARLETON UNIVERSITY
KRUUS P
OTTAWA, ONT K1S 5B6
CANADA

Description:
ANALYSIS OF THE CONTROVERSIES SURROUNDING VARIOUS CHEMICALS. JOINT EDITOR OF "CONTROVERSIAL CHEMICALS: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE", MULTISCIENCE, MONTREAL, 1979, REVISED SECOND EDITION. INSTITUTE OF CANADA, 1984.

Terms:
Environmental risk assessment; Inorganic chemistry; Organic chemistry; Public information; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1415-09 UNIV OF GUELPH: ENV'L BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
HOFSTRA G
GUELPH, ONT N1G 2W1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)826-4120 **Fax:** (519)837-0442

Description:

DEVELOPING PROGRAMS IN SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE.
STRESS ON CROPS, STRESS ALLEVIATION IN CROPS, AND WEED
CONTROL.

Terms:

Agriculture; Crop protection; Environmental impact; Herbicides;
Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1415-14 UNIV OF GUELPH: INST FOR ENV'L POLICY & STEWARD**Address queries to:-**

THE ARBORETUM
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY & STEWARDSHIP
GUELPH, ONT N1G 2W1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)824-4120 **Fax:** (519)763-9598

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS COMMITTED TO MOBILIZING CO-OPERATION AMONG
INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT, NON-GOVERNMENT AGENCIES & THE PUBLIC
IN DEVELOPING EFFECTIVE POLICIES & ACTIONS REGARDING
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES, PARTICULARLY THOSE RELATED TO
FORESTED LANDS & THE AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Environmental management; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental policy; Indigenous forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1415-15 UNIV OF GUELPH: ARBORETUM**Address queries to:-**

THE ARBORETUM
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
AMBROSE JD
GUELPH, ONT N1G 2W1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)824-4120 **Fax:** (519)763-9598

Description:

ARBORETUM RESPONDS TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS WITH PROGRAMS
OF EDUCATION, DEMONSTRATIONS OF ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION,
ESTABLISHMENT OF NATURAL LANDSCAPES, AND CONSERVATION
ISSUES; RESEARCH ON CONSERVATION OF LOCAL FLORA, ECOLOGICAL
RESTORATIONS, AND MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Conservation of genetic
resources; Environmental education; Flora; Horticulture; Nature
conservation; Resources management; Temperate forests and
woodlands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1415-22 UNIV OF GUELPH: ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
WHITELEY HR
GUELPH, ONT N1G 2W1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)824-4120 **Fax:** (519)836-0227

Description:

IMPACT OF AGRICULTURAL & URBAN LAND USE, INCLUDING DRAINAGE
ON QUALITY & QUANTITY OF STREAMFLOW & GROUNDWATER.
WATERSHED MODELLING OF SNOWMELT-PERIOD RUNOFF INCLUDING
ACID SHOCK.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Catchment areas; Natural drainage systems;
Pollutant effects; Run-off and seepage; Soil contamination;
Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Guyana; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1415-27 UNIV OF GUELPH: LAND RESOURCE SCIENCE**Address queries to:-**

LAND RESOURCE SCIENCE
RR 2
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
PROTZ R
GUELPH, ONT N1G 2W1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)824-4120 **Fax:** (519)824-5730

Description:

SOIL GENESIS, SOIL VARIABILITY, REMOTE SENSING-LANDSAT,
SPOT, MICROWAVE, IMAGE ANALYSIS, ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING.

Terms:

Cartography; Environmental management; Remote sensing; Soil
sciences; Soils.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; East Africa; Global;
North America; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-1420-02 LAKEHEAD UNIV: PRESIDENT**Address queries to:-**

955 OLIVER RD
PRESIDENT, LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY
ROSEHART RG
THUNDER BAY, ONT P7C 5E1
CANADA

Telephone: (807)345 2121

Description:

WATER-POLLUTION CONTROL IN PULP-AND-PAPER AND MINING
INDUSTRY.
CHANGE).

Terms:

Environmental policy; Industrial effluents; Mining; Pollution control
technology; Pulp and paper industry; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30214-1425-01 LAURENTIAN UNIV

Address queries to:-

RAMSEY LAKE ROAD
LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY
WINTERHALDER K
SUDBURY, ONT P3E 2C6
CANADA

Telephone: 675-1151

Description:

LIMITING FACTORS ON ACID, METAL CONTAMINATED LAND AND REVEGETATION USING SOIL AMELIORATION AND TOLERANT PLANT BIOTYPES, CYCLING OF COPPER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM IN UNLIMED AND LIMED CONTAMINATED ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Acids; Contaminated land; Land restoration; Pollutant effects; Revegetation; Soil contamination; Soil improvement.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1435-02 UNIV OF OTTAWA: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DEPT CIVIL ENGINEERING
161 LOUIS PASTEUR
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA
FERNANDES LF
OTTAWA, ONT K1N 6N5
CANADA

Telephone: (613)564-7022 **Fax:** (613)564-9860

Description:

WASTEWATER TREATMENT (PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL), AGRICULTURAL WASTE MANAGEMENT, SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, WATER TREATMENT, WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Chemical treatment of waste; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; North America; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source United Nations.

30214-1435-05 UNIV OF OTTAWA: CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

DEPT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA
DROSTE RL
OTTAWA, ONT K1N 6N5
CANADA

Telephone: (613)564-3348 **Telex:** 0533338

Description:

THEORY AND DESIGN OF WATER AND WASTEWATER-TREATMENT SYSTEMS. SANITATION IN DEVELOPING-COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Civil engineering; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water treatment; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment systems; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1440-14 QUEEN'S UNIV: BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
SMOL JP
KINGSTON, ONT K7L 3N6
CANADA

Telephone: (613)545-6147

Description:

LIMNOLOGICAL AND PALEOLIMNOLOGICAL STUDIES OF LAKES IN NORTH AMERICA (INCLUDING THE HIGH ARCTIC) AND EUROPE. PALEOECOLOGICAL RECORD OF LAKE ACIDIFICATION AND EUTROPHICATION, AND CLIMATIC CHANGE.

Terms:

Acidification; Arctic ecosystems; Climatic change; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication; Lakes; Limnology; Temperate ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1440-18 QUEEN'S UNIV: CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

DEPT OF CHEMISTRY
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
VANLOON GW
KINGSTON, ONT K7L 3N6
CANADA

Telephone: (613)545-2633

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE, POLLUTANT EFFECTS, POLLUTANT ANALYSIS, ELEMENT FRACTIONATION IN SOILS & SEDIMENTS, ACID RAIN, METAL SPECIATION IN WATER, WATER TREATMENT CHEMISTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF ENERGY PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Energy production and use; Heavy metals; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Soil contamination; Soil sciences; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Global; North America; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-1450-11 UNIV OF TORONTO: INST FOR ENV'L STUDIES

Address queries to:-

INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
MUNN RE
TORONTO, ONT M5S 1A4
CANADA

Telephone: (416)978-2997 **Telex:** 06 23887

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. MONITORING NETWORK. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Microclimatology; Sustainable development.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30214-1460-04 UNIV OF WATERLOO: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO
MCBEAN EA
WATERLOO, ONT N2L 3G1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)885-1211 **Fax:** (519)888-6197

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CONCERNS.
HAZARDOUS WASTES, WATER POLLUTION, AIR POLLUTION,
GROUNDWATER POLLUTION.
INTERPRETATION OF DATA.
BENEFIT ANALYSES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Civil engineering; Cost-benefit analysis; Hazardous wastes; Pollution control technology; Solid wastes; Subterranean water; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage India; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1460-05 UNIV OF WATERLOO: GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO
MCLELLAN AG
WATERLOO, ONT N2L 3G1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)885-1211 **Telex:** 069-55259

Description:

AGGREGATE RESOURCES AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT.
INDUSTRIAL LAND REHABILITATION PRACTICES.
USE CONFLICTS, ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING.
GEOMORPHOLOGY AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Environmental management; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Land restoration; Land use planning; Resources management.

Geographical coverage North America; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30214-1460-26 UNIV OF WATERLOO: ENV'L STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

FACULTY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO
NASH PHJ
WATERLOO, ONT N2L 3G1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)885-1211

Description:

ALTERNATIVE FUTURE ENVIRONMENTS.
OF URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING.
APPLICATION OF GEOGRAPHIC THOUGHT.
EPISTEMOLOGIES: TYPES, GOALS, CLASSIFICATION, CATEGORIES VIA COUNTRIES & SUBJECT MATTER.

Terms:

Environmental management; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Regional planning; Urban areas.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Peru.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1470-01 UNIV OF WESTERN ONTARIO: PATHOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY
HEALTH SCIENCES CENTRE
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO
CHERIAN MG
LONDON, ONT N6A 5C1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)679-6743

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH.
TOXICITY OF CADMIUM, MERCURY AND LEAD.
FOR METAL TOXICITY.
TOXICITY.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Human physiology and pathology; Occupational health; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1470-05 UNIV OF WESTERN ONTARIO: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

DEPT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO
CASTLE GSP
LONDON, ONT N6A 5B9
CANADA

Telephone: (519)661-2135 **Fax:** (519)661-3808

Telex: 064-7134

Description:

TECHNOLOGY OF ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS FOR AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.
RESISTIVITY DUSTS AND WIDE PLATE SPACING PRECIPITATORS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Deposited particulate matter; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English.

30214-1470-10 UNIV OF WESTERN ONTARIO: CHEM & BIOCHEM ENG**Address queries to:-**

CHEMICAL & BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO
KOSARIC N
LONDON, ONT N6A 5B9
CANADA

Telephone: (519)661-3119 **Fax:** (519)661-3808

Telex: 0647134

Description:

BIOCHEMICAL & INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER ENGINEERING; NEW PROCESS, PRODUCTS & REACTOR DEVELOPMENT; ANAEROBIC DIGESTION, UASBR, GRANULAR SLUDGE; MICROBIAL DETOXIFICATION OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS; BIOREMEDIATION; BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENTS.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Biodegradation; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Industrial effluents; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English; French; German; Panjabi; Serbo-Croatian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; North America; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-1475-07 UNIV OF WINDSOR: GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
401 SUNSET AVENUE
UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR
SIMPSON F
WINDSOR, ONT N9B 3P4
CANADA

Telephone: (519)253-4232 **Fax:** (519)973-7050
Telex: 064-77684

Description:

POROSITY-PERMEABILITY VARIATION IS RELATED TO LITHOLOGIC ASSOCIATIONS AND SEDIMENTARY STRUCTURES IN SEARCH RATIONALES, APPLIED TO RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT IN EXPLOITATION OF HYDROCARBONS AND DEEP-WELL DISPOSAL OF FLUID, INDUSTRIAL WASTES.

Terms:

Geology; Hydrocarbons; Industrial effluents; Waste disposal in the ground.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage East Africa; Kenya; North America; United Kingdom; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30214-1480-08 YORK UNIV: BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

4700 KEELE ST
YORK UNIVERSITY, BIOLOGY
NICHOLLS DM
NORTH YORK, ONT M3J 1P3
CANADA

Telephone: (416)736-2100

Description:

THE EFFECTS OF HEAVY-METALS ON MRNA TRANSLATION AND ON ENZYME ACTIVITY, ESPECIALLY ON KIDNEY, BRAIN, LIVER AND MUSCLE OF MAMMALS AND FISH HEAVY-METAL EFFECTS AND TOXICITY, PROTEIN SYNTHESIS.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Enzymes; Fish; Heavy metals; Mammals; Metabolism; Pollutant effects; Toxicity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-1517-02 UNIV DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI

Address queries to:-

555 BOUL DE L'UNIVERSITE
UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI
GARNEAU F
CHICOUTIMI, QUE G7H 2B1
CANADA

Telephone: (418)545-5422 **Telex:** 051-36108

Description:

ETUDE DES PROPRIETES PHYSICO-CHIMIQUES ET MISE EN VALEUR DES SUBSTANCES NATURELLES D'ORIGINE MARINE ET LEUR ROLE CHEZ LES ORGANISMES AQUATIQUES.

Terms:

Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Physico-chemical processes.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Japan.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1517-04 UNIV DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI: RECH EN PROD AQUATIQUE

Address queries to:-

GROUPE DE RECHERCHE EN PRODUCTIVITE
AQUATIQUE, 555 BOUL UNIVERSITE
UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC A CHICOUTIMI
BUSSIERES D
CHICOUTIMI, QUE G7H 2B1
CANADA

Telephone: (418)545-5074 **Fax:** (418)545-5012

Description:

INTERACTION IONS METALLIQUES — MILIEU AQUATIQUE, ECOTOXICOLOGIE, ANALYSE INORGANIQUE.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Estuarine ecosystems; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Toxicology.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Africa; North America; North Atlantic Ocean; Rwanda.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-1519-02 UNIV DU QUEBEC A RIMOUSKI

Address queries to:-

300 AVE DES URSULINES
UNIV DU QUEBEC
ARNAC M
RIMOUSKI, QUE G5L 3A1
CANADA

Telephone: (418)724-1615

Description:

ADSORPTION DE METAUX-LOURDS ET DE COMPOSES ORGANIQUES SUR DIVERSES ARGILES EN SUSPENSION; AFFINITE ET COMPETIVITE DES PHENOMENES; EFFETS COJUGUES (SYNERGIE ET ANTAGONISME).

Terms:

Heavy metals; Organic pollutants; Sediment transport; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1519-04 UNIV DU QUEBEC A RIMOUSKI: INRS, OCEANOLOGIE

Address queries to:-

OCEANOLOGIE
310 DES URSULINES
INSTITUT NAT RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE
PELLETIER E
RIMOUSKI, QUE G5L 3A1
CANADA

Telephone: (418)724-1764 **Telex:** 051-31623

Description:

ECOTOXICOLOGIE MARINE; ETUDE DES INTERACTIONS DES POLLUANTS (METAUX, BPC ET HYDROCARBURES) AVEC LES ORGANISMES MARINS DANS L'ECOSYSTEME COTIER ET LES ESTUAIRES.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Heavy metals; Hydrocarbons; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Polychlorinated biphenyls.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North Atlantic Ocean.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1520-10 UNIV LAVAL: GENIE CIVIL**Address queries to:-**

DEPT DE GENIE CIVIL
CITE UNIVERSITAIRE
UNIVERSITE LAVAL
SERODES JB
SAINTE-FOY, QUE G1K 7P4
CANADA
Telephone: (418)656-2868

Description:

SEDIMENTATION AND DREDGING IN RIVERS AND ESTUARIES.
QUALITY; SEDIMENT QUALITY; DRINKING WATER AND WASTEWATER
TREATMENT.

Terms:

Dredging; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment;
Estuarine ecosystems; Freshwater ecosystems; Rivers;
Sedimentation; Sewage treatment systems; Water quality; Water
treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1520-11 UNIV LAVAL: SCIENCE DE L'AGRIC & DE L'ALIMENTATION**Address queries to:-**

FACULTE DES SCIENCE DE L'AGRICULTURE
ET DE L'ALIMENTATION
UNIVERSITE LAVAL
TRUDEL MJ
QUEBEC, QUE G1K 7P4
CANADA
Telephone: (418)656-3496

Description:

LA FACULTE REALISE UNE VINGTAIN DE PROJETS DE RECHERCHE
RELIES A L'ENVIRONNEMENT SUR LES SUJETS SUIVANTS:
PROTECTION DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT, CONSERVATION DES SOLS,
TRAITEMENT ET MANUTENTION DES LISIERES ET DES FUMIERS,
RECYCLAGE DES DECHETS, GESTION DES RESSOURCES HYDRIQUES.

Terms:

Environmental management; Recycling; Soil conservation; Water
resources conservation.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1521-06 UNIV DU QUEBEC: INRS-EAU**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC
CP 7500
INRS-EAU
COUILLARD D
SAINTE-FOY, QUE G1V 4C7
CANADA
Telephone: (418)654-2524

Description:

ASSAINISSEMENT-EAU; EPURATION-EAU; TRAITEMENT-EAUX-USEES;
EAUX-USEES; EFFLUENT; RUISSELLEMENT URBAIN; RUISSELLEMENT
MUNICIPALITE; BIOINDICATEUR EAU; TOXICITE EAUX-USEES.

Terms:

Municipal waste; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Toxicity;
Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30214-1521-17 UNIV DU QUEBEC: INRS-EAU**Address queries to:-**

INRS EAU
2700 RUE EINSTEIN
UNIVERSITE DU QUEBEC
SASSEVILLE JL
SAINTE-FOY, QUE G1V 4C7
CANADA
Telephone: (418)654-2551 **Fax:** (418)654-2562

Description:

CONTROLE INSTITUTIONNEL DE LA POLLUTION, ADMINISTRATION
PUBLIQUE DE L'EAU, GESTION DU RISQUE, DEVELOPPEMENT DURABLE,
EVALUATION ENVIRONNEMENTALE, POLITIQUES ENVIRONNEMENTALES,
INDICE (DE) QUALITE ENVIRONNEMENTALE ET DEV.
ANALYSE DECISIONNELLE, EVALUATION INSTITUTIONNELLE.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Policy
planning; Pollution criteria; Pollution monitoring; Pollution risk;
Sustainable development; Water pollution; Water resources
development.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30214-1530-15 MCGILL UNIV: CIVIL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

MCGILL UNIVERSITY
817 SHERBROOKE STREET WEST
CIVIL ENGINEERING
GEHR R
MONTREAL, QUE H3A 2K6
CANADA
Telephone: (514)398-6861 **Fax:** (514)398-7361

Description:

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND PURIFICATION,
BIODEGRADABILITY, DISSOLVED AIR FLOTATION,
POLYELECTROLYTES CHARACTERIZATION AND USAGE, RESPIROMETRY,
TRIHALOMETHANES.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Sewage treatment systems; Waste conversion
techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; South Africa; Southern
Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-1535-03 MCGILL UNIV: MACDONALD COLLEGE, AGRIC ENG**Address queries to:-**

DEPT AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
BOX 950 MACDONALD COLLEGE
MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MADRAMOOTOO C
STE ANNE DE BELLEVUE, QUE H9X 1C0
CANADA
Telephone: (514)398-7778 **Telex:** 05 821788

Description:

AGRICULTURAL HYDROLOGY, WATERSHED ENGINEERING; ESTIMATION
OF PEAK FLOWS, PESTICIDE & CHEMICAL LOSSES FROM
AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS.
SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENTATION; SPATIAL & TEMPORAL
VARIABILITY OF RAINFALL, SOILS & LAND-USE IN MODELS.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural land; Coastal erosion;
Hydrology; Irrigation; Pesticides; Rainfall; Sedimentation; Stream
measurement; Watershed management; Waterside development.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

30214-1535-08 MCGILL UNIV: MACDONALD COLLEGE

Address queries to:-

21111 LAKESHORE ROAD, BOX 191
MACDONALD COLLEGE OF MCGILL UNIV
ECOLOGICAL AGRICULTURE PROJECTS
STE-ANNE-DE-BELLEVUE, QUE H9X 1C0
CANADA

Telephone: (514)398-7771 **Fax:** (514)398-7895

Description:

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE POLICY, SOIL AND PEST ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental impact; Pest management; Policy planning; Soil conservation; Sustainable development.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30214-1545-04 ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE DE MONTREAL

Address queries to:-

ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE DE MONTREAL
CASE POSTAL 6079 SUCCURSALE A
PROFESSEUR
DELISLE CE
MONTREAL, QUE H3C 3A7
CANADA

Telephone: (514)340-4962 **Telex:** 0524146

Description:

PRECIPITATIONS-ACIDES.
ZINC, CUIVRE.
CARACTERISATION, ET GESTION DES NEIGES USEES AU QUEBEC.
METHODES D'ECHANTILLONNAGES ET ANALYSES.

Terms:

Acid rain; Environmental impact; Heavy metals.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; North America; Norway; Sweden.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-1570-02 UNIV DE MONTREAL: SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES

Address queries to:-

DEPT SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES-G.R.I.L.
CP 6128, 90 VINCENT D'INDY
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
PINEL-ALLOUL B
MONTREAL, QUE H3C 3J7
CANADA

Telephone: (514)343-6784 **Fax:** (514)343-2293

Description:

FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS, PLANKTON ECOLOGY, MICROBIAL ECOLOGY, AQUATIC MICROORGANISMS, POLLUTANT EFFECTS, HEAVY METALS DISTRIBUTION AND BIOACCUMULATION.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Freshwater ecosystems; Heavy metals; Microbiology; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-1570-04 UNIV DE MONTREAL: GEOGRAPHIE

Address queries to:-

DEPARTEMENT DE GEOGRAPHIE
520 COTE STE CATHARINE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
BRYANT CR
MONTREAL, QUE H3C 3J7
CANADA

Telephone: (514)270-5240 **Fax:** (514)270-5240

Description:

RURAL-DEVELOPMENT AND RURAL LAND-USE MANAGEMENT. DEVELOPMENT WITHIN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT. CONSERVATION. CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Land use planning; Regional planning; Resource conservation; Resources management; Rural areas.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Eastern Europe; France; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-1631-01 UNIV DE MONCTON: BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DEPT OF BIOLOGY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
UNIVERSITE DE MONCTON
LAKSHMINARAYANA JSS
MONCTON, NB E1A 3E9
CANADA

Telephone: (506)858-4323 **Telex:** 014 2563

Description:

BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY; WATER-QUALITY, ALGAE, PHYTOPLANKTON, PRODUCTIVITY; TEACHING, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, COASTAL MARINE AND FRESH WATER ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Coastal areas; Environmental education; Freshwater ecosystems; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Oceanography; Water quality.

Geographical coverage South Atlantic Ocean.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-2013-04 AGRICULTURE CANADA, RES STN, AGASSIZ

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH STATION
BOX 1000
AGRICULTURE CANADA
KOWALENKO CG
AGASSIZ, BC V0M 1A0
CANADA

Telephone: (604)796-2221 **Fax:** (604)796-2221

Description:

DETERMINE EXTENT NUTRIENTS LIMIT CROP PRODUCTION, RECOMMENDATIONS FOR NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT FOR OPTIMUM CORP PRODUCTION WHILE LIMITING CONCERNS FOR SOUTH COASTAL B.C. (INTENSIVE CROPPING). MANGANESE EMPHASIZED.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Environmental impact assessment; Nitrogen fixation; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

30214-2202-05 AGRICULTURE CANADA, RES STN, REGINA**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH STATION
BOX 440
AGRICULTURE CANADA
GROVER R
REGINA, SASK S4P 3A2
CANADA

Telephone: (306)585-0255 **Telex:** 071-2477

Description:

TRANSPORT OF HERBICIDES IN AIR, WATER AND SOIL.
ESTIMATES OF APPLICATORS TO HERBICIDES.
HERBICIDES AFTER APPLICATION ON FIELD SCALE.
OF HERBICIDES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Herbicides; Human exposure to pollutants; Pollutant distribution; Sediment transport; Soil contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30214-2304-02 FORESTRY CANADA, PACIFIC FORESTRY CTR**Address queries to:-**

PACIFIC FORESTRY CENTRE
506 W BURNSIDE ROAD
CANADIAN FORESTRY SERVICE
SENYK JP
VICTORIA, BC C8Z 1M5
CANADA

Telephone: (604)388-0688

Description:

IMPACT OF FORESTRY OPERATIONS ON SITE QUALITY AND LONG TERM FOREST PRODUCTIVITY.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Land carrying capacity.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2310-01 FORESTRY CANADA, NORTHERN FORESTRY CTR**Address queries to:-**

NORTHERN FORESTRY CENTRE
5320-122 STREET
FORESTRY CANADA
ZOLTAI SC
EDMONTON, ALTA T6H 3S5
CANADA

Telephone: (403)435-7210 **Fax:** (403)435-7359

Description:

RESEARCH IN DYNAMICS OF WETLANDS IN ARCTIC, SUBARCTIC AND BOREAL REGIONS.
AND IN PLANT/SOIL RELATIONSHIPS IN THE ABOVE REGIONS OF CANADA.

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Coniferous forests; Environmental impact assessment; Soil sciences; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2313-04 FORESTRY CANADA, ONTARIO REGION**Address queries to:-**

ONTARIO REGION
PO BOX 490
FORESTRY CANADA
FOSTER N
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT P6A 5M7
CANADA

Telephone: (705)949-9461 **Fax:** (705)759-5700

Description:

SOIL SCIENCE, FORESTRY, BIOGEOCHEMISTRY, NUTRITION OF DECIDUOUS AND CONIFEROUS FORESTS, NUTRIENT CYCLING, ACID RAIN.

Terms:

Acid rain; Coniferous forests; Forestry; Soil sciences; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2319-01 FORESTRY CANADA, GREAT LAKES FORESTRY CTR**Address queries to:-**

GREAT LAKES FORESTRY CENTRE
BOX 490 1219 QUEEN STREET EAST
FORESTRY CANADA, ONTARIO REGION
MORRISON IK
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT P6A 5M7
CANADA

Telephone: (705)949-9461 **Fax:** (705)759-5700

Description:

RESEARCH INTO ACID-RAIN EFFECTS ON FOREST BIOGEOCHEMISTRY, ESPECIALLY EFFECTS ON FOREST PRODUCTIVITY.
SOIL CHEMICAL CHANGES EFFECTED BY ARTIFICIAL ACID RAIN;
EFFECTS OF FOREST HARVESTING ON SITE, FUTURE PRODUCTIVITY.

Terms:

Acid rain; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Pollutant effects; Soil capabilities; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-2320-04 FORESTRY CANADA, FOREST PEST MGMT INST**Address queries to:-**

FOREST PEST MANAGEMENT INST
1219 QUEEN ST EAST
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT PROJECT
HOLMES S
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT P6A 5M7
CANADA

Telephone: (705)949-9461

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF FORESTRY PESTICIDES IN TERMS OF EFFECTS ON FISH, AQUATIC INVERTEBRATE, SONGBIRD AND TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE POPULATIONS AND THEIR ECOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS.

Terms:

Birds; Environmental impact; Fish; Invertebrates; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Terrestrial biological resources; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-2320-05 FORESTRY CANADA

Address queries to:-

1219 QUEEN STREET EAST
PO BOX 490
FORESTRY SERVICE
SUNDARAM KMS
SAULT STE MARIE, ONT P6A 5M7
CANADA

Telephone: (705)949-9461 **Telex:** 067 77180

Description:

FORESTRY AND FOREST PROTECTION IN TEMPERATE AND RAIN FORESTS.
PESTICIDE APPLICATION AND ANALYSIS.
CHEMODYNAMICS OF POLLUTANTS AND THEIR FATE IN THE ENVIRONMENT INCLUDING THEIR TOXICITY TO VARIOUS ORGANISMS.

Terms:

Environmental monitoring; Forestry; Interaction of pesticides; Pest management; Pollutant effects; Temperate forests and woodlands; Toxicity of pesticides; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Australia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-2322-04 FORETS CANADA, CTR DE FOREST DES LAURENTIDES

Address queries to:-

LAURENTIAN FORESTRY CENTER
1055 DU PEPS
FORESTRY CANADA QUEBEC REGION
ROBITAILLE G
STE-FOY, QUE G1V 4C7
CANADA

Telephone: (418)648-5826 **Fax:** (418)648-5849

Description:

STUDYING IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTANTS AND CLIMATE EXTREMES ON FOREST TREES.
WATERSHEDS.
TO LOOK AT BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF COLD STRESS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Climate and climatic change; Indigenous forests; Plant physiology; Pollutant effects; Trees.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage France; Germany; North America; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-2350-10 AGRICULTURE CANADA, LAND RESOURCE RESEARCH CTR

Address queries to:-

AGRIC CANADA, 3035 K.W.
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM
LAND RESOURCE RESEARCH INST
COOTE DR
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0C6
CANADA

Telephone: (613)995-2323

Description:

SOIL-DEGRADATION, DRAINAGE, EROSION, COMPACTION AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE AGRICULTURAL ENVIRONMENT; EFFECT OF ACID-RAIN ON AGRICULTURAL SOILS AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.
DEGRADATION ASSESSMENT AND MAPPING; SOIL-CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Acidification; Agricultural land; Cartography; Natural drainage systems; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-2402-31 AGRICULTURE CANADA, RES STN, SWIFT CURRENT

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH BRANCH, PO BOX 1030
AGRICULTURE CANADA
NICHOLAICHUK W
SWIFT CURRENT, SASK S9H 3X4
CANADA

Telephone: (306)773-7049 **Telex:** 071-21138

Description:

SOILS AND WATER CONSERVATION, WATER MANAGEMENT, EFFLUENT IRRIGATION, SNOW MANAGEMENT, SEEPAGE CONTROL, SURFACE WATER QUALITY AND RUN OFF, SALINITY CONTROL, ETC.

Terms:

Irrigation; Organic pollutants; Resources management; Run-off and seepage; Snow and ice; Soil conservation; Soil salination; Surface waters; Water quality; Water resources conservation.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2402-46 AGRICULTURE CANADA, PLANT RESEARCH CTR

Address queries to:-

PLANT RESEARCH CENTRE
AGRICULTURE CANADA
YOUNG JC
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0C6
CANADA

Telephone: (613)995-3700

Description:

PLANT DISEASES, TOXINS, TOXICITY, MYCOTOXINS, PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, FUNGI AND YEASTS, HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY.

Terms:

Fungi and yeasts; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Toxicity; Toxins; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-2408-03 ENERGY, MINES & RESOURCES CANADA, MINING RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

MINING RESEARCH LABS
ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES CANADA
DAINTY ED
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0G1
CANADA

Telephone: (613)996-4570 **Telex:** 053-3586

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF DIESEL EMISSION REDUCTION DEVICES FOR USE ON UNDERGROUND MINING VEHICLES (SUCH AS FILTERS & SCRUBBERS), PROMOTION OF RATIONAL DIESEL EMISSIONS TOXICITY CRITERION FOR UNDERGROUND VENTILATION PRESCRIPTION, & PROMOTION OF THIS CRITERION (AIR-QUALITY INDEX; AQI)

Terms:

Air quality management; Combustion engines; Indoor air pollution; Mining; Occupational safety; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30214-2408-08 ENERGY, MINES & RESOURCES CANADA,
ENERGY TECH****Address queries to:-**

ENERGY TECHNOLOGY ENERGY RES LAB
555 BOOTH ST
ENERGY MINES AND RESOURCES CANADA
PROKOPIUK R
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0G1
CANADA

Telephone: (613)996-8693 **Telex:** 053-3117 EMR

Description:

FOSSIL FUELS FOR HEATING.
APPLICATIONS: ENVIRONMENTAL-ASSESSMENT: AIR, WATER & SOIL
POLLUTION FROM STATIONARY & MOBILE SOURCES; ANALYTICAL LAB.
TECHNIQUES FOR STANDARD REFERENCE METHOD DEVELOPMENT FOR
FOSSIL FUELS (COAL, COKE, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & RESIDUES).

Terms:

Air pollution; Energy production and use; Environmental impact
assessment; Fossil fuels; Pollutant source identification; Soil
contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30214-2409-02 ENERGY, MINES & RESOURCES CANADA,
CCRS****Address queries to:-**

717 BELFAST RD
CANADA CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING
CIHLAR J
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0Y7
CANADA

Telephone: (613)995-1210

Description:

APPLICATIONS OF REMOTE SENSING TECHNOLOGY TO THE
INVENTORY, MONITORING, AND MANAGEMENT OF EARTH'S
RESOURCES (PRIMARILY LAND).

Terms:

Geographic distribution of resources; Land use planning; Natural
resources; Remote sensing; Resources management.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30214-2409-03 CENTRE CANADIEN DE TELEDETECTION**Address queries to:-**

CENTRE CANADIEN DE TELEDETECTION
1547 MERIVALE
GOUVER DU CANADA, EMR
PREVOST C
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0Y7
CANADA

Telephone: (613)952-7015 **Fax:** (613)952-7353

Description:

LA TELEDETECTION; L'AGRICULTURE ET LA TELEDETECTION
(APPLICATION EN AFRIQUE).
EAU SAHEL PAR TELEDETECTION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Remote sensing; Rural water supply.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; Global;
Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30214-2425-02 HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA, HEALTH
PROTECTION****Address queries to:-**

HEALTH PROTECTION BRANCH
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CENTRE
HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA
WILLIAMS DT
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0L2
CANADA

Telephone: (613)992-6812

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR
ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS.
CONTAMINANTS IN DRINKING WATER, INDOOR AIR AND HUMAN
TISSUES.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Air quality; Drinking water
treatment; Drinking water; Indoor air pollution; Organic
pollutants; Pollution monitoring; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30214-2425-09 HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA, ENV'L
HEALTH CENTRE****Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CTR
HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA
HEAD OCCUPATIONAL TOXICOLOGY RES
LAHAM S
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0L2
CANADA

Telephone: (613)992-9726

Description:

INHALATION TOXICOLOGY (INDUSTRIAL/OCCUPATIONAL/
ENVIRONMENTAL).
SUBSTANCES.
TOXICOLOGY.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Air quality; Carcinogens; Human
exposure to pollutants; Metabolism; Occupational health;
Occupational safety; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30214-2425-11 HEALTH & WELFARE CANADA, RADIATION
PROTECTION****Address queries to:-**

RADIATION PROTECTION BRANCH
BROOKFIELD ROAD
HEALTH AND WELFARE CANADA
MEYERHOF DP
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 1C1
CANADA

Telephone: (613)954-6672 **Fax:** (613)957-1089

Telex: 0533679

Description:

HEALTH IMPACT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITY, IN PARTICULAR
NUCLEAR WEAPONS FALLOUT AND EMISSIONS FROM NUCLEAR
REACTORS.
DOSE-RISK ESTIMATES.

Terms:

Environmental risk assessment; Nuclear energy; Nuclear
weapons; Radiation protection; Radioactive contamination.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2440-01 NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL, INDUSTRIAL RES ASSISTANCE

Address queries to:-

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ASSIS PROGRAM
UNIVERSITY OF BC, 6650 NW MARINE DR
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
MUELLER JC
VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1W5
CANADA

Telephone: (604)228-3404 **Fax:** (604)228-3959

Description:

CHARACTERISATION OF LANDFILL LEACHATE, ODOUR CONTROL AT LANDFILLS.
RECLAMATION & RECIRCULATION FOR FISH HATCHERIES.
EVALUATION OF SMALL DISINFECTION UNITS, CHLORINE, OZONE AND ULTRAVIOLET BIOWASTE.

Terms:

Odour nuisance; Sanitary landfills; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30214-2445-12 NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL, FLIGHT RESEARCH LAB

Address queries to:-

FLIGHT RESEARCH LABORATORY
MONTREAL RD
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA
MACPHERSON JI
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0R6
CANADA

Telephone: (613)998-3594

Description:

OPERATE NRC TWIN OTTER ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH AIRCRAFT IN FOLLOWING TYPES OF EXPERIMENTS: WEATHER MODIFICATION, AIR SAMPLING, TURBULENCE RESEARCH, CO2-FLUX MEASUREMENT, ACID-RAIN RESEARCH.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Atmospheric circulation; Environmental monitoring; Pollutant distribution; Weather modification.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2445-19 NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL, NAT'L AERONAUTICS EST

Address queries to:-

NATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ESTABLISHMENT
MONTREAL ROAD BUILDING M-10
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
KRZYMIEN ME
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0R6
CANADA

Telephone: (613)993-2521

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR ANALYSIS OF AIR CONTAMINANTS.
IDENTIFICATION OF THE OFF-GASES EMITTED BY SYNTHETIC MATERIALS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Identification of pollutants; Industrial fumes; Pollutant analysis.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-2500-06 CANADIAN MUSEUM OF NATURE, BOTANY DIV

Address queries to:-

BOTANY DIV
PO BOX 3443, STATION 'D'
CANADIAN MUSEUM OF NATURE
KEDDY C
OTTAWA, ONT K1P 6P4
CANADA

Telephone: (613)990-6441

Description:

RARE AND ENDANGERED PLANTS OF CANADA.
FOR CANADIAN PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, MAINTENANCE OF DATA-BASES, AND PREPARATION OF STATUS REPORTS.

Terms:

Data processing; Endangered plant species.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-2510-01 NAT'L DEFENCE, DEFENCE RESEARCH EST

Address queries to:-

PO BOX 4000
DEFENCE RESEARCH EST SUFFIELD
MCANDLESS JM
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA T1A 8K6
CANADA

Telephone: (403)544-3701 **Fax:** (403)544-3388

Description:

AIR SAMPLING EQUIPMENT, HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL TECHNOLOGY/SYSTEMS, AIR QUALITY MONITORING, WATER QUALITY.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental monitoring; Hazardous wastes; Monitoring equipment; Waste disposal; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; Oceania; United Kingdom; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

30214-2563-04 ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA, WHITESHELL NUCLEAR RESEARCH EST

Address queries to:-

WHITE SHELL NUCLEAR RESEARCH ESTAB
ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA
ZACH R
PINAWA, MAN R0E 1L0
CANADA

Telephone: (204)753-2311 **Telex:** 07-57553

Description:

EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON VARIOUS ORGANISMS.
TRANSPORT OF RADIONUCLIDES IN THE ENVIRONMENT.
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT MODELS FOR PREDICTING RADIATION EFFECTS ON THE ENVIRONMENT AND HUMANS.

Terms:

Environmental risk assessment; Human exposure to pollutants; Ionizing radiation; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollutant pathways; Radiation effects; Radiation monitoring; Radioactivity.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30214-2565-05 ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA, ENV'L RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD
CORNETT RJJ
CHALK RIVER, ONT K0J 1J0
CANADA

Telephone: (613)584-3311 **Telex:** 053-34555

Description:

MOVEMENT OF INORGANIC CONTAMINANTS THROUGH GROUNDWATERS AND FRESHWATERS, SYSTEMS, IN LAKES, WATER CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Eutrophication; Inorganic pollutants; Lakes; Pollutant pathways; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Rivers; Sediment transport; Subterranean water; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30214-3350-06 ENV CANADA, SUSTAINABLE DEV BR**Address queries to:-**

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT BRANCH CPG
PLACE VINCENT MASSEY 10TH FLOOR
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
BOND WK
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)953-1439 **Fax:** (819)997-0547

Description:

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT CONCEPTS, ENVIRONMENT-ECONOMY LINKS, METHODS OF VALUING NATURAL RESOURCES, LAND POLICY & LAND USE PLANNING, IMPACT ASSESSMENT METHODS.

Terms:

Development planning; Ecodevelopment; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Natural resources; Resource appraisal; Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-3350-10 ENV CANADA, CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE**Address queries to:-**

CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE
ADMINISTRATOR OF CITES
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)953-1411 **Fax:** (819)953-6283
Telex: 053-3608

Description:

INTERNATIONAL TRADE/MOVEMENT OF WILD ANIMALS AND WILD PLANTS, CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental statistics; Flora; International standardization; International trade; Public information; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

30214-3375-01 ENV CANADA, CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCES
PO BOX 6000
CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, ENVIRONMENT CANADA
VERMEER K
SIDNEY, BC V8L 4B2
CANADA

Telephone: (604)656-8237

Description:

INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISTURBANCES (OIL HYDROCARBONS, ORGANOCHLORINES, HEAVY METALS, HUMAN AND HABITAT DISTURBANCE) ON WATERBIRDS (SEABIRDS AND FRESHWATER) IN WESTERN CANADA AND IN SOME LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES (CHILE, SURINAM).

Terms:

Birds; Heavy metals; Hydrocarbons; Oils and petroils; Pollutant effects; Waterfowl.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Chile; Suriname.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3380-01 ENV CANADA, LANDS DIRECTORATE**Address queries to:-**

SYSTEMS BRANCH, LANDS DIRECTORATE
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
DIRECTOR, LAND RESOURCES AND DATA
THIE J
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)997-1090 **Telex:** 0533799

Description:

LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY, ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH, MONITORING, REMOTE SENSING, LAND-CAPABILITY INVENTORIES, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT, GEO INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Geographic information systems; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Resources management.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3620-07 ENV CANADA, LRTAP LIAISON OFFICE**Address queries to:-**

LRTAP LIAISON OFFICE
4905 DUFFERIN ST
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
BRYDGES TG
DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
CANADA

Telephone: (416)667-4885 **Telex:** 06-964582

Description:

EXPERIENCE IN WATER CHEMISTRY AND BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ACIDIFICATION EUTROPHICATION MERCURY, INTERNATIONAL MONITORING PROGRAMS AND CRITICAL LOADS FOR ACIDIC DEPOSITION.

Terms:

Acidification; Biochemistry; Eutrophication; Lakes; Mercury contamination; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollution monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3620-09 ENV CANADA, AIR QUALITY RESEARCH BR

Address queries to:-

AIR QUALITY RESEARCH BRANCH
4905 DUFFERIN ST
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
BARRIE LA
DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
CANADA

Telephone: (416)739-4868 **Telex:** 06-964582

Description:

ARCTIC AIR POLLUTION, HAZE.
BASELINE STATION SINCE 1980 AT ALERT, ELLESMERE ISLAND.
RECOGNIZED EXPERTISE IN POLLUTANT REMOVAL PROCESSES.
THE OCCURRENCE AND LONG-RANGE TRANSPORT OF TRACE ELEMENTS
IN ATMOSPHERIC SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER IN CANADA.

Terms:

Air pollution; Arctic ecosystems; Atmospheric particulates; Fog,
smog and haze; Pollutant distribution; Pollution monitoring;
Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3621-01 ENV CANADA, ENV'L PROTECTION

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SERVICE
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
TECHNICAL SERVICES BRANCH
THORNTON D
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 1C8
CANADA

Telephone: (819)994-2104 **Telex:** 0533799

Description:

TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
INCLUDING MONITORING AND CONTROL.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental management;
Environmental monitoring; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3635-04 ENV CANADA, CONSERV & PROTECTION

Address queries to:-

WATER RESOURCES BRANCH
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
CONSERVATION & PROTECTION
MCLAURIN I
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)997-2098 **Telex:** 0533799

Description:

THE BRANCH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTION & STORAGE OF
HYDROMETRIC AND SEDIMENT DATA IN DATA-BASE (HYDAT) CREATED
TO PROVIDE READY AND DIRECT PUBLICATION AND CONVENIENT
ACCESS.
COLLECTION STANDARDS AND ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Data processing; Hydrology; Monitoring criteria and data;
Sedimentation.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3635-12 ENV CANADA, CONSERV & PROTECTION

Address queries to:-

CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION
PLACE VINCENT MASSEY, 12TH FLOOR
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
PUPP C
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)953-1195 **Telex:** 0534567

Description:

GROUNDWATER QUALITY, GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL
REPORTING; SYNTHESIS AND ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION RELATED
TO ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES; METHODS OF EVALUATION.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental statistics; Resources
management; Subterranean water; Water quality; Water
resources conservation.

Working languages Italian.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3635-14 ENV CANADA, CONSERV & PROTECTION

Address queries to:-

CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
KRIZ CD
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)953-1699 **Fax:** (819)953-4093

Telex: 053-4567

Description:

OCEAN DUMPING, MARINE POLLUTION, MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY, LONDON DUMPING CONVENTION, PART VI, CANADIAN
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental quality standards; Marine
monitoring; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Pollution control
regulations.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North America; North Atlantic Ocean;
North Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3645-01 ENV CANADA, CTR SAINT-LAURENT

Address queries to:-

CENTRE SAINT-LAURENT
1001 RUE PIERRE DUPUY
ENVIRONNEMENT CANADA
VAN COILLIE R
LONGUEUIL, QUE J1K 1A1
CANADA

Telephone: (514)651-6860

Description:

EVALUATIONS ECOTOXICOLOGIQUES DES EFFLUENTS INDUSTRIELS,
DES DENOIRS ET DES SEDIMENTS.
DE DIVERS CONTAMINANTS (BIOACCUMULATION, BIOAMPLIFICATION,
BIODEGRADATION, TOXICOCINETIQUE, TOXICODYNAMIQUE).

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Biodegradation; Industrial effluents;
Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollution control technology;
Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; Developing countries;
North America; North Atlantic Ocean; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3651-06 ENV CANADA, ENV'L PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

45 ALDERNEY DRIVE
ENVIRONMENT CANADA EPS
HALL HA
DARTMOUTH, NS B2Y 2N6
CANADA

Telephone: (902)426-8301 **Telex:** 019-21565

Description:

MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL-PROTECTION POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND ENFORCEMENT OF REGULATORY INSTRUMENTS FOR POLLUTION-CONTROL OCEAN DUMPING.
MARINE DEVELOPMENTS, INCLUDING OCEAN MINING, OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION, ADVICE AND RESPONSE TO MARINE EMERGENCIES.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Offshore oil drilling; Pollution control regulations; Pollution monitoring; Sea bed mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3730-01 ENV CANADA, ENV'L CHOICE**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL CHOICE
107 SPARKS STREET
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
DOUGLAS VM
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (613)952-9462 **Fax:** (613)952-9465

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OVERALL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY DIRECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT CHOICE PROGRAM, WHOSE AIM IS TO ASSIST CONSUMERS IN THE IDENTIFICATION OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS WHICH POSE REDUCED RISKS TO THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Consumption patterns; Environmental awareness; Environmental education; Environmental policy; Pollution risk; Public information.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3731-01 ENV CANADA, BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTRE**Address queries to:-**

BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTRE
351 ST JOSEPH BLVD, 14TH FLOOR
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
MCINTYRE TC
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)953-6684 **Fax:** (819)953-7155

Description:

DETAILED ANALYSIS OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND REGULATORY DIMENSIONS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY UNDER THE CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT RELATING TO IMPORTATION, TRANSPORTATION, FIELD TRIALS, COMMERCIAL MANUFACTURING OF MICROBIAL PRODUCTS.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy; Microbial resources and biotechnologies; Regulatory control.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Central America; North America;

Oceania; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3742-02 ENV CANADA, FED ENV'L ASSESSMENT REVIEW OFFICE**Address queries to:-**

CANADIAN ENV'L ASSESSMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL
200 SACRE-COEUR BLVD, FONTAINE BLDG
FEDERAL ENV'L ASSESSMENT REVIEW OFFICE
LEBLANC PJ
HULL, QUE K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)997-2253 **Fax:** (819)994-1469

Description:

FEARO RESEARCH: IMPROVING THE APPLICATION OF THE FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND REVIEW PROCESS (EARP) IN CANADA AND THE PROPOSED ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT FOR CANADA.
SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Financial assistance.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Europe; Global; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3743-02 ENV CANADA, FED ENV'L ASSESSMENT REVIEW OFFICE**Address queries to:-**

REVIEW OFFICE
510-750 CAMBIE STREET
FEDERAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
SCOTT PF
VANCOUVER, BC V6B 2P2
CANADA

Telephone: (604)666-2431

Description:

IMPROVEMENTS TO THE SCIENCE AND ADMINISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT.
SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENTS OF SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Public information; Social surveys.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3820-14 ENV CANADA, INLAND WATERS DIR, WATER QUALITY BR**Address queries to:-**

WATER QUALITY BRANCH, INLAND WATERS DIR
PLACE VINCENT MASSEY, 7TH FLOOR
ENVIRONMENT CANADA
DEMAYO A
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (613)997-1920 **Telex:** 053-3799

Description:

WATER-QUALITY MONITORING & SURVEYS.
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION-SYSTEMS.
INTERPRETATION & REPORTING.
PROGRAMS.
ASSESSMENTS.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental statistics; Water quality.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Romanian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3831-01 ENV CANADA, INFORMATION HOLDINGS MANAGEMENT BR

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION HOLDINGS MANAGEMENT BRANCH
3RD FLOOR, P.V.M.
ENVIRONMENT CANADA, DIRECTOR
BYSTRAM AM
OTTAWA, ONT K1A 0H3
CANADA

Telephone: (819)997-2485 **Fax:** (819)953-1099
Telex: 053-3608

Description:

PROVIDES BIBLIOGRAPHIES; ANSWERS TECHNICAL INQUIRIES; MAKES REFERRALS TO ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERTS IN CANADA AND ABROAD. DIRECTOR, NATIONAL FOCAL POINT FOR INFOTERRA, THE INFORMATION REFERRAL SYSTEM OF UNEP.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Monitoring and environmental data; Public information.

Working languages English; French; Hungarian.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3835-14 ENV CANADA, CANADA CTR FOR INLAND WATERS

Address queries to:-

PO BOX 5050
867 LAKESHORE ROAD
CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS
STRACHAN WMJ
BURLINGTON, ONT L7R 4A6
CANADA

Telephone: (416)637-4222

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CYCLING OF TOXIC CHEMICALS ESPECIALLY WATER AND AIR INTERCHANGE AND SORPTION BEHAVIOUR.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Freshwater; Organic pollutants; Pollutant pathways; Pollution and degradation of freshwater.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3836-05 ENV CANADA, NAT'L WATER RESEARCH INST

Address queries to:-

CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS
867 LAKESHORE ROAD
NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
RAO SS
BURLINGTON, ONT L7R 4A6
CANADA

Telephone: (416)336-4924 **Fax:** (416)336-4989

Description:

CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN POLLUTANT/CONTAMINANT INTERACTIONS WITH SUSPENDED BACTERIAL PARTICULATES IN FLUVIAL SYSTEMS. STUDY HAS IMPLICATIONS IN AN UNDERSTANDING OF THE ROLE MICROBES PLAY IN FLUVIAL CONTAMINANT TRANSPORT.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Freshwater ecosystems; Microbiology; Pollutant distribution; Pollutants; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution monitoring; Sediment transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30214-3836-06 ENV CANADA, NAT'L WATER RESEARCH INST

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENT CANADA
867 LAKESHORE ROAD, BOX 5050
NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
JEFFRIES DS
BURLINGTON, ONT L7R 4A6
CANADA

Telephone: (416)336-4969 **Fax:** (416)336-4989
Telex: 061-8296

Description:

RESEARCH SCIENTIST AND MANAGER IN AREAS RELATED TO ACID PRECIPITATION EFFECTS ON AQUATIC SYSTEMS; WATER RESOURCES DATA MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL AND WATER RESOURCE MONITORING.

Terms:

Acid rain; Data processing; Freshwater ecosystems; Freshwater monitoring; Freshwater resources; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Europe; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3836-11 ENV CANADA, NAT'L WATER RESEARCH INST

Address queries to:-

867 LAKESHORE ROAD
NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
LIU D
BURLINGTON, ONT L7R 4A6
CANADA

Telephone: (416)336-4576 **Telex:** 061-8296(CCIWBUR)

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL TOXICOLOGY, PARTICULARLY TOXICITY AND BIODEGRADATION ASSESSMENT; WATER-QUALITY STANDARDS; BIOTECHNOLOGY APPLICATION IN WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Biotechnology; Environmental quality standards; Toxicity; Toxicology; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3905-05 ENV CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC ENV SERV

Address queries to:-

AIR QUALITY RESEARCH
4905 DUFFERIN STREET
ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE
MARTIN HC
DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
CANADA

Telephone: (416)739-4644 **Telex:** 06-964582

Description:

COORDINATION OF THE CANADIAN NATIONAL ACID RAIN RESEARCH PROGRAM. UNIVERSITY PROJECTS TO ENSURE EFFICIENCY, APPROPRIATE OBJECTIVES, FUNDING, SYNTHESIS, AND EVALUATION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Pollutant monitoring.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage United States.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3905-06 ENV CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC ENV SERV**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENT SERVICE, 4905 DUFFERIN ST
 ENVIRONMENT CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC
 SCHROEDER WH
 DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
 CANADA

Telephone: (416)667-4794

Description:

ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY; PHOTOCHEMISTRY; MERCURY AND ITS
 COMPOUNDS IN THE ENVIRONMENT; HEAVY METALS AND AMBIENT AIR;
 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF TRACE ELEMENTS; TOXIC CHEMICALS;
 ATMOSPHERIC SOURCES, TRANSPORT, TRANSFORMATION, REMOVAL AND
 ENVIRONMENTAL FATE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric chemistry and composition;
 Environmental monitoring; Heavy metals; Toxic substances;
 Trace elements.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3905-07 ENV CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC ENV SERV**Address queries to:-**

ICE BRANCH
 4905 DUFFERIN ST
 ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE
 CHAMP DH
 DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
 CANADA

Telephone: (416)739-4931 **Telex:** 06-96-4582

Description:

THE ICE BRANCH PROVIDES INFORMATION ABOUT FLOATING ICE FOR
 OPERATIONAL DECISION MAKERS.
 SUPPORTS SERVICE CONTINUANCE AND IMPROVEMENTS IN AREAS OF:
 DYNAMIC MODELLING OF ICE, ICE REMOTE-SENSING AND RELATED
 APPLICATIONS.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Glaciology; Modelling and simulation;
 Remote sensing; Snow and ice.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-3905-09 ENV CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC ENV SERV**Address queries to:-**

4905 DUFFERIN STREET
 ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE
 WEBSTER DJ
 DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
 CANADA

Telephone: (416)667-4710 **Telex:** 06964582

Description:

CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON WEATHER SERVICES PLANNING,
 POLICY MAKING, PROGRAMS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: PUBLIC,
 MARINE AVIATION, FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL
 WEATHER SERVICES.

Terms:

Meteorology; Public information; Weather monitoring; Weather
 prediction.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-3910-03 ENV CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC ENV SERV**Address queries to:-**

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE
 4905 DUFFERIN ST
 ENVIRONMENT CANADA
 LANE DA
 DOWNSVIEW, ONT M3H 5T4
 CANADA

Telephone: (416)739-4473 **Fax:** (416)739-4224

Telex: 0636700611

Description:

PHOTODECOMPOSITION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC COMPOUNDS, TRACE
 ORGANIC ANALYSIS, INSTRUMENTATION DEVELOPMENT, MULTIPLE
 QUADRUPOLE MASS SPECTROMETRY, ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE CHEMICAL
 IONIZATION MASS SPECTROMETRY, TOXIC CHEMICAL ANALYSIS IN
 AIR, POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC COMPOUND DATABASE (COMPUTER).

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Data
 processing; Hydrocarbon compounds; Organic pollutants;
 Pollutant analysis; Trace elements.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3910-05 ENV CANADA, ATMOSPHERIC ENV SERV**Address queries to:-**

RESEARCH EXPERIMENT
 RR
 CENTRE FOR ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT
 HOFF RM
 EGBERT, ONT L0L 1N0
 CANADA

Telephone: (705)458-1141 **Fax:** (705)458-1143

Description:

ATMOSPHERIC STUDIES USING LASERS (LIDAR, DIAL).
 MOVEMENT OF TOXIC CHEMICALS IN THE ATMOSPHERE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Ozone layer; Pollution
 monitoring; Remote sensing; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Belgium; Caribbean Area; France; North
 America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30214-3951-02 FISHERIES & OCEANS CANADA, HABITAT
MANAGEMENT DIV****Address queries to:-**

HABITAT MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 555 W HASTINGS STREET
 DEPT FISHERIES AND OCEANS
 NASSICHUK MD
 VANCOUVER, BC V6B 5G3
 CANADA

Telephone: (604)666-0209

Description:

IMPACT-ASSESSMENT OF PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENTS THAT
 COULD AFFECT WATER QUALITY.
 IMPACT OF SPECIFIC POLLUTANTS AND CONTAMINANTS ON FISH
 (PACIFIC SALMON) AND FISH HABITAT.
 ADVISOR ON WATER-QUALITY ISSUES.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fish;
 Industrial areas; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Water quality;
 Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3951-04 FISHERIES & OCEANS CANADA, WEST VAN LAB

Address queries to:-
WEST VANCOUVER LABORATORY
4160 MARINE DRIVE
FISHERIES AND OCEANS
LEVINGS CD
WEST VANCOUVER, BC V7V 1N6
CANADA

Telephone: (604)666-7915 **Fax:** (604)666-3497

Description:

ESTUARINE ECOLOGY OF BENTHOS AND FISH.
WETLANDS SUPPORTING FISHERIES RESOURCES.
EFFECTS OF BANKSIDE AND RIPARIAN HABITAT DISRUPTION.
ECOLOGY AND COMMUNITIES IN FIORDS.
HABITAT RESTORATION.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Environmental impact; Estuarine biology;
Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Rivers; Wetlands ecosystems;
Wildlife habitats.

Working languages Norwegian.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-3965-02 FISHERIES & OCEANS CANADA, FRESHWATER INST

Address queries to:-
FRESHWATER INSTITUTE
501 UNIVERSITY CRESCENT
FISHERIES & OCEANS CANADA
MARSHALL KE
WINNIPEG, MAN R3T 2N6
CANADA

Telephone: (204)983-5169 **Fax:** (204)983-6285
Telex: 07-57419

Description:

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SPECIALIST ESPECIALLY IN THE SUBJECT
AREA OF AQUATIC-BIOLOGY (PARTICULARLY FRESHWATER).
IN THE USE OF ONLINE DATA-BASES IN THE RETRIEVAL OF
INFORMATION IN THIS AREA.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Environmental
statistics; Freshwater ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30214-3971-02 FISHERIES & OCEANS CANADA, GREAT LAKES BIOLIMNOLOGY LAB

Address queries to:-
GREAT LAKES BIOLIMNOLOGY LAB
PO BOX 5050
FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA
VALLENTYNE JR
BURLINGTON, ONT L7R 4A6
CANADA

Telephone: 992-8989

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION; LIMNOLOGY; SCIENCE AND SOCIETY
INTERACTION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Freshwater ecosystems; Lakes;
Limnology.

Working languages English; French.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-3985-06 BEDFORD INST OF OCEANOGRAPHY

Address queries to:-

FISHERIES AND OCEANS CANADA
PO BOX 1006
BEDFORD INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY
MARINE ASSESSEMENT & LIAISON DIV
DARTMOUTH, NS B2Y 4A2
CANADA

Telephone: (902)426-3246 **Telex:** 019-31552

Description:

PRINCIPAL OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE IN CANADA, OPERATED
WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF SEVERAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS:
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, ENVIRONMENT CANADA, AND
THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES.

Terms:

Environmental management; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental policy; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring;
Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-4006-01 WESTCOAST ENV'L LAW ASSOC

Address queries to:-

1001-207 WEST HASTINGS STREET
WESTCOAST ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ASSOC
ANDREWS WJ
VANCOUVER, BC V6B 1H7
CANADA

Telephone: (604)684-7378

Description:

A CITIZENS' GUIDE TO THE BRITISH COLUMBIA ENVIRONMENTAL
APPEAL BOARD; PROTECTING THE BRITISH COLUMBIA ENVIRONMENT:
A CATALOGUE OF PROJECT REVIEW PROCESSES; MAKING THE NEWS:
GUIDE TO USING THE MEDIA.

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental law; Environmental
policy; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-4008-01 AMOCO CANADA PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD

Address queries to:-

204-4 AVE SW
PO BOX 200 STATION M
AMOCO CANADA PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD
FINDLAY RL
CALGARY, ALTA T2P 2H8
CANADA

Telephone: (403)233-1065

Description:

RESEARCH IN ACID-DEPOSITION AND ITS EFFECTS, FOREST AND
AGRICULTURE RECLAMATION; OIL AND SALT WATER SPILL
RECLAMATION; IMPACT-ASSESSMENT FOR OIL AND GAS
DEVELOPMENT; DECOMMISSIONING PROGRAMS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Environmental impact assessment; Land restoration;
Municipal water distribution systems; Natural gas and oil
extraction; Oil spillages; Pollutant effects; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-4209-01 BEAK ASSOC CONSULTING LTD - EDMONTON**Address queries to:-**

BEAK ASSOCIATES CONSULTING LTD
TONES PI
SASKATOON, SASK S7K 0L4
CANADA

Telephone: (306)665-7655 **Fax:** (306)665-3312

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PERMITS FOR PULP AND PAPER, MINING, FERTILIZER INDUSTRIES AND HYDRO ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION.
RESEVOIRS, WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES, EUTROPHICATION.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Eutrophication; Mining; Pulp and paper industry; Rivers; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-4402-01 WESTINGHOUSE CANADA**Address queries to:-**

POWER GENERATION CANADIAN DIVISION
PO BOX 2510
WESTINGHOUSE CANADA INC
LINKERT WG
HAMILTON, ONT L8N 3K2
CANADA

Telephone: (416)528-8811 **Fax:** (416)528-3150

Description:

ANALYSIS OF GAS TURBINE EXHAUST AND SHOP AIR AND WASTEWATER FOR POLLUTANTS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Industrial effluents; Industrial fumes; Organic solvents; Pollutant analysis; Polychlorinated biphenyls; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-4410-01 BEAK ANALYTICAL SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

14 ABACUS ROAD
BEAK ANALYTICAL SERVICES
PETRO OH
BRAMPTON, ONT L6T 5B7
CANADA

Telephone: (416)458-4044 **Fax:** (416)458-7303

Description:

FIRM SPECIALIZES IN PROVIDING ANALYTICAL SERVICES IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY OF GROUND, SURFACE & WASTEWATER, SOILS, SEDIMENTS, BIOTA & AIR SAMPLES.
INTO IMPROVING MEASURING EQUIPMENT, METHODS, PROTOCOLS & DATA MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Sewage; Soil contamination; Subterranean water; Surface waters.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-4410-02 BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD**Address queries to:-**

14 ABACUS RD
BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD
EEDY W
BRAMPTON, ONT L6T 5B7
CANADA

Telephone: (416)671-2600 **Telex:** 06983527

Description:

DESIGN, MANAGEMENT AND COSTING OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY ENVIRONMENTAL-IMPACT STUDIES, MITIGATION OR CONTINGENCY-PLANNING TERRESTRIAL-ECOLOGY SURVEYS, HAZARDOUS-WASTE MANAGEMENT, RESOURCE ECONOMICS, END-USE PLANNING, AND PUBLIC-PARTICIPATION PROGRAMS.

Terms:

Community participation; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous wastes; Resources management; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Tanzania.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-4410-04 BEAK CONSULTANTS LTD**Address queries to:-**

14 ABACUS ROAD
BEAK CONSULTANTS LIMITED
MCKEE PM
BRAMPTON, ONT L6T 5V7
CANADA

Telephone: (416)458-4044 **Fax:** (416)458-7303

Description:

RESEARCH ON FRESHWATER ENVIRONMENTS; CYCLING OF NATURAL ELEMENTS AND CONTAMINANTS; EFFECTS OF IONIZING RADIATION ON HUMANS AND OTHER BIOTA; FISHERIES BIOLOGY; BENTHIC ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Environmental statistics; Freshwater ecosystems; Human exposure to pollutants; Ionizing radiation; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; North America; North Atlantic Ocean; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-4448-01 PETROCANADA**Address queries to:-**

5140 YOUNGE ST
PETROCANADA INC
SEIF F
NORTH YORK, ONT M2N 6L6
CANADA

Telephone: (416)730-2016 **Telex:** 0696663S

Description:

ENGAGED IN A NUMBER OF RESEARCH PROGRAMS THROUGH PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION FOR CONSERVATION OF THE CANADIAN ENVIRONMENT (PACE) AND COMPANY'S R & D SECTION RELATED TO AIR, WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT.
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY OPERATION.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Environmental monitoring; Liquid wastes; Petroleum refining; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-4506-04 DOMTAR

Address queries to:-

BOX 300
DOMTAR INC
TOROSSIAN H
SENNEVILLE, QUE H9X 3L7
CANADA
Telephone: (514)848-5047

Description:

METHOD DEVELOPMENT FOR MEASUREMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTANTS, EMISSIONS, POLLUTION ABATEMENT, TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Industrial emissions; Pollutant levels; Pollution abatement equipment; Polychlorinated biphenyls; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste disposal.

Working languages French.

Geographical coverage North America.

30214-4510-01 CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INST

Address queries to:-

1202-275 SLATER STREET
CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS INST
OTTAWA, ONT K1P 5H9
CANADA
Telephone: (613)232-3709 **Fax:** (613)236-4280

Description:

TO PROMOTE, WITHIN THE CANADIAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY, DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLES AND SCIENCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, PRODUCT TOXICITY AND ENERGY CONSERVATION AS RELATED TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Environmental health hazards; Nature conservation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Oils and petrels; Petroleum refining; Toxicity.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-4532-01 RESEARCH & PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL

Address queries to:-

PO BOX 20000
921 COLLEGE HILL ROAD
RESEARCH & PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL
BOORMAN RS
FREDERICTON, NB E3B 6C2
CANADA
Telephone: (506)452-8994 **Telex:** 014-46115

Description:

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE UNDER CONTRACT TO GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE BUSINESS TO SOLVE PROBLEMS RELATING TO ENERGY USE, THE ENVIRONMENT, MATERIALS, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES AND RENEWABLE AND NON-RENEWABLE NATURAL-RESOURCES.

Terms:

Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Industrial processes; Non-renewable resources; Renewable resources; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Egypt.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30214-4533-01 ATLANTIC WEATHER & ENV LTD

Address queries to:-

112 BLOOR STREET
ATLANTIC WEATHER & ENV CONSULT LTD
DICKISON RBB
FREDERICTON, NB E3A 2K4
CANADA
Telephone: (506)450-8802

Description:

GENERAL CLIMATOLOGY AND CLIMATE CHANGE; FOREST AND AGRICULTURE METEOROLOGY; WATERSHED STUDIES: SNOW COVER, WATER BALANCE, ENERGY BALANCE; LOW LEVEL ATMOSPHERIC STUDIES RELATED TO POLLUTANT DISPERSAL AND AIRBORNE SPRAYING EFFICACY.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental monitoring; Meteorology; Pollutant distribution; Public information; Snow and ice; Watershed management; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries; East Africa; North America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-5103-18 ALBERTA ENV, ENV QUALITY MONITORING

Address queries to:-

ENVIR QUALITY MONITORING BRANCH
9820-106 STREET
ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT
KEMPER JB
EDMONTON, ALTA T5K 2J6
CANADA
Telephone: (403)427-5893 **Fax:** (403)422-9714

Description:

MONITORING OF AIR & WATER QUALITY & ACID EMISSION EFFECTS; WATER CHEMISTRY, GREENHOUSE GASES, OF PULP MILLS (RIVERS), EFFECTS OF CONTAMINATED INDUSTRIAL SITES ON WATER, SEDIMENT, INSECTS & FISH; EUTROPHICATION, DATABASES FOR QUALITY GUIDELINES & OBJECTIVES FOR AGREEMENTS

Terms:

Air quality; Eutrophication; Greenhouse gases; Pollutant effects; Pollution monitoring; Pulp and paper industry; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-5103-21 ALBERTA ENV, GROUNDWATER PROTECTION

Address queries to:-

GROUNDWATER PROTECTION BRANCH
5TH FLOOR 9820 106 STREET
ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT
CHANDLER RL
EDMONTON, ALTA T5K 2J6
CANADA
Telephone: (403)427-6182 **Fax:** (403)422-5120

Description:

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PONDS. DESIGN OF MUNICIPAL OR INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER STORAGE PONDS. SITING OF MUNICIPAL OR INDUSTRIAL LANDFILLS.

Terms:

Environmental monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-5105-02 ALBERTA ENV'L CENTRE, ENV'L TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY WING
POST OFFICE BAG 4000
ALBERTA ENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE
WILSON MA
VEGREVILLE, ALTA T0B 4L0
CANADA

Telephone: (403)632-6767 **Telex:** 037-42783

Description:

MANAGES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ON POLLUTION-CONTROL TECHNOLOGY IN WATER AND WASTEWATER-TREATMENT, WASTE-MANAGEMENT AND ATMOSPHERIC EMISSION CONTROL. WORK INCLUDE PULP-AND-PAPER, SOUR-GAS, AND MUNICIPAL AND HAZARDOUS-WASTE DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Hazardous wastes; Industrial emissions; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology; Pulp and paper industry; Sewage treatment systems; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-5107-01 ALBERTA SPECIAL WASTE MANAGEMENT CORP**Address queries to:-**

CENTRE OF ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERTISE
610 10909 JASPER AVE
ALBERTA SPECIAL WASTE MGT CORP
SIMPSON KJ
EDMONTON, ALTA T5J 3L9
CANADA

Telephone: (403)422-5029 **Fax:** (403)428-9627

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL AND WASTE MANAGEMENT (ALSO HAZARDOUS WASTE), SITE SELECTION, PUBLIC PARTICIPATION, NEEDS AND FEASIBILITY STUDIES, TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, SITE DEVELOPMENT. REDUCTION, RECYCLING, INCINERATION R & D, EDUCATION AND TRAINING IN WASTE MANAGEMENT AND POLLUTION CONTROL.

Terms:

Community participation; Disposal sites; Environmental education; Hazardous wastes; Incineration of waste; Recycling; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-5201-08 SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL, ENV SECTOR**Address queries to:-**

ENVIRONMENT SECTOR
15 INNOVATION BLVD
SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL
WALLACE KW
SASKATOON, SASK S7N 2X8
CANADA

Telephone: (306)933-8120 **Telex:** 074-2484

Description:

CONDUCT STACK SAMPLING WORK FOR POTASH URANIUM. POWER & ASPHALT INDUSTRIES & HAZARDOUS-WASTE INCINERATION. SPRAY DRIFT WORK IN AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY OPERATIONS. INDOOR AND AMBIENT AIR SAMPLING PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDES, RADON, FORMALDEHYDE AND ASBESTOS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Asbestos; Chemical industry; Hazardous wastes; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Pesticides; Pollutant levels; Pollution monitoring; Radon; Uranium.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-5313-01 MANITOBA RESEARCH COUNCIL, FOOD TECH SERVICES**Address queries to:-**

FOOD TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
810 PHILLIPS ST
MANITOBA RESEARCH COUNCIL
BARKER L
PORTAGE LES PRAIRIE, MAN R1N 3J9
CANADA

Telephone: (204)857-7861

Description:

CONSULTANTS TO FOOD, FEED & BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES. INCLUDE: CHEMICAL & MICROBIOLOGICAL TESTING; ORGANOLEPTIC EVALUATIONS OF FOODS & FOOD FORMULATIONS; PRODUCT & PROCESS DEVELOPMENT; EVALUATION OF PRODUCTION EFFICIENCIES; BY PRODUCT UTILIZATION; PILOT SCALE PRODUCTION; CUSTOM

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Food science and technology.
Geographical coverage Global.

30214-5331-04 BC MIN OF ENV, POLICY & PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH
777 BROUGHTON ST
BC MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
LOUIE RH
VICTORIA, BC V8V 1X5
CANADA

Telephone: (604)356-7736 **Fax:** (604)356-7183

Description:

SOIL SURVEY, INTEGRATED RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, LAND USE CLASSIFICATION, APPLICATION OF SOILS INFORMATION.

Terms:

Cartography; Land use classification; Resources management; Soils.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-5401-09 ONTARIO MIN OF ENV, WASTE MANAGEMENT**Address queries to:-**

WMB-WASTE DIVERSION SECTION
40 ST CLAIR AVE W
MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT-ONTARIO
SMART J
TORONTO, ONT M4V 1P5
CANADA

Telephone: (416)323-5179 **Fax:** (416)963-3109

Description:

AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC SYSTEMS. PERFORMANCE, PROCESS AND EQUIPMENT EVALUATION, OXYGEN TRANSFER, BIOLOGICAL AND PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL TREATABILITY OF INDUSTRIAL AND MUNICIPAL WASTES, SOURCE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING, MANAGEMENT OF DREDGE SPOILS.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Chemical treatment of waste; Industrial effluents; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-5401-22 ONTARIO MIN OF ENV, PHYTOTOXICOLOGY

Address queries to:-
 PHYTOTOXICOLOGY SECTION
 880 BAY ST SUITE 347
 ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT
 MCILVEEN WD
 TORONTO, ONT M5S 1Z8
 CANADA
Telephone: (416)965-4516

Description:
 ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EFFECTS INCLUDING ACID-RAIN ON TERRESTRIAL SYSTEMS (VEGETATION & SOIL) FOR PURPOSES OF PROVINCIAL ABATEMENT STRATEGY. & LABORATORY PROBLEM SOLVING RESEARCH.

Terms:
 Acid rain; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Pollutant effects; Pollution abatement; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Western Europe.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-5401-26 ONTARIO MIN OF ENV, RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY

Address queries to:-
 MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT
 135 ST CLAIR AVE WEST
 RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY BRANCH
 MOSELHY MM
 TORONTO, ONT M4V 1P5
 CANADA
Telephone: (416)323-4573 **Fax:** (416)323-4437

Description:
 ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PLANNING.
 WATER, WASTE POLLUTION ANALYSIS; EFFECTS.
 CHEMISTRY.
 ANALYSIS.

Terms:
 Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Radiation monitoring; Spectroscopy; Water pollution.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30214-5402-03 ONTARIO MIN OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Address queries to:-
 FAST GROWING FORESTS GROUP
 PO BOX 605 OXFORD AVENUE
 MINISTRY OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 EVERS RE
 BROCKVILLE, ONT K6V 5Y8
 CANADA
Telephone: (613)342-8524 **Fax:** (613)342-7544

Description:
 INTENSIVE FOREST MANAGEMENT, SELECTIVE BREEDING OF TREE SPECIES AND SYLVICULTURE DEVELOPMENT, BOTH OF CONIFER AND HARDWOOD SPECIES; SOIL CAPABILITIES, AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.

Terms:
 Coniferous forests; Forest management; Forestry; Selective breeding of plants; Soil capabilities; Temperate forests and woodlands; Trees.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage North America.
Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-5403-05 ONTARIO HYDRO, ENV'L STUDIES & ASSESS

Address queries to:-
 ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES & ASSESSMENTS
 700 UNIVERSITY AVE
 ONTARIO HYDRO HIO-F02
 ROWSELL JA
 TORONTO, ONT M5G 1X6
 CANADA
Telephone: (416)592-3957 **Fax:** (416)978-0156

Description:
 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT; TERRESTRIAL AND RESOURCE USE STUDIES; AUDIT; PHYTOTOXICOLOGY; HYDROELECTRIC GENERATING STATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PLANNING; ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS DOCUMENTATION.

Terms:
 Electric power plants; Environmental auditing; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Hydroelectric power; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage North America.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-5412-01 ONTARIO MIN OF NORTHERN DEV & MINES

Address queries to:-
 MINERAL MINERAL DEVELOPMENT AND LANDS BR
 3RD FLOOR 880 BAY ST
 ONT MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVT & MINES
 ROBERTSON JA
 TORONTO, ONT M5S 1Z8
 CANADA
Telephone: (416)324-4796 **Fax:** (416)324-7077

Description:
 POLICY ADVISOR TO MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT & MINES ON MATTERS RELATING TO URANIUM.
 RESERVES/RESOURCES, TAILINGS AND WASTE-DISPOSAL.
 URANIUM DEPOSITS.

Terms:
 Geology; Mining; Policy planning; Public information; Uranium; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; French.
Geographical coverage North America.
Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-5505-04 QUEBEC MIN DE L'ENV, CENTRE DE DOCUMENT

Address queries to:-
 ENVIRONNEMENT QUEBEC
 3900 RUE MARLY
 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION
 NOBREGA G
 STE-FOY, QUE G1X 4E4
 CANADA

Description:
 DOCUMENTATION, PRODUCTEUR DES BANQUES BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES AUTOMATISEES "ENVIRODOQ" SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT QUEBECOIS ET "ACIDOC" BIBLIOGRAPHIE INTERNATIONALE SUR LE PHENOMENE DES PRECIPITATIONS ACIDES.

Terms:
 Acid rain; Data processing; Public information.

Working languages French.
Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30214-5604-01 NEW BRUNSWICK DEPT OF NATURAL RESOURCES & ENERGY**Address queries to:-**

PO BOX 6000
DEPT NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY
HERMELIN J
FREDERICTON, NB E3B 5H6
CANADA

Telephone: (506)453-2071 **Fax:** (506)453-7408
Telex: 014-46230

Description:

FOREST EXTENSION SERVICES (FOR PRIVATE WOODLOTS),
VOCATIONAL FORESTRY TRAINING (WORKERS, MACHINE OPERATORS),
PUBLIC INFORMATION, SMALL, MEDIUM-SCALE FORESTRY
TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Coniferous forests; Environmental
training; Forest management; Forestry; Public information;
Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; French; German; Swedish.

Geographical coverage North America; Sweden.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30214-5860-01 YUKON, RENEWABLE RESOURCES**Address queries to:-**

PARKS RESOURCES, REGIONAL PLANNING
BOX 2730
GOV'T OF YUKON, RENEWABLE RESOURCES
ROBERTSON ID
WHITEHORSE, YUKON Y1A 2C6
CANADA

Telephone: (403)667-5905 **Fax:** (403)668-3955

Description:

LAND-USE PLANNING WESTERN & NORTHERN CANADA.
INDUSTRY RESOURCE TOWNS.
PLANNING FOR MEGA-PROJECTS (PETROCHEMICALS, PIPELINES).
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Planned
urban development; Siting of industry; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30214-6002-03 BC RESEARCH, WASTE MANAGEMENT**Address queries to:-**

WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM
3650 WESTBROOK MALL
BC RESEARCH
WALLACE JB
VANCOUVER, BC V6S 2L2
CANADA

Telephone: (604)224-4331 **Fax:** (604)224-0540

Description:

RESEARCH STUDIES INTO WASTE UTILIZATION AND TREATMENT.
AREAS OF EXPERTISE INCLUDE: INPLANT REUSE, REDUCTION AND
RECLAMATION, WASTE MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS, WATER
PURIFICATION, WASTE CONVERSION, CONTROL AND OPTIMIZATION OF
CHEMICAL PROCESSES.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Pollution control regulations;
Recycling; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal and
use; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; North America;

North Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-6002-04 BC RESEARCH**Address queries to:-**

3650 WESTBROOK MALL
BRITISH COLUMBIA RESEARCH CORPORATION
VOS RJ
VANCOUVER, BC V6S 2L2
CANADA

Telephone: (604)224-4331 **Fax:** (604)224-0540

Description:

TESTING FOR ACID MINE DRAINAGE (STATIC AND KINETIC TESTS),
TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER, PROCESS DEVELOPMENT FOR THE
TREATMENT OF SOLID WASTES.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Environmental
statistics; Industrial effluents; Mineral industry; Mining; Remote
sensing; Solid wastes; Technology transfer; Waste conversion
techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30214-6406-01 CITY OF WINDSOR, POLLUTION CONTROL**Address queries to:-**

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WINDSOR
DIRECTOR OF POLLUTION CONTROL
ROMANO LS
WINDSOR, ONTARIO N9A 6S1
CANADA

Telephone: (519)253-7217

Description:

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT.
AND WASTE CONTROL EXPERIENCE.
AND AERATED COMPOST FACILITY IN CANADA.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Chemical industry; Chemical treatment of
waste; Mining; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology;
Sewage; Waste conversion techniques.

30214-6428-01 WOOD TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS**Address queries to:-**

4838 RUNISSELLET RD
RR 3
WOOD TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS
KEITH CT
NAVAN, ONT K4B 1J1
CANADA

Telephone: (613)835-3054

Description:

EFFECT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION ON WOOD PRODUCTION, WOOD
STRUCTURE (ANATOMICAL) & WOOD PROPERTIES.
ASSESSING POLLUTION EFFECTS ON WOOD.
IDENTIFICATION BASED ON MICRO STRUCTURE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Forest resource assessment; Materials science;
Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant effects; Trees; Wood
preservation.

30214-6429-01 BOND & DUMAS GRAIN & FOOD STORAGE CONSULTANTS

Address queries to:-

GRAIN & FOOD STRG CON INC, RR1
BOND & DUMAS
BOND EJ
ARVA, ONT N0M 1C0
CANADA

Telephone: (519)666-0958

Description:

FUMIGATION OF COMODITIES, SHIPS GRAIN STORAGE, MILLS TO CONTROL INSECTS AND OTHER PESTS. PRESERVATION ANALYSIS AND SIGNIFICANCE OF PESTICIDES CHEMICALS IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Food preservation; Infestation of food and crops; Pest management; Public information; Remote sensing; Technology transfer; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

30214-6520-01 NATURE TRUST OF NEW BRUNSWICK INC

Address queries to:-

SITES NATURELS DU NB INC
180 RUE ST JOHN ST
LA FONDATION POUR LA PROTECTION DES
NATURE TRUST OF NB INC
FREDERICTON, NB E3B 4A9
CANADA

Telephone: (506)455-6467

Description:

PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF CRITICAL NATURE AREAS IN NEW-BRUNSWICK; RESEARCH INTO IMPORTANCE OF NATURAL AREAS.

Terms:

National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30216-1011-01 UNIV. CHILE; INST. NUTRICION Y TECNOL. ALIMENTOS**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR ADJUNTO.
INSTITUTO DE NUTRICION Y TECNOLOGIA DE LOS ALIMENTOS
(INTA), UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
AVDA. JOSE PEDRO ALESSANDRI 5540.
CASILLA 138-11.
SANTIAGO 11.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2214105. **Fax:** (56-2)2214030.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SE IDENTIFICAN AREAS PROBLEMAS EN NUTRICION Y TECNOLOGIA DE ALIMENTOS QUE NECESITAN URGENTEMENTE DE INVESTIGACION BASICA Y APLICADA PARA CONTRIBUIR A SU SOLUCION.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Basic food requirements; Biochemistry; Environmental education; Environmental management; Food contamination; Genetics; Immunology; Malnutrition; Microbiology; Non-renewable resources; Nutrition and health; Pesticides; Pollutant monitoring; Renewable resources; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1012-01 UNIV. CHILE; ESC. DERECHO, DEPTO. DERECHO ECONOMIC**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPTO. DERECHO ECONOMICO, ESCUELA DE DERECHO, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
PIO NONO ESQ. BELLAVISTA.
CASILLA 94, CORREO 22.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)7779814. **Fax:** (56-2)370445.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
REALIZA DOCENCIA E INVESTIGACION EN MATERIAS DE LEGISLACION AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Development planning; Economic development; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Environmental misconduct; Industry; International trade; Nature conservation; Pollution criteria; Regulatory control.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-1012-11 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. VETERINARIAS, DEPTO. PATOLOG ANIMAL.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO PATOLOGIA ANIMAL, FAC. CS. VETERINARIAS.
SANTA ROSA 11315.
CASILLA 1004.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)5587042. **Cable:** 5587042.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ENSEÑANZA, INVESTIGACION Y DIAGNOSTICO DE LAS ALTERACIONES FUNCIONALES Y MORFOLOGICAS DE ORGANOS Y SISTEMAS DE LOS ANIMALES DOMESTICOS.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Biochemistry; Birds; Haematology; Poisons; Toxicology; Zoology.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30216-1012-15 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. VETERINARIAS, DEPTO. MED. PRE ANIMAL.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO MEDICINA PREVENTIVA ANIMAL, FAC. CS. VETERINARIAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
SANTA ROSA 11315.
CASILLA 1004.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)5587042. **Cable:** 5587042.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ENSEÑANZA E INVESTIGACION RELACIONADOS CON EL CAMPO DE LA SALUD PUBLICA VETERINARIA Y EPIDEMIOLOGICA EN SALUD ANIMAL.

Terms:

Animal dung as fuel; Biological control of pests; Farmyard waste; Food contamination; Pest management; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30216-1012-21 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. MEDICINA, DEPTO. BIOL. CEL. Y GE**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO BIOLOGIA CELULAR Y GENETICA, FACULTAD DE MEDICINA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
INDEPENDENCIA 1027.
CASILLA 6556.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)377023. **Fax:** (56-2)7772785.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
REALIZA INVESTIGACION EN BIOLOGIA HUMANA, PRINCIPALMENTE GENETICA Y REPRODUCCION Y EN BIOLOGIA DE VERTEBRADOS QUE INCLUYE ASPECTOS DE SISTEMATICA, BIOLOGIA POBLACIONAL Y CITOGENETICA EN PARTICULAR ANFIBIOS, REPTILES Y ROEDORES ANDINOS.

Terms:

Amphibians; Biology; Genetics; Human biology; Human migration; Human population; Land mammals; Renewable resources; Reptiles; Social and cultural indicators; Taxonomy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-23 UNIV. DE CHILE; ESCUELA DE SALUD PUBLICA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
ESCUELA DE SALUD PUBLICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
AVDA. INDEPENDENCIA 939.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)776560.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
REALIZA INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN SALUD PUBLICA, EPIDEMIOLOGIA, ADMINISTRACION SANITARIA, HIGIENE AMBIENTAL, DEMOGRAFIA Y NUTRICION.

Terms:

Epidemiology; Human population; Nutrition and health; Occupational health.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-32 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. FILOSOFIA, HUMANIDADES Y EDUCACI DEPTO. ANTROPOLOGIA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE ANTROPOLOGIA, FACULTAD DE FILOSOFIA, HUMANIDADES Y EDUCACION, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
DIAGONAL PARAGUAY 265, PISO 18.
CASILLA 10115.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2229512. **Fax:** (56-2)2229512

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
FORMACION DE PROFESIONALES DE LA ANTROPOLOGIA FISICA Y SOCIAL Y DE LA ARQUEOLOGIA, INVESTIGACION Y EXTENSION.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Community participation; Development planning; Ecological balance; Human biology; Minorities and race relations; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-41 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS., DEPTO. CS. ECOLOGICAS

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE CIENCIAS ECOLOGICAS, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
LAS PALMERAS 3425.
CASILLA 853.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2712049. **Fax:** (56-2)2712983.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
VIGILANCIA DEL MEDIO MARINO, EVALUACION DE RECURSOS NATURALES, ESTUDIOS METEOROLOGICOS Y OCEANOGRAFICOS.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Estuarine ecosystems; Forest fires; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Nature conservation; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tides and sea levels; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-42 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. FIS. MAT., DEPTO. GEOLOGIA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE GEOLOGIA, FAC. CS. FISICAS Y MATEMATICAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
PLAZA ERCILLA 803.
CASILLA 13518, CORREO 21.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6963050. **Fax:** (56-2)6963050.

Cable: 243302 INGEN CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ENSEANZA E INVESTIGACION EN CIENCIAS DE LA TIERRA, GEOLOGIA, RECURSOS MINERALES, ENERGETICOS, HIDRICOS, GEOTERMICOS, GEOTECNIA, GLACIALES, GEOLOGIA MARINA, GEOQUIMICA Y PREVENCION DE RIESGOS NATURALES.

Terms:

Arid zones; Desertification; Disasters; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact; Geothermal energy; Glaciology; Marine ecosystems; Non-renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Sedimentation; Subterranean water.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30216-1012-43 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. FIS. MAT., CIRISCA.

Address queries to:-

COORDINADOR.
CENTRO DE INFORMACION Y REFERENCIA EN INGENIERIA SANITARIA Y CIENCIAS DEL AMBIENTE -CIRISCA-, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS
AVDA. BLANCO ENCALADA 2120, 4o.PISO, OF 43.
CASILLA 228-3.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6894171. **Fax:** (56-2)6712799.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO NACIONAL COORDINADOR DE REPIDISCA. PROMUEVE DESARROLLO DE LA RED EN EL PAIS, DETECTA Y CAPACITA CENTROS COLABORANTES. IDENTIFICA, SELECCIONA E INGRESA DOCUMENTACION REFERENTE AL TEMA. RECIBE Y DISEMINA PRODUCTOS DE LA RED.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Occupational safety; Pollutant source identification; Public health and sanitation; Sewage disposal; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30216-1012-45 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. FIS. MAT., DEPTO. GEOFISICA.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR,
DEPARTAMENTO GEOFISICA, FAC. CS. FISICAS Y MATEMATICAS,
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE,
BLANCO ENCALADA 2085,
CASILLA 228-3,
SANTIAGO,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6962071. **Fax:** (56-2)6712799.
Cable: 240523.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ENSEÑANZA E INVESTIGACION EN GEOTECTONICA, VULCANOLOGIA,
GEOTERMIA, GRAVIMETRIA, GEOMAGNETISMO, METEOROLOGIA DE
ZONAS ARIDAS, DIFUSION ATMOSFERICA, GEOFISICA DE
PROSPECCION, SISMOLOGIA.

Terms:

Disasters; Earthquakes; Geology; Meteorology; Seismic activity;
Seismic sea waves; Volcanoes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1012-46 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. FIS. MAT., DEPTO. INGENIERIA**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR,
DEPARTAMENTO INGENIERIA CIVIL, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS FISICAS
Y MATEMATICAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE,
BLANCO ENCALADA 2120,
CASILLA 228-3,
SANTIAGO,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6897803. **Fax:** (56-2)6712799.
Cable: 240523.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA, INVESTIGACION Y CONSULTORIA EN LAS DISTINTAS
ESPECIALIDADES DE LA INGENIERIA CIVIL: HIDRAULICA,
ESTRUCTURAS, TRANSPORTES, INGENIERIA SANITARIA Y
AMBIENTAL, CONSTRUCCION Y GEOLOGIA APLICADA A LA
INGENIERIA.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Drinking water; Earthquakes; Hydrology;
Industrial effluents; Irrigation; Noise pollution; Solid wastes;
Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-47 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. FIS. MAT., SEC. INGENIERIA S Y AMBIENTAL**Address queries to:-**

JEFE,
SECCION INGENIERIA SANITARIA Y AMBIENTAL, FAC. DE CIENCIAS
FISICAS Y MATEMATICAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE,
BLANCO ENCALADA 2120,
CASILLA 228-3,
SANTIAGO,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6894171. **Fax:** (56-2)6712799.
Cable: 240523.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN ABASTECIMIENTO DE AGUA POTABLE,
AGUAS RESIDUALES, RESIDUOS SOLIDOS, CALIDAD Y
CONTAMINACION DEL AGUA, ASESORIA A INSTITUCIONES
NACIONALES EN PROBLEMAS AMBIENTALES Y ANALISIS DE CALIDAD
DE AGUAS.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental impact;
Industrial effluents; Pollution criteria; Sewage; Solid wastes;
Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-49 UNIV. CHILE; FAC. CS. FIS. MAT., SEC. METEOROLOGIA**Address queries to:-**

COORDINADOR,
SECCION METEOROLOGIA, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE,
BLANCO ENCALADA 2085,
CASILLA 2777,
SANTIAGO,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6968790. **Fax:** (56-2)6712799.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN PROCESOS DE INTERACCION
OCEANO-ATMOSFERA, BALANCES RADIOACTIVOS Y ENERGETICOS EN
LA SUPERFICIE Y TOPE CAPA LIMITE MARINA. FORZAMIENTO
TERMICO DE LA CIRCULACION ATMOSFERICA REGIONAL E
INFLUENCIA DE LA PENDIENTE ANDINA.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Atmospheric circulation;
Atmospheric models; Climate and climatic change;
Desertification; Meteorology; Solar radiation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1012-50 UNIV. CHILE; CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS ESPACIALES.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS ESPACIALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE.
ARTURO PRAT 1171.
CASILLA 411-3.
SANTIAGO,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)5553400. **Fax:** (56-2)5553371.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
RECEPCION DE DATOS DE SATELITES Y PROCESAMIENTO PARA ESTUDIOS DE RECURSOS NATURALES, ESTUDIOS METEOROLOGICOS Y OCEANOLOGICOS.

Terms:

Atmospheric models; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Desertification; Forest fires; Humidity; Land use classification; Microclimatology; Natural drainage systems; Radioactive tracer techniques; Rainfall; Winds.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-1012-61 UNIV. DE CHILE - SEDE COQUIMBO; FAC. CS. AGRARIAS FORESTALES, CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DE ZONAS ARIDAS (CE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DE ZONAS ARIDAS (CEZA), FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS AGRARIAS Y FORESTALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, SEDE ANIBAL PINTO 1069.
CASILLA 13.
COQUIMBO,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-051)313701.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y ESTUDIOS SOBRE DESERTIFICACION Y RECUPERACION DE SUELOS.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Contour farming; Desertification; Farmyard waste; Marginal lands; Run-off and seepage; Soil conservation; Soil improvement; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1016-00 UNIV. LA SERENA; BIBLIOTECA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
BIBLIOTECA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA SERENA.
ANFION MUVOZ 875.
CASILLA 554.
LA SERENA
CHILE

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DIAGNOSTICO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y ESTUDIO DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE DE LA IV REGION. ENFOQUES Y ESTRATEGIAS METODOLOGICAS PARA LA EDUCACION AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental education; Environmental monitoring; Fauna; Mineral resources; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Technology transfer; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30216-1016-01 UNIV. DE LA SERENA; PROG. INTERDISCIP. EDUC. Y FOR AMBIENTAL.

Address queries to:-

COORDINADOR.
PROGRAMA INTERDISCIPLINARIO DE EDUCACION Y FORMACION AMBIENTAL, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA SERENA.
RAUL BITRAN NACHARY S/N.
CASILLA 554.
LA SERENA,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-051)211868. **Fax:** (56-051)211473.

Cable: 220044.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DIAGNOSTICO DE RECURSOS NATURALES Y ESTUDIO DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE DE LA IV REGION, ENFOQUES Y ESTRATEGIAS METODOLOGICAS PARA LA EDUCACION AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental education; Environmental training; Rural areas; Technology transfer.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1016-02 UNIV. LA SERENA; DEPTO. BIOLOGIA Y QUIMICA.

Address queries to:-

COORDINADOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA Y QUIMICA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA SERENA.
AVDA. RAUL BITRAN S/N.
CASILLA 554.
LA SERENA,
CHILE

Telephone: (56-051)211868. **Fax:** (56-051)211473.

Cable: 220044 UNISE CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA E IMPACTO AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Birds; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental training; Migratory species; Nature conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1025-01 UNIV. CATOLICA DE CHILE; FAC. CS. BIOLÓGICAS, DEPT BIOLÓGIA AMBIENTAL Y DE POBLACIONES.

Address queries to:-

DECANO.
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS, PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CHILE.
AVDA. LIBERTADOR BERNARDO O'HIGGINS 340.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2224516. **Fax:** (56-2)240395.
Cable: 2225515.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION EN ESTRUCTURA Y DINAMICA DE POBLACIONES Y COMUNIDADES BIOLÓGICAS; TAXONOMIA Y BIOGEOGRAFIA DE ORGANISMOS MARINOS; MANEJO RACIONAL DE RECURSOS BIOLÓGICOS; CALIDAD DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE Y EFECTOS DE CONTAMINANTES SOBRE POBLACIONES Y COMUNIDADES.

Terms:

Biological resources; Biology; Environmental impact assessment; Marine environments; Pollutant effects; Resource conservation.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1026-00 PONT. UNIV. CATOL CHILE; INST. EST. URB.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS URBANOS, PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CHILE, CAMPUS LO CONTADOR.
EL COMENDADOR 1916.
CASILLA 16002, CORREO 9.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2325057. **Cable:** 40395 PUCUA CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SE DEDICA AL ESTUDIO INTERDISCIPLINARIO DEL ESPACIO URBANO Y REGIONAL DE LOS PROCESOS SOCIALES QUE LO CONFORMAN Y DE LA PLANIFICACION COMO FORMA DE INTERVENIRLOS.
PARTICULARMENTE ORIENTADA A LA CALIDAD DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE FISICO EN LOS ASENTAMIENTOS HUMANOS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Housing needs; Human migration; Human settlements; Natural resources; Planned urban development; Pollution criteria; Urban areas; Urban design.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; Colombia; Mexico; Peru.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1031-01 UNIV. ARTURO PRAT; DEPTO. CIENCIAS DEL MAR.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO CIENCIAS DEL MAR, UNIVERSIDAD ARTURO PRAT.
AV. 11 DE SEPTIEMBRE 2120, PLAYA BRAVA.
CASILLA 121.
IQUIQUE.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-057)422472. **Fax:** (56-057)421031.
Cable: 323126 UNAPIQ CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ESTUDIOS SOBRE ECOSISTEMAS MARINOS.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Environmental monitoring; Fish; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; Developing countries; South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-1032-01 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC. CS. JURIDICAS Y SOCIALES, E DERECHO

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
ESCUELA DE DERECHO, FAC. CS. JURIDICAS Y SOCIALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.
Cable: 260004 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA, INVESTIGACION Y DIFUSION DE LEGISLACION NACIONAL E INTERNACIONAL AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Biological indicators; Environmental law; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Identification of pollutants; Pollutant monitoring; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1033-01 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC. CS., INST. FISICA

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE FISICA, FAC. DE CIENCIAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.
Cable: 260004 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA E INVESTIGACION EN METEOROLOGIA Y CLIMATOLOGIA.

Terms:

Atmospheric circulation; Drought; Humidity; Meteorology; Microclimatology; Rainfall; Solar radiation; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1035-01 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC. CS. BIOL Y REC. NAT., DEPTO.OCEANOLOGIA

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE OCEANOLOGIA, FAC. CS. BIOL. Y RECURSOS NATURALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.
Cable: 240006 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA E INVESTIGACION EN ACUICULTURA, OCEANOGRAFIA, CONTAMINACION Y TAXONOMIA.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Endangered animal species; Estuarine ecosystems; Fauna; Identification of pollutants; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Natural resources; Taxonomy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-1035-02 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC.CS.BIOL. Y RECS. NATS., DEPT BOTANICA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE BOTANICA, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS Y RECURSOS NATURALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.
Cable: 240006 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA E INVESTIGACION: ESTUDIOS TAXONOMICOS EN LA FLORA, BOTANICA SISTEMATICA, ECOLOGIA, LIMNOLOGIA, PALINOLOGIA, FITOQUIMICA, ANATOMIA VEGETAL Y FISILOGIA VEGETAL.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Flora; Freshwater ecosystems; Identification of pollutants; Limnology; Plant physiology; Taxonomy; Vegetation; Weeds.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-1035-03 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC. CS., DEPTO. GEOCIENCIAS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE GEOCIENCIAS, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.
Cable: 240006 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA E INVESTIGACION EN GEOLOGIA ECONOMICA, GEOQUIMICA Y PALEOPALINOLOGIA DE CARBONES TERCIARIOS, PALEONTOLOGIA Y ESTRATIGRAFIA DEL JURASICO SUPERIOR Y DEL CRETACICO DE CHILE CENTRAL Y SUR. ORO, PLATA, MOLIBDENO, RECURSOS ENERGETICOS. GEOLOGIA ESTRUCTURAL.

Terms:

Energy sources; Geology; Geomorphology; Lead contamination; Mineral resources; Mining; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Ore deposits; Uranium.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-1035-04 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC. CS. BIOLÓGICAS Y RECURSOS N DEPTO. BIOLOGIA MOLECULAR

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA MOLECULAR, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS Y RECURSOS NATURALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.
Cable: 240006 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DOCENCIA E INVESTIGACION EN BIOLOGIA CELULAR, GENETICA DE POBLACIONES, BIOLOGIA DEL DESARROLLO Y CITOGENETICA.

Terms:

Biology; Genetics; Pollutant effects.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-1035-05 UNIV. CONCEPCION; FAC. CS. BIOLÓGICAS Y RECURSOS N DEPTO. ZOOLOGIA**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE ZOOLOGIA, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLÓGICAS Y RECURSOS NATURALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA.
CASILLA 20-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)234985. **Fax:** (56-041)222712.

Cable: 240006 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN TAXONOMIA, ECOLOGIA, BIOLOGIA DE INVERTEBRADOS Y VERTEBRADOS Y DISCOLORACIONES ACUATICAS.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Fauna; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Microorganisms; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Protected species; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30216-1036-01 UNIV. DE CONCEPCION; FAC. CS. AGRONOMICAS, VETERIN FORESTALES, DEPTO. MEDICINA VETERINARIA.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE MEDICINA VETERINARIA, FAC. CS. AGRONOMICAS, VETERINARIAS Y FORESTALES, UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION.
VICENTE MENDEZ 595.
CHILLAN.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-042)226333. **Cable:** 262004 TEUCO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN CRIANZA DE ANIMALES Y MEDICINA VETERINARIA.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Farmyard waste; Food contamination; Parasites; Toxicology.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30216-1060-01 UNIV. TEC.FEDERICO STA. MARIA; LAB. ENERGIA SOLAR.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
LABORATORIO DE ENERGIA SOLAR, UNIVERSIDAD TECNICA FEDERICO SANTA MARIA.
AV. ESPAVA 1680.
CASILLA 110 V.
VALPARAISO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-032)660176. **Fax:** (56-032)660504.

Cable: 330622 UTFSM-CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION EN ENERGIA SOLAR.

Terms:

Meteorology; Solar energy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1070-01 UNIV. CATOLICA DEL NORTE; FAC. DE CIENCIAS, GRUPO TRABAJO SOBRE EL MEDIO AMBIENTE.**Address queries to:-**

COORDINADOR.
GRUPO DE TRABAJO SOBRE EL MEDIO AMBIENTE, FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS, UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DEL NORTE.
ANGAMOS 0610.
CASILLA 1280.
ANTOFAGASTA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-055)241148. **Fax:** (56-055)241724.

Cable: 225097 UNORTE-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
GRUPO DE INVESTIGACION Y ESTUDIO SOBRE ECOSISTEMAS ARIDOS DE MONTAÑA Y COSTEROS.

Terms:

Arid zones; Desertification; Semi-arid land ecosystems.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-1080-01 UNIV. AUSTRAL DE CHILE; JARDIN BOTANICO.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
JARDIN BOTANICO, UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE.
ISLA TEJA S/N.
CASILLA 567.
VALDIVIA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-063)213911.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO DE EXPERIMENTACION AREAS FARMACOLOGICA Y TOXICOLOGICA. MICORRIZAS, VIVERO ARBOLES NATIVOS, JARDIN PLANTAS MEDICINALES, CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION.

Terms:

Medicinal plants; Pharmacology; Toxicology; Tree nurseries; Trees.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1085-01 UNIV. BIO-BIO; DIR. INVESTIGACION CIENTIFICA Y TEC**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DIRECCION DE INVESTIGACION CIENTIFICA Y TECNOLÓGICA, UNIVERSIDAD DEL BIO-BIO.
AVDA. COLLAO 1202.
CASILLA 5-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)314364. **Fax:** (56-041)314364.

Cable: 343135 UNBIO CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SUMINISTRA INFORMACION SOBRE PINO INSIGNE Y SUS DERIVADOS, VIVIENDA EN MADERA Y NUEVAS TECNOLOGIAS UTILIZADAS EN ELLA, ENERGIA SOBRE LA BASE DE LA UTILIZACION DE DESECHOS LEVOSOS.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Environmental policy; Housing improvements; Recycled materials; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Waste recovery; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-1085-02 UNIV. BIO-BIO; CENTRO DE DESARROLLO DE ESTUDIOS EN

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO DE DESARROLLO DE ESTUDIOS ENERGETICOS, UNIVERSIDAD DEL BIO-BIO.
AVDA. COLLAO 1202.
CASILLA 5-C.
CONCEPCION.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-041)314364. **Fax:** (56-041)314364.
Cable: 343135 UNBIO CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DESARROLLO DE ESTUDIOS SOBRE : CONTAMINACION AMBIENTAL DEBIDA A DESECHOS LEVOSOS, DISEÑO DE SECADORES Y CALIFONT, ESTADO DE HUMEDAD EN VIVIENDAS, USO DEL PINO RADIATA EN ELEMENTOS Y SISTEMAS CONSTRUCTIVOS NO TRADICIONALES. ESTUDIO PRELIMINAR DE ORGANISMOS VIVOS EN EL BIO-BIO.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Fauna; Flora; Freshwater ecosystems; Nature conservation; Recycled materials; Renewable resources; Soil contamination; Solar energy; Wind energy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-1086-01 UNIV. FRONTERA; FAC. MEDICINA.

Address queries to:-

DOCENTE SALUD PUBLICA.
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA, UNIVERSIDAD DE LA FRONTERA.
MANUEL MONTT S/N.
CASILLA 54-D.
TEMUCO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-045)213730. **Fax:** (56-045)252547.
Cable: 267038 UFRO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ESTUDIO E INVESTIGACION SOBRE SALUD Y BIENESTAR PUBLICOS.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Drinking water; Food science and technology; Human health.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-1087-01 UNIV. ANTOFAGASTA; BIBLIOTECA

Address queries to:-

BIBLIOTECARIA JEFE.
BIBLIOTECA, UNIVERSIDAD DE ANTOFAGASTA.
ANGAMOS 601.
CASILLA 170.
ANTOFAGASTA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-055)242160. **Fax:** (56-055)247786.
Cable: 325054 UANTOF CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SERVICIOS DE INFORMACION SOBRE RECURSOS NATURALES, ESPECIALMENTE FAUNA Y FLORA.

Terms:

Coastal and island environments; Fauna; Fish; Flora; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Migratory species; Ocean currents; Parasites; Resource conservation.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Europe.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-1090-01 UNIV. MAGALLANES; INST. PATAGONIA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE LA PATAGONIA, UNIVERSIDAD DE MAGALLANES.
AVDA. BULNES KM. 3,5 NORTE.
CASILLA 113-D.
PUNTA ARENAS.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-061)224523.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION SOBRE RECURSOS NATURALES EN GENERAL.

Terms:

Biology; Fauna; Flora; Meteorology; Natural resources; Renewable resources; Vegetation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-1098-01 UNIV. TARAPACA; INST. AGRONOMIA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE AGRONOMIA, UNIVERSIDAD DE TARAPACA.
18 DE SEPTIEMBRE 2222.
CASILLA 287.
ARICA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-058)32384. **Fax:** (56-058)230030.
Cable: 221128 UNTAR CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION EN ECOSISTEMAS TIERRAS SEMIARIDAS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Arid zones; Horticulture; Irrigation; Parasites; Public health and sanitation; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage South America.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-1099-01 UNIV. VALPARAISO; INST. OCEANOLOGIA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE OCEANOLOGIA, UNIVERSIDAD DE VALPARAISO.
AVDA. BORGONO S/N, REVACA.
CASILLA 92-V.
VIVA DEL MAR.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-032)970273.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION Y DOCENCIA EN OCEANOGRAFIA.

Terms:

Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Oceanography; Resources management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2012-01 MINISTERIO DE PLANIFICACION Y COOPERACION; DEPTO. PLANIFICACION.**Address queries to:-**

SECTORIALISTA MEDIO AMBIENTE.
DEPARTAMENTO PLANIFICACION, MINISTERIO DE PLANIFICACION Y COOPERACION.
AHUMADA 48.
CASILLA 9140.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6722033

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EL SECTOR MEDIO AMBIENTE DEL DEPARTAMENTO DE PLANIFICACION TIENE COMO FUNCION PRIMORDIAL LA EVALUACION Y LA PLANIFICACION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE A NIVEL NACIONAL.

Terms:

Development planning; Ecological balance; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Urban decay.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-2012-20 MINISTERIO DE BIENES NACIONALES; COM. NAC. ECOLOGI**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARIO TECNICO Y ADMINISTRATIVO.
COMISION NACIONAL DE ECOLOGIA, MINISTERIO DE BIENES NACIONALES.
AVDA. LIBERTADOR B. O'HIGGINS 280.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2224566. **Fax:** (56-2)222886.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ROL DE COORDINACION Y ORDENANCIA EN EL AMBITO DE ECOLOGIA.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2013-01 COMISION NACIONAL DE INVEST. CIENTIFICA Y TECNOL.**Address queries to:-**

JEFE DEPARTAMENTO DE INFORMACION.
COMISION NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACION CIENTIFICA Y TECNOLÓGICA.
CANADA 308.
CASILLA 287-V.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2744537. **Fax:** (56-2)496729.
Cable: 340191 CNCT CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PLANIFICACION, DESARROLLO Y FOMENTO DE LA CIENCIA Y LA TECNOLOGIA. SISTEMA CIENTIFICO TECNOLÓGICO. SISTEMA NACIONAL DE INFORMACION. CENTRO COORDINADOR NACIONAL DE INFOTERRA. CENTRO REGIONAL DE SERVICIOS DE INFOTERRA. SERVICIOS DE INFORMACION.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental policy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-2013-02 DIRECCION DE BIBLIOTECAS, ARCHIVOS Y MUSEOS; MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO DE LA SERENA.**Address queries to:-**

CONSERVADOR.
MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO DE LA SERENA, DIRECCION DE BIBLIOTECAS, ARCHIVOS Y MUSEOS.
CORDOVEZ CON CIENFUEGOS S/N.
CASILLA 617.
LA SERENA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-051)212393.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
REALIZA INVESTIGACION Y MANTIENE DOCUMENTACION SOBRE PATRIMONIO NATURAL Y CULTURAL, PERCEPCION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE, POBLACIONES NOMADES Y PLANTAS MEDICINALES.

Terms:

Medicinal plants; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-2021-00 MIN.DEL INTERIOR; INTENDENCIA REGION METROPOLITANA**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
INTENDENCIA DE LA REGION METROPOLITANA, MINISTERIO DEL INTERIOR.
MONEDA ESQ.MORANDE.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6980833.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ORGANISMO RESPONSABLE DE REALIZAR LAS MEDICIONES DE CONTAMINACION Y PROPONER LAS MEDIDAS DE DESCONTAMINACION CORRESPONDIENTES.

Terms:

Environmental monitoring; Identification of pollutants; Pollution norms.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30216-2029-00 MIN.DEL INTERIOR; OF. NAC. DE EMERGENCIA (ONEMI).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR GENERAL.
OFICINA NACIONAL DE EMERGENCIA, MINISTERIO DEL INTERIOR.
BEAUCHEFF 1637.
CASILLA 1-C, CORREO 25.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)718333. **Fax:** (56-2)6894094.
Cable: 240000.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ORGANISMO ENCARGADO DE COORDINAR LAS ACCIONES DE PREVENCIÓN, SUPERACIÓN Y POSTERIOR NORMALIZACIÓN DE ACTIVIDADES ANTE LA OCURRENCIA DE CALAMIDADES PÚBLICAS.

Terms:

Disaster preparedness; Disaster prevention; Earthquakes; Environmental contingency planning; Floods; Seismic sea waves.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30216-2031-00 INSTITUTO ANTARTICO DE CHILE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO ANTARTICO DE CHILE.
LUIS THAYER OJEDA 814.
CASILLA 16521, CORREO 9.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)2310105. **Cable:** 346261 INACH-CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PLANIFICA, COORDINA, ORIENTA Y CONTROLA LAS ACTIVIDADES CIENTÍFICAS Y TECNOLÓGICAS QUE ORGANISMOS DEL ESTADO PARTICULARES REALIZAN EN LA ANTÁRTICA.

Terms:

Atmospheric physics; Biology; Ecological balance; Geology; Glaciology; Marine ecosystems; Natural resources; Oceanography; Photogrammetry.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-2041-00 CORFO; GERENCIA DE DESARROLLO

Address queries to:-

GERENTE.
GERENCIA DE DESARROLLO, CORFO.
MONEDA 921.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)380521. **Fax:** (56-2)711058.
Cable: 240690 CORFO-CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
REALIZA LABORES DE INVESTIGACIÓN APLICADA, DE ESTUDIO Y DESARROLLO DE PROYECTOS ORIENTADOS TANTO HACIA LA CREACIÓN COMO AL INCREMENTO DE RECURSOS PRODUCTIVOS DEL PAÍS, HUMANOS, NATURALES Y TECNOLÓGICOS.

Terms:

Development planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Financial assistance; Long-term trends and forecasting; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Semi-arid land ecosystems.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-2041-01 INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO PESQUERO.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE FOMENTO PESQUERO.
JOSE DOMINGO CAVAS 2277.
CASILLA 1287, CORREO CENTRAL.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)2239627.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EVALUA LAS PESQUERIAS DEL MAR. DESARROLLA METODOS DE EXTRACCIÓN Y ALTERNATIVAS DE PROCESOS Y PRODUCTOS PARA LOGRAR UN APROVECHAMIENTO INTEGRAL DE LAS CAPTURAS EN CONCORDANCIA CON LAS PERSPECTIVAS DE MERCADO. INDUSTRIA. RECURSOS PESQUEROS.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Basic food requirements; Environmental management; Fish culture; Fish; Living marine resources; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Resources management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-2041-02 CORFO; CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE RECURSOS NATURALES

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO.
CENTRO DE INFORMACION DE RECURSOS NATURALES (CIREN), CORFO.
MANUEL MONTT 1164.
CASILLA 14995.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)2236641. **Fax:** (56-2)496407.
Cable: 242017 CIREN CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SISTEMATIZA Y OFRECE SERVICIOS DE INFORMACION DE RECURSOS NATURALES. CARTOGRAFIA AUTOMATIZADA.

Terms:

Cartography; Economic zoning; Geology; Land use planning; Meteorology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Photogrammetry; Renewable resources; Resources management; Soils; Subterranean water; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-2042-00 SERVICIO NACIONAL DE TURISMO**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
SERVICIO NACIONAL DE TURISMO.
PROVIDENCIA 1550.
CASILLA 3927.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6982151

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ORIENTA, COORDINA E INCENTIVA LAS ACTIVIDADES DE LOS SECTORES PUBLICOS Y PRIVADOS EN PRO DEL DESARROLLO TURISTICO DEL PAIS.

Terms:

Architecture; Coastal development; Environmental impact; Environmental misconduct; Planned urban development; Playgrounds; Sports facilities; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-2043-01 INST. NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICAS (INE); DEPTO. ANALI INF. ESTADISTICA**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTADISTICAS.
AVDA. BULNES 418.
CASILLA 498, CORREO 3.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6991441. **Fax:** (56-2)712169.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EL INE SE ENCARGA DE LA CONFECCION DE LAS ESTADISTICAS Y CENSOS OFICIALES DE LA REPUBLICA Y DE LA VISACION DE LOS DATOS ESTADISTICOS RECOPIADOS POR LOS ORGANISMOS INTEGRANTES DE LA ADMINISTRACION DEL ESTADO. REPRESENTA AL GOBIERNO DE CHILE EN REUNIONES, COMITES, ETC. EN MATERIA

Terms:

Agriculture; Forest fires; Human migration; Human population; Meteorology; Rainfall; Tourism and travel.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-2044-00 INST. NACIONAL DE NORMALIZACION (INN)**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE NORMALIZACION (INN).
MATIAS COUSIVO 64, 6o. PISO.
CASILLA 995.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6968144.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ELABORA NORMAS NACIONALES. PARTICIPA EN ELABORACION DE NORMAS REGIONALES E INTERNACIONALES. PARTICIPA, A NIVEL DE GOBIERNO, EN COMISIONES SOBRE CONTAMINACION, CAPACITACION EN CONTROL DE CALIDAD, NORMALIZACION Y METROLOGIA. CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION CON COLECCIONES DE NORMAS NACIONALES

Terms:

Agriculture; Air quality; Building and construction technology; Ergonomics; Housing quality standards; Irrigation; Medical treatment and health care; Mining; Packaging; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30216-2045-01 SERVICIO NACIONAL DE PESCA; BIBLIOTECA.**Address queries to:-**

BIBLIOTECARIA.
BIBLIOTECA SERVICIO NACIONAL DE PESCA (SERNAP).
YUNGAY 1731, 4o. PISO.
VALPARAISO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-032)217390.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EJECUTA Y FISCALIZA EL CUMPLIMIENTO DE LA POLITICA PESQUERA NACIONAL, VELA POR LA APLICACION DE NORMAS LEGALES Y REGLAMENTARIAS SOBRE PESCA, CAZA SUBMARINA Y OTRAS FORMAS DE EXPLOTACION DE RECURSOS HIDROBIOLOGICOS.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Fisheries management; Hunting; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Regulatory control.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-2070-07 INST. HIDROGRAFICO ARMADA; CENTRO NAC. DATOS OCEAN

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO NACIONAL DE DATOS OCEANOGRAFICOS DE CHILE, INSTITUTO HIDROGRAFICO DE LA ARMADA DE CHILE.
AVDA. ERRAZURIZ 32, PLAYA ANCHA.
CASILLA 324, CORREO NAVAL.
VALPARAISO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-032)282697.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO ENCARGADO DE RECOPIRAR, CLASIFICAR, ALMACENAR Y DISTRIBUIR INFORMACION OCEANOGRAFICA.

Terms:

Data processing; Meteorology; Monitoring and environmental data; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Ports; Seismic sea waves; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2080-01 INST. HIDROGRAFICO ARMADA; CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION, INSTITUTO HIDROGRAFICO DE LA ARMADA DE CHILE.
AVDA. ERRAZURIZ 232, PLAYA ANCHA.
CASILLA 324, CORREO NAVAL.
VALPARAISO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-032)282697.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
RECOPILA, ALMACENA Y DISTRIBUYE INFORMACION OCEANOGRAFICA.

Terms:

Data processing; Disasters; Earthquakes; Environmental misconduct; Food chains; Hydrography; Oceanography; Ports; Wave energy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30216-2090-01 DIR. METEOROLOGICA DE CHILE; DIV. CLIMATOLOGIA APL

Address queries to:-

ENCARGADO MEDIO AMBIENTE.
DIRECCION METEOROLOGICA DE CHILE, DIVISION CLIMATOLOGIA APLICADA.
AEROPUERTO ARTURO MERINO BENITEZ (INTERIOR), PUDAHUEL.
CASILLA 717, CORREO CENTRAL.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)6019590. **Cable:** 241-200 DATTA CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROCESAMIENTO DE DATOS EN CLIMATOLOGIA.

Terms:

Air pollution; Data processing; Energy sources; Evaporation and transpiration; Meteorology; Solar energy; Water resources development; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30216-2091-01 EMPRESA METROPOLITANA DE OBRAS SANITARIAS

Address queries to:-

JEFE.
UNIDAD DE PLANIFICACION, EMPRESA METROPOLITANA DE OBRAS SANITARIAS.
AVDA. PRESIDENTE BULNES 129.
CASILLA 1537.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)6964201. **Fax:** (56-2)6722841

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ELABORA LOS PROYECTOS DE OBRAS SANITARIAS (AGUA POTABLE Y ALCANTARILLADO), ESTUDIA SU FACTIBILIDAD TECNICA Y ECONOMICA Y LOS MATERIALIZA. CONTROLA, OPERA, MANTIENE Y VIGILA EL FUNCIONAMIENTO DE CAPTACIONES, PLANTAS DE TRATAMIENTO, CONDUCCION, ESTANQUES DE REGULACION Y REDES

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Agricultural wastes; Anaerobic processes; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Rainfall; Sewage treatment plants; Subterranean water; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30216-2091-02 MIN. DE OBRAS PUBLICAS; DIR. DE VIALIDAD, DEPTO. O FLUVIALES

Address queries to:-

JEFE.
DEPARTAMENTO DE OBRAS FLUVIALES, DIRECCION DE VIALIDAD, MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS.
MORANDE 59, 2o. PISO.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE
Telephone: (56-2)6716396.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROGRAMACION, ESTUDIOS, PROYECTOS, CONSTRUCCION Y MANTENCION DE LAS OBRAS DE DEFENSA FLUVIAL EN EL PAIS. FIJACION DE DESLINDES DE LOS CAUCES NATURALES CON LAS PROPIEDADES RIBEREÑAS Y CONTROL DE LA EXTRACCION DE MATERIALES DE DICHOS CAUCES.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Floods; Hydrology; Natural drainage systems; Planned urban development; Sediment transport; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Watershed management; Waterside development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30216-2091-03 MIN. DE OBRAS PUBLICAS;
SUPERINTENDENCIA DE SERVICIOS
SANITARIOS.****Address queries to:-**

SUPERINTENDENTE.
SUPERINTENDENCIA DE SERVICIOS SANITARIOS, MINISTERIO DE
OBRAS PUBLICAS.
MONEDA 873, 7o PISO.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)332082. **Cable:** 6981537.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
TRATAMIENTO Y VIGILANCIA. AGUA DULCE.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Dams; Drinking water treatment;
Sewage; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30216-2092-01 MIN. DE OBRAS PUBLICAS; DIR. GENERAL
DE AGUAS, DEP HIDROLOGIA****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO HIDROLOGIA, DIRECCION GENERAL DE AGUAS,
MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS.
MORANDE 59, 8o PISO.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6963965

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ORGANISMO QUE DENTRO DE LA ADMINISTRACION DEL ESTADO Y BAJO
LA DEPENDENCIA DEL MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS EJERCE
FUNCIONES DE ESTUDIO, INVESTIGACION, EVALUACION,
PLANIFICACION, ASIGNACION Y EJERCICIO DE LOS CONTROLES
ADMINISTRATIVOS Y LEGALES RELATIVOS AL RECURSO AGUA Y SUS

Terms:

Development planning; Glaciology; Hydrography; Hydrology;
Pollution criteria; Resource appraisal; Storms; Subterranean
water; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30216-2093-00 MIN. DE OBRAS PUBLICAS; INST. NACIONAL
DE HIDRAULICA HIDRAULICA.****Address queries to:-**

JEFE.
LABORATORIO HIDRAULICA, INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE HIDRAULICA,
MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS.
NATANIEL COX 31.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6962556. **Fax:** (56-2)6988954

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ESTUDIOS SOBRE EROSION HIDRICA Y TRANSPORTE DE
CONTAMINANTES EN SEDIMENTOS.

Terms:

Environmental quality standards; Mechanical engineering;
Sediment transport; Sedimentation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30216-2101-01 SERV. AGRICOLA Y GANADERO; DIV.
PROTECCION RECURSO RENOVABLES.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DIVISION DE PROTECCION DE LOS RECURSOS RENOVABLES, SERVICIO
AGRICOLA Y GANADERO.
AVDA. BULNES 285.
CASILLA 4088.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6721672.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
NORMA, COORDINA Y FISCALIZA EL CUMPLIMIENTO DEL REGIMEN
LEGAL VIGENTE SOBRE TIERRA, SUELO, AIRE, ATMOSFERA, AGUA,
FLORA Y FAUNA SILVESTRE. SE PREOCUPA DE LA PROTECCION,
DEFENSA, ESTUDIO Y DIAGNOSTICO, CONSERVACION Y DESARROLLO
DE LOS RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES.

Terms:

Cartography; Environmental management; Environmental quality
standards; Environmental security; Land use classification;
Protected species; Regulatory control; Renewable resources;
Resource appraisal; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30216-2101-02 SERV. AGRICOLA Y GANADERO; DIV.
PROTECCION AGRICOL****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
DIVISION DE PROTECCION AGRICOLA, SERVICIO AGRICOLA Y
GANADERO.
AVDA. BULNES 140.
CASILLA 4088.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6968500

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CONTROL FITOSANITARIO Y DE CALIDAD DE PRODUCTOS VEGETALES
FRESCOS Y ENVASADOS QUE SE EXPORTAN O IMPORTAN AL PAIS.
CONTROL DE POTABILIDAD DE BEBIDAS ALCOHOLICAS. PROHIBIDA Y
CERTIFICACION VARIETAL DE SEMILLAS. VIGILANCIA AGRICOLA.

Terms:

Agriculture; Bacteriology; Brewing and distilling industry; Chemical
fertilizers; Crop protection; Pest management; Pesticide control
standards; Public information; Toxicity of pesticides; Weeds.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30216-2102-00 CORP. NAC. FORESTAL; DEPTO. PROTECCION FORESTAL

Address queries to:-

JEFE.
DEPARTAMENTO PROTECCION FORESTAL, OFICINA ESTUDIO,
CORPORACION NACIONAL FORESTAL.
AVDA. BULNES 285, 5o PISO.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6963664

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CONSTITUYE EL SERVICIO FORESTAL DE CHILE. ORGANISMO RECTOR Y EJECUTOR DE LA POLITICA FORESTAL. PROGRAMAS DE TRABAJO: REGIMEN Y CONTROL FORESTAL, SILVICULTURA, CONSERVACION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE, CONTROL DE INCENDIOS, HIDROLOGIA, PLAGAS Y ENFERMEDADES FORESTALES.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Forest fires; Forest policy; Forestry; Hydrology; Natural resources; Protected species; Soil conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30216-2102-01 CORP. NAC. FORESTAL; DEPTO. AREAS SILVESTRES PROTE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
DEPARTAMENTO DE AREAS SILVESTRES PROTEGIDAS, CORPORACION NACIONAL FORESTAL.
AVDA. BULNES 285, 5o PISO.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6991703.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ELABORAR Y PROPONER POLITICAS, NORMAS Y PROCEDIMIENTOS, PLANES Y PROYECTOS, RESPECTO A LA CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA REFERIDA AL MANEJO DE LA VIDA SILVESTRE, ESPECIALMENTE DE PARQUES NACIONALES Y FAUNA, A OBJETO DE GARANTIZAR SU CONSERVACION.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Biological diversity and protected areas; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental misconduct; Land mammals; Natural resources; Protected species; Renewable resources; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-2102-02 MIN. DE AGRICULTURA; CORPORACION NACIONAL FORESTAL SERENA.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CORPORACION NACIONAL FORESTAL LA SERENA, MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.
CORDOVEZ 281.
CASILLA 568.
LA SERENA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-051)225068. **Cable:** 220042 CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SERVICIO FORESTAL REGIONAL. SE PREOCUPA DE LA CONSERVACION DE LOS RECURSOS Y DE LA FORESTACION Y REFORESTACION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered plant species; Forest fires; National parks and reserves; Resource conservation; Resources management; Utilization of local resources; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30216-2103-02 INST. DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS; ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL CARILLANCA

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
ESTACION EXPERIMENTAL CARILLANCA, INSTITUTO INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS.
KM. 10 CAMINO CAJON, GENERAL LOPEZ, VILCUN.
CASILLA 58-D.
TEMUCO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-045)220069

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DIFERENCIAS NUTRITIVAS, JERARQUIZANDO NUTRIENTES POR SUELO. CORRELACION ANALISIS SUELO Y PLANTA. MAPA FERTILIDAD. USO FERTILIZANTES ANDISOLES Y UTISOLES PRADERAS. CEREALES Y RAPS. DEFICIT AGUA. DESARROLLO Y ADAPTACION TECNOLOGIA DE RIEGO. RED ESTACION METEREOLÓGICA. DATOS PROCESADOS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Crop protection; Irrigation; Meteorology; Natural drainage systems; Soil capabilities; Soils.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Chile; Developing countries; South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30216-2103-03 INST. DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS; SUBESTACION EXPERIMENTAL LA CRUZ.

Address queries to:-

ADMINISTRADOR.
SUBESTACION EXPERIMENTAL LA CRUZ, INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES AGROPECUARIAS.
CHORRILLOS 86, LA CRUZ.
CASILLA 3, LA CRUZ.
QUILLOTA.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-033)310666

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ESTUDIOS SOBRE EL CONTROL BIOLÓGICO E INTEGRADO DE PLAGAS DE LA AGRICULTURA. INTRODUCCION DE INSECTOS Y ENTOMODATÓGENOS BENEFICOS PARA LA AGRICULTURA. PROSPECCION DE ENEMIGOS NATURALES DE INSECTOS NOCIVOS.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Parasites; Pest management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30216-2131-00 MIN. DE SALUD PUBLICA, INST. DE SALUD PUBLICA, BIB

Address queries to:-

BIBLIOTECARIA.
INSTITUTO DE SALUD PUBLICA, MINISTERIO DE SALUD PUBLICA.
MARATHON 1000.
CASILLA 48.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2391105

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SERVICIOS EN LOS CAMPOS DE SALUD OCUPACIONAL Y CONTAMINACION ATMOSFERICA. COMPRENDE LAS SIGUIENTES ACTIVIDADES: HIGIENE INDUSTRIAL, RUIDO, CONTAMINACION ATMOSFERICA, PROTECCION RADIOLOGICA Y MEDICINA DEL TRABAJO.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerosols; Air pollution; Motor vehicle emissions; Noise pollution; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation; Synthetic detergents; Toxic substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30216-2104-00 MIN. DE AGRICULTURA; INST. DESARROLLO AGROPECUARIO

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTO DE DESARROLLO AGROPECUARIO (INDAP), MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.
TEATINOS 40, 8º PISO.
CASILLA 282 - V, CORREO 21.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6980594

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ASISTENCIA TECNICA Y FINANCIERA AL PEQUEÑO PRODUCTOR AGRICOLA. PROGRAMAS DE DESARROLLO RURAL.

Terms:

Development planning; Financial assistance; Rural areas; Technology transfer.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2132-00 MIN. DE SALUD PUBLICA; SERV. DE SALUD METROPOLITAN AMBIENTE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
SERVICIO DE SALUD METROPOLITANO DEL AMBIENTE, MINISTERIO DE SALUD PUBLICA.
AVDA. BULNES 175.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6993339. **Fax:** (56-2)6993339.

Cable: 240501 BOOTH-CL

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SALUD Y BIENESTAR HUMANOS EN ZONA URBANA.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental law; Human health; Noise pollution; Pollutant effects; Toxic substances; Urban areas; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30216-2112-10 COMISION NACIONAL DE ENERGIA.

Address queries to:-

COMISION NACIONAL DE ENERGIA.
TEATINOS 120, 7º PISO.
CASILLA 14, CORREO 21.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6981757. **Cable:** 240948 CNE CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
IMPACTO DE LA ACTIVIDAD ENERGETICA EN EL MEDIO AMBIENTE.

Terms:

Energy sources; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Pollutant effects.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2132-01 MIN. DE SALUD PUBLICA; SERV. SALUD METROPOLITANO D AMBIENTE, DEPTO. PROGR. SOBRE EL AMBIENTE.

Address queries to:-

JEFE DEPARTAMENTO PROGRAMAS SOBRE EL AMBIENTE.
SERVICIO DE SALUD METROPOLITANO DEL AMBIENTE, MINISTERIO DE SALUD.
MAC-IVER 541.
CASILLA 50979.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)381843

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
VIGILANCIA DE PROBLEMAS AMBIENTALES. ACCION NORMATIVA Y EJECUTIVA SOBRE: AGUA, DISPOSICION DE EXCRETAS, AIRE, SUELOS, HABITAT, CONTROL DE ALIMENTOS, ASIGNACION DE RECURSOS, EDUCACION SANITARIA, EVALUACION, COORDINACION, AMBIENTE DE TRABAJO, VECTORES Y PLAGUICIDAS, ACCIDENTES Y

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Drinking water; Environmental quality standards; Environmental security; Food contamination; Human health; Pollution control regulations; Sewage; Solid wastes.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2141-01 MIN. DE MINERIA; CORPORACION NACIONAL DEL COBRE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR TECNICO.
CORPORACION NACIONAL DEL COBRE, MINISTERIO DE MINERIA.
HUERFANOS 1270.
CASILLA 150-D.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6903252. **Fax:** (56-2)721473.

Cable: 240672 CUPRU CL

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EXPLOTACION EN TERMINOS ECONOMICOS EFICIENTES DE LOS RECURSOS MINEROS DEL COBRE, ASEGURAR EL MAXIMO RENDIMIENTO Y PRODUCCION DE LA EXPLOTACION DE LOS YACIMIENTOS DE SUS DIVISIONES OPERATIVAS: CHUQUICAMATA, EL SALVADOR, EL TENIENTE Y ANDINA.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Ore deposits; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2142-00 MIN. DE MINERIA; COMISION CHILENA DE ENERGIA NUCLE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO.
COMISION CHILENA DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR, MINISTERIO DE MINERIA.
AMUNATEGUI 95.
CASILLA 188-D.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)6990070. **Fax:** (56-2)6991618.

Cable: 340468 COCHEN-CK

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SU CAMPO DE ACCION ES LA ENERGIA NUCLEAR Y LAS RADIACIONES IONIZANTES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact; Food contamination; Marine pollution; Nuclear energy; Occupational health; Pollutant levels; Radiation monitoring; Radioactivity; Thermal pollution; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-2143-00 MINISTERIO DE MINERIA; EMPRESA NACIONAL DEL PETROL

Address queries to:-

GERENTE GENERAL.
EMPRESA NACIONAL DEL PETROLEO, MINISTERIO DE MINERIA.
AHUMADA 341.
CASILLA 3556.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)381845. **Fax:** (56-2)391093.

Cable: 240447

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
EMPRESA ESTATAL QUE TIENE POR OBJETIVO EXPLOTAR EL PETROLEO CRUDO, REFINARLO Y HACER LA DISTRIBUCION PRIMARIA DEL PRODUCTO ELABORADO.

Terms:

Crude oil; Environmental management; International standardization; International trade; Offshore oil drilling; Petroleum refining; Sea bed mining; Technology transfer.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30216-2144-00 SERVICIO NACIONAL DE GEOLOGIA Y MINERIA.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
SERVICIO NACIONAL DE GEOLOGIA Y MINERIA.
AVDA. SANTA MARIA 0104.
CASILLA 10465.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)375050.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ORGANISMO ASESOR DEL GOBIERNO EN MATERIAS RELACIONADAS CON GEOLOGIA Y MINERIA; MANTIENE EL CATASTRO MINERO NACIONAL. EL ROL NACIONAL DE CONCESIONES MINERAS Y LA BASE DE DATOS GEOLOGICAS.

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Geology; Mining; Occupational safety.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30216-3072-01 MIN. DE MINERIA; EMPRESA NACIONAL DE MINERIA**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR DE OPERACIONES.
EMPRESA NACIONAL DE MINERIA, MINISTERIO DE MINERIA.
MAC-IVER 459, 2o PISO.
CASILLA 100-D.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)331527. **Fax:** (56-2)384094.

Cable: 384094

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
FOMENTAR LA EXPLOTACION Y BENEFICIO DE MINERALES MEDIANTE LA ASISTENCIA FINANCIERA, COMERCIALIZACION Y PRODUCCION. FLOTACION, LIXIVIACION DE MINERALES, FUNDICION REFINO ELECTROLITICA DE PRODUCTOS CUPRIFEROS, ARGENTIFEROS Y AURIFEROS.

Terms:

Coal; Cooling waters; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Energy sources; Metal smelting; Mining; Subterranean water.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30216-4091-00 COMITE NAC. PRO DEFENSA DE LA FLORA Y FAUNA**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARIO.
COMITE NACIONAL PRO DEFENSA DE LA FLORA Y FAUNA.
SANTA FILOMENA 185.
CASILLA 3675.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)377290. **Fax:** (56-2)377290.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CORPORACION PRIVADA QUE PROMUEVE LA DEFENSA, PROTECCION, CONSERVACION E INCREMENTO DE LA FAUNA Y FLORA, DE LA VIDA SILVESTRE, DE LA BELLEZA Y AMBIENTES NATURALES Y DE LA NATURALEZA EN GENERAL.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental contingency planning; Flora; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Protected species; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-4092-00 INST. DE ECOLOGIA DE CHILE**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENTE.
INSTITUTO DE ECOLOGIA DE CHILE.
AGUSTINAS 641, DEPTO. 11.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)330963. **Fax:** (56-2)6984127

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
TIENE POR OBJETO CREAR CONCIENCIA ECOLOGICA, ACTUAR COMO MEDIADOR ENTRE EL PUBLICO Y LAS AUTORIDADES.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental impact; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Noise monitoring; Pollution control regulations; Pollution sources; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Chile.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30216-4093-01 INST. SUPERIOR DE AGRICULTURA "FUNDACION ADOLFO MA"**Address queries to:-**

RECTOR.
INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE AGRICULTURA "FUNDACION ADOLFO MATTHEI".
AVDA. RENE SORIANO S/N.
CASILLA 58-A.
OSORNO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-064)2640

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION SOBRE FLORA Y FAUNA SILVESTRE Y CONSERVACION DE RECURSOS NATURALES.

Terms:

Fauna; Flora; Meteorology; Protected species; Resource conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile; North America; South America.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-4094-00 CENTRO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACION Y PLANIFICACION D AMBIENTE (CIPMA).

Address queries to:-

PRESIDENTE.
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION Y PLANIFICACION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE (CIPMA).
AVDA. HOLANDA 1515.
CASILLA 16362, CORREO 9.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2749600. **Fax:** (56-2)2232028.
Cable: 340412 PBVTR-CK-CIPM

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROMUEVE INVESTIGACIONES INTERDISCIPLINARIAS, RESULTADO DE INVESTIGACION, ESTIMULA LA COLABORACION ENTRE CIENTIFICOS Y SECTOR EMPRESARIAL Y APOYA INICIATIVAS REGIONALES Y LOCALES PARA LA GESTION DESCENTRALIZADA DE ACCIONES SOBRE EL MEDIO AMBIENTE.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental impact; Environmental quality standards; Industrial effluents; Natural resources; Resource conservation; Resources management; Sustainable development; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-4095-00 RED NACIONAL DE ACCION ECOLOGICA (RENACE).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
RED NACIONAL DE ACCION ECOLOGICA (RENACE).
ANTONIA LOPE DE BELLO 024.
CASILLA 16774, CORREO 9.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)374280.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INSTITUCION DE ENLACE CON GREENPEACE Y PROGRAMA LATINOAMERICANO DE DESNUCLEARIZACION. MANTIENE EL SERVICIO "TELEFONO VERDE" PARA DENUNCIAS DE ATENTADOS CONTRA EL AMBIENTE.

Terms:

Environmental awareness; Environmental monitoring.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-4096-01 CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS EN TECNOLOGIAS APROPIADAS PARA LATINA (CETAL).

Address queries to:-

COORDINADOR.
CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS EN TECNOLOGIAS APROPIADAS PARA AMERICA LATINA (CETAL).
DEL ALAMO 480.
CASILLA 197-V, VALPARAISO.
VIVA DEL MAR.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-032)680713. **Cable:** 330506 A PB VTR CK.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION, DESARROLLO Y DIFUSION DE TECNOLOGIAS SOCIALMENTE APROPIADAS EN CHILE Y EN AMERICA LATINA.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Energy; Food; Housing programmes; Human health; Industry; Medicinal plants; Public health and sanitation; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30216-4097-01 CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DEL COBRE Y LA MINERIA (CESCO).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO.
CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS DEL COBRE Y LA MINERIA (CESCO).
LUIS THAYER OJEDA 059, DEPTO. 43.
CASILLA 152.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2317345.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
INVESTIGACION, CAPACITACION, DOCENCIA, DIFUSION Y ASESORIA EN TEMAS VINCULADOS CON EL DISEÑO DE POLITICAS PUBLICAS E INTERGUBERNAMENTALES PARA LA MINERIA.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental law; Mining; Natural resources; Policy planning.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-4099-01 CENTRO EL CANELO DE NOS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO EL CANELO DE NOS.
AVDA. PORTALES 3020, NOS, SAN BERNARDO.
CASILLA 2-D, SAN BERNARDO.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: 56-2)8594707. **Cable:** 29480 CANEL CI.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO NACIONAL Y LOCAL DE EDUCACION POPULAR PARA EL DESARROLLO, MEDIANTE LA CAPACITACION, LA INVESTIGACION, LA COMUNICACION EN TORNO A ASPECTOS DE LA VIDA DE PERSONAS Y ORGANIZACIONES.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental training; Human rights; Women in development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-4101-01 FUNDACION PARA LA PROTECCION DE LA INFANCIA DAVIDA ESTADOS DE EMERGENCIA (PIDEE).

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
FUNDACION PARA LA PROTECCION DE LA INFANCIA DAVIDA POR LOS ESTADOS DE EMERGENCIA (PIDEE).
HOLANDA 3607.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)42735.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ATENCION, DENUNCIA E INVESTIGACION EN TORNO A LA PROTECCION DE LA INFANCIA DAVIDA POR LOS ESTADOS DE EMERGENCIA.

Terms:

Displaced persons; Emergency relief; Human health; Human rights; Refugees.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-4102-02 CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION MINERA Y METALURGICA (CIMM)**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO.
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION MINERA Y METALURGICA (CIMM).
AVDA. PARQUE ANTONIO RABAT 6500.
CASILLA 170, CORREO 10.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2289544. **Fax:** (56-2)2426278.

Cable: 240780 CIMM CL.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACION DEDICADO A LA INVESTIGACION BASICA Y APLICADA Y A LA INGENIERIA BASICA PARA EL DESARROLLO Y ADAPTACION DE TECNOLOGIAS DE EXTRACCION Y BENEFICIO DE MINERALES. ASISTENCIA TECNICA, ASESORAMIENTO, TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA, NORMALIZACION, CAPACITACION.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental monitoring; Geology; Iron and steel industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30216-4103-01 CENTRO CHILENO DE PROMOCION DEL COBRE (PROCOPRE).**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARIO EJECUTIVO.
CENTRO CHILENO DE PROMOCION DEL COBRE (PROCOPRE).
PHILLIPS 40, OF. 31.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)381200. **Fax:** (56-2)381200.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
PROMOCION Y USOS DEL COBRE, SUS ALEACIONES Y COMPUESTOS, TRANSFERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA, ASISTENCIA TECNICA, INVESTIGACION Y ASESORAMIENTO.

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental impact; Financial assistance; Mining; Technology transfer.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Chile.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30216-4104-01 CENTRO DE DIFUSION ECOLOGICA -GAIA-.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
CENTRO DE DIFUSION ECOLOGICA -GAIA-.
ORREGO LUCO NORTE 054.
SANTIAGO.
CHILE

Telephone: (56-2)2517506.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
DIFUSION DE TEMAS ECOLOGICOS, DISTRIBUCION DE MATERIAL DIDACTICO SOBRE EDUCACION Y PRESERVACION AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Environmental education; Nature conservation; Pollution sources; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Chile; South America.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30217-0005-01 ESTUDIOS ECOLOGICOS LTDA

Address queries to:-

ARMANDO GONZALEZ-DIRECTOR-
ESTUDIOS ECOLOGICOS LTDA -BOGOTA
CALLE 72
BOGOTA
BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2553053

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDIES. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL. AIR, SOIL, WATER. EVALUATION OF POLLUTION CONTROL PROJECTS.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Birds; Drinking water; Endangered animal species; Forest resource assessment; Indigenous forests; Lakes; Nature conservation; Pollutant effects; Run-off and seepage; Thermal pollution; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-0006-01 INST.O COLOMBIANO PARA EL FOMENTO DE LA EDUCACION SUPERIOR-ICFES

Address queries to:-

JOSE ARIAS ORDOEZ
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO PARA EL FOMENTO DE LA EDUCACION SUPERIOR ICF
DIVISION DE RECURSOS BIBLIOGRAFICOS
CALLE 17
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2819311 17

Description:

SUPPLY INFO. SERVICE CONCERNING PLANNING, ORGANIZ. & EVALUATION OF HIGHER LEVEL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS. THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SECTION COORDINATES INFO. SYSTEM, CIDES, WHICH PROVIDES ACCESS TO DOCS.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Public information.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-1006-01 UNIV. DEL VALLE: FACULTAD DE INGENIERIA

Address queries to:-

RAMON DUQUE-DECANO
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE
FACULTAD DE INGENIERIA
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA MELENDEZ-CALI
APARTADO AEREO 25360
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)392430

Description:

TEACHING STUDENTS BY MEANS OF A PLAN FOR STUDIES AT POST-GRADUATE LEVEL IN R&D OF SANITARY SUBJECTS. EXTENDED CLASSES, AFTER GRADUATION, DEALING WITH COLLECTION & PROCESSING OF SOLID WASTES. IDEAS ABOUT WASTE WATER PROCESSING. RESEARCH IN THE FIELDS OF WATER AND ATMOS POLL.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Mechanical engineering; Pollution criteria; Sewage; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; South America.

30217-1016-01 ARMADA NACIONAL-DIR. GEN. MARITIMA Y PORTUARIA

Address queries to:-

FRANCISCO ARIAS ISAZA
ARMADA NACIONAL - DIRECCION GENERAL MARITIMA Y PORTUARIA
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES OCEANOGRAFICAS-CIOH
ESCUELA NAVAL DE CADETES-CARTAGENA
APARTADO AEREO 982
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)21674-81643

Description:

TAKES AN ACTIVE PART IN PROMOTING OCEANOGRAPHIC CRUISES ON BOTH SHORES. MAKING REPORTS ON PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PARAMETRAE DOWN TO DEPTHS OF 2000 TO 2500 METERS. SURVEYS CONCERNING THE PRESENCE OF MERCURY IN THE BAY. PRELIMINARY STUDY OF SEAWEED SYSTEMATIC ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Biology; Geology; Hydrography; Oceanography.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; South Pacific Ocean.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-2009-01 UNIV. PONTIFICIA BOLIVARIANA: CIDI

Address queries to:-

LUZ MARINA FRANCO DE CARDONA
UNIVERSIDAD PONTIFICIA BOLIVARIANA
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES PARA EL DESARROLLO INTEGRAL-CIDI-MEDELLIN
APARTADO AEREO 1178
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)65047

Description:

PROVIDE AND PROCESS DATA ON URBAN POLLUTION. EVALUATION OF RELEVANT THROUGH THE LABORATORY FOR PROTECTION AGAINST CONTAMINATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE. CONCERNING BOTH AIR POLLUTION AND ALSO POLLUTION OF SOUND, HEAT AND WATER. EXT. & INT. POLLUTION. EFFECTS. RESEARCH.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Energy conversion; Pilot projects; Solar energy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; North America; South America.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30217-3000-01 CORP. AUTONOMA REG. DE LA CUENCA DE LOS RIOS BOGOTA, UBATE Y SUAREZ: CAR

Address queries to:-

NANCY TIRADO
CAR
OFICINA DE PLANEACION
CARRERA 10-
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)282818

Description:

CONSTRUCTION OF NEW RURAL ELECTRICITY SYSTEMS. REAFFORESTATION AND RECOVERY OF ERODED LAND. DEVELOPMENT OF ROAD SURFACING PROGRAMMES, AND CONSTRUCTION OF LOCAL ROADS. STUDIES AND EXPERIMENTS IN PREVENTING CONTAMINATION OF RIVERS IN THE REGION.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Historical sites and monuments; Human migration; Human settlements; Identification of pollutants; Land use classification; Lighting; Revegetation; Sewage treatment systems; Siting of industry; Urban stress; Watershed management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-3001-01 CORPORACION AUTONOMA REGIONAL DEL CAUCA-CUC**Address queries to:-**

IMPERATRIZ EUGENIA DE RAMIREZ
CORPORACION AUTONOMA REGIONAL DEL CAUCA-C.V.C.
DOCUMENTACION Y BIBLIOTECA
CARRERA 56
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)375098 **Telex:** PLAN-CALI-COLOM.

Description:

REGULATIONS, ADMINISTRATION, PROTECTION AND PROMOTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF RIVER AND LAGOON FISHING, SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATER SHEETS, SOILS, FORESTS, WOODLAND FLORA AND FAUNA. ANTI-POLL.WATERPROTECTION ADMINISTRATION OF HYDROGRAPHIC BASINS. CONTROL & SUPERVISION

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Fauna; Flora; Forestry; Natural resources; Soil conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3003-02 ENTIDAD OFICIAL: COLCIENCIAS**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ENTIDAD OFICIAL
COLCIENCIAS
TRANSVERSAL 9A
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)3-5410 **Telex:** 038886 CCSMT CO

Cable: INVEMAR

Description:

RESEARCH AND TEACHING IN MARINE BIOLOGY AND RELATED SCIENCES.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Lakes; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution.

Working languages English; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-3007-01 INST.O COLOMBIANDO AGROPECUARIO**Address queries to:-**

FRANCISCO ARMANDO SALAZAR ALONSO
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO AGROPECUARIO -ICA-
BIBLIOTECA AGROPECUARIO DE COLOMBIA
KM.14 (VIA MOSQUERA)
151123 ELDORADO-BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2673008

Description:

ACTIVITY PROGRAMMING.
IN THE AGRICULTURAL AND STOCK BREEDING SECTORS AT NATIONAL LEVEL.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal diseases; Environmental management.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30217-3010-01 INCOMEX.INST.O COLOMBIANO DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO DE COMERCIO EXTERIOR-INCOMEX-
DIRECCION GENERAL
CALLE 28
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2812200

Description:

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE EXTERNAL TRADE POLICY.

Terms:

Industrial inputs and outputs; International standardization; International trade; Trade barriers.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30217-3016-01 INST.COLOM.REFORMA AGRARIA.INCORA**Address queries to:-**

GABRIEL LUQUE ZABALETA
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO DE LA REFORMA AGRARIA
SUBGERENCIA PLANEACION-OF.SISTEMATIZACION Y ESTADISTICA
AV.EL DORADO-CAN-EDIFICIO INCORA-05.510
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2443900 **Telex:** 44886

Description:

PREPARATION OF STUDIES OF RURAL PROPERTY REDISTRIBUTION PLANS.
AGRARIAN REFORM.
NATURAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Cost-benefit analysis; Financial assistance; Land allotment; Temporary housing and shelter.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3020-01 INST.O DE ASUNTOS NUCLEARES**Address queries to:-**

ERNESTO VILLAREAL SILVA
INSTITUTO DE ASUNTOS NUCLEARES
DIRECCION GENERAL-BOGOTA-
AVENIDA ELDORADO, CARRERA 50-
APARTADO AEREO 8595
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)440809 **Telex:** MINER-CO 45898

Description:

EVERYTHING CONNECTED WITH NUCLEAR SCIENCE, APPLICATIONS TO AGRICULTURE, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY. RESEARCH IN EXPLOITATION OF URANIUM.

Terms:

Air pollution; Food contamination; Marine pollution; Non-ionizing radiation; Non-polluting energy sources; Nuclear fuels; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity; Solar radiation; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-3021-02 SUBGERENCIA DE BOSQUES Y AGUAS

Address queries to:-
IGNACIO BUSTOS
SUBGERENTE DE BOSQUES Y AGUAS
INDERENA
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO 13458
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)456148

Description:
PROMOTES, EVALUATES, FORMULATES POLICIES IN RESPECT OF FOREST RESOURCES.

Terms:
Afforestation and reforestation; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Resources management.

Working languages Spanish.
Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Oceania; South America.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3021-03 INDERENA: ASUNTOS INTERNACIONALES

Address queries to:-
ASUNTOS INTERNACIONALES
INDERENA
AMBIENTE -INDERENA-, CALLE 26 NO. 13-B-47
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2871726 **Telex:** 44428

Description:
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND MANAGEMENT BACKING WITH A VIEW TO FORMULATING POLICIES, PLANS AND PROJECTS IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AT NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LEVEL.

Terms:
Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental policy; International standardization; Public information.

Working languages Spanish.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-3021-04 INDERENA: SUBG.DESARROLLO

Address queries to:-
HERNANDO VALENCIA VILLA
INDERENA
SUBGERENCIA DE DESARROLLO
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2873720 **Telex:** 44428

Description:
PROGRAMME AIMING AT PROMOTING A REGION AMID A TROPICAL COUNTRY IN THE ECODEVELOPMENT FRAMEWORK WITH A VIEW TO CHANGE THE PRESENT USE WAYS OF RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES THROUGH METHODS REDUCING NEGATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS.

Terms:
Appropriate technology; Environmental impact assessment; Resources management.

Working languages English; Spanish.
Geographical coverage South America.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30217-3021-07 INDERENA: SUBG. PESCA Y FAUNA TERREST.

Address queries to:-
FERNANDO PEREIRA VELASQUEZ
INDERENA
SUBGERENCIA DE PESCA Y FAUNA TERRESTRE
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2458462 **Telex:** 44428

Description:
PROMOTES, FORMULATES, COORDINATES, EVALUATES RESEARCH, CONSERVATION AND HYDROBIOLOGICAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. PROMOTES VARIOUS HYDROBIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS LEVEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH INDERENA'S PLANS AND PROGRAMMES.

Terms:
Aquaculture; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Molluscs and crustaceans.

Working languages Spanish.
Geographical coverage South America.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30217-3021-09 INDERENA: OFICINA JURIDICA

Address queries to:-
EDUARDO CALLE VASQUEZ
INDERENA
JEFE OFICINA JURIDICA
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2459624 **Telex:** 44428

Description:
ASSISTANCE IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION AND REGULATION. PREPARING PROJECTS REGARDING DECREES AND ENFORCEMENT OF NATIONAL CODE ON RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES.

Terms:
Environmental law; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution criteria.

Working languages Spanish.
Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Global; Oceania; South America.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3021-11 INDERENA: SUBG.BOSQUES AGUAS

Address queries to:-
RAFAEL BARROS LUQUE
INDERENA
SUBGERENCIA DE BOSQUES AGUAS Y SUELOS
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO 13458
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2456148 **Telex:** 44428

Description:
COMPLETE AND RATIONAL VALORISATION OF SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATER RESOURCES.

Terms:
Stream measurement; Surface waters; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.
Geographical coverage South America.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30217-3021-12 INDERENA: DIV.PARQUES NACIONALES**Address queries to:-**

HELIORO SANCHEZ
INDERENA
DIVISION PARQUES NACIONALES
DIAGONAL 3475-84-BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)858029 **Telex:** 44428

Description:

ESTABLISH GUIDELINES FOR MANAGEMENT & UTILIZATION OF PROTEC. AREAS & NATIONAL PARKS. PRESERVE NATURAL HERITAGE, FAUNA, FLORA & MINERALS CONTAINED IN PRIMARY SYSTEMS. LINES FOR THE HANDLING, CONTROL AND REGLEMENTATION OF NATION AL PARC AREAS.

Terms:

National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-3021-13 INDERENA: SUBG.MEDIO AMBIENTE**Address queries to:-**

DANIEL ARENAS REYES
INDERENA
SUBGERENCIA MEDIO AMBIENTE
DIAGONAL 34
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2456144

Description:

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, ADVICE IN MANAGEMENT, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT & URBAN ECOLOGY.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Environmental impact assessment; Soil salination.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-3021-17 INDERENA: REG. NARINO POTUMAYO**Address queries to:-**

LAUREANO ALFREDO DIAZ R.
INDERENA
REGIONAL NARINO-POTUMAYO
CRO.26
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)35582

Description:

EXCHANGE OF IDEAS, DATA AND EXPERIENCE WITH OTHER LOCAL, NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL ENTITIES IN ORDER TO BOOST SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. RESEARCH AND SURVEY ON BIOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE AREA OF NARINO IN THE PLUTUMAYO.

Terms:

Biology; Environmental policy; Fish culture; Fish; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30217-3025-01 INST. DE MERC. AGROP. -IDEMA-**Address queries to:-**

LUCY SAMPER DE MEDINA
INSTITUTO DE MERCADEO AGROPECUARIO - IDEMA -
OFICINA DE COMUNICACIONES
CARRERA 100 NO.16-82 OFICINA 1006-BOGOTA
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2829911 **Telex:** 44795

Description:

THE IDEMA IS A STATE-OWNED COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL CONCERN. IT COMES UNDER THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REGULATING THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKET BY BUYING, SELLING, STORING, IMPORTING AND EXPORTING.

Terms:

Animal products; Basic food requirements; Trade barriers.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3028-01 INTITUTO GEOGRAFICO AGUSTIN CODAZZI-IGAG**Address queries to:-**

ALVARO GONZALEZ FLETCHER
INSTITUTO GEOGRAFICO AGUSTIN CODAZZI-ISAC-
ADSCRITO AL MINISTERIO DE HACIENDA Y CREDITO PUBLICO
CARRERA 30
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2442778 **Telex:** 45485

Description:

MICROBIOLOGY OF SOILS; MINERALOGY OF VOLCANIC ERUPTION DERIVATIVES IN CENTRAL COLUMBIA MOUNTAINS. GEOGRAPHICAL NOMENCLATURE; NATIONAL LAND REGISTRY; GEODESIC SURVEYS, ROAD MAPPING, RIVERS, GEOLOGY, URBAN NOMENCL.

Terms:

Cartography; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Land values; Soil capabilities; Taxonomy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Colombia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30217-3028-02 INST.O GEOGRAFICO"AGUSTIN CODAZZI".**Address queries to:-**

DIMAS HALAGON CASTRO
INSTITUTO GEOGRAFICO "AGUSTIN CODAZZI"
SUBDIRECCION AGROLOGICA
CARRERA 30
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2442784 **Telex:** 45485

Cable: INSGEOGRAFICO

Description:

SOIL STUDIES OF GENERAL TYPE : SEMI-DETAILED AND DETAILED ; SURVEYING AND CLASSIFICATION OF LAND FOR IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE. SOIL TAXONOMY. INVENTORY OF VEGETATION AND ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS. SOIL ANALYSIS.RESEARCH IN ALL THESE SUBJECTS

Terms:

Cartography; Land use classification; Land values; Soil capabilities; Taxonomy.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-3039-01 INST.O COLOMBIANDO DE HIDROLOGIA, METEOROLOGIA Y ADECUACION DE TIERRAS

Address queries to:-

FABIO BERMUDEZ GOMEZ
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO DE HIDROLOGIA, METEOROLOGIA Y ADECUAC. DE TIER
MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA
CARRERA 100
APARTADO AEREO 20032
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2412305 **Telex:** 44844-44620

Description:

CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION OF WATERSHEDS AND WATER RESOURCES SO AS TO PREDICT PHENOMENONS THAT RULE THE ECOLOGICAL CYCLE. CONSERVATION OF THE VARIOUS DISTRICTS OF THE COUNTRY BY MEANS OF APPROPRIATE INFRASTRUCTURE.

Terms:

Data processing; Hydrology; Watershed management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; Oceania; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3043-01 SERVICIO SECCIONAL DE SALUD DE ANTIOQUIA

Address queries to:-

MARIA EMILSE PALACIO VASQUEZ
SERVICIO SECCIONAL DE SALUD DE ANTIOQUIA
DIVISION SANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL
CARRERA 47
APARTADO AEREO 50946
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2315967

Description:

GENERAL DRAINING OF RURAL DISTRICTS. BUILDING AQUEDUCTS AND SEWER SYSTEMS IN TOWNS OF LESS THAN 2.500 INHABITANTS. SANITATION FOR COUNTRY SCHOOLS. CONTROL DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLIES & ZONOSIS. PRODUCTION DISTRIBUTION, BUSINESS, PROTECTION OF GROUND AND ATMOSPHERE ENV.,

Terms:

Drug abuse and misuse; Environmental health hazards; Environmental policy; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30217-3044-01 SERUCIO SECCIONAL SALUD DE BOLIVAR DIVISION SANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL

Address queries to:-

PEDRO ARRIETA VASQUEZ
DIVISION SANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL
SERVICIO SECCIONAL DE SALUD DE BOLIVAR
EDIFICIO LOTERIA DE BOLIVAR
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)40235

Description:

CURRENT SITUATION OF ALL INDUSTRIES IN CARTAGENA FROM THE POLLUTION POINT OF VIEW. ANALYSIS WITH A VIEW TO ESTABLISHING THE STATE OF THE DYKE CANAL. OWNS THREE STATIONS MEASURING AIR POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental health hazards; Human health; Marine pollution; Public health and sanitation; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-3048-01 UNIDAD REGIONAL DE SALUD DE CALI

Address queries to:-

JOSE ANTONIO GALLEGU L.
UNIDAD REGIONAL DE SALUD
DEPARTAMENTO DE PROTECCION AL MEDIO AMBIENTE
CALLE 48 NO.36-00
CALI
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)575477

Description:

PERMANENT MONITORING OF AIR QUALITY BY MEASURING DAILY CONCENTRATIONS OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE, PARTICULATES, SEDIMENTABLE DUST AND CORROSIVENESS LEVEL. INVENTORY OF INVERSIONS AND EMISSIONS AT REGIONAL LEVEL. APPLICATION OF ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELS.

Terms:

Air quality; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental policy; Industrial emissions.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

30217-5006-01 MINISTERIO DE TRABAJO Y SEGURIDAD SOCIAL

Address queries to:-

TOMAS ERNESTO CONCHA SANZ
MINISTERIO DE TRABAJO Y SEGURIDAD SOCIAL
OFICINA DE PLANEACION Y ECONOMIA LABORAL
AVENIDA 19.
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2837025 **Telex:** 4140 MINTRA

Description:

ADOPTING, DIRECTING AND IMPLEMENTING POLICIES REGARDING: EMPLOYMENT, PRODUCTIVITY, SOCIAL SECURITY TECHNOLOGY, RECREATION, COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIAL RECREATION FOR WORKERS AS ESTABLISHED IN THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN.

Terms:

Community and social services; Migrant workers; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Off-peak working and travelling; Recreation.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30217-5007-02 MINISTERIO DE SALUD

Address queries to:-

DIEGO DAZA SIERRA
MINISTERIO DE SALUD
DIRECCION SANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL
CALLE 55
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2358966

Description:

STANDARDISATION, SUPERVISION AND ASSESSMENT OF AIR-POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAMMES.

Terms:

Air quality; Atmospheric particulates; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Pollutant distribution; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-5007-04 MINISTERIO: DIRECCION DE SANEAMIENTO**Address queries to:-**

MARINA RODRIGUEZ GARCIA
DIRECCION DE SANEAMIENTO - MINSALUD
CENTRO DE INFORMACION Y DOCUMENTACION - BOGOTA
CALLE 55
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2550205

Description:

PROGRAMS STUDIES ON DOMESTIC REFUSE TREATMENT, WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE SANITATION POLICY, WITH OTHER INSTITUTIONS WHICH, IN ONE WAY OR ANOTHER, ARE CONCERNED WITH THIS SECTOR

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Pollutant effects; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage North America; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-6002-01 CORPORACION NAC. DE TURISMO: COLOMBIA**Address queries to:-**

EUGENIA DISCHACON DIAZ
CORPORACION NACIONAL DE TURISMO-COLOMBIA
CENTRO DE INFORMACION TURISTICA
CALLE 28
APARTADOS AEREOS 8400-240328
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2843019-2839466 **Telex:** 441350

Cable: COTURCOLOMBIA

Description:

PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM AND LEISURE.

Terms:

Coastal development; Economic zoning; Recreation; Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities; Urban design; Waterside development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-6003-01 EMPRESA COLOMBIANA DE MINAS-ECOMINAS-**Address queries to:-**

CECILIA GARCIA BAUTISTA
MINISTERIO DE MINAS Y ENERGIA - ECONOMINAS-
EMPRESA COLOMBIANA DE MINAS - ECOMINAS-
CALLE 32 NO13-07-BOGOTA
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2875588 **Telex:** ECOMINAS

Description:

ECOMINAS, THE COLOMBIAN MINING COMPANY, LAUNCHES PROGRAMMES TO PROMOTE MINING ACTIVITY IN COLOMBIA, ON THE INDUSTRIAL LEVEL.
EXPLOITING AND MARKETING ORE.

Terms:

Mineral industry; Mining; Resources management; Strip mining.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30217-7002-01 CARTON DE COLOMBIA S.A.**Address queries to:-**

HERNAN CORTES, VICEPRESIDENTE
CARTON DE COLOMBIA S.A.
CARRERA 10
APARTADO AEREO 1584
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2439672 **Telex:** 041-478

Description:

FACTORY MANUFACTURING ALL TYPES OF PACKING. CONSERVATION, PRESERVATION, REFORESTATION AND RESEARCH ON FORESTRY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coniferous forests; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental health hazards; Environmental policy; Liquid wastes; Pollutant effects; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Pulp and paper industry; Revegetation; Trees; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; North America; South America.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30217-7012-01 PAPELES SCOTT DE COLOMBIA S.A.**Address queries to:-**

JUAN G ILLERMO GALLON R.
PAPELES SCOTT DE COLOMBIA
JEFE DIVISION TECNICA
CARRERA 50 (AUTOPISTA SUR)NO.85-117 MEDELLIN
APARTADO AEREO 43460
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2558800 **Telex:** 66-856

Description:

PRODUCTION OF SOFT & TOILET PAPER.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Industrial buildings; Industrial production statistics.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30217-7013-01 INST. COLOMBIANO DE PRODUCT. DE CEMENTO**Address queries to:-**

MARIA EUGENIA M. DE RESTREPO
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO DE PRODUCTORES DE CEMENTO
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
CR9. 63
APARTADO AEREO 52816
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2300211 **Telex:** 06-697

Cable: INCOCEMENTO

Description:

ACTION DIRECTED TOWARDS CEMENT INDUSTRY AND TOWARDS PEOPLE & ENTITIES USING IT. 1ST CASE: SECTORIAL COORDINATION & ALL STANCE, TECHNICAL COLLABORATION WITH INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATES
2ND CASE: SPREADING ABOUT & RESEARCH IN THE DIFFERENT FIELDS OF THE TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Construction works; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; German; Italian; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-7021-01 ABONOS COLOMBIANOS S.A.-ABOCOL

Address queries to:-

LUIS FERNANDO TORRES
 ABONOS COLOMBIANOS S.A.ABOCOL
 SUPERINTENDENCIA TECNICA
 MANONAL, CARTAGENA
 APARTADO AEREO
 COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)85000 **Telex:** BOCOL

Description:

PRODUCERS OF AMMONIAC AND NITRIC ACID COMPOUND FERTILISERS,
 AND ALSO NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS AND POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS.

Terms:

Acids; Composts and natural fertilizers.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Colombia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-7022-01 VIKINGOS DE COLOMBIA S.A.

Address queries to:-

SERGIO MARTINEZ IBARRA
 VIKINGOS DE COLOMBIA S.A.
 ALBORNOZ,CARRETERA A MAMONAL(CARTAGENA)
 APARTADO AEREO 2858
 COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)85211-85028 **Telex:** 037713

Cable: VIKINGOS

Description:

FISHERIES. SEAFOOD PROCESSING & MERCHANDIZING

Terms:

Fish; Fisheries management; Molluscs and crustaceans.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Colombia; Japan; United States.

30217-9701-01 CENTRO INTERNAC. DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL (CIAT).

Address queries to:-

SUSAN C. HARRIS
 CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE AGRICULTURA TROPICAL (CIAT)
 UNIDAD DE COMUNICACIONES E INFORMACION
 RECTA CALI-PALMIRA, KM.167
 APARTADO AEREO 6713,CALI(VALLE)
 COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)680111 **Telex:** 05769

Cable: CINATROP

Description:

CREATE AND TRANSFER AN IMPROVED TECHNIQUE HELPING TO RAISE
 PRODUCTION, PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF AGRONOMIC AND
 PASTORAL BASIC PRODUCTS IN TROPICAL LANDS AND IN PARTICULAR
 THE WEST INDIES

Terms:

Agroforestry; Animal husbandry; Ecological balance; Weather
 monitoring.

Working languages English; French; German; Portuguese;
 Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Europe; Global; Oceania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
 charges; On exchange basis.

30217-9706-02 INST. INTERAMER. DE COOP. PARA LA AGRICULTURA-IICA

Address queries to:-

MARUJA URIBE
 INSTITUTO INTERAMERICANO DE COOPERACION PARA LA AGRICULTURA-IICA-
 CENTRO INTERAMERICANO DE DOCUMENTACION E INFORMACION AGRICOLA-CID
 CRA.30 CALLE 45 CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
 APARTADO AEREO 14592
 COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2449005 **Cable:** IICABOG

Description:

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT,
 AGRARIAN REFORM AND AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Land
 allotment.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America;
 Developing countries; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30217-9709-01 INST.O GEOFISICO DE LOS ANDES COLOMBIANOS

Address queries to:-

JOSE RAFAEL GOBERNA-DIRECTOR
 INSTITUTO GEOFISICO DE LOS ANDES COLOMBIANOS
 DIRECCION
 CARRERA 70
 APARTADO AEREO 56710
 COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2457100 **Telex:** UNIV.JAVERIANA

Description:

REPORT AND RESEARCH ON NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SEIS-
 MOLOGY.

Terms:

Disasters; Earthquakes; Geology; Hydrology; Meteorology;
 Oceanography; Volcanoes; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; South
 America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-9717-01 CENTRO INTERAM. DE FOTOINT: CIAF

Address queries to:-

LILIANA OSORIO DE CARDENAS
 CENTRO INTERAMERICANO DE FOTOINTERPRETACION- CIAF -
 OFICINA DE DOCUMENTACION - ODI -
 CARRERA 30
 APARTADO AEREO 53754
 COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2684249 **Telex:** OMOPT C.045656

Cable: CIAF

Description:

BACKS UP THE WORK OF THE INTERAMERICAN PHOTOINTERPRETATION
 CENTRE, THE PURPOSE OF WHICH IS TO MAKE PUBLIC THE TECH-
 Niques OF PHOTOINTERPRETATION & REMOTE SENSING WITH CORRESP-
 ONDING APPLICATIONS.

Terms:

Aircraft; Environmental education; Forestry; Indigenous forests;
 Mineral resources; Natural resources; Radioactivity; Resource
 appraisal; Resources management; Temperate forests and
 woodlands; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems;
 Watershed management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Developing
 countries; North America; South America.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30217-9730-02 CORP. NAL DE INVESTIGAC. Y FOMENTO FORESTAL CONIF.**Address queries to:-**

ANGELA DE CALDAS
CORPORACION NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACION Y FOMENTO FORESTAL- CONIF -
SERVICIO ANDINO DE INFORMACION Y DOCUMENTACION FORESTAL - SEIDAL
CALLE 84
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)361573-567370

Description:

COLLECTS, PROCESSES, ANALYSES & PUBLISHES INFO. ON FORESTRY UNION CATALOG OF COLUMBIAN FORESTRY 1926-1984. COVERS 110 LOCATIONS IN THE COUNTRY. SUPERVISES & BIBLIOG. CONTROL OF DISSERTATIONS IN FORESTRY; LIST OF NEW ACQUISITIONS, ABSTRACTS & ANALYSIS OF CONTENT.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Ecological balance; Forest products; Pulp and paper industry; Soil contamination; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-9739-02 CENTRO DE DATOS OCEANOGRAFICOS- CEDOM**Address queries to:-**

CARLOS JULIO LOZANO LOPEZ
MINISTERIO DE DEFENSA - BOGOTA
CENTRO DE DATOS OCEANOGRAFICOS
AV. EL DORADO CRA.52 MINDEFENSA-CAN-OF-113
APARTADO AEREO 20294
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2444806 **Telex:** 44421

Description:

COLLECT, PROCESSING & DISSEMIN. OF INFO OBTAINED FROM CRUISE-ERS & OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH WORK. STATISTICS ON INTERNATL SEA TRANSPORT BETWEEN COULMBIAN & FOREIGN HARBOURS.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Oceanography; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developed countries;

North Atlantic Ocean; South America; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-9739-03 DIREC.GRAL.MARIT.PORT.CEDOM: CENTRO DE**Address queries to:-**

MARTA LUCIA JARAMILLO R.
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION MARITIMA
DIRECCION GENERAL MARITIMA Y PORTUARIA
AVENIDA EL DORADO CAN. MINISTERIO DE DEFENSA-OFICINA 113
APARTADO AEREO 20294-BOGOTA-
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2449308

Description:

PROVIDES DOCUMENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Hydrography; Marine ecosystems; Oceanography.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Developing countries;

North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceania; South America; South Atlantic Ocean; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-9750-01 CORP.DE LA DEFENSA DE LA MESATA DE BMANGA**Address queries to:-**

ISABEL MARGARITA ORDOÑEZ
JEFE, CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
CORPORACION DE DEFENSA DE LA MESETA DE BUCARAMANGA
CALLE 34
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)20110 **Telex:** 77794
Cable: CORDEFENSA

Description:

STUDY, WORK OUT & EXECUTE PROGRAMS CONSIDERED NECESSARY TO RECOVER AND PROTECT SOIL EROSION THREATENING THE STABILITY OF THE BUCARAMANGA PLATEAU. PLANNING AND BUILDING THE REQUISITE EROSION CONTROL POSTS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Natural resources; Sewage treatment systems; Soil erosion; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Colombia.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-9752-01 CENTRO COLOMBO AMERICANO. BIBLIOTECA**Address queries to:-**

CECILIA GRANADOS-DIRECTORA BIBLIOTECA
CENTRO COLOMBO AMERICANO
BIBLIOTECA
CALLE 1973-05
APARTADO AEREO 3815
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2421758

Description:

LIBRARY PROVIDES INFORMATION FOR THOSE VISITING IT OR IN ANSWER TO TELEPHONE AND MAIL INQUIRIES. MEMBERS MAY BORROW BOOKS AND AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Family planning; Human population; Human rights; International trade; Minorities and race relations; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Sports facilities; Urban decay; Urban design; Urban stress.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30217-9754-01 SOCIEDAD COLOMBIANA DE ECOLOGIA**Address queries to:-**

NOHORA LOPEZ SALGADO
SOCIEDAD COLOMBIANA DE ECOLOGIA
CALLE 58
APARTADO AEREO 50911
COLOMBIA
Telephone: (57)2522297-2117562

Description:

ENVIRON. MONITORING. PUBLICATIONS ON ECOLOGICAL TOPICS. RECYCLING IN COLUMBIA - CONGRESSES, SEMINARS, ROUND TABLES. PROTECTION OF PARKS AND NATURAL RESERVES. IONS FOR ADMINISTERING NATURAL RESOURCES AND FOR ECOLOGICAL BALANCE, WITHOUT HINDERING THE COUNTRY'S DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Environmental management; Identification of pollutants; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Tropical ecosystems; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America;

Eastern Europe; Europe; Global; North America; South America; South Pacific Ocean; Western Europe.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-9765-01 DIRECCION GENERAL MARITIMA Y PORTUARIA

Address queries to:-

GILBERTO RENGIFO VARON
DIRECCION GENERAL MARITIMA Y PORTUARIA
CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO DE CARTAGENA
EDIFICIO AMERICA LATINA PISO 13
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)43237

Description:

ASSIST THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES IN MATTERS CONCERNING POLLUTION CONTROL & PREVENTION. COOPERATE WITH OTHER BODIES TO WATCH OVER AND SUPERVISE APPLICATION OF MEASURES FAVOURABLE TO PRESERVATION OF THE ENVIRONMENT IN CARTAGENA AND PARTICULARLY OF THE BAY.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental policy; Marine pollution; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30217-9766-02 ASOCIACION NAL. DE INDUSTRIALES

Address queries to:-

LUZ MARINA UPEGUI GAVIRIA
ASOCIACION NACIONAL DE INDUSTRIALES
BIBLIOTECA Y CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
EDIFICIO COLTEJER, PISO 8o
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2514444 **Telex:** 66-631

Cable: ANDI

Description:

ACQUISITION, SELECTION, COMPILING AND ANALYSIS OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC & DATA SO AS TO PLACE THEM AT USERS DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental policy; Industrial production statistics; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Developing countries; Global; South America; Western Europe.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30217-9767-01 INST.O COLOMBIANO DE NORMAS TECNICAS-ICONTEC-

Address queries to:-

MIREYA GONZALEZ
INSTITUTO COLOMBIANO DE NORMAS TECNICAS-ICONTEC-
CENTRO DE INFORMACION
CARRERA 37
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)557055 **Telex:** JOSRA-CO 45596

Description:

DRAWING UP TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND QUALITY CONTROL ON A NATIONAL LEVEL IN 38 SECTORS. COORDINATION OF SERVICES AND BALANCING THE INTERESTS OF PRODUCERS AND CONSUMERS CONCERNING QUALITY OF MAIN PROD. ACTIVITIES. WORKING OUT NATIONAL STANDARDS AND HAVING THEM APPROVED AT INTL. LEVEL.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Pollution criteria; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area; Central America; Europe; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-9779-01 FUND. PARA LA EDUCACION SUPERIOR Y EL DESARROLLO

Address queries to:-

LUCIA FENNEY PEREZ M
BIBLIOTECOLOGA
FUNDACION PARA LA EDUCACION SUPERIOR Y EL DESARROLLO - FEDESARROL
CALLE 78 NO. 9-91 BOGOTA, D.E
APARTADO AEREO 75074
COLOMBIA

Telephone: 2-11-67-14, 83-73 **Cable:** FEDESARROLLO

Description:

RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS CENTRE. ECONOMY, SOCIOLOGY, POLITICAL SCIENCE, LAW.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30217-9792-01 FUNDACION JARDIN BOTANICO "GUILLERMO PINERES"

Address queries to:-

HERMES CUADROS V.
FUNDACION JARDIN BOTANICO "GUILLERMO PINERES"
APARTADO AEREO 5456
CARTAGENA
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)-30182-30183

Description:

THE BOTANIC GARDEN "GUILLERMO PINERES" RESEARCHES ON THE VEGETATION ON THE COLOMBIAN CARIBBEAN COAST. THE INSTITUTE HAS WIDE EXPERIENCE ON PALMS AND PLANTS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE. HAS WORKED ON VEGETATION ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Crop protection; Medicinal plants; Nature conservation; Pollutant analysis; Taxonomy; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-9815-01 AGERIAS PAZ DEL RIO

Address queries to:-

FRANCISCO TRIANA M.
ACERIAS PAZ DEL RIO, S.A.
VICEPRESIDENTE EJECUTIVO
CARRERA 80
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2411570 **Telex:** 44693

Description:

EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL RAW MATERIALS FOR STEEL PRODUCTION (IRON ORE, COAL, LIMESTONE), EXTRACTION, PROCESSING AND PRODUCTION OF STEEL ELEMENTS, FLAT OR OTHERWISE.

Terms:

Coal; Iron and steel industry; Metal smelting; Mineral industry.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage North America.

30217-9901-02 INDERENA, GERENCIA GENERAL**Address queries to:-**

MARGARITA MARINO DE BOTERO
INDERENA
GERENCIA GENERAL
DIAGONAL 34
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57) 2854417-287236 **Telex:** 44428

Description:

REGULATIONS, USE, PROMOTION AND CONTINUOUS SURVEILL. OF RESOURCES: FOREST, FAUNA, SOIL, WATER. PROMOTES GENERAL CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RENEWABLE RESOURCES OF THE COUNTRY AND THE ENTITLEMENT OF THE CODE REGULATION.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fauna; Geographic distribution of resources; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Resources management; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30217-9901-03 CENTRO DOCUMENTACION-INTRA-**Address queries to:-**

JOSE DARIO HERNANDEZ GOHEZ
INTRA
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION DEL INTRA
APARTADO AEREO
COLOMBIA

Telephone: (57)2817221

Description:

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS TRANSIT SURVEILLANCE, ADVISE ON TRANSIT ISSUES TO THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

Terms:

Motor vehicles; Navigational hazards; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Americas.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30218-1000-01 UNIVERSIDAD ESTATAL A DISTANCIA;
CENTRO INFORMACION AMBIENTAL.**

Address queries to:-

EMMA TUCK
CENTRO INFORMACION AMBIENTAL
UNIVERSIDAD ESTATAL A DISTANCIA
APDO 407-2050 SAN PEDRO
SAN JOSE
COSTA RICA

Telephone: 506-341631 **Fax:** 506-534990
Telex: 3003 UNED,COSTA RICA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO POSEE INFORMACION AMBIENTAL ENFASIS AMERICA CENTRAL
CENTRALIZA INFORMACION SOBRE PLAGUICIDAS UTILIZADOS EN EL
PAIS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Environmental education;
Environmental impact; National legislation and Institutions;
Pollution and wastes.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Costa
Rica.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30218-2000-01 SECRETARIA EJECUTIVA PLANIFICACION
AGROPECUARIA CENTRO NACIONAL
INFORMATION AGROPECUARIA.**

Address queries to:-

LIC. SONIA DELGADO RODRIGUEZ
CENTRO NACIONAL INFORMACION AGROPECUARIA
SECRETARIA EJECUTIVA PLANIFICACION AGROPECUARIA
APDO 10094-1000
SAN JOSE
COSTA RICA

Telephone: 506-336481-235921 **Fax:** 506-217051

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
SERVICIOS DE INFORMACION AGRICOLA RECURSOS NATURALES.

Terms:

Agricultural practices; Agriculture; Composts and natural
fertilizers; Irrigation farming.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Costa
Rica.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30218-3000-01 FUNDACION VERDE CENTROAMERICANA.

Address queries to:-

ALEXANDER BONILLA
PRESIDENTE
ASOCIACION COSTARRICENSE CONSERVACION NATURALEZA
APDO-6732 1000
SAN JOSE
COSTA RICA

Telephone: 506 518503

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
BRINDA INFORMACION SOBRE LA CONSERVACION EN CENTROAMERICA.

Terms:

Atmospheric composition; Climatology; Environmental education;
Hydrography; National legislation and Institutions; Nature
conservation; Pollution and wastes.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Costa
Rica.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30218-3000-02 ORGANIZACION ESTUDIOS TROPICALES;
BIBLIOTECA.**

Address queries to:-

ANA BEATRIZ AZOFEIFA
BIBLIOTECOLOGA
ORGANIZACION ESTUDIOS TROPICALES
BIBLIOTECA
APDO 676
2050
SAN JOSE
COSTA RICA

Telephone: 506 406696 **Fax:** 506 406783
Telex: MC ID 325-6394

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
REUNE INFORMACION SOBRE EL TROPICO COSTA RICA FLORA, FAUNA,
BIOLOGIA TROPICAL.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Forest conservation; Greenbelts;
Sub-tropical ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forest
and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Costa
Rica; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

**30218-3000-03 ASOCIACION COSTARRICENSE
CONSERVACION NATURALEZA.**

Address queries to:-

LEON CONZALES
DIRECTOR
APDO 8 3790
SAN JOSE
COSTA RICA

Telephone: 506-222296 **Fax:** 506 534963

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
OJECE INFORMACION SOBRE CONSERVACION RECURSOS NATURALES
ZONAS PROTEGIDAS PARGUES NACIONALES DE COSTA RICA.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Natural resources;
Pollution sources.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Costa
Rica.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

**30218-4000-01 CENTRO REGIONAL INFORMACION
FITOPROTECCION - CATIE****Address queries to:-**

ORLANDO ARBOLEDA
ESPECIALISTA INFORMACION
CENTRO REGIONAL INFORMACION FITOPROTECCION - CATIE
CATIE 7170
TURRIALBA
COSTA RICA

Telephone: 506-566431-561632 **Fax:** 506-561533 560606

Telex: 8005 **Cable:** CATIE TURRIALBA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
CENTRO DE APOYO ENSEANZA POSGRADO INVESTIGACION.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Biological control of pests; Crop protection;
Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Costa Rica.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30219-0001-00 COMISION NACIONAL DE PROTECCION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE USO RACIONAL DE LOS RECURSOS NATURALES (COMARNA).

Address queries to:-

DR. HELENIO FERRER GRACIA
COMISION NACIONAL DE PROTECCION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE Y EL USO RACIONAL DE LOS RECURSOS NATURALES (COMARNA)
AVE. 17
PLAYA C.
HABANA
CUBA

Telephone: 290501 **Fax:** 53-7-625604/625605
Telex: 512471 COMAR CU

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
ASESORIA E INVESTIGACIONES LAS TEMATICAS RELACIONADAS CON LAS AGUAS POTABLES, LA CONTAMINACION ATMOSFORICA, LOS RECURSOS NATURALES, LA LEGISLACION AMBIENTAL, LA FLORA Y LA FAUNA Y OTROS ASPECTOS.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Appropriate technology; Climatic change; Environmental accounting; Environmental education; Environmental law and institutions; Marine pollution; Monitoring and environmental data; Pollutant levels; Pollution liabilities; Recycling; Solid wastes; Water quality.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Cuba.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30219-0001-01 BIBLIOTECA COMISION NACIONAL DE PROTEC. MEDIO AMBIENTE USO RACIONAL LOS RECURSOS NAT'S (COMARNA)

Address queries to:-

MIRTHA M. PEREZ PEREZ
RESPONSABLE
BIBLIOTECA COMISION NACIONAL DE PROTECCION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE Y EL USO RACIONAL DE LOS RECURSOS NAT'S. (COMARNA)
AVE. 17
EL 50 Y 52
PLAYA C. HABANA
CUBA

Telephone: 290501 **Fax:** 53-7-625604/625605
Telex: 512471

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
BRINDA INFORMACION CIENTIFICO-TECNICA RELACIONADA CON LAS TEMATICAS LEGISLACION AMBIENTAL, DATOS E INDICES DE CALIDAD AMBIENTAL, APROBECAMIENTO DE LOS RESIDUOS, CONTAMINACION AMBIENTAL.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Appropriate technology; Climatic change; Environmental accounting; Environmental education; Environmental law and institutions; Marine pollution; Monitoring and environmental data; Pollutant levels; Pollution liabilities; Recycling; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Cuba.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30219-0002-00 CENT. NAC. INFORM. CINCIAS MEDICAS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
CENTRAL NACIONAL DE INFORMACION DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
MINISTERIO DE SALUD PUBLICA (CNICM)
CALLE E EL 17 Y 19
VEDADO P.DE LA REVOLUCION
C. HABANA APTDO 6250
CUBA

Telephone: 325556 **Telex:** 511202

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
RECOPILA Y BRINDA INFORMACION EN, EL AREA DE LA MEDICINA Y EL MEDIO AMBIENTE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental accounting; Environmental monitoring; Epidemics; Herbicides; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Indoor air pollution; Infant mortality; Public health and sanitation; Toxicity; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Cuba.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30219-0003-00 INST. DE DOCUM. E INF. CIENTIFICO - TECNICA.

Address queries to:-

HUMBERTO ARANGO
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE DE DOCUMENTACION E INFORMACION CIENTIFICO TECNICA (IDICT)
PRADO Y SAN JOSE (CAPITALIO NACIONAL)
APTDO: 4017
HABANA VIEJA, C. HABANA.
CUBA

Telephone: 613602/621114 **Telex:** 511203 CU.

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
OFRECE INFORMACION CIENTIFICA EN TODAS LAS AREAS DEL CONOCIMIENTO, ESPECIALMENTE EN CIENCIA Y TECNICA.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Biochemical processes; Biogas; Biology; Biomass; Crude oil; Heavy metals; Industrial processes; Meteorology; Mineral industry; Natural resources; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Cuba; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30219-0004-00 CENT. DE DOC. E INF. AGROPECUARIA.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION E INFORMACION AGROPECUARIA
MINISTERIO DE LA AGRICULTURA (CIDA)
CALLE 11
VEDADO, P. DEL LA REVOLUCION
C. HABANA
CUBA
Telephone: 301672/39116

Description:

Description in English not yet available.
OFRECE INFORMACION CIENTIFICA EN EL AREA DE LA AGRIEIVITURA Y LA AGROPECUARIA, COSTUMBRES AGRICOLAS, AGROINDUSTRIA, AGROQUIMICA Y CONTAMINACION Y RESIDUOS.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural pests; Agricultural wastes; Agroforestry; Animal diseases; Animal genetics; Animal nutrition; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop protection; Farmyard waste; Food; Grassland ecosystems; Poultry farming; Solid wastes; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Cuba.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30228-1000-01 CONAMA

Address queries to:-

DORA LUZ MAZARIEGOS DE PEREZ
BIBLIOTECOLGA
COMISION NACIONAL DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE
7A AVENIDA 4-35 ZONA GUATEMALA
GUATEMALA CIUDAD
GUATEMALA

Telephone: (502 2)21811 **Fax:** (502 2) 535109

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Deforestation; Ecological balance; Environment and development; Environmental impact; Forestry legislation; National legislation and institutions; Ozone layer; Toxic substances; Water quality.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30228-2000-01 ASIES.

Address queries to:-

COORDINADORA
ASOCIACION DE INVESTIGACION Y ESTUDIOS SOCIALES
P.O. BOX 1005
GUATEMALA
GUATEMALA

Telephone: (502 2)32017/320179 **Fax:** (502 2)314950

Telex: 5889 TEQUIPO-GU **Cable:** TEQUIPO-GUATEMALA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

EL CENTRO DEL INFORMACION Y DOCUMENTACION ES APOYO PARA PROYECTOS DE EDUCACION AMBIENTAL EN EL AREA URBANA Y RURAL, PARA LOS NIVELES DE EDUC. PREPRIMARIA, VIVEL LASCO, DIVERFICADO Y UNIVERSIDAD. LO MAS IMPORTANTES ES LA PARTE DE EDUCACION DE ALDULTOS.LA INFORMACION TECNICA PARA INSTITUCIO

Terms:

Agriculture; Air conditioning; Aquaculture; Disasters; Energy; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Fauna; Flora; Freshwater; Industry; Land use classification; Mineral resources; Pollution and wastes; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Guatemala.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30229-1000-01 SANATA TEXTILES LTD.**Address queries to:-**

MR. ULRIC PILGRIM
INDUSTRIAL AREA
SANATA TEXTILES LTD.
RUIIMVELDT
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 56707/56688 **Fax:** (592 2) 56707
Telex: 304364 **Cable:** SANTEXCO

Description:

INTEGRATED SPINNING, WEAVING AND FINISHING. DYEING, PRINTING BLEACHING. TECHNOLOGY USING BOTH NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC FIBERS IN THE PRODUCTION OF FABRICS FOR CLOTHING AND OTHER HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES.

Terms:

Acids; Clothing industry; Consumer goods; Food additives and colourants; Industrial effluents; Natural fibres; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-01 CENTRAL PLANNING AND HOUSING AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

PERTAB KHANCHAN BALRAN
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
CENTRAL PLANNING AND HOUSING AUTHORITY
HOMESTRETCH AVENUE
D'URBAN PARK
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 61656

Description:

GENERALLY GUIDES PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT AIMED AT PROGRESSIVE AND ORDERLY UTILISATION OF THE COUNTRY'S LAND RESOURCES AND ADVISING ON THE PROVISION OF HOUSING ACCOMMODATION WITH EMPHASIS ON THE LOW INCOME GROUP.

Terms:

Housing density; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Land allotment; Land use planning; Land values; Low-cost housing; Rental housing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Guyana.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-02 NATIONAL EDIBLE OIL CO. LTD.**Address queries to:-**

MR. RONALD FRASER
GENERAL MANAGER
NATIONAL EDIBLE OIL CO. LTD.
NEOCOL FARM
EAST BANK
DEMERARA
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 58468 **Telex:** 2203 LIMACOL GY

Description:

PRODUCTION OF COCONUTS AND OIL PALM FRUITS. CORPA AND CRUDE PALM OIL FOR CONSUMPTION.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural management; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Consumer goods; Industrial effluents; Industrial processes; Industry; Vegetable oils.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-03 MIN. OF AGRICULTURE: HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

GANGA PERSAUD
SPECIALIST METEOROLOGIST
THE HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL DIVISION
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
HOMESTRETCH AVENUE
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 72463

Description:

PROVIDING DATA ON THE WATER RESOURCES AND ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS OF GUYANA TO AERONAUTICAL, WATER, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING AND OTHER AGENCIES FOR THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF GUYANA.

Terms:

Climatology; Hydrology; Meteorology; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-04 GUYANA FORESTRY COMMISSION**Address queries to:-**

MR. A. BLACK
COMMISSIONER OF FORESTS
GUYANA FORESTRY COMMISSION
LOT 1 WATER STREET
KINGSTON
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 68956

Description:

ADMINISTRATION, MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION OF GUYANA'S FORESTS BOTH SAVANNAH AND TROPICAL RAINFOREST.

Terms:

Forest conservation; Forest management; Forestry legislation; Resource appraisal; Sustainable development; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Guyana.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-05 GUYANA SUGAR CORPORATION LTD.**Address queries to:-**

FRITZ C.M.C LEAN
DIRECTOR, DIVERSIFIED CROPS AND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
GUYANA SUGAR CORPORATION LTD.
22. CHURCH STREET
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 69353 **Fax:** (592 2) 57274

Telex: GY2265 **Cable:** SUGARCANE, GEOG. GUY.

Description:

A STATE OWNED ENTERPRISE INVOLVED PRIMARILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF SUGAR CANE INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON RAINFALL AND LAND USE.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Biological control of pests; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Irrigation; Pest management; Pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Guyana.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-06 MIN. OF AGRIC.: WILDLIFE SERVICES DIV.

Address queries to:-

DR. KAREN PILGRIM, HEAD
WILDLIFE SERVICES DIVISION
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
REGENT AND VLISSINGEN ROADS
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 53851-9 **Fax:** (592 2) 56281

Description:

PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE BIRDS MAINLY PSITTACINE, REPTILES & MAMMALS, CONTROL OF EXPORTATION, RESEARCH INTO HABITAT NESTING AND FEEDING PRACTICES OF PSITTACINE BIRDS WILDLIFE LEGISLATION.

Terms:

Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-07 NATIONAL LIBRARY REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

MISS. GWYENTH BROWMAN
HEAD
NATIONAL LIBRARY REFERENCE DEPARTMENT
CHURCH ST. & AVENUE OF THE PUBLIC
GEORGETOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 62699/62690

Description:

GENERAL LIBRARY - PUBLIC AND NATIONAL, INCLUDES PREPARATION OF NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES. PRINTED LOCALLY.

Terms:

Environment and development; Greenhouse effect; Pollution and wastes; Public health and sanitation; Sea level rise; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment plants; Soil erosion; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Guyana.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30229-2000-08 FOOD AND DRUG DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

DR. CHATERPAUL RAMCHARRAN
DIRECTOR OF FOOD AND DRUGS
FOOD AND DRUG DEPARTMENT
19-21 EVANS AND LYNG STREETS
CHARLESTOWN
GUYANA

Telephone: (592 2) 60585

Description:

THIS DEPARTMENT AS THE REGULATORY AGENCY IS CHARGED WITH RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT SAFE SOUND AND WHOLESOME FOOD POTABLE WATER, EFFICACIOUS DRUGS AND GOOD QUALITY COSMETICS REACH THE CONSUMER.

Terms:

Food additives and colourants; Food science and technology; Hazards of pollutants; Heavy metals; Infestation of food and crops; Microbiology; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Quality control; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Guyana.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30232-1000-01 UNIV. OF THE WEST INDIES: SCIENCE LIBRARY.**Address queries to:-**

GLORIA GRANT
ACTING LIBRARIAN
SCIENCE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES
MONA CAMPUS
P.O. BOX 104
KINGSTON 7
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9271068 **Fax:** (1 809) 9271073

Description:

COLLECTS AND STORES INFORMATION ON THE CARIBBEAN IN ALL SUBJECT DISCIPLINES TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES. INCLUDES THESES AND RARE BOOKS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Appropriate technology; Botany; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Climatology; Energy; Food science and technology; Geology; Geomorphology; Industry; Land use planning; Non-renewable resources; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pest management; Pollutants; Renewable resources; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Europe; Oceans and seas; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30232-2000-00 NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
53 1/2 MOLYNES ROAD
P.O. BOX 305
KINGSTON 10
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 923-5155 **Fax:** (1 809) 923-5070
Telex: 2114 EXTERNAL JA

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT ON NATURAL RESOURCES, PUBLIC ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND STANDARDS, ECOLOGICAL REVIEW OF DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION.

Terms:

Environmental accidents; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental quality standards; Environmental statistics; Nature conservation; Resource appraisal; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Jamaica.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30232-2000-01 NATURAL RES'S CONSERV. AUTH'TY: RESOURCE MGT. DIV.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT DIVISION
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
53 1/2 MOLYNES ROAD
P.O. BOX 305
KINGSTON 10
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9235155 **Fax:** (1 809) 9235070
Telex: 2114 EXTERNAL JA

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES OF JAMAICA'S ECO-SYSTEM THROUGH DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRAMMES FOR NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION; DRAFTING OF CONSERVATION POLICIES; FORMULATION OF PROCEDURES & STANDARDS; ASSESSMENT OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS; COLLECTION, STORAGE, & DISSEMINATION OF DATA

Terms:

Biological indicators; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Nature conservation; Pollutant effects; Protected species; Resources management; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Jamaica.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30232-2000-02 NATURAL RES'S CONSERV. AUTH'TY: AQUATIC RES'S DIV.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
AQUATIC RESOURCES DIVISION
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
53 1/2 MOLYNES ROAD
P.O. BOX 305
KINGSTON 10
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9235155 **Fax:** (1 809) 9235070
Telex: 2114 EXTERNAL JA

Description:

SETTING STANDARDS FOR INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS, RESEARCH INTO COASTAL PROTECTION AND CONDUCTING INVENTORIES.

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Coastal erosion; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Freshwater monitoring; Mangrove swamps; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Ocean currents; Ocean dumping; Oceanography; Oil spillages; Sampling techniques; Sediment transport; Water erosion; Water pollution; Water quality; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Jamaica.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30232-2000-03 NATURAL RES'S CONSERV.AUTH'TY:
RECR.& CONSER. DIV.**

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
RECREATION AND CONSERVATION DIVISION
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
53 1/2 MOLYNES ROAD
P.O. BOX 305
KINGSTON 10
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9235155 **Fax:** (1 809) 9235070
Telex: 2114 EXTERNAL JA

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL PARKS, BEACHES; CONSERVATION OF LAND AND PROVISION OF RECREATION FACILITIES.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental training; Geographic information systems; Hydrology; Marine monitoring; National parks and reserves; Oceanography; Oceans and coastal areas; Recreation; Sewage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; Europe; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30232-2000-04 NATURAL RES'S CONSERV. AUTH'TY:
WATERSHED ENG.DIV.**

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
WATERSHED ENGINEERING DIVISION
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
53 1/2 MOLYNES ROAD
P.O. BOX 305
KINGSTON 10
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 923-5155 **Fax:** (1 809) 923-5070
Telex: 2114 EXTERNAL JA

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR UNDERTAKING WATER MANAGEMENT PROJECTS SUCH AS UPLAND WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, RIVER, FLOOD AND SEA CONTROL AND TO PROMOTE WATER CONSERVATION IN JAMAICA.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Built-up areas; Environmental education; Flood control; Natural drainage systems; Rivers; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Jamaica.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30232-2001-01 TOWN PLANNING DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

YOLANDA N. MITTOO
SENIOR LIBRARIAN
TOWN PLANNING DEPARTMENT
16 OXFORD ROAD
KINGSTON 5
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9297480/7

Description:

DEALS WITH NATIONAL, REGIONAL, URBAN AND COMMUNITY PLANNING IN A SOCIAL, PHYSICAL AND ECONOMIC CONTEXT. GIVES AND ADVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS ON ALL MATTERS RELATING TO PLANNING.

Terms:

Development planning; Highrise buildings; Housing density; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Land use classification; Land use planning; New communities; Offices and shops; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Public parks and gardens; Recreation; Residential areas; Rural areas; Siting of industry; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Transport planning; Urban design.

Working languages Danish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30232-2002-01 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-

MERLINE E. BARDONELL
DIRECTOR
INFORMATION AND CO-ORDINATION SERVICES
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH COUNCIL
P.O. BOX 350
KINGSTON 6
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9273547 **Fax:** (1 809) 92775347
Cable: SCIENTIST

Description:

DEVELOP LOCAL FOOD VARIETIES E.G. MUSHROOMS; CONDUCT TISSUE CULTURE EXPERIMENTS; DEVELOPMENT OF APPROPRIATE BIOGAS TECHNOLOGY; IDENTIFY LOCAL PLANT EXTRACTS FOR CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING ANALYSES, FORMULATIONS AND IMPROVEMENT OF FOOD PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES.

Terms:

Agro-industry; Appropriate technology; Atmosphere; Biotechnology; Economic development; Energy; Environmental policy; Food science and technology; Industry; Mining; Natural resources; Nutrition and health; Pollution and wastes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Europe; Jamaica; United States.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30232-4000-01 ALCAN JAMAICA CO.: CORPORATE INFORMATION CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DEDE WELSH
LIBRARIAN
CORPORATE INFORMATION CENTRE
ALCAN JAMAICA COMPANY
KIRKVINE
MANCHESTER
JAMAICA

Telephone: (1 809) 9623141 **Fax:** (1 809) 9620606

Description:

RESEARCH ON BIODEGRADATION OF WASTE MATERIALS WITH A VIEW TO ELIMINATING RISK OF POLLUTION TO THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality management; Aluminium industry; Animal husbandry; Environmental impact statement; Land restoration; Strip mining; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Jamaica.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-1000-01 ASOC. NAC. PARA CONSERV. NATURALEZA (ANCON).

Address queries to:-

MANUEL JUSTINIANI
CHIEF
ASOCIACION NACIONAL PARA LA CONSERVACION DE LA NATURALEZA (ANCON)
APARTADO 3187
ZONA 1
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 648100 **Fax:** (507) 641836

Description:

ASSOCIATION CONSISTS OF CONSERVATION GROUPS AND RESEARCHERS IN GENERAL INCLUDING USERS IN PRIMARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS ALONG WITH PERSONNEL IN NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Terms:

Amphibians; Birds; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Fish; Mammals; Nature conservation; Reptiles; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Panama; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30238-1000-02 FUNDACION DE PARQUES NACIONALES Y MEDIO AMBIENTE.

Address queries to:-

JENNY MAYTEE ECHEVERRIA
COORDINATOR
CENTRO DE INFORMACION DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE (CIMA)
FUNDACION DE PARQUES NACIONALES Y MEDIO AMBIENTE
6-6623 EL DORADO
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 253676

Description:

PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC INCL. PHOTOCOPYING, LENDING & AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Biology; Environmental education; Fauna; Flora; Forest resource assessment; Invertebrates; Living marine resources; Marine resources conservation; Zoology.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; Panama.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30238-1000-03 INSTITUTO SMITSONIAN DE INVESTIGACIONES TROPICALES

Address queries to:-

ARGELIS ROMAN
SPECIALIST IN EDUCATION PROGRAMMES
INSTITUTO SMITSONIAN DE INVESTIGACIONES TROPICALES (STRI)
APARTADO 2072
BALBOA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 276022 **Fax:** (507) 625942

Description:

INSTITUTE PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES ON ABOVE-MENTIONED TOPICS TO NATIONAL AND FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal genetics; Biology; Botany; Fauna; Marine biology; Molecular biology; Plant physiology.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; Panama.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30238-2000-01 AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA NACIONAL (APN).

Address queries to:-

HERIBERTO VACA
DEPARTMENT HEAD
AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA NACIONAL (APN)
8062 PANAMA ZONA 7
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 696840 **Fax:** (507) 237960

Description:

UNDERTAKES CASE STUDIES OF OIL SLICKS AND COLLABORATES WITH INDUSTRIAL SAFETY ON CASES INVOLVING DANGEROUS CARGO.

Terms:

Hydrocarbons; Marine pollution; Oil spillages; Release and spillage.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30238-2000-02 INST. DE INVEST. AGROPEC. DE PANAMA (IDIAP).

Address queries to:-

ORONTA DE ROBLES
LIBRARIAN
INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION AGROPECUARIA DE PANAMA (IDIAP)
APARTADO 6-4391
PANAMA 6A
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 637711 **Fax:** (507) 649270

Telex: 3677PG

Description:

INSTITUTE DESIGNS, COORDINATES, IMPLEMENTS & PROMOTES RESEARCH IN FARMING AND FARMING TECHNOLOGY IN ORDER TO ENHANCE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE OF FARMERS IN THE WHOLE COUNTRY.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Biological control of pests; Chemical fertilizers; Grains; Horticulture; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Plant diseases.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-2000-03 INST. DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES (INRENARE).

Address queries to:-

LUIS F. NARVAER
DIRECTOR GENERAL
INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVABLES (INRENARE)
PARAISO
ANCON APTO. 2016
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 324518 **Fax:** (507) 324975

Description:

INSTITUTE WRITES TECHNICAL REPORTS ON ABOVE-MENTIONED SUBJECTS & PROVIDES CONSULTANCY AND INFORMATION SERVICES TO ITS USERS.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Ecological balance; Environment and development; Environmental impact assessment; Soil conservation; Watershed management; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-2000-04 INST. DE RECURSOS HIDRAULICOS Y ELECTRIFIC. (IRHE)**Address queries to:-**

ING. SAMUEL BERN
CHIEF
DEPTO. DE MANEJO DE CUENCAS HIDROGRAFICAS
INSTITUTO DE RECURSOS HIDRAULICOS Y ELECTRIFICACION (IRHE)
5285
ZONA 5
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 272638 **Telex:** 629117

Description:

UNDERTAKES ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES ON HYDROGRAPHICAL BASINS; MANAGEMENT & CONTROL OF HYDRO-ELECTRIC STATIONS, AND CONTROL OF EROSION & SEDIMENTATION. OFFERS CONSULTANCIES TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Catchment areas; Dams; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Sedimentation; Water erosion; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30238-2000-05 LAB. CONMEMORATIVO GORGAS.**Address queries to:-**

MIGUEL KOURANY
CHIEF
LAB. CONMEMORATIVO GORGAS
6991 ZONA 5
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 274111 **Fax:** (507) 254366

Description:

PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLISHES RESEARCH ON ABOVE-MENTIONED TOPICS IN VARIOUS REVIEWS.

Terms:

Agrochemicals; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Birds; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Environmental risk assessment; Human diseases; Industrial emissions; Mammals; Pollutant source identification; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30238-2000-06 MINISTERIO DE COMERCIO E INDUSTRIAS (MICI)**Address queries to:-**

LEYKA MARTINEZ
CHIEF
MINISTERIO DE COMERCIO E INDUSTRIAS (MICI)
DEPTO. DE PROMOCION Y TECNOLOGIA DE PRODUCTOS PESQUEROS
3318 ZONA 4
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 274691 **Fax:** (507) 273104

Telex: 3197

Description:

PROVIDES CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO IN-HOUSE PERSONNEL IN GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER STATE-RUN BODIES. MAINTAINS INFORMATION ON ASSESSMENT OF MARINE RESOURCES AND EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Panama; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-2000-07 MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS - SECCION AMBIENTAL.**Address queries to:-**

AUREALUZ AGUILAR
CHIEF
MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PUBLICAS (MOP)
SECCION AMBIENTAL
1632 ZONA 1
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 325025

Description:

MINISTRY ASSESSES PLANS, DESIGNS, IMPLEMENTS AND MONITORS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT & ALL OTHER MATTERS PERTAINING TO ROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Terms:

Access roads; Construction works; Environmental impact assessment; Road construction and maintenance; Roads; Soil erosion.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-2000-08 COMISION NACIONAL DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE (CONAMA).

Address queries to:-

MARIA DAISY DE GRACIA
LIBRARIAN
COMISION NACIONAL DEL MEDIO AMBIENTE (CONAMA)
MINISTERIO DE PLANIFICACION Y POLITICA ECONOMICA (MIPPE)
10120 ZONA 4
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 326125 **Fax:** (507) 696822

Description:

PROVIDES CONSULTANCY & ASSESSMENT SERVICES TO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ON ALL MATTERS CONCERNING ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION IMPROVEMENT & SAFEGUARDS AS WELL AS NATIONAL ECOSYSTEM.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Climatic change; Deforestation; Desertification; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental training; National parks and reserves; Oil spillages; Policy planning; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Panama; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30238-2000-09 MINSA - DPT. SALUD AMBIENTAL.

Address queries to:-

LEONARDO BARNETT
CHIEF
DEPTO. DE SALUD AMBIENTAL
MINISTERIO DE SALUD
CALLE 37, AVE CUBA
2048 ZONA 1
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 259033 **Fax:** (507) 275256

Description:

MAINTAINS RESEARCH & TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES TO USERS.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Environmental accounting; Hazardous wastes; Litter; Sanitary landfills; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-2000-10 UNIV. DE PANAMA - CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DE MAR Y LIM.

Address queries to:-

LUIS D'CROZ
DIRECTOR
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DEL MAR Y LIMNOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA
ESTAFETA UNIVERSITARIA
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 636133

Description:

EDITS PAPERS SUBMITTED TO NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL SCIENCE REVIEW AND PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES TO USERS.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Marine biology; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Oceanography.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30238-2000-11 UNIV. DE PANAMA: INST. ESPECIALIZADO

Address queries to:-

DILCIA AGUILAR
LIBRARIAN
INSTITUTO ESPECIALIZADO DE ANALISIS
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA
ESTAFETA UNIVERSITARIA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 236451

Description:

PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES TO ANALYSTS, RESEARCHERS AND STUDENTS OF SCHOOL OF PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chromatographic analysis; Food; Microbial resources and biotechnologies; Physico-chemical processes; Quality control.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30238-2000-12 UNIV. TECH. PANAMA - CENTRO EXPERIMENTAL DE ING.

Address queries to:-

AMADOR HASSELL
DIRECTOR
CENTRO EXPERIMENTAL DE INGENIERIA
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLOGICA DE PANAMA (UTP)
62894 EL DORADO
PANAMA
PANAMA

Telephone: (507) 638000 **Fax:** (507) 649149

Description:

CENTRE PROCESSES TECHNICAL INFORMATION THAT IS PRESENTED IN TECHNICAL REVIEWS & CONFERENCES. INFORMATION RELATES TO GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF RESULTS.

Terms:

Leather industry; Oils and petrols; Physico-chemical processes; Plastic and polymer wastes; Soils; Varnishes and paints; Water quality; Wood products.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30239-0000-00 SERVICIO NACIONAL DE SANEAMIENTO AMBIENT. (SENASA)**Address queries to:-**

ING. CARLOS G. PAVON CANO, JEFE DE DPTO INFORMATICA
SRA. OLGA CAMPUZANO DE GIANGRECO, ENCARGADA CIPAR
SERVICIO NACIONAL DE SANEAMIENTO AMBIENTAL (SENASA)
CENTRO DE INFO. PARAGUAYA SOBRE PROBLEMAS AMBIENTALES-CIPAR
MCAL. ESTIGARRIBIA NO. 796 ESQ. TAGUARY
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 444182/448408/494399 **Fax:** 595-21-449262

Description:

SENASA IS A TECHNICAL AGENCY OF MINISTRY OF HEALTH, AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ACTING & SETTING RULES ON ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH.
SUPPORT FOR ITS TECHNICAL STAFF AS WELL AS EXTERNAL USERS.

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Drinking water; Human health; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Public health and sanitation; Rural water supply; Sewage; Solid waste disposal; Urban areas; Urban water supply; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30239-1000-00 UNIV. NACIONAL DE ASUNCION - BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL.**Address queries to:-**

MARIA CRISTINA RECALDE BLANCO
ENCARGADA DE SERVICIOS AL PUBLICO
BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE ASUNCION
CAMPUS, CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
SAN LORENZO
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 502744

Description:

MAINTAINS COLLECTION OF APPROXIMATELY 19000 PUBLICATIONS AND PROVIDES LOAN FACILITIES TO NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL USERS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Animal ecology; Ecodevelopment; Ecological balance; Environmental management; Environmental security; Industrial effluents; Marine pollution; Natural resources; Noise pollution; Pollutant source identification; Pollution abatement; Pollution liabilities; Terrestrial ecosystems; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30239-2000-00 UCA - BIBLIOTECA PABLO VI.**Address queries to:-**

MARGARITA KALLSEN
DIRECTORA
BIBLIOTECA PABLO VI
UNIV. CATOLICA NUESTRA
INDEPENDENCIA NACIONAL Y COMUNEROS
CASILLA DE CORREOS 1718
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 497927 **Fax:** 445245

Description:

UNDER THE OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, THE LIBRARY HAS 41000 BOOKS AND 500 MICROFICHES & JOURNALS FOR STUDENTS, TEACHERS & RESEARCHERS IN THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY AND THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF ASUNCION. STOCKS 90 PER CENT OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED IN PARAGUAY.

Terms:

Agriculture; Energy; Environment and development; Freshwater; Human settlements; Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and wastes; Public information; Transportation.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30239-2000-01 UCA - CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS ANTROPOLOGICOS.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ADRIANO IRALA BURGOS
DIRECTOR, CEADUC
CENTRO DE ESTUDIO SANTROPOLOGICOS
UNIV. CATOLICA NUESTRA SRA DE LA ASUNCION
INDEPENDENCIA NACIONAL Y COMUNEROS
CASILLA DE CORREO 1718
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 446251 **Fax:** 595-21-445245

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Genetics; Human migration; Human physiology and pathology; Human population; Human settlements; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30239-3000-00 ENTIDAD BINACIONAL - ITAIPU.

Address queries to:-

LIC. MARTA DE FELIU
ENCARGADA
ENTIDAD BINACIONAL - ITAIPU
DE LA RESIDENTA NO. 1075
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 207161 **Fax:** 4602
Telex: 305 176 PY-ITAIPU

Description:

ITAIPU IS A BI-NATIONAL ENTITY THAT OWNS THE HYDROELECTRIC SYSTEM ON THE PARANA RIVER. SECTORAL LIBRARIES AND MAINTAINS INFORMATION ON ENERGY GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Drinking water; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Electric power; Energy production and use; Eutrophication; Natural resources; Rural water supply; Urban water supply; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages Portuguese; Spanish.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30239-4000-00 MUNICIPALIDAD DE ASUNCION-BIBLIOTECA MUNICIPAL.

Address queries to:-

STA. RAQUEL DIVITTO PERDOMO
MUNICIPALIDAD DE ASUNCION
BIBLIOTECA MUNICIPAL
PRESIDENTE FRANCO ESQ. ALBERDI
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 447683

Description:

MAINTAINS COLLECTION OF APPROXIMATELY 7500 PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Food; Municipal water distribution systems; Public health and sanitation; Public information; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30239-5000-00 MINISTERIO DE EDUCACION Y CULTO.

Address queries to:-

LIC. RAMONA SOSA DE MACIEL
DIRECTOR
DEPARTAMENTO DE CURRICULUM
MINISTERIO DE EDUCACION Y CULTO
15 DE AGOSTO NO. 703
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 444322

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental training; Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30239-5100-00 MIN. AGRIC. Y GRANADERIA - BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL.

Address queries to:-

SRA. MAXIMINA SIMBRON DE DIAZ
ENCARGADA
MINI. DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA-BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL - BINA
PRESIDENTE FRANCO NO. 475
CASILLA DE CORREO 825
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 493254

Description:

BINA HAS 6500 DOCUMENTS PROVIDING INFORMATION ON AGRICULTURE LIVESTOCK, FORESTS, FARMING STATISTICS, CLIMATOLOGY, AGRICULTURE EXTENSION AND ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Climatology; Fauna; Flora; Forestry; Wildlife.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30239-5100-01 MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA SERVICIO FORESTAL NACIONAL.

Address queries to:-

SRA. DINA MORO
ENCARGADA
MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERIA-SERVICIO FORESTAL NAC.
TACUARY NO. 433
EDIFICIO PATRIA 6 PISO
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 493793

Description:

AIMS TO PROVIDE THE FORESTRY SECTOR WITH SPECIALISED ADVICE AND INFORMATION OF NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SCOPE. POSSESSES APPROXIMATELY 2000 VOLUMES. NO AUTOMATED SYSTEM AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Desertification; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Forestry; Natural resources; Public information.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30239-5200-00 MIN. JURISTICA Y TRABAJO-CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION.

Address queries to:-

LIC. MARIA ANTONIO MENDOZA RUIZ DIAZ
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DE JUSTICA Y TRABAJO
E.E.U.U. NO. 1117
C/RCA DE COLOMBIA
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 446631

Description:

THE CENTRE WAS ESTABLISHED TO COLLECT, ARRANGE & CLASSIFY DOCUMENTS CONCERNING HUMAN RESOURCES, EMPLOYMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND YOUTH. MAINTAINS COLLECTION OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS PREPARED IN THE MINISTRY AND NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. NO AUTOMATED SYSTEM AVAILABLE.

Terms:

Occupational health; Occupational safety; Public information; Working environment.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30239-5300-00. SECRETARIA TECNICA DE PLANIFICACION (STP).**Address queries to:-**

LIC. DALILA RIENZI, ENCARGADA
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
SECRETARIA TECNICA DE PLANIFICACION (STP)
PRESIDENCIA DE LA REPUBLICA
PRESIDENTE FRANCO ESQ. AYOLAS
EDIFICIO AYFRA 3ER PISO
ASUNCION
PARAGUAY

Telephone: 493855 **Fax:** 446493

Description:

STP IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING, COORDINATING & MONITORING ALL ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL MEASURES, AND DEVELOPING REGIONAL AND SECTORAL PLANS FOR THE COUNTRY.

Terms:

Agriculture; Development planning; Energy; Housing programmes; Human health; Human population; Human settlements management; Human settlements; Hydrology; Irrigation; Natural resources; Planned urban development; Transportation; Urban design.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Paraguay.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-1100-01 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE ARTHROPOD-BORNE ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH LAB.

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH LEADER.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
ARTHROPOD-BORNE ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH LABORATORY
P.O. Box 3965
Laramie, WY 82071.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (307) 721-0304. **Fax:** (307) 766-3500.

Description:

Research on diseases of wild domestic ruminants transmitted by insects, primarily concerned with arboviruses, many of which infect humans. Studies on physico-chemical properties of viruses, molecular virology and genetics, ethology & ecology insects, viral pathogenesis, virus-insect interactions.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal physiology; Biological control of pests; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Freshwater ecosystems; Microbiology; Pest management; Veterinary medicine; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-02 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE U.S. LIVESTOCK INSECTS LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

DR. SIDNEY E. KUNZ.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
U.S. LIVESTOCK INSECTS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 232
Kerrville, TX 78028.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (512) 257 3566. **Fax:** (512) 792 3637.

Description:

Research on biology and control of arthropod parasites of livestock & systems for applying insecticides to livestock.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-03 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE PLUM ISLAND ANIMAL DISEASE CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DR. ROGER BREEZE, DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
PLUM ISLAND ANIMAL DISEASE CENTER
P.O. Box 848.
Greenport, NY 11944.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (516) 323 2500. **Fax:** (516) 323 2507.

Telex: (510) 220 6312.

Description:

Research conducted on foreign diseases of animals exotic to USA. Responsible for developing capability of diagnosing animal diseases that do not exist in U.S.; conducting basic and applied research on foreign animal diseases and their causative organisms; & procedures to safely import animals.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal physiology; Biochemistry; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Immunology; Microbiology; National parks and reserves; Veterinary medicine; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1100-04 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE POISONOUS PLANT RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

LYNN F. JAMES.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
POISONOUS PLANT RESEARCH LABORATORY
1150 East 14th North.
Logan, UT 84321.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (801) 752 2941. **Fax:** (801) 750 3075.

Description:

Research is conducted on the effects of poisonous plants on livestock.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Botany; Poisons; Teratogens; Toxicology; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-05 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH SERVICE SOUTHERN REGIONAL
RESEARCH CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

JOHN A. BARKATE - DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
SOUTHERN REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTER
P.O. Box 19687.
New Orleans, LA 70179.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (504) 286 4212. **Fax:** (504) 286 4419.

Description:

Basic & applied chemical, physical & engineering research on agricultural commodities to develop new products & processes. Commodities include cotton, rice, peanuts, sugarcane, and sweet potatoes. Textiles, foods & feed are principal products. Published articles covering above are available.

Terms:

Agriculture; Food science and technology; Molecular biology; Natural fibres; Organophosphorous compounds; Toxins.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-06 AGRICULTURE DEPT.- AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH SERVICE HORTICULTURAL
RESEARCH LABORATORY.**

Address queries to:-

RICHARD T. MAYER, LABORATORY DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
2120 Camden Road.
Orlando, FL 32803-1419.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (407) 897 7306. **Fax:** (407) 897 7309.

Telex: 23-7402740.

Description:

Research reports & advice on citrus breeding, rootstocks, varieties, diseases, cold hardiness, insects, nematodes, fruit & tree physiology, fruit abscission & coloring, fruit degreening, diseases, storage, packaging, & shipping; vegetable diseases, storage, packaging & shipping.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Horticulture; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Caribbean Area; Central America; Global; Mediterranean Area; North America; Oceania; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-07 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH SERVICE NAT'L SEED STORAGE
LABORATORY.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
NATIONAL SEED STORAGE LABORATORY.
Colorado State University Campus.
Fort Collins, CO 80523.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 484 0402. **Fax:** (303) 221 1427.

Description:

Information on storage of plant germplasm; preservation of genetic stocks, obsolete varieties, current varieties, & working collections.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-08 AGRICULTURE DEPT.- AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH SERVICE STORED PRODUCT
INSECTS RESEARCH LAB.**

Address queries to:-

WENDELL E BURKHOLDER.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-SCIENCE & EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION
STORED PRODUCT INSECTS RESEARCH LAB
University of Wisconsin.
Madison, WI 53706.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (608) 262 3795. **Fax:** (608) 262 3322.

Description:

Research on insects infesting stored food & fibre products, households, & grain & food processing facilities. Pheromones, pathogens, parasites, insecticides, traps & other devices are used for detection, suppression or control of harmful pests.

Terms:

Allergens; Biological control of pests; Infestation of food and crops; Pest management; Pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30249-1100-09 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL
RESEARCH SERVICE NATIONAL CTR FOR
AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH**

Address queries to:-

R.L. DUNKLE, DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
NATIONAL CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH.
1815 North University Street.
Peoria, IL 61604.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (309) 685 4011. **Fax:** (309) 671 7814.

Description:

Develops basic & applied knowledge about farm commodities; develops new & improved products or processes; improves safe & nutritive quality of food & feed; preserves environment by alleviating soil, water & air pollution. Research on corn, wheat, grain, oats, soybeans, new crops.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Biochemistry; Chemical engineering; Crop waste; Ecological balance; Food science and technology; Microbiology; Plant physiology; Toxins.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-10 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE JORNADA EXPERIMENTAL RANGE.

Address queries to:-

DR. K.M. HAVSTAD-RESEARCH LEADER.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
JORNADA EXPERIMENTAL RANGE
P.O. Box 30003 NMSU.
DEPT. 3JER
Las Cruces, NM 89003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (505) 646 4842. **Fax:** (505) 646 5889.

Description:

Maintains a continuous record of vegetation, stocking & weather. Current studies include ecology, physiology, grazing management, land restoration and chemical ecology of grazing ruminants.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Arid zones; Drought; Evaporation and transpiration; Hydrology; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Resources management; Revegetation; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1100-11 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

S.J. SMITH.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY LABORATORY
P.O. Box 1430.
Durant, OK 74702.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (405) 924 5066. **Fax:** (405) 924 5307.

Description:

Research conducted to develop basic information for assessing and predicting the effects of agricultural practices on water quality in the United States and maintaining desirable water quality for agricultural and other uses. Provides research papers & very limited bibliographies.

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Eutrophication; Run-off and seepage; Soil conservation; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-12 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. ARIDLAND WATERSHED MANAGEMENT RESEARCH UNIT.

Address queries to:-

LEONARD J. LANE.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
ARIDLAND WATERSHED MANAGEMENT RESEARCH UNIT
2000 East Allen Road
Tucson, AZ 85719.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (602) 670 6381. **Fax:** (602) 670 6493.

Description:

Conducts research on water resource problems of arid and semi-arid areas in southwestern United States. Work is done most facets of hydrology, grazing effects on rangeland environments, pollution from rangelands, erosion/sedimentation control.

Terms:

Arid zones; Climatic change; Hydrology; Lakes; Land use planning; Resources management; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Storms; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-13 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-SCIENCE & EDUCATION ADMIN. RUSSELL RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

JO ANN SCHOONMAKER.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-SCIENCE & EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION
RUSSELL RESEARCH CENTER
P.O. Box 5677.
Athens, GA 30613.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (404) 546 6716. **Fax:** (404) 546 3367.

Description:

Research in animal products utilization/marketing; environmental engineering; field, oilseed & horticultural crops; pharmacology; tobacco; watershed; soil conservation; swine physiology; photosynthesis; poultry.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal products; Desalination; Food science and technology; Horticulture; Pharmacology; Poultry farming; Soil conservation; Toxicology; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-14 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE. NATIONAL SOIL DYNAMICS LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

LABORATORY DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
NATIONAL SOIL DYNAMICS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 792
Auburn, AL 36830.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (205) 844 4741.

Description:

Basic research concerning agricultural machinery such as tillage tools, tractive devices & transport machines. Controlled traffic cropping systems.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agriculture; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Russian Federation; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-15 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE U.S. GRAIN MARKETING RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DR. VIRGIL W. SMAIL, DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
U.S. GRAIN MARKETING RESEARCH CENTER
1515 College Avenue.
Manhattan, KS 66502.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (913) 776 2702. **Fax:** (913) 776 0962.

Description:

Information on grain structure & composition; engineering in grain handling & storage including dust control in grain marketing; end-use properties of cereal grains in marketing channels; grain storage—minimizing damage from insects & microorganisms; grain characterization/standards.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Pest management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-16 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE WIND EROSION RESEARCH UNIT.

Address queries to:-

LAWRENCE HAGEN-RESEARCH LEADER.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
WIND EROSION RESEARCH UNIT
Kansas State University- Agronomy Department.
Waters Hall Room 105.
Manhattan, KS 66506.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (913) 532 6495.

Description:

Federal wind erosion research on agricultural lands wind erosion as influenced by soil surface roughness, aggregability and plant canopies; wind erosion measurement and C methods; develop wind erosion prediction methods.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Atmospheric particulates; Deposited particulate matter; Pollution control regulations; Resources management; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Wind erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-17 AGRICULTURAL DEPT.- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE U.S. NATIONAL ARBORETUM.

Address queries to:-

ERIK A NEUMANN.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE
U.S. NATIONAL ARBORETUM
3501 New York Avenue NE.
Washington, DC 20002.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 475 4815. **Fax:** (202) 475 5252.

Telex: EDU.ARBORETUM.

Description:

Conducts research on trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants including improvement of plants through introduction, breeding and selection. Has major herbarium for research and plant I. Publishes botanical findings and provides technical informat to the public.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered plant species; Forestry; Horticulture; Public parks and gardens; Selective breeding of plants; Taxonomy; Trees.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-18 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH CURRENT RESEARCH INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Address queries to:-

JOHN R MYERS-MANAGER CRIS.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH SERVICE
CURRENT RESEARCH INFORMATION SYSTEM
National Agricultural Library Building,
Beltsville, MD 20705.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 344 3846. **Fax:** (301) 344 2272.

Description:

Serves as the USDA/State project documentation & reporting system for publicly supported agricultural & forestry research in the United States. Provides public online access & inhouse computer retrievals of project abstracts of the research documented in the system.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Aquaculture; Crop protection; Food science and technology; Forestry; Horticulture; Rural areas; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1100-19 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-FOREST SERVICE. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-FOREST SERVICE
FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY
One Gifford Pinchot Drive,
Madison, WI 53705.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (608) 231 9200. **Fax:** (608) 231 9592.
Telex: 7400032.

Description:

Conducts research to provide options for increasing timber supply & improving timber management through effective utilization of forest products. Contributes new knowledge to materials science of wood & typically leads to new or improved wood processing or forestry products.

Terms:

Charcoal; Forest products; Fuel wood; Local materials for building; Natural resources; Prefabricated buildings; Pulp and paper industry; Recycled materials; Resources management; Waste conversion techniques; Wood preservation; Wood products; Wood waste and sawdust.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-20 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-FOREST SERVICE FS INFO -PSW.

Address queries to:-

BRIAN LYM, SUPERVISORY TECHNICAL INFORMATION SPECIALIST.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-FOREST SERVICE
FS INFO -PSW.
1960 Addison Street
Berkeley, CA 94701.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 486 3686.

Description:

FS INFO-PSW is a library-based information network, serves forest & wildland managers in California, Hawaii and the Western Pacific. Its monthly alert cumulates into a computer searchable database for many aspects of its regions' forest management.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Forestry; Interaction of pesticides; Microclimatology; Pesticide pathways; Plant physiology; Resource appraisal; Sediment transport; Selective breeding of plants; Tourist facilities; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-21 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-FOREST SERVICE NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION.

Address queries to:-

SHERYL DEW, LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-FOREST SERVICE
NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
359 Main Road,
Delaware, OH 43015.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (614) 363 0023 X227. **Fax:** (614) 363 1437.

Description:

Conducts research in nearly all aspects of forestry & related fields.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Forest products; Forestry; National parks and reserves; Plant physiology; Public parks and gardens; Resource appraisal; Revegetation; Selective breeding of plants; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife habitats; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30249-1100-22 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-FOREST SERVICE
NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXPERIMENT
STATION.**

Address queries to:-

FLOYD HENDERSON, LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-FOREST SERVICE
NORTH CENTRAL FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
1992 Folwell Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (612) 649 5273. **Fax:** (612) 649 5285.

Description:

Specializes in forest types peculiar to the north central part of the United States. Attempts to acquire all published information relating to economics, protection, regeneration, growth & yield, & management of these types.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Forestry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-23 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-FOREST SERVICE
SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-FOREST SERVICE
SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION
701 Loyola Avenue (T-10210).
New Orleans, LA 70113.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (504) 589 6787. **Fax:** (504) 589 3961.

Description:

Engaged in research & publishes findings in the following areas: economics; protection; timber management; hydrology.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Forest products; Forestry; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-24 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-FOREST SERVICE
ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE
EXPERIMENT STATION.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-FOREST SERVICE
ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION.
240 West Prospect.
Fort Collins, CO 80526.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 498 1100.

Description:

Information on atmospheric & climatic factors related to land use, reclamation, reforestation, wildlife, forest protection fire, insects, diseases, water & air quality, recreation; monitoring, modelling & forecasting of natural hazards, wind snow, avalanches & fire.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Air quality; Coniferous forests; Grass fires; Land reclamation; Mountain ecosystems; Plant physiology; Resource appraisal; Selective breeding of plants; Snow and ice; Water quality; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-25 AGRICULTURE DEPT. NAT'L AGRICULTURAL
LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
Beltsville, MD 20705.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 344 3755 **Fax:** (301) 344 5472.

Description:

Information services and products of a broad range of agricultural interests. Specialized information centers.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Animal nutrition; Botany; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Horticulture; Land use planning; Pesticides; Selective breeding of plants; Soil capabilities; Soil degradation; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-26 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-SOIL CONSERVATION
SERVICE INFORMATION DIVISION.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR-INFO DIV.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
INFORMATION DIVISION
P.O. Box 2890.
Washington, DC 20013.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 447 4543 **Fax:** (202) 245 5013.

Description:

Provides technical assistance in management of soil & water resources.

Terms:

Agriculture; Built drainage systems; Contour farming; Floods; Irrigation; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Run-off and seepage; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Storms; Strip mining; Water quality; Watershed management; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1100-27 AGRICULTURE DEPT.-ANIMAL & PLANT
HEALTH INSPECTION PLANT PROTECTION &
QUARANTINE PROGRAMS.**

Address queries to:-

DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE-ANIMAL & PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION
PLANT PROTECTION & QUARANTINE PROGRAMS.
Room 302E Administration Bldg.
Washington, DC 20250.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 447 5601

Description:

Plant protection & quarantine, veterinary services & environmental evaluation related to the two program areas including endangered terrestrial flora, invertebrates & plant

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Endangered plant species; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Pollutant levels; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central America; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1100-28 AGRICULTURE DEPT. DENVER WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

RUSSELL F. REIDINGER, DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
DENVER WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.
P.O. Box 25266.
Denver, CO 80225-0266.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 236 7820 **Fax:** (303) 236 7863.
Telex: 7401836 INTP UC.

Description:

Center does research on wildlife ecology, animal behavior, animal damage control, and pesticide registration. The Center has a library, which produces bibliographic references or abstracts, publications or reports, and expert assistance or advice.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Biological control of pests; Pest management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30249-1100-29 AGRICULTURE DEPT. -FOREST SERVICE. INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL FORESTRY.

Address queries to:-

FRANK H. WADSWORTH, RESEARCH FORESTER.
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE -FOREST SERVICE.
INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL FORESTRY.
Call Box 25000.
Rio Piedras, PR
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (809) 766 5335. **Fax:** (809) 250 6924.

Description:

Maintains extensive library specific to tropical forestry. Answers inquiries through access to experts in the field of tropical forestry.

Terms:

Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-1200-01 COMMERCE DEPT. INT'L TRADE ADMINISTRATION.

Address queries to:-

DR. EDWARD B. LEVITON.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION.
Constitution Ave. at 14th Street.
Washington, DC 20230.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 377 3881 **Fax:** (202) 377 8836.

Description:

Information available on impact of environmental laws & regulations on domestic & international business & trade.

Terms:

International trade; Trade barriers.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1200-02 COMMERCE DEPT. ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMIN.

Address queries to:-

ROBERT T. MIKI-SENIOR ASSOCIATE.
OFFICE OF UNDER SECRETARY FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION.
HCHB 4858.
Washington, DC 20230.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 377 2482 **Fax:** (202) 377 0432.
Telex: 89-25-36.

Description:

Information available on assessment of economic impact of environmental & other legislation & regulations; plus industrial, regional, & national aspects of regulations.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Monitoring and environmental data.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1200-03 COMMERCE DEPT.-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS ENV'L ECONOMICS DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

GARY L. RUTLEDGE.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS DIVISION
1401 K Street
Washington, DC 20230.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 523 0687

Description:

Provides estimation of expenditures for pollution abatement and control in the United States by business, government and persons.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1200-04 COMMERCE DEPT.-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS BUSINESS DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

BILL BOSTIC, CHIEF-TRANSPORTATION BRANCH.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
BUSINESS DIVISION
Room 2754 FB3.
Washington, DC 20233.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 763 2735

Description:

Economic censuses at 5 year intervals (years ending in 2 & 7). Survey information on truck inventory & use, nonregulate motor carriers, public warehousing, domestic & international transportation of U.S. foreign trade (1970 & 1976).

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Motor vehicles; Railway transport; Road transport; Tourism and travel; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-1200-05 COMMERCE DEPT.-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AGRICULTURE DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
AGRICULTURE DIVISION
Room 3106B FB4.
Washington, DC 20233.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 763 1113

Description:

Statistical information from censuses of agriculture & special surveys on food & fiber production, land use, agricultural consumption of chemicals (herbicides, fertilize & fungicides). Available on a county by county basis, states & the nation.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Environmental statistics; Pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-1200-06 COMMERCE DEPT.-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS POPULATION DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

PAULA SCHNEIDER.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
POPULATION DIVISION
Room 2011 FB3.
Washington, DC 20233.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 763 7646

Description:

Statistical information on population distribution, size & demographic & socioeconomic characteristics.

Terms:

Human migration; Human population; Patterns of urban growth; Rural areas; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1200-07 COMMERCE DEPT.-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS GEOGRAPHY DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

ROBERT W MARX, CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
GEOGRAPHY DIVISION
Washington, DC 20233.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 763 5636 **Fax:** (301) 763 4749.

Description:

Monitors status and boundaries for legal entities (states, counties, etc.) and delineates boundaries for statistical are (census tracts, urbanized areas). Collects map-feature information used in tabulating and mapping demographic and economic data. Stores information in a nationwide data base.

Terms:

Cartography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-1200-08 COMMERCE DEPT.-NTIS. NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF-ORDER PROCESSING BRANCH.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-NTIS
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.
5285 Port Royal Road.
Springfield, VA 22161.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 487 4650

Description:

The National Technical Information Service (NTIS) of the U.S. Department of Commerce is the central source for the public sale of U.S. government sponsored research, development & engineering reports. It is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Fisheries management; Land use planning; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Offshore oil drilling; Radiation monitoring; Solar energy; Solid wastes; Traffic noise; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-1200-09 COMMERCE DEPT.-NIST. BUILDING AND FIRE RESEARCH LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

NORA H. JASON, PROJECT LEADER.
FIRE RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICES.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-NAT'L INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECH.
BUILDING AND FIRE RESEARCH LABORATORY.
B248, Polymers Building.
NIST.
Gaithersburg, MD 20899.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 975 6862 **Fax:** (301) 975 4052.

Telex: 197674NIST UT.

Description:

Responsible for conducting building research. Findings are available to public through documentation and contracted technical assistance-for leading edge research.

Terms:

Civil engineering; District heating; Government buildings; Highrise buildings; Historical sites and monuments; Lighting; Local materials for building; Thermal insulation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1200-10 COMMERCE DEPT.-NIST.
ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD DIVISION.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-NAT'L INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECH.
ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS DIVISION
Radio Building-4066.
Mail Code 813.00.
Gaithersburg, MD 20899.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 497-3132 **Fax:** (303) 497 3122.
Telex: 592811.

Description:

This activity develops measurement instruments, techniques, methods pertinent to the measurement of nonionizing electromagnetic radiation (electromagnetic interference).

Terms:

Non-ionizing radiation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30249-1200-11 COMMERCE DEPT.-NIST ACOUSTIC
MEASUREMENTS.**

Address queries to:-

DR. VICTOR NEDZELNITSKY.
MR. DAVID J. EVANS.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-NAT'L INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECH.
ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS.
Sound Bldg. A147.
NIST.
Gaithersburg, MD 20899.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 975 6634. **Fax:** (301) 417 0514.
Telex: TRT 197674NIST UT.

Description:

This activity provides calibration services, develops measurement systems, techniques, methods & standards pertain to measurement of noise pollution.

Terms:

Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Health legislation; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Noise pollution; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1200-12 COMMERCE DEPT. MAIN LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.
MAIN LIBRARY.
Department of Commerce Bldg.
14th and Constitution Ave.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 377-5511

Description:

Library maintains information on all aspects of the U.S. Dept. of Commerce and related fields.

Terms:

International trade.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1200-13 COMMERCE DEPT. NESDIS/NODC. OCEAN
POLLUTION DATA AND INFORMATION
NETWORK.**

Address queries to:-

ROZ COHEN.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE/NESDIS/NODC.
OCEAN POLLUTION DATA AND INFORMATION NETWORK.
1825 Connecticut Avenue
Washington, DC 20235.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 673 5539. **Fax:** (202) 673 5586.

Description:

The Network provides a variety of products and services to customers. The Network maintains a number of computer based data and information systems including inventories and directories of Federal programs, projects, scientists, manage literature, systems and services. Special searches conducted

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Hydrocarbon compounds; Marine pollution; Monitoring and environmental data; Pesticides; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Run-off and seepage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1200-14 COMMERCE DEPT. NIST- INTERNATIONAL
AND ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL AND ACADEMIC AFFAIRS.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY.
1-270 and Quince Orchard Road.
Gaithersburg, MD
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 975 3072. **Fax:** (301) 975 3530.

Description:

Represents the institute in international functions; coordinates programs with foreign institutions; assists scientists from foreign countries who visit the institute to consultation.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Chemical engineering; Electrical engineering; Fire safety requirements; Fire.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1202-07 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN.
WORLD DATA CENTER A FOR
METEOROLOGY & NUCLEAR RADI**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN-NATIONAL CLIMATIC CENTER
WORLD DATA CENTER A FOR METEOROLOGY & NUCLEAR RADIATION
Asheville, NC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (704) 259 0682 **Fax:** (704) 259 0876.

Telex: 650 264 3731.

Description:

Assist in international exchange data between scientists.
Files include solar radiation, ozone & rocket sonde data.
Microfilmed upper air data are exchanged regularly with USSR

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Humidity; Meteorology;
Ozone layer; Rainfall; Snow and ice; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Europe; North America;
South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30249-1210-01 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
NAT'L CLIMATIC DATA CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION,
NATIONAL CLIMATIC DATA CENTER
Federal Building,
Asheville, NC 28801.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (704) 259 0682 **Fax:** (704) 259 0876.

Telex: 650 264 3731.

Description:

Handles climatological data. Summarizes past meteorological
data. Manages national program of climatological data recall
Provides data processing support for world meteorological
organizations. Training programs for developing countries.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Atmospheric chemistry and
composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models;
Atmospheric physics; Drought; Floods; Fog, smog and haze;
Humidity; Meteorology; Rainfall; Snow and ice; Weather
monitoring; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30249-1210-02 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN.
NAT'L GEOPHYSICAL DATA CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF,
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN-SOLAR TERRESTRIAL DATA
NATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL DATA CENTER
325 Broadway,
Boulder, CO 80303.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 497 6324 **Telex:** 45897 SOLTERWARN

Cable: SOLTERWARN.

Description:

Collects data on solar-terrestrial physics from a global
network of ground stations, satellites, & space probes. Data
available without restriction at cost of handling & copying.
Includes solar activity and physical conditions of sun,
interplanetary medium & earth's magnetosphere & ionosphere.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Electric power
distribution; Meteorology; Public information; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30249-1210-03 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN.
NAT'L GEOPHYSICAL DATA CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN-SOLID EARTH GEOPHYSICS
NATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL DATA CENTER
325 Broadway,
Boulder, CO 80303.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 497 6419. **Fax:** (303) 497 6513.

Telex: 92811 NOAA MASC BDR **Cable:** SOLTERWARN.

Description:

Collects & provides information on solid earth geophysics
with emphasis in fields of seismology, tsunamis, satellite
data, magnetic measurements, geothermics & gravity.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Environmental impact assessment; Geology; Land
use planning; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration;
Remote sensing; Seismic sea waves; Volcanoes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

**30249-1210-04 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER SOLID EARTH
GEOPHYSICS.**

Address queries to:-

JOY IKELMAN.
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER SOLID EARTH GEOPHYSICS
325 Broadway E/GL 4.
Boulder, CO 80303.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 497 6419. **Fax:** (303) 497 6513.
Telex: 401815 NODC UC.

Description:

Collects & provides information on solid earth geophysics.
Emphasis on seismology, tsunamis, magnetic measurements,
geothermics & gravity.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Geology; Seismic sea waves; Volcanoes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1210-05 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER A FOR SOLAR-
TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER A FOR SOLAR-TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS
Boulder, CO 80303.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 497 6324 **Telex:** 45897SOLTERWARN
Cable: SOLTERWARN.

Description:

Has data on solar-terrestrial physics from global network of ground stations, satellites & space probes. Information available on physical conditions of sun, interplanetary medi & effects due to solar activity within earth's magnetosphere and ionosphere.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Electric power distribution; Meteorology; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1210-06 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER A: OCEANOGRAPHY.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER A - OCEANOGRAPHY
Washington, DC 20235.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 673 5571 **Telex:** DIB7678
Cable: OMNET/TELEMAIL NODC.

Description:

Conducts international exchange of oceanographic data & publications in accordance with guidelines set forth by international council on scientific unions and intergovernmental oceanographic commission.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Data processing; Environmental statistics; Ocean currents; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1210-08 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
NOAA CENTRAL LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

JOHN SHERROD.
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
NOAA CENTRAL LIBRARY.
EA121 6009 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20852.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 443 8330 **Telex:** (WEST U) 64240
Cable: WNOAA.

Description:

Emphasis is on marine and atmospheric sciences including oceanography, cartography, fisheries & mineral resources.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal development; Fish; Marine ecosystems; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1210-09 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
GREAT LAKES ENV'L RESEARCH
LABORATORY.**

Address queries to:-

DR. S.J. BOLSENGA.
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
GREAT LAKES ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY.
2205 Commonwealth Blvd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105-1593.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (313) 668 2262 **Fax:** (313) 668 2055.

Description:

Information available on distribution & variability of temperatures & currents in Lake Ontario and Lake Huron. Data retrieval systems on physical variables (air & water temperature, current & wind speed & direction).

Terms:

Lake basins; Lakes; Limnology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30249-1210-10 NAT'L OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER A FOR
GLACIOLOGY.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL OCEANIC & ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN
WORLD DATA CENTER A FOR GLACIOLOGY
Box 449 -University of Colorado.
Boulder, CO 80309.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 492 5171. **Fax:** (303) 492 2468.

Telex: 7401426 WDCA UC **Cable:** SOLTERWARN.

Description:

Collects & provides data & information on glaciology, snow and ice with emphasis on bibliographic information, data of cores, snow cover, sea ice, glacier fluctuations, radio echo sounding data, and satellite data.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Glaciology; Permafrost ecosystems; Snow and ice.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1210-11 COMMERCE DEPT.-NAT'L OCEANIC AND
ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN NATIONAL WEATHER
SERVICE- NAT'L METEOROLOGICAL CTR**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE-NAT'L OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMIN.
NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE-NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL CENTER.
Washington Science Center.
Building 5, 6010 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, MD
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 763 8016

Description:

The Nat'l Meteorological Ctr. and the Nat'l Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Services are part of the World Weather Program developed by the United Nations' World Meteorological Organization. Collects and exchanges data with other nations; provides forecasts to meteorologists.

Terms:

Meteorology; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1300-01 DEFENSE DEPT.-ARMY CORPS OF
ENGINEERS HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING
CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

R G WILLEY.
U.S. DEPT. OF DEFENSE-ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER
609 Second Street.
Davis, CA 95616.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (916) 756 1104 **Fax:** (916) 756 8250.

Description:

Mathematical computer models for analysis of water quality in rivers & reservoirs. Also models for analysis of rainfall-runoff quantity & quality in urban and rural areas.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Pollution criteria; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Soil erosion; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30249-1300-02 DEFENSE DEPT.-ARMY U.S. ARMY ENV'L
HYGIENE AGENCY.**

Address queries to:-

COL. FREDERICK BOECHER.
U.S. DEPT. OF DEFENSE-ARMY
U.S. ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE AGENCY/BUILDING E2100
Building E2100.
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010-5422.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 671 2306

Description:

Conducts worldwide environmental health program of the U.S. Army, provides consulting services, compliance inspections, training programs & environmental surveys at U.S. Army installations throughout the U.S. & abroad.

Terms:

Air quality; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Occupational health; Pollution criteria; Public health and sanitation; Radioactivity; Soil contamination; Toxicology; Traffic noise; Utilization of pesticides; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1300-03 DEFENSE DEPT.-NAVY NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC AND ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH LAB.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF DEFENSE-NAVY
NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC AND ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH LABORATORY.
Atmospheric Directorate.
Monterey, CA 93943-5006.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (408) 647 4731 **Fax:** (408) 647-4769.

Description:

Applied research & development activity responsible for development of numerical models of atmosphere, techniques to process & display environmental satellite information, objective weather forecast techniques primarily in tropics, for description of atmospheric affects on U.S. Navy systems.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Fog, smog and haze; Meteorology; Remote sensing; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Atlantic Ocean; Oceania; South Atlantic Ocean; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1400-01 ENERGY DEPT. DOE FIELD OFFICE, NEVADA.

Address queries to:-

BRUCE W. CHURCH, ASSISTANT MANAGER.
ENVIRONMENT, SAFETY, & HEALTH.
U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY
DOE FIELD OFFICE, NEVADA.
P.O. Box 98518.
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8518.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (702) 295 3201 **Fax:** (702) 295 1371.

Description:

Bioenvironmental aspects of nuclear testing program. Special emphasis on plutonium & other radionuclides. Data available radioactivity concentrations in various ecosystems, componen & environmental conditions, chemical form, organism, distribution, particle size, effects, procedures.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Health legislation; Occupational safety; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Radioactive waste management; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-1400-02 ENERGY DEPT. NAT'L ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR-NEIC.
U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY
NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER
1000 Independence Avenue SW.
Washington, DC 20585.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 586 8800

Description:

A national clearinghouse providing reference and referral service in energy-related areas including energy production, prices, consumption, conservation, and reserves.

Terms:

Coal; Crude oil; Electric power plants; Fossil fuels; Hydroelectric power; Natural gas; Nuclear energy; Petroleum refining; Pipelines; Solar energy; Strip mining; Uranium.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1400-03 ENERGY DEPT. ENERGY LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY
ENERGY LIBRARY.
1000 Independence Avenue
Room GA-138.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 586 9534

Description:

The library maintains information on a variety of energy topics.

Terms:

Energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30249-1500-01 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY. REGION III LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION III LIBRARY
841 Chestnut Street.
Philadelphia, PA 19107.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (215) 597 0580 **Fax:** (215) 597 7906.

Description:

Regional library for EPA Region III (Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia & West Virginia). Environmental books journals & publications.

Terms:

Air quality; Estuarine ecosystems; Hazardous substances; Pesticides; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Waste disposal; Water quality; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-02 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION IV LIBRARY.****Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION IV LIBRARY
345 Courtland Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30365.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (404) 347 4216.

Description:

The Region IV Library of the EPA covers the following U.S. states:
technical support to staff and outside users in areas of air water, land pollution, noise abatement, and hazardous substances.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Hazardous substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-03 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION V LIBRARY.****Address queries to:-**

REGIONAL LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION V LIBRARY
230 South Dearborn Street.
Chicago, IL 60604.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (312) 353 2022 **Fax:** (312) 886 9096.

Description:

Regional library for EPA Region V (Great Lakes, Upper Mississippi River, Ohio River and states of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin.) Provides environmental information to staff and outside users on a variety of environmental topics.

Terms:

Cooling waters; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-04 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION VIII LIBRARY.****Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION VIII LIBRARY
999 18th Street - Suite 500.
Denver, CO
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 293 1444 **Fax:** (303) 293 1647.

Description:

EPA Region VIII Library has publications dealing with pollution, problems and environmental quality for the area covered by Region 8: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.
outside users on a variety of environmental topics.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental health hazards; Environmental policy; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
ANDREW W. BREIDENBACH ENV'L
RESEARCH CTR LIBRARY.****Address queries to:-**

CHIEF-LIBRARY SERVICES.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ANDREW W. BREIDENBACH ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER LIBRARY.
26 W. Martin Luther King Drive.
Cincinnati, OH 45268.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (513) 684 7705 **Fax:** (513) 569 7709.

Description:

Information available in areas of water pollution control an abatement, water hygiene, solid waste management, hazardous wastes, advanced waste treatment and disposal, radiation, environmental engineering.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Pollutant effects; Pollution control technology; Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Sewage; Solid wastes; Virology; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-06 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
GULF BREEZE LAB LIBRARY.****Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
GULF BREEZE LAB LIBRARY.
Sabine Island.
Gulf Breeze, FL
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (904) 934 9218 **Fax:** (904) 934 9201.

Description:

Library mails reprints of articles published by research staff in various scientific journals. The laboratory studies effects of pesticides and toxicants on the estuarine environment.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollutant effects; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-07 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION II LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

REGIONAL LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION II LIBRARY
26 Federal Plaza, Room 402.
New York, NY 10278.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 264 2881 **Fax:** (212) 264 5433.

Description:

Special interests of EPA Region II Library reflect environmental pollution assessment and control problems of a region which is highly industrialized, populous, and urbanized with substantial agricultural activity and an extensive indented marine coastline. Information on oil & hazardous

Terms:

Biological indicators; Environmental contingency planning; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Municipal waste; Ocean dumping; Pesticides; Sanitary landfills; Sewage treatment systems; Storms; Toxic substances; Trace elements; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-08 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY
South Ferry Road.
Narragansett, RI 02882.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (401) 782 3025 **Fax:** (401) 782 3030.

Description:

Establishes water quality criteria for marine pollutants determines toxic effects of marine pollutants on marine flora fauna. Library holdings reflect functions of this EPA environmental research laboratory.

Terms:

Fauna; Flora; Inorganic pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Organic pollutants; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant levels; Toxicology; Trace elements; Waste disposal; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-09 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
ROBERT S KERR ENV'L RESEARCH LAB
LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ROBERT S KERR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY.
P.O. Box 1198.
Ada, OK 74820.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (405) 332 8800

Description:

Laboratory is responsible for research in groundwater pollution and soil contamination (land application technique and treatment (land application techniques and aquacultural techniques).

Terms:

Identification of pollutants; Pollution control regulations; Septic tanks; Soil contamination; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-10 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY
(PM-211A).
401 M Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 260 5922 **Fax:** (202) 260 3923.

Telex: 892753 **Cable:** EPAWSH.

Description:

Library provides access to literature in areas of environmental pollution & control (specifically air, water, solid waste, noise, pesticides, radiation, and toxic substances) economic, legal and social implications.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Radiation monitoring; Toxicology; Traffic noise; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-12 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
TOXIC SUBSTANCES DOCKET.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
TOXIC SUBSTANCES DOCKET
Office of Toxic Substances (TS-793),
401 M Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 260 3587 **Cable:** EPAWSH.

Description:

Available are various health, environmental and exposure assessment documents, published references, communications, records/transcripts of meeting and hearings, public comment,

Terms:

Herbicides; Identification of pollutants; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Poisons; Recycled materials; Sanitary landfills; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-14 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:
ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM MANAGEMENT.****Address queries to:-**

ASST ADMIN/ENFORCEMENT,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
401 M Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 260 4134 **Cable:** EPAWSH.

Description:

Responsible for enforcement of environmental laws at national level on air pollution, pesticide pollution, water pollution (fresh and marine), toxic substances pollution, solid waste disposal, hazardous waste disposal and drinking water.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Environmental law; Hazardous substances; Marine pollution; Penalties for environmental damage; Pesticide control standards; Pollution control regulations; Toxic substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-13 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CENTER FOR ENV'L RESEARCH
INFORMATION.****Address queries to:-**

ORD RESEARCH INFORMATION UNIT,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INFORMATION (CERI),
MSG-72,
26 West Martin Luther King Drive,
Cincinnati, OH 45268,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (513) 579 7562 **Fax:** (513) 569 7566.

Description:

Provides information in areas of pollution control technology. Participates in development of information services to be used by professional communities for availability to technical, academic, public communities, and other government agencies.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Eutrophication; Hazardous substances; Identification of pollutants; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Pollution control technology; Solid wastes; Strip mining; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; North America; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-15 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION V PUBLIC AFFAIRS.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR-PUBLIC AFFAIRS,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION V PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE,
230 S. Dearborn Street 14th Floor,
Chicago, IL 60604,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (312) 353 2072

Description:

Distributes information on pollution problems in the states of Illinois, Ohio, Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin, as well as concerning the Great Lakes.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Drinking water; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-16 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

MANAGER.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY LIBRARY.
200 SW 35th Street.
Corvallis, OR
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (503) 757 4328.

Description:

Responsible for EPA's research on effects of air, water and terrestrial pollutants on plant and animal life.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological indicators; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Freshwater ecosystems; Geographic distribution of resources; Grassland ecosystems; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollution criteria; Pollution risk; Soil contamination; Temperate ecosystems; Toxicity of pesticides; Water pollution; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; North America.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-17 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

KEVIN ROSSEEL, DIRECTOR.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
PUBLIC INFORMATION CENTER
401 M Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 260 7751 Fax: (202) 260 7884.
Telex: 892758 Cable: EPAWSH.

Description:

Information center has responsibility and capability of distributing EPA general publications (non-technical), on pollution problems in air, water, solid waste, pesticides, radiation, toxic substances, & hazardous wastes.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental law; Hazardous substances; Herbicides; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollution criteria; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-18 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
NAT'L ENFORCEMENT INVESTIGATIONS
CTR.**

Address queries to:-

CHARLENE SWIBAS.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
NATIONAL ENFORCEMENT INVESTIGATIONS CENTER.
Federal Center P.O. BOX 25227.
Denver, CO 80225.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 236 2378 Fax: (303) 236 2395.

Description:

Activities are specific to enforcement of federal environmental regulations.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Pollution control regulations; Solid wastes; Toxic waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-19 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
DRINKING WATER DOCKET.**

Address queries to:-

INFORMATION OFFICE.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
DRINKING WATER DOCKET
Room EB-15
401 M Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 260 3027 Cable: EPAWSH.

Description:

The water office is responsible for developing national programs, technical policies, and regulations for water pollution control and water supply. Pesticides and toxic substances.

Terms:

Coastal development; Dredging; Drinking water; Eutrophication; Hydrology; Industrial effluents; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Ocean dumping; Waste assimilation capacities; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-20 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION LABORATORY
LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION LABORATORY LIBRARY
2565 Plymouth Road.
Ann Arbor, MI
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (313) 668 4311 **Fax:** (313) 668 4368.
Telex: 230582.

Description:

Special interest of library is the control of air pollution from mobile sources including motor vehicles and aircraft.

Terms:

Air pollution; Combustion engines; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Motorcycles; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining; Photochemical agents and effects; Physico-chemical processes; Pollution criteria; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-21 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EMERGENCY RESPONSE DIVISION.**

Address queries to:-

JOHN M. CUNNINGHAM.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
EMERGENCY RESPONSE DIVISION.
Oil Pollution Response and Abatement Section.
401 M Street SW (OS-210).
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 260 2190 **Cable:** EPAWSH.

Description:

Information is available on oil spills & spills of hazardous substances concerning effects, prevention, technical assistance, surveillance, incidents, and international cooperation.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Environmental contingency planning; Hazardous substances; Inland waterways; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Offshore oil drilling; Oils and petrols; Pollution control regulations; Release and spillage; Run-off and seepage; Toxic substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-22 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
OFFICE OF RADIATION PROGRAMS.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF RADIATION PROGRAMS.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
OFFICE OF RADIATION PROGRAMS
401 M Street
Washington, DC 20460.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 260 9600 **Fax:** (202) 260 8347.
Telex: 892758. **Cable:** EPAWSH.

Description:

Responsible for developing radiation protection criteria, standards and guidance.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Health legislation; Mineral industry; Non-ionizing radiation; Occupational safety; Ocean dumping; Phosphates; Pollution criteria; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive waste management; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-23 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION X LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION X LIBRARY.
1200 Sixth Avenue.
Seattle, WA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (206) 553 1289 **Fax:** (206) 553 4672.
Cable: EPAWSH.

Description:

A regional EPA library which has reference materials on all aspects of the environment regarding the states of Alaska, Idaho, Oregon & Washington.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Drinking water treatment; Municipal waste; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-24 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
ENV'L PROCESSES & EFFECTS RESEARCH.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESSES & EFFECTS RESEARCH,
Research & Development,
401 M Street SW
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 260 5950 **Fax:** (202) 260 6370.

Telex: 892758 **Cable:** EPAWSH.

Description:

Information on environmental fate and ecological effects of bio-technological agents and organic/inorganic chemicals in water, atmosphere and terrestrial environments. Data used in developing environmental quality standards. Toxic substances hazardous wastes, drinking water.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological indicators; Biotechnology; Climatic change; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Eutrophication; Hazardous substances; Inorganic pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Organic pollutants; Pesticides; Resource conservation; Soil contamination; Technology transfer; Toxic substances; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-25 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION IX LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
REGION IX LIBRARY,
75 Hawthorne Street,
San Francisco, CA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (415) 744 1510 **Fax:** (415) 744 1474.

Description:

Region IX Library has information about the conditions and nature of the region; current environmental conditions, gene problems and environmental impact reports.

Terms:

Air pollution; Crop waste; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Hazardous substances; Identification of pollutants; Motor vehicle emissions; Nitrogen oxides; Pesticides; Radioactivity; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-26 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
AIR QUALITY PLANNING & STANDARDS
OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

JOHN C BOSCH-CHIEF EFS,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
AIR QUALITY PLANNING & STANDARDS OFFICE
National Air Data Branch,
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 541 5583

Description:

Responsible for accumulating source, emission, air quality & related data from 55 states & territories into a single national air data management system.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental statistics; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollutant source identification.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30249-1500-27 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
REGION VI LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION VI LIBRARY
1445 Ross Avenue,
Dallas, TX
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (214) 655 6444 **Fax:** (214) 655 2146.

Description:

This Regional EPA library contains environmental information concerning the following areas: Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas and New Mexico; Arkansas-Red-White River Basin, Western Gulf of Mexico coastal and basins; Lower Mississippi River basins.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental contingency planning; Hazardous substances; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Toxicology; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1500-28 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
RTP LIBRARY SERVICES.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN,
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
RTP LIBRARY SERVICES
MD-35,
Research Triangle Park, NC 27711.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 541 2777

Description:

Multi-subject environmental library and air pollution information center. Provides documents and referrals.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerosols; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Deposited particulate matter; Smoke prevention.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-01 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
OFFICE OF POPULATION AFFAIRS.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
OFFICE OF POPULATION AFFAIRS.
200 Independence Avenue (Room 736-E).
Washington, DC 20201.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 245 6335 **Fax:** (202) 245 6498.

Description:

Server as a focal point for coordination of population research, population education, & family planning services activities within the department of health, education & welfare.

Terms:

Family planning; Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-02 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
NAT'L LIBRARY OF MEDICINE-TOXICOLOGY
INFO PROG.****Address queries to:-**

DR. HENRY KISSMAN-ASSOCIATE DIR.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE-TOXICOLOGY INFO PROG
8600 Rockville Pike.
Rockville, MD 20894.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 496 3147

Description:

The toxicology information program provides the following services: operates and maintains on-line bibliographic and d reference service; query response service; and publications o topics of current interest in toxicology.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Hazardous substances; Inorganic pollutants; Interaction of pesticides; Long-term effects of pollutants; Mutagens; Organic pollutants; Pharmacology; Poisons; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicological testing; Toxicology; Toxins; Trace elements; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30249-1600-03 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
NAT'L CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS.****Address queries to:-**

ROBERT J. WEINZIMER.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
6525 Belcrest Road.
Hyattsville, MD 20782.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 436 8500

Description:

Vital & health statistics collection, processing, analysis & dissemination. Design & support of data collection systems & surveys. Research & technical assistance in development of statistical methodology. Findings available in published report, micro-data tapes, & unpublished tabulations.

Terms:

Epidemiology; Human diseases; Human physiology and pathology; Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30249-1600-04 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
NAT'L HEART, LUNG & BLOOD INST.****Address queries to:-**

RUTH HEGYELI, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR.
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
NATIONAL HEART, LUNG & BLOOD INSTITUTE.
National Institutes of Health.
9000 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 496 5375

Description:

Office of information for institute, servicing scientific, health professions, general public concerning the heart, lun blood diseases.

Terms:

Cardiology; Haematology; Human diseases; Human health.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Russian Federation; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-05 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. INT'L
CANCER RESEARCH DATA BANK.****Address queries to:-**

DR. GISELE SAROSY, BRANCH OF ICRDB.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
INTERNATIONAL CANCER RESEARCH DATA BANK
9030 Old Georgetown Road.
Bethesda, MD 20892.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 496 7403 **Fax:** (301) 480 8105.

Description:

ICRDB collects, analyzes & disseminates all data useful in the prevention, diagnosis, & treatment of cancer. Its objectives are to promotr & facilitate on a world basis the exchange of information between cancer scientists & to all appropriate organizations & physicians.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Epidemiology; Tobacco.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30249-1600-06 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR-CDC INFORMATION CENTER.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL.
1600 Clifton Road NE
Atlanta, GA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (404) 639 3396 **Fax:** (404) 639 1160.

Telex: 549571 CDCATL.

Description:

Maintains collection of approximately 65,000 monographs, journals, documents & DHEW publications serving scientists in fields such as medicine, health, basic sciences, environment health, epidemiology & training.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Human diseases; Microbiology; Occupational health; Pathogenic organisms; Public health and sanitation; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-07 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
NAT'L INST. OF ENV'L HEALTH SCIENCES.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES
P.O. Box 12233.
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 541 3201 **Fax:** (919) 541 2260.

Description:

Research on adverse effects of chemical & physical factors on rodents. Emphasis is on mutagenic, teratogenic, neurotoxic & behavioral effects plus toxicity to specific organs. Absorption, metabolism & elimination of toxic substances are studied.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Metabolism; Mutagens; Pharmacology; Pollution risk; Teratogens; Toxicity; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-08 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
NAT'L INST. FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF, TECHNICAL INFORMATION BRANCH.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH.
4676 Columbia Parkway.
Cincinnati, OH 45226.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (513) 533 8326. **Fax:** (513) 533 8388.

Description:

All aspects of occupational safety & health including toxicology, chemistry, industrial hygiene, engineering controls, protective clothing, occupational medicine & nursing, behavioral stress, standards development, testing & certification of equipment, manpower development.

Terms:

Epidemiology; Hazardous substances; Human diseases; Human physiology and pathology; Long-term effects of pollutants; Mutagens; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-09 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT. CDC
- EPIDEMIOLOGY PROGRAM OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL - EPIDEMIOLOGY PROGRAM OFFICE.
CDC - 1
1600 Clifton Road, NE.
Atlanta, GA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (404) 639 3661

Description:

Epidemiologic field studies of potential human health effect in relation to environmental hazards.

Terms:

Disaster relief; Environmental contingency planning; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Long-term effects of pollutants; Teratogens.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30249-1600-10 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
OFFICE ON SMOKING AND HEALTH-
TECHNICAL INFO CENTER**

Address queries to:-

BRANCH CHIEF,
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
OFFICE ON SMOKING AND HEALTH-TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER,
5600 Fishers Lane
1-16 Park Bldg.
Rockville, MD
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 443 1690

Description:

An international resource for information on smoking & its effects on health. Conducts national surveys on smoking habit. Monitors worldwide literature on smoking & publishes monthly bulletin on smoking & health. Conducts survey every two year on research activities in smoking.

Terms:

Cardiology; Epidemiology; Human diseases; Smoking; Tobacco.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-12 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
NAT'L INST. ON DRUG ABUSE- MED.& INT'L
ACTIVITIES.**

Address queries to:-

BRANCH CHIEF,
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE-MEDICAL & INT'L ACTIVITIES,
10A-53 Parklawn Bldg.
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 443 4877

Description:

Collects and disseminates drug abuse information; has access to library services; responds to inquiries.

Terms:

Drug abuse and misuse.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1600-14 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.-PHS.
AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND
DISEASE REGISTRY.**

Address queries to:-

GAYLE ALSTON, MLS.
HEALTH EDUCATION SPECIALIST,
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES-PUBLIC HEALTH
AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY.
1600 Clifton Road, MS E33.
Atlanta, GA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (404) 639 0730. Fax: (404) 639 0746.

Description:

Provides information on a variety of health related issues concerning toxicity and human disease.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmentally related diseases; Human diseases; Human health; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1700-01 HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPT.
LIBRARY.**

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN,
U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES,
451 7th Street
Washington, DC 20410.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 708 1420

Description:

The library provides information about the Dept. of Housing Urban Development programs, organization, functions, and activities to interested organizations and individuals.

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Housing finance; Low-cost housing; Urban decay; Urban stress.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1700-02 HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPT.
POLICY DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR RESEARCH UTILIZATION DIV.
U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT
POLICY DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH,
451 7th Street
Washington, DC 20410.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 708 0544 Fax: (202) 708 4481.

Description:

Central computerized files on planned & active research projects. Computerized listings of all reports generated by HUD-sponsored research projects.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Low-cost housing; Planned urban development; Rental housing; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1700-03 HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPT.
POLICY DEV. & RESEARCH -INT'L AFFAIRS
STAFF.**

Address queries to:-

SUSAN JUDD.
U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT
POLICY DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH -INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS STAFF
451 7th Street SW, Room 8232.
Washington, DC 20410.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 708 0770 **Fax:** (202) 708 8000.

Description:

Provides general information on housing and urban developmen subjects & referrals. Comparative data on specific foreign & domestic subjects can also be obtained through system.

Terms:

Housing finance; Housing improvements; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Low-cost housing; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Rental housing; Temporary housing and shelter; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1800-01 INTERIOR DEPT. SURFACE MINING
RECLAMATION & ENFORCEMENT OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

ALAN COLE, CHIEF, PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION & ENFORCEMENT OFFICE.
1951 Constitution Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 208 2553 **Fax:** (202) 208 2515.

Description:

Regulation of the surface effects of coal mining, restoratio of the land after mining & reclamation, abandoned coal mine lands.

Terms:

Coal; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental quality standards; Fossil fuels; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Mining; Revegetation; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1800-02 INTERIOR DEPT.-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
EARTH SCIENCE INFORMATION OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
EARTH SCIENCE INFORMATION OFFICE.
507 National Center.
Reston, VA 22092.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 648 6045 **Fax:** (703) 648 5939.

Description:

Manages a national network of 14 USGS Earth Science Information Centers and 63 affiliated state and federal offi that provide information on geologic, hydrologic, topographi and land use maps, books, and reports; aerial, satellite, an radar images and related products; geodetic data.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Geology; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1800-03 INTERIOR DEPT.-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY U.S.
NAT'L EARTHQUAKE INFORMATION
SERVICE.**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF NATIONAL EARTHQUAKE INFORMATION SERVICE.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
U.S. NATIONAL EARTHQUAKE INFORMATION SERVICE.
MS 967.
Denver, CO 80225.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 236 1500 **Fax:** (303) 236 1519.

Telex: 106014123 ESL UD.

Description:

Provides earthquake alerting service within two hours for USGS.

Terms:

Data processing; Disaster relief; Earthquakes; Environmental contingency planning; Geology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Seismic sea waves.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-1800-04 INTERIOR DEPT.-MINERALS MANAGEMENT.
OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF EVENTS FILE.****Address queries to:-**

CHIEF-ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION.
U.S. DEPT OF THE INTERIOR-MINERALS MANAGEMENT
OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF EVENTS FILE
381 Elden Street.
Herndon,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 648 7813

Description:

Outer continental shelf events file on all oil spills of greater than one barrel resulting from OCS oil & gas operations. All fatalities, major injuries, fires, blowouts, explosions resulting from such operations. Information includes location, type, severity & cause of event.

Terms:

Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Offshore oil drilling; Release and spillage.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30249-1800-05 INTERIOR DEPT.-NAT'L PARK SERVICE
OFFICE OF PARK PLANNING AND ENV'L
QUALITY.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
OFFICE OF PARK PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY.
18th and C Streets
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 208 3163 **Fax:** (202) 208 4260.

Description:

Coordinates planning for National Park Service. Prepares & disseminates environmental impact statements related to National Park Service activities, reviews impact statements from other federal agencies that may affect National Park System areas.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; National parks and reserves; Public parks and gardens; Resources management; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1800-06 INTERIOR DEPT. -NATIONAL PARK
SERVICE. BRANCH OF CULTURAL
RESEARCH.****Address queries to:-**

CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
BRANCH OF CULTURAL RESEARCH
P.O. Box 728.
Santa Fe, NM 87501.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (505) 988 6778 **Fax:** (505) 988 6876.

Description:

Basic research in archaeology; historic and prehistoric cultural resource management; identification of sites by remote sensing (high altitude magnetometry).

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; National parks and reserves; Non-renewable resources; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1800-07 INTERIOR DEPT.-BUREAU OF MINES PUBLIC
INFO OFFICE.****Address queries to:-**

CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -BUREAU OF MINES
PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE
Washington, DC 20241.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 634 1004 **Fax:** (202) 634 1006.

Description:

Information office within Bureau of Mines, answers inquiries and distributes info to the public.

Terms:

Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining; Non-renewable resources; Strip mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1800-08 INTERIOR DEPT.-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
PUBLIC INQUIRIES OFFICE.
U.S. Geological Survey National Center.
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive.
Reston, VA 22092.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 648 4000

Description:

Distributes news & feature releases, photographs, nontechnical and technical publications & other material subjects, geological survey activities & results of survey investigations.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Fossil fuels; Hydrology; Land use classification; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Photogrammetry; Physico-chemical processes; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1800-09 INTERIOR DEPT.-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY EROS DATA CENTER.

Address queries to:-

CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
EARTH RESOURCES OBSERVATION SYSTEMS (EROS) DATA CENTER.
EROS Bldg.
Sioux Falls, SD 57198.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (605) 594 6123

Description:

Information on availability of remotely sensed digital and photographic data acquired by satellite and aircraft. Provide evaluation of image quality, coverage & assistance at no cost. Data products may be purchased. EROS stands for Earth Resource Observation Systems.

Terms:

Photogrammetry; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1800-10 INTERIOR DEPT.-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES.
U.S. Geological Survey National Center.
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive.
Reston, VA 22092.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 648 4305

Description:

Library is open to public for reference and interlibrary loan. Some special information collections are restricted to geological survey personnel. Information available on geology, water resources, and earth science in general.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Mineral resources; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Volcanoes; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1800-11 INTERIOR DEPT.-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
GEOLOGIC DIVISION, OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGY.
U.S. Geological Survey National Center.
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive.
Reston, VA 22092.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 648 6047.

Description:

Information on geology and earth sciences in general which covers a world scope.

Terms:

Geology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1800-12 INTERIOR DEPT.-U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE.
119 National Center.
Reston, VA 22092.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 648 4460

Description:

Provides data to inform the public of natural resources & to provide a rational basis for utilization of the earth's surf and atmosphere with minimum damage to the environment. Missions to collect, analyze, interpret and publish info about water, land, energy and mineral resources in the nation.

Terms:

Cartography; Earthquakes; Geology; Geomorphology; Hydrology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Oceanography; Resource appraisal; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-1800-13 INTERIOR DEPT.-NAT'L PARK SERVICE OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
National Park Service.
U.S. Dept. of the Interior.
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 208 7394

Description:

Responsible for maintaining the U.S. national parks.

Terms:

National parks and reserves.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1800-14 INTERIOR DEPT.-BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
OFFICE OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 208 5717

Description:

Responsible for the balanced management of the public lands and resources so that they are considered in a combination that will best serve the needs of the American people. Management uses principles of multiple use and sustained yield. Usage of resources also for recreation, science and culture.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Non-renewable resources; Offshore oil drilling; Photogrammetry; Renewable resources; Resources management; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-1800-15 INTERIOR DEPT. NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY.**Address queries to:-**

PROJECT MANAGER.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.
NATURAL RESOURCES LIBRARY.
1849 C Street NW.
Room 1140.
Washington, DC 20009.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 208 5815

Description:

Maintains collection and information concerning conservation and use of natural resources.

Terms:

Mineral resources; Natural resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-1800-17 NAT'L SCIENCE FOUNDATION LIBRARY.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN.
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
LIBRARY.
1800 G Street
Room 245.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 357 7811

Description:

Sponsors scientific and engineering research; develops and helps implement science and engineering programs; fosters dissemination of scientific information; promotes international cooperation within the scientific community; and assists with national science policy planning.

Terms:

Biology; Chemical engineering; Geology; Geophysics; Mechanical engineering; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-01 INTERIOR DEPT.- FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE. ABERNATHY SALMON CULTURE TECHNOLOGY CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
ABERNATHY SALMON CULTURE TECHNOLOGY CENTER
1440 Abernathy Road.
Longview, WA 98632.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (206) 425 6072

Description:

Center conducts research on artificial propagation of salmon hatchery operations, salmon diet, development, & fish health

Terms:

Fish.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-02 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE. NAT'L FISHERIES RESEARCH CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL FISHERIES RESEARCH CENTER.
P.O. Box 818.
LaCrosse, WI 54602-0818.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (608) 783 6451 **Fax:** (608) 783 6066.

Description:

Laboratory devoted to research development of safe and effective controls for fish and aids for fish culture and fishery management & to the study of ecological impacts of management activities, development & contaminants on aquatic ecosystems.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Animal physiology; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Fisheries management; Inland waterways; Interaction of pesticides; Metabolism; Pest management; Pesticide pathways; Pharmacology; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Trace materials and residues; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-03 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE NORTHERN PRAIRIE WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NORTHERN PRAIRIE WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER
JAMESTOWN, ND 58401.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (701) 252 5363 **Fax:** (701) 252 4217.

Description:

Center conducts research on migratory birds and their habitat with emphasis on waterfowl of midwestern & western North America. Center has library.

Terms:

Birds; Environmental statistics; Grassland ecosystems; Land mammals; Migratory species; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-04 INTERIOR DEPT. - FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE NATIONAL WETLANDS RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DR. ROBERT E. STEWART.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL WETLANDS RESEARCH CENTER
700 Cajun Dome Blvd.
Lafayette, LA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (504) 646 7564 Fax: (504) 646 7288.

Description:

The center performs research addressing resource issues related to the protection, restoration and management of wetlands. Studies focus on wetlands ecology, wintering waterfowl, and technology development.

Terms:

Climatic change; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Ecological balance; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Geographic information systems; Marine ecosystems; Natural resources; Offshore oil drilling; Remote sensing; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-05 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE ENDANGERED SPECIES.

Address queries to:-

DR. LARRY R. SHANNON, CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
ENDANGERED SPECIES
18th and C Streets NW.
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 2171 Fax: (703) 358 1735.

Description:

Responsible for listing, preservation, and restoration of endangered and threatened animal and plant species. Implement Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Protected species; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-06 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE MIGRATORY BIRD MANAGEMENT.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
MIGRATORY BIRD MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 1714 Fax: (703) 358 2217.

Description:

Provides overall direction of national migratory bird program. Disseminates information on population and habitat status and needs. Develops regulatory, legislative and treat material on migratory birds.

Terms:

Birds; Hunting; Internationally important ecosystems; Migratory species; Natural resources; Resources management; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-07 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE NAT'L FISHERIES CONTAMINANT RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

ELL-PIRET MULTER.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL FISHERIES CONTAMINANT RESEARCH CENTER
Route 1, 4200 New Haven Road.
Columbia, MO
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (314) 875 5399

Description:

Center's work is in area of effects of chemicals on fish. Center has a library.

Terms:

Agrochemicals; Fish; Interaction of pesticides; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-08 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
LAW ENFORCEMENT
P.O. Box 3247.
Arlington, VA 22203-3247.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 1949 Fax: (703) 358 2271.
Telex: 64554UW.

Description:

Responsible for protection of fish and wildlife resources.

Terms:

Amphibians; Aquatic mammals; Aquatic recreational amenities; Birds; Environmental law; Environmental misconduct; Fish; Fisheries management; Natural resources; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1810-09 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE REALTY DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
REALTY DIVISION.
Realty Division /622 ARLSQ.
Arlington, VA 22203.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 1713 Fax: (703) 358 2223.

Description:

Conducts activities relating to acquisition & disposition of lands and interests therein including cadastral survey services, processing of land & mineral applications, and appraisal of lands proposed for acquisition by states under federal acts.

Terms:

Land use classification; Land values; National parks and reserves.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-10 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
TUNISON LABORATORY OF FISH
NUTRITION.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
TUNISON LABORATORY OF FISH NUTRITION.
Cortland, NY 13045.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (607) 753 9391 **Fax:** (607) 753 0259.

Description:

Laboratory does research on nutritional requirements of trout, trout hatchery diets, trout physiology, and salmon diets. R & D is accomplished on several species of fish.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fish; Fisheries management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-11 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
FISH FARMING EXPERIMENTAL STATION.**

Address queries to:-

JOYCE COOPER, LIBRARIAN,
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
FISH FARMING EXPERIMENTAL STATION
P.O. BOX 860.
Stuttgart, AR
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (501) 673 4483 **Fax:** (501) 673 7710.

Description:

Research on all aspects of warm water aquaculture.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fish culture; Fish; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-12 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NAT'L FISH HEALTH RESEARCH
LABORATORY.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL FISH HEALTH RESEARCH LABORATORY
Box 700.
Kearneysville, WV
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (304) 725 8461 **Fax:** (304) 725 8461 X5333

Description:

The laboratory researches infectious fish diseases & fish tissue culture; diagnosis and treatment of fish diseases.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Fish.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-13 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
WILDLIFE AND CONTAMINANT RESEARCH
DIVISION.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR,
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
WILDLIFE AND CONTAMINANT RESEARCH DIVISION
18th and C Streets
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 343 7557

Description:

Supervises and manages fish & wildlife ecology research on federal lands; marine mammal research; animal damage control research; migratory bird research; endangered species research environmental contaminant research.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Birds; Fish; Freshwater ecosystems; Migratory species; Taxonomy; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-14 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL ECOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

REY C. STENDELL, DIRECTOR,
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL ECOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER.
4512 McMurry Avenue.
Fort Collins, CO
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 226 5398 **Fax:** (303) 226 5230.

Description:

Conducts original research on vertebrates and their habitats Provides information and technology on effects of resource development and land use management and publishes original scientific articles and synthesis reports.

Terms:

Amphibians; Birds; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Fish; Land mammals; Land use planning; Reptiles; Resources management; Taxonomy; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Central America; Global; North America; North Pacific Ocean; Oceania; Oceans and seas; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-15 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY.**

Address queries to:-

CHARLES W. DANE,
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY
Arlington, VA 22203.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 1708 **Fax:** (703) 358 2202.

Description:

Responsible for determining which species should be listed on the appendices to the endangered species of wild fauna and flora, and for determining policies on trade in species protected under the convention.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Flora.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-16 INTERIOR DEPT.-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
NAT'L WATER DATA EXCHANGE.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR -GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
NATIONAL WATER DATA EXCHANGE.
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive (421).
Reston, VA 22092.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 648 6848 Fax: (703) 648 5704.

Description:

Provides data assistance services through 73 assistance centers in 45 states & Puerto Rico. Maintains a water data sources directory, nationwide index of sites for which water data are available & access to a national water data storage retrieval system.

Terms:

Inland waterways; Natural drainage systems; Rivers; Run-off and seepage; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30249-1810-17 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE.
DIVISION OF NATIONAL FISH HATCHERIES.**

Address queries to:-

DIVISION CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR- FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
DIVISION OF NATIONAL FISH HATCHERIES.
Interior Bldg. (833 Arlingtn Sq).
1849 C Street
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 1715

Description:

Conducts staff activities relating to a national system of hatcheries & other fish facilities engaged in propagation & distribution of fish. Activities: operation & maintenance of hatcheries spawning channels, screens & wires, developmental centers, and training schools.

Terms:

Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1810-18 INTERIOR DEPT.-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NAT'L WILDLIFE REFUGES DIVISION.**

Address queries to:-

DIVISION CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR-FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES DIVISION.
Interior Bldg. (670 Arlingtn Sq).
1849 C Street
Washington, DC 20240.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 358 1744

Description:

Conducts staff activities relating to planning & executing a balanced wildlife management program for migratory waterfowl big game animals, & other forms of wildlife in national wildlife refuge system & for public use on refuges.

Terms:

Migratory species; National parks and reserves; Protected species; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-1900-01 LABOR DEPT.-OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY &
HEALTH INFORMATION OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR-INFO & PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR -OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH
INFORMATION OFFICE.
3rd and Constitution Avenues
Washington, DC 20210.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 523 8151 Fax: (202) 523 5986.

Description:

Development & enforcement of standards for workplace safety health. Training & education of employers & employees in recognition & abatement of job safety & health hazards. Major concerns include health effects from exposure to toxic substances, workers' right to safety and health.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-1900-02 LABOR DEPT. LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
LIBRARY.
200 Constitution Avenue NW.
Room 2445 N.
Washington, DC 20001.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 523 6992

Description:

Maintains information concerning labor, demographics, and th workplace. Laws and legislation for the U.S. Dept. of Labor.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Human diseases; Human population; Human rights; Migrant workers; Minorities and race relations; Occupational health; Occupational safety.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-01 SUSQUEHANNA RIVER BASIN COMMISSION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER BASIN COMMISSION
1721 N. Front Street.
Harrisburg, PA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (717) 238 0422

Description:

Is a federal-interstate compact organization responsible for management of water and related land resources throughout th Susquehanna River basin. Provides regulation of development ground & surface water supplies, abatement of stream polluti flood damage.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Floods; Hydrology; Resources management; Rivers; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-02 DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION.**Address queries to:-**

CHRISTOPHER ROBERTS, PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER.
DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION
P.O. Box 7360.
West Trenton, NJ
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (609) 883 9500 **Fax:** (609) 883 9522.

Description:

The Commission is responsible for the management of projects and activities within the Delaware River basin, provides regulation and development of ground and surface water supplies, abatement of stream pollution, flood damage reduction, promotes forestry, soil conservation projects.

Terms:

Drought control; Fish; Flood control; Floods; Forestry; Hydroelectric power; Rivers; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources development; Watershed management; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-03 NAT'L ACADEMY OF SCIENCES NAT'L ACADEMY PRESS.**Address queries to:-**

KURT COLLINS, MARKETING ASSISTANT.
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
NATIONAL ACADEMY PRESS
2101 Constitution Avenue NW.
P.O. Box 285.
Washington, DC 20418.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 334 3213 **Fax:** (202) 334 2793.

Telex: 248664 NASWUR **Cable:** NARECO.

Description:

Publishes reports issued by the National Academy of Sciences in furtherance of science & technology.

Terms:

Acid rain; Agriculture; Air pollution; Biology; Carbon dioxide; Drinking water; Ecological balance; Electric power distribution; Environmental impact assessment; Food contamination; Human health; Natural resources; Radioactive waste management; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-2000-04 STATE DEPT.-AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. OFFICE OF HOUSING AND URBAN PROGRAMS.**Address queries to:-**

SONIA HAMMAM.
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE -AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
OFFICE OF HOUSING AND URBAN PROGRAMS
SA-2 U.S.AID.
Washington, DC 20523.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 663 2542

Description:

Directs A.I.D. housing investment guarantee program, A.I.D. financed & reimbursable technical assistance programs. It is information source only in context of its activities and does not provide a general information service.

Terms:

Housing finance; Housing programmes; Planned urban development.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-2000-05 TRANSPORTATION DEPT.-MARITIME ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DANIEL W. LEUBECKER, MARITIME SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION-MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT.
Washington, DC 20590.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 366 1939 **Fax:** (202) 366 3889.

Description:

Maritime Administration administers programs to aid in the development, promotion & operation of U.S. Merchant Marine. Also organizes & directs emergency merchant ship operations. Information on pollution control for marine ships.

Terms:

Inland water transport; Inland waterways; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Occupational health; Offshore oil drilling; Oil tankers; Pest management; Pollution control regulations; Ports; Transport of hazardous materials; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30249-2000-06 NAT'L RESEARCH COUNCIL-
TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH HIGHWAY
RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE.**

Address queries to:-

ARTHUR MOBLEY-MANAGER/HRIS.
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL-TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH BOARD
HIGHWAY RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE
2101 Constitution Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20418.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 334 3250. **Fax:** (202) 334 2527.
Telex: 710-822-9589 **Cable:** NARECO.

Description:

A computerized storage & retrieval system covering national international transport research information that pertains to highways. A major sub-file of the Transportation Research Information Service (TRIS).

Terms:

Bridges; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Transport planning; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-2000-07 MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION.

Address queries to:-

JOHN R. TWISS JR., EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION
1825 Connecticut Avenue
Washington, DC 20009.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 653 6237 **Fax:** (202) 653 9356.

Description:

Develops & reviews information, actions, & policies designed to further the protection & conservation of marine mammals. research program is conducted on the ecology & population dynamics of marine mammals. Reference lists, reports and materials are maintained in specialized library.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30249-2000-08 ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC
PRESERVATION INT'L OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
INTERNATIONAL OFFICE.
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Suite 809.
Washington, DC 20004.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 786 0505 **Fax:** (202) 786 0513.

Description:

Advises the President of the U.S. & the U.S. Congress on historic preservation matters; comments on federal projects affecting properties listed on, or eligible for the National Register of Historic Places; coordinates national & local preservation efforts; encourages studies & training.

Terms:

Architecture; Built-up areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Historical sites and monuments; National parks and reserves; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-2000-09 TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY ENV'L
QUALITY STAFF.**

Address queries to:-

R J JOHNSON.
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY.
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STAFF
Summer Place Bldg.
Knoxville, TN
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (615) 632 6599 **Fax:** (615) 632 6855.

Description:

TVA has flood control, navigation, fertilizers and environmental management programs. It operates the nation's largest coal fired, hydroelectric and nuclear power system.

Terms:

Air quality; Chemical fertilizers; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Floods; Fossil fuels; Hydroelectric power; Identification of pollutants; Nuclear energy; Pilot projects; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollution control technology; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-10 OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT.

Address queries to:-

GAIL KOURIL-INFORMATION CENTER.
OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT (OTA)
600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, DC 20510.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 228 6150

Description:

Created to help the Congress anticipate & plan for the uses of technology.

Terms:

Acid rain; Energy conversion; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Renewable resources; Transport planning; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30249-2000-11 FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY
COMMISSION PIPELINE & PRODUCER
REGULATION OFFICE.**

Address queries to:-

RICHARD HOFFMANN-CHIEF, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY BRANCH.
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
PIPELINE & PRODUCER REGULATION OFFICE.
825 North Capitol Street.
Washington, DC 20426.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 357 8098

Description:

Information on natural gas.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Offshore oil drilling; Pipelines.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-2000-12 FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION HYDROPOWER LICENSING OFFICE.

Address queries to:-

FRED E. SPRINGER, DIRECTOR.
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
HYDROPOWER LICENSING OFFICE.
825 North Capitol Street
Washington, DC 20426.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 219 2700 **Fax:** (202) 219 0205.

Description:

Information on hydropower licensing aspects.

Terms:

Dams; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Energy conversion; Environmental impact; Hydroelectric power; Non-polluting energy sources; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-2000-13 OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT SECTION.

Address queries to:-

J.B. CANNON.
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT SECTION.
P.O. Box 2008.
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6200.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (615) 574 5756

Description:

Responsible for environmental assessments & documents on nuclear, fossil, coal conversion, hydroelectric, solar, geothermal & cogeneration. All aspects of environmental effects are treated including ecology, water/air pollution, socioeconomics, resource allocation, policy analysis, etc.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-14 OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY. BIOMEDICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION ANALYSIS.

Address queries to:-

P.Y. LU.
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
BIOMEDICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION ANALYSIS.
P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 2001.
Oak Ridge, TN 37830.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (615) 574 7803

Description:

Develops new environmental data bases and information system to perform data analysis and evaluation tasks; publishes state of the art & assessment reports on topical subjects; participates in environmental workshops.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Energy conservation; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Fossil fuels; Hazardous substances; Human exposure to pollutants; Mutagens; Nuclear energy; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicology; Transport of hazardous materials.

Working languages English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30249-2000-15 TRANSPORTATION DEPT. -FEDERAL AVIATION ADMIN. INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM MANAGEMENT STAFF.

Address queries to:-

CRAIG LINDSAY.
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION-FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION.
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM MANAGEMENT STAFF.
10/800 Independence Ave. SW.
Washington, DC 20581.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 267 8176. **Fax:** (202) 267 5306.

Telex: 92562 ATTN AIA 10.

Description:

Aviation-related technical information referrals.

Terms:

Air traffic regulations; Air transportation; Aircraft noise; Aircraft; Airports; Navigational hazards; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-16 VECTOR CONTROL INFORMATION CENTER. VECTOR BIOLOGY AND CONTROL PROJECT.

Address queries to:-

ELLEN S. NAYERI, INFORMATION SPECIALIST.
VECTOR CONTROL INFORMATION CENTER.
VECTOR BIOLOGY AND CONTROL PROJECT.
1901 N. Ft. Myer Drive, Suite 400,
Arlington, VA 22209.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 527 6500 ext26 **Fax:** (703) 243 0013.

Description:

Information center collects unpublished documentation not easily obtainable in traditional library setting. Health education materials, localized epidemiological surveys, consultants' field reports and pesticide inventories. Source vector-borne disease information. Economic impact/control

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Malaria; Onchocerciasis; Parasites; Schistosomiasis; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-2000-18 NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION. HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION.
HEADQUARTERS LIBRARY.
600 Independence Avenue
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 453 8545.

Description:

Science and technical information as it relates to space and other NASA activities.

Terms:

Space transportation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-2000-19 TRANSPORTATION DEPT. LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN.
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION.
LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION.
400 7th Street
Main Library, Room 2200.
Washington, DC 20024.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 366 0746

Description:

Information available on safety of transportation modes & of passengers in transit.

Terms:

Road safety; Transport of hazardous materials; Transport systems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-20 TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. LIBRARIAN.

Address queries to:-

CHIEF LIBRARIAN.
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
LIBRARY.
400 W. Summit Hill Drive (E2B7).
Knoxville, TN
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (615) 632 3464 **Fax:** (615) 632 6855.

Description:

A resource development organization primarily devoted to power production, transmission and development of the river basin.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Chemical fertilizers; Dams; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Energy utilization patterns; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Inland waterways; Mineral resources; Nuclear energy; Solar energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-21 ENERGY DEPT.-FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION OFFICE OF HYDROPOWER LICENSING.

Address queries to:-

PROJECT COMPLIANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION.
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW BRANCH CHIEF.
U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY -FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
OFFICE OF HYDROPOWER LICENSING.
Union Center Plaza (1165).
810 First Street
Washington, DC 20426.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 357 0651

Description:

Conducts engineering & environmental analyses in connection with commission's Hydroelectric Licensing Program. Analyzes water resources in support of commission's regulatory activities. Analyzes applications pertaining to interstate s or transmission of wholesale electric energy.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Dams; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Environmental impact assessment; Hydroelectric power; Recreation; Release and spillage; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-22 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION. OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION.**Address queries to:-**

LINDA WHITSETT.
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW COMMISSION.
OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION.
1825 K Street
Washington, DC 20000.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 634 7943

Description:

Rules on workplace safety and health disputes subsequent to U.S. Department of Labor jobsite inspection. Employers generally initiate contests of alleged violations of the Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA).

Terms:

Environmental law; Occupational health; Occupational safety.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-2000-23 TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY NAT'L FERTILIZER AND ENV'L RESEARCH CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

SHIRLEY NICHOLS.
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
NATIONAL FERTILIZER AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER.
P.O. Box 1010
Muscle Shoals, AL 35660.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (205) 386 2417 Fax: (205) 386 2453.

Description:

Research and technology transfer in the field of fertilizers (development, production, marketing & use).

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Agriculture; Chemical engineering; Chemical fertilizers; Composts and natural fertilizers; Nitrogen oxides; Phosphates; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-2000-24 EXECUTIVE OFFICE-OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. POLICY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.**Address queries to:-**

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR.
U.S. EXECUTIVE OFFICE- OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
POLICY AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.
Old Executive Office Bldg.
Washington, DC 20506.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 456 2734 Fax: (202) 395 3719.

Description:

Supports and advises the President of the U.S. on international science matters; mathematics science, and engineering education; and other science policy areas. Coordinates international science and technology issues at the interagency level.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-2000-25 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.
1100 Jefferson Dr. SW.
Washington, DC 20560.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 357 4281

Description:

Fosters the development and coordinates the international aspects of Smithsonian scientific activities; facilitates basic research in the natural sciences and encourages collaborative work involving individuals and institutions in other countries.

Terms:

Biology; Nature conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-2000-26 STATE DEPT. OCEANS AND INT'L ENV'L AND SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS.**Address queries to:-**

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
OCEANS AND INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC
Main Street Bldg.
Washington, DC 20520.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 647 6575 Fax: (202) 647 0217.

Description:

Formulates and implements policies and proposals for U.S. international scientific, technological, environmental, ocean and marine, Arctic and Antarctic, population, nuclear, and space programs; coordinates international science and technology policy with other federal agencies.

Terms:

Environmental policy; Nuclear energy; Polar ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-27 U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT. CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION AND EVALUATION.**Address queries to:-**

MARY NELSON.
U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.
CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION AND EVALUATION.
Room 105, SA-18.
Washington, DC 20523-1810.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 875 4818. Fax: (703) 875 5269.

Description:

A.I.D. provides foreign assistance to nations throughout the world to improve the quality of human life and to expand the range of individual opportunities by reducing poverty, ignorance and malnutrition. The Agency assists developing countries to realize their full national potential.

Terms:

Economic development; Financial assistance.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30249-2000-28 OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY.
CARBON DIOXIDE INFORMATION ANALYSIS
CENTER.**

Address queries to:-

DR. PAUL KANCIRUK, DIRECTOR.
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY.
CARBON DIOXIDE INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTER (CDIAC).
MS-6335, Bldg. 1000.
P.O. Box 2008.
Oak Ridge, TN
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (615) 574 0390. **Fax:** (615) 574 2232.

Description:

The Center maintains data bases; produces a catalog of data bases and reports; publishes newsletters.

Terms:

Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Carbon cycle; Carbon dioxide; Chlorofluorocarbons; Climatic change; Data processing; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Methane; Nitrogen oxides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30249-2000-29 U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT. WATER AND SANITATION
FOR HEALTH PROJECT.**

Address queries to:-

DAN CAMPBELL.
U.S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.
WATER AND SANITATION FOR HEALTH PROJECT.
1611 N. Kent Street.
Suite 1001.
Arlington, VA 22209.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 243 8200. **Fax:** (703) 525 9137.

Telex: WUI 64552. **Cable:** WASHAID.

Description:

The WASH Operations Center serves as an information clearinghouse in water and sanitation, providing information networking on specific topics. The WASH librarian, who manages a collection of 5000 documents, answers hundreds of requests for information every year and provides technical assistance

Terms:

Drinking water.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-2000-30 PEACE CORPS. U.S. INFORMATION
COLLECTION AND EXCHANGE.**

Address queries to:-

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST.
U.S. PEACE CORPS.
INFORMATION COLLECTION AND EXCHANGE.
1990 K Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 606 3086. **Fax:** (202) 606 3024.

Description:

The Information Collection and Exchange Division (ICE) provides technical assistance in the form of informational materials (periodicals, books, videos, etc.) and information services (research, bibliographies and referrals). ICE provides assistance directly to achieve development goals.

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental education; Environmental training; Human population; Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30249-2000-31 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH
INSTITUTE. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
PROGRAM.**

Address queries to:-

STEVEN R. PATON, DATA MANAGER.
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES PROGRAM.
S.T.R.I.
APO AA.
Miami, FL
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (507) 276022. **Fax:** (507) 625942.

Description:

Records & publishes physical & biotic data monitored at marine & terrestrial field sites. Some data reductions & correlations between climatic variables & population characteristics of many tropical organisms are presented in graphic form.

Terms:

Marine monitoring; Tropical ecosystems; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Panama.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-32 TRANSPORTATION DEPT. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.**Address queries to:-**

VINCENT R. DEMARCO, DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR TRANSIT EQUIPMENT.
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION.
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.
Mail Code: UTS-20.
Washington, DC 20593.
Washington, DC 20590.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 366 4035. **Fax:** (202) 366 3765.

Description:

Information available on topics such as harbors, waterways, alternative fueled buses (i.e. fueled with alcohol, natural environmental response, transit service.

Terms:

Electric power; Land transportation; Natural gas; Non-conventional energy; Road transport; Transport of hazardous materials; Transport planning; Transport systems; Transportation; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-33 TRANSPORTATION DEPT.- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES.
400 Seventh Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 366 5773 **Fax:** (202) 366 3890.

Description:

Information available on merchant marine and all shipping issues.

Terms:

International trade; Maritime transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-2000-34 TRANSPORTATION DEPT.- FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMIN. OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION-FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.
400 Seventh Street
Washington, DC 20590.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 366 0111 **Fax:** (202) 366 3235.

Description:

Road-related technical information referrals.

Terms:

Bridges; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Transport planning.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2000-35 TRANSPORTATION DEPT. OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND TRADE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION
OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION AND TRADE.
400 Seventh Street
Washington, DC 20590.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 366 4368 **Fax:** (202) 366 7127.

Description:

Information available on a wide range of transportation systems and related issues.

Terms:

Air transportation; Bridges; Inland water transport; Land transportation; Motor vehicles; Navigational hazards; Railway transport; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Transport planning; Transport systems; Transportation; Water transportation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-2000-50 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS-SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIV. COLD REGIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY PROJECT.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD-COLD REGIONS BIBL PROJECT.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS-SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
COLD REGIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY PROJECT
10 First Street SE
Washington, DC 20540.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 707 1181 **Telex:** 710 822 0185.

Description:

Worldwide bibliographic coverage of antarctic research in all disciplines; snow, ice, and frozen ground physics in other regions; construction of buildings, roads, railways and pipelines in cold regions; equipment and materials (excluding clothing/plastics).

Terms:

Atmospheric physics; Building and construction technology; Glaciology; Human physiology and pathology; Meteorology; Photogrammetry; Pipelines; Road construction and maintenance; Snow and ice; Vegetation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Antarctic Ocean; Arctic Ocean; Asia; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30249-2000-51 NAT'L ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. BUILDING RESEARCH BOARD.

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
BUILDING RESEARCH BOARD,
2101 Constitution Avenue NW,
Washington, DC 20418,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 334 3376 **Fax:** (202) 334 2620.
Telex: 248664 NASWUR. **Cable:** NARECO.

Description:

Undertakes studies of national policy and government program related to construction and facilities. Fosters and facilitates international cooperation and exchange of information.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Civil engineering; Construction works; Disaster relief; Floods; Human settlements; Land use planning; Mechanical engineering; Public utilities and services.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-2300-06 PENNSYLVANIA DEPT. OF ENV. RESOURCES BUREAU OF WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT.

Address queries to:-

LOUIS W BERCHENI,
PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES
BUREAU OF WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Fulton Bldg.
P.O. Box 2063,
Harrisburg, PA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (717) 787 4317 **Fax:** (717) 783 2802.

Description:

Establishes water quality standards for waters in Pennsylvania; evaluates ground & surface water quality problem & guides program of pollution abatement & prevention; operates statewide water quality monitoring system; develops technical standards for design of sewage treatment plants & sewers.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Environmental monitoring; Identification of pollutants; Industrial effluents; Lakes; Pollution control regulations; Rivers; Subterranean water; Waste conversion techniques; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-3000-01 SOUTH DAKOTA DEPT. OF ENV'L AND NATURAL RESOURCES OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY,
SOUTH DAKOTA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
523 East Capitol Avenue,
Pierre, SD 57501-3181,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (605) 773 3151 **Fax:** (605) 773 6035.

Description:

Dept. of Environmental and Natural Resources has information within South Dakota on river basins, water treatment, drinking water, water pollution & control, air pollution & solid waste management, environmental radiation, water quality.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Hazardous substances; Irrigation; Mineral resources; Radioactivity; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water resources development; Watershed management; Weather modification; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-02 NO. CAROLINA DEPT. OF ENV., HEALTH, & NATURAL RES. DIV. OF ENV'L MANAGEMENT -AIR QUALITY SECTION.

Address queries to:-

LEE A. DANIEL, CHIEF,
NORTH CAROLINA DEPT. OF ENV., HEALTH, & NATURAL RESOURCES,
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT -AIR QUALITY SECTION,
P.O. Box 29535,
Raleigh, NC 27626-0535,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 733 3340

Description:

The Air Quality Section is the state of North Carolina agency responsible for control of air pollution sources and monitor air pollution levels. Data available include ambient pollutant levels at monitoring stations & pollutant emission levels for source categories & specific sources.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Pollutant distribution; Pollution criteria; Smoke prevention.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-03 COLORADO DEPT. OF HEALTH WATER QUALITY CONTROL DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

R DENNIS ANDERSON.
 COLORADO DEPT. OF HEALTH
 WATER QUALITY CONTROL DIVISION.
 4210 E 11th Avenue.
 Denver, CO 80220.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 331 4571

Description:

Governmental regulatory agency; water quality data wastewater treatment plant data, field investigations for point source pollution control and general background data, planning activities relating to pollution control. Water quality standards and criteria development.

Terms:

Identification of pollutants; Industrial effluents; Irrigation; Pollutant levels; Pollution criteria; Sewage treatment systems; Waste assimilation capacities; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-04 ARKANSAS DEPT. OF POLLUTION CONTROL & ECOLOGY PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE.**Address queries to:-**

PUBLIC AFFAIRS SUPERVISOR.
 ARKANSAS DEPT OF POLLUTION CONTROL & ECOLOGY
 PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE
 8001 National Drive,
 P.O. Box 8913.
 Little Rock, AR
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (501) 562 7444. **Fax:** (501) 562 4632.

Description:

Has information available on pollution.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental law; Industrial effluents; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Sewage treatment systems; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-05 ILLINOIS ENV. PROTECTION AGENCY DIVISION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.**Address queries to:-**

BHARAT MATHUR.
 ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
 DIVISION OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL.
 2200 Churchill Road.
 Springfield, IL 62794-9276.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (217) 782 7326

Description:

State air pollution control agency involved in the monitorin & modeling of regional air quality, enforcement of laws controlling air pollution emission sources, and development air pollution regulations. Info includes ambient air quality data, emission inventory data, etc.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental contingency planning; Industrial emissions; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-07 MICHIGAN DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES AIR QUALITY DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF.
 MICHIGAN DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 AIR QUALITY DIVISION
 P.O. Box 30028.
 Lansing, MI 48909.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (517) 373 7023 **Fax:** (517) 373 1265.

Description:

Michigan Air Quality Division has information on Michigan's air pollution control activities, enforcement of statutes, engineering evaluation of air control equipment, air monitor & air quality evaluation.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Deposited particulate matter; Motor vehicle emissions; Occupational safety; Photochemical agents and effects; Pollution criteria; Smoke prevention.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-08 ALABAMA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT.

Address queries to:-

CHIEF, WATER DIVISION.
ALABAMA DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
1751 Dickinson Drive.
Montgomery, AL
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (205) 271 7823

Description:

The Water Division of the Dept. of the Environment is the state's water pollution control agency. Activities include: industrial waste control, municipal waste control, water quality management, surveillance & control, management planning, drinking water systems, groundwater waste manage

Terms:

Industrial effluents; Inorganic pollutants; Municipal waste; Organic pollutants; Pollution control regulations; Waste assimilation capacities; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-09 NEBRASKA DEPT. OF ENV'L CONTROL

Address queries to:-

RANDOLPH WOOD.
NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
P.O. BOX 98922 Centennial Mall.
4th Floor State Office Bldg.
Lincoln, NE
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (402) 471 2186 **Fax:** (402) 471 2909.

Description:

This agency monitors for pollution sources and handles surveillance & enforcement activities; administers programs enhance & protect air, water & land. Information available on air, water, solid wastes & agricultural pollution control activities.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Identification of pollutants; Industrial effluents; Municipal waste; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-10 NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COM

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION
8 Merrimac Street.
Boston, MA 02114.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (617) 367-8522 **Fax:** (617) 742 9162.

Description:

NEIWPC is an interstate agency covering the six New England states & eastern New York. Functions include public information, coordinating interstate water pollution control efforts, and training & education of personnel for water pollution control careers.

Terms:

Environmental education; Liquid wastes; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-3000-11 INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN.

Address queries to:-

LEE ZENI.
INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN
6110 Executive Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20852-3903.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 340 2661

Description:

The ICPRB coordinates work on water problems within the Potomac River Basin of the District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, & West Virginia. Participates in water resources planning. Evaluates & reports on water quality in the rivers of the basin.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Nature conservation; Run-off and seepage; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-3000-12 OAK RIDGE NAT'L LABORATORY RADIATION SHIELDING INFORMATION CENTER (RSIC).

Address queries to:-

ROBERT W. ROUSSIN.
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
RADIATION SHIELDING INFORMATION CENTER (RSIC)
P.O. BOX 2008
Oakridge, TN 37831-6362.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (615) 574 6176 **Fax:** (615) 574 9619.
Telex: 854467(ORNL EPIC UD)

Description:

RSIC provides information on radiation analysis of reactors, radioisotopes, weapons, and accelerators. Also available are computer codes, cross section sets, and benchmark problem da

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Radioactive contamination; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-3000-13 OHIO RIVER BASIN COMMISSION.

Address queries to:-

LARRY FEAZELL, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
OHIO RIVER BASIN COMMISSION
Bradley Hall, Room 403.
Lexington, KY 40506-0058.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (606) 257 5141 **Fax:** (606) 257 5141.

Description:

Serves as a forum for the development of water & related land resources in Ohio River Basin area. Member states: Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.

Terms:

Dams; Floods; Hydrology; Inland water transport; Inland waterways; Natural drainage systems; Rivers; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-14 UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN ASSOCIATION
408 St. Peter Street
415 Hamm Bldg.
St. Paul,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (612) 224 2880

Description:

Regional water resource organization involved in analysis of policy & legislative issues. Coordinates water resource management strategies of five member states. Provides forum state/federal discussions of Upper Mississippi River issues.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Inland waterways; Resources management; Rivers; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-15 CONSERVATION TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION CENTER. DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
CONSERVATION TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION CENTER,
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION,
1220 Potter Drive, Room 170,
West Lafayette, IN 47906-1334,
St. Thomas, VI 00802,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (317) 494 9555. **Fax:** (317) 494 5969.

Description:

A joint project between government agencies and industry, th provide informational support on insular environmental questions.
Caribbean.

Terms:

Pesticides; Soil erosion; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-3000-16 UTAH WATER RESEARCH LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. MICHAEL J. MCFARLAND,
UTAH WATER RESEARCH LABORATORY,
Logan, UT 84322-8200,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (801) 750 3196. **Fax:** (801) 750 3663.

Description:

Expertise in the area of biological treatment of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes. Experience with industrial waste treatment for paper industry, energy production, and militar wastes.

Terms:

Hazardous wastes; Liquid wastes; Non-conventional energy resources; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-3000-17 PUERTO RICO ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD.**Address queries to:-**

SANTOS BETANCOURT,
PUERTO RICO ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD,
P.O. Box 11488,
Santurce, PR
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (809) 725 5140.

Description:

One of the main environmental agencies on the island of Puerto Rico. Can answer questions on a variety of issues.

Terms:

Air quality; Pesticides; Water quality.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-4000-01 UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME RADIATION CHEMISTRY DATA CENTER (RCDC).**Address queries to:-**

DR. ALBERTA B ROSS,
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
RADIATION CHEMISTRY DATA CENTER (RCDC)
Notre Dame, IN 46556,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (219) 239 6528 **Telex:** 469669.

Description:

The RCDC covers effects of ionizing radiation on chemical systems. Some photochemistry is covered, especially studies which provide quantitative information, especially kinetic & spectroscopic data on transients, and photochemical and photophysical processes in solution.

Terms:

Enzymes; Hydrocarbon compounds; Ionizing radiation; Organohalogen compounds; Organophosphorous compounds; Organosilicon compounds; Phenols; Phosphates; Photochemical agents and effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-02 UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA-ANCHORAGE. ARCTIC ENV'L INFORMATION & DATA CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

SAL V. CUCCARESE, ACTING DIRECTOR,
UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA-ANCHORAGE,
ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION & DATA CENTER(AEIDC),
707 A Street,
Anchorage, AK 99501,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (907) 257 2707 **Fax:** (907) 276 6847.

Description:

AEIDC provides environmental information, research, and policy analysis on Alaska and the Arctic. Information servic resource & science services, publication & communication services. Microfiche library. Background data for environmen impact statements. Complete Alaska weather data.

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Arctic region; Environmental impact assessment; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Oceanography; Permafrost ecosystems; Rivers; Snow and ice; Storms; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Arctic Ocean; Canada; North Pacific Ocean; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-03 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.

Address queries to:-

PUBLIC INFORMATION MANAGER.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.
INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.
550 N. Park Street, 15 Science Hall,
Madison, WI 53706,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (608) 263 5599 **Fax:** (608) 262 2273.
Telex: 265452 UOFW.

Description:

The institute's goals are to train students and find answers to environmental problems. It conducts research on ecological and human systems, climate, marine science and policy, information policy and technology and environmental remote sensing.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Natural resources; Pollution risk; Remote sensing; Sustainable development; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-04 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV. POPULATION INFORMATION PROGRAM.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR PIP.
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
POPULATION INFORMATION PROGRAM.
527 St. Paul Place,
Baltimore, MD 21202,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 659 6300 **Fax:** (301) 659 6266.
Telex: 240430 **Cable:** POPINFORM.

Description:

Publishes "Population Reports". Provides information to less developed countries. computerized database on family planning and related issues; also available on CD-ROM.

Terms:

Family planning; Human population.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-05 AUBURN UNIVERSITY- INT'L CENTER FOR AQUACULTURE DEPT. OF FISHERIES & ALLIED AQUACULTURE.

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.
AUBURN UNIVERSITY - INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR AQUACULTURE
DEPT. OF FISHERIES & ALLIED AQUACULTURE.
Swingle Hall.
Auburn University, AL 36849.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (205) 844 4786 **Fax:** (205) 844 9208.
Telex: 5106002392.

Description:

Degree & specialized training in aquatic ecology, inland fisheries & aquaculture. Research performed in these areas. Advisory services & technical assistance is available in aquaculture & inland fisheries in developing countries.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic plants; Aquatic recreational amenities; Dams; Eutrophication; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-06 TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY THERMODYNAMICS RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DR. R. WILHOIT.
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
THERMODYNAMICS RESEARCH CENTER
COLLEGE STATION, TX 77843-3111,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (409) 845 4940. **Fax:** (409) 847 8590.

Description:

Collection, evaluation & publication of physical, spectral, thermodynamic data on chemical substances. Results issued as loose-leaf data sheets, distributed internationally. Research projects partially supported by U.S. government and industry. Scientific service provided. Databases available.

Terms:

Hydrocarbon compounds; Hydrocarbons; Hydrogen sulphide; Inorganic pollutants; Nitrogen oxides; Organic pollutants; Organohalogen compounds; Pesticides; Spectroscopy; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-07 UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA INST. OF NATURAL RESOURCES.**Address queries to:-**

RONALD M NORTH-DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
INSTITUTE OF NATURAL RESOURCES.
Ecology Bldg.
Athens, GA 30602.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (404) 542 1555 **Fax:** (404) 542 6063.

Description:

Information available on land & water resources research plus planning data & analyses including economic evaluation, financing & management. Data include river basins, coastal areas & estuaries in Georgia & other southeastern states. Policy papers have national & international applications.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Coastal development; Cost-benefit analysis; Dams; Economic planning; Environmental impact assessment; Estuarine ecosystems; Natural resources; Resources management; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-08 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. ITASCA BIOLOGY PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN.
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
ITASCA BIOLOGY PROGRAM
305 Zoology Building.
Minneapolis, MN 55455.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (612) 625 9165 **Fax:** (619) 625 4490.

Description:

The university has a forestry & biological station at Lake Itasca and Cedar Creek Natural History Area in Minnesota. Inland biological field stations for training of university level students in environmental studies. Researchers use facilities and publish results of their studies independent

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Aquatic plants; Birds; Environmental education; Fish; Flora; Forestry; Freshwater ecosystems; Land mammals; Limnology; Plant physiology; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-09 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA BELLE W BARUCH INST. FOR MARINE BIOLOGY & COASTAL.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
BELLE W BARUCH INSTITUTE FOR MARINE BIOLOGY & COASTAL
Columbia, SC 29208.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (803) 777 5288.

Description:

Research & educational institute, university affiliated. Multidisciplinary studies on coastal waters, estuaries, & wetlands including pollution & analysis of undisturbed marsh-estuarine ecosystem.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Environmental education; Heavy metals; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Sediment transport; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; South America; Southeast Asia; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-10 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY. ECOLOGY PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

GEORGE W. COX.
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
ECOLOGY PROGRAM
SAN DIEGO, CA 92182-0057.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (619) 594 6767. **Fax:** (619) 594 5676.

Description:

A university research and advisory group specializing in ecological problems and their socioeconomic implications. Members of the group have had extensive experience in arctic, tropical, desert, and mediterranean climates, and in the ecology of near-shore areas.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Arctic ecosystems; Carbon cycle; Carbon dioxide; Climate and climatic change; Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Evaporation and transpiration; Internationally important ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Water resources development.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Argentina; Australia; Caribbean Area; Chile; Developing countries; East Africa; Kenya; Mexico; South America; Spain.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-11 KENT STATE UNIVERSITY-DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCI. CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

DR. G. DENNIS COOKE.
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY -DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY.
KENT, OH 44242.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (216) 672 3613 **Fax:** (216) 672 3713.
Telex: 986346.

Description:

Conducts multi-disciplinary basic & applied investigations of lentic & lotic freshwater ecosystems. Principle areas of research: lake & reservoir restoration, protection & management; phosphorus & nitrogen dynamics; and insect & amphibian populations.

Terms:

Amphibians; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Coastal areas; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water treatment; Estuarine ecosystems; Eutrophication; Lakes; Limnology; Natural drainage systems; Surface waters; Water pollution; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-12 MIAMI UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.

Address queries to:-

G.E. WILLEKE-DIRECTOR OF IES.
MIAMI UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
Oxford, OH 45056.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (513) 529 5811 **Fax:** (513) 529 5814.

Description:

Offers master's level environmental science program open to students of any academic discipline. Stresses the interaction of disciplines in solving complex real world environmental & energy problems. Research is being conducted on a variety of environmental programs.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Pilot projects; Pollutant effects; Recreation; Resources management; Rivers; Technology transfer; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-13 WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY. WEST VIRGINIA COOPERATIVE FISH AND WILDLIFE UNIT.

Address queries to:-

UNIT LEADER.
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
WEST VIRGINIA COOPERATIVE FISH AND WILDLIFE UNIT
Percival Hall.
Morgantown, WV 26506-6125.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (304) 293 3794

Description:

Information available on ecological studies on fish and wildlife, management of sport & commercial fishery in lakes, streams, rivers & reservoirs. Evaluation of fishery & wildlife management techniques. Ecological interactions of Ohio River fish, migratory waterfowl.

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Resources management; Terrestrial biological resources; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-14 UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE. DISASTER RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR-DRC.
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
DISASTER RESEARCH CENTER
Newark, DE 19716.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (302) 451 6618. **Fax:** (302) 451 2828.
Telex: 0 99 85.

Description:

Engaged in a variety of sociological research studies on the reactions of groups & organizations in community-wide emergencies, (natural & technological disasters). Data obtained primarily through interviews are used for publications & library storage.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disasters; Earthquakes; Emergency relief; Environmental contingency planning; Fire safety requirements; Floods; Homelessness; Navigational hazards; Seismic sea waves; Storms; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-15 UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA. MARINE INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
MARINE INSTITUTE
Sapelo Island, GA 31927.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (912) 485 2221

Description:

Specializes in coastal wetlands studies, with emphasis on ecology of marsh bordered estuaries & nearshore continental shelf.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-16 UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA. MICROBIOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. W.J. WIEBE.
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY
Athens, GA 30602.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (404) 542 1434 **Fax:** (404) 542 2674.

Description:

Information on marine ecology including management, nitrogen cycles, carbon cycles of coral reefs, measurement of stress organisms, salt marsh metabolism, mangrove ecology.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Pollution criteria; Tropical ecosystems; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Caribbean Area; New Zealand; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-17 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. GEOPHYSICAL & POLAR RESEARCH CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
GEOPHYSICAL & POLAR RESEARCH CENTER.
1215 West Dayton Street.
Madison, WI 53706.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (608) 262 1921 **Fax:** (608) 262 0693.
Telex: 26-5452.

Description:

Information available on research conducted in the polar regions, especially Antarctica.

Terms:

Glaciology; Snow and ice.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-4000-18 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY. APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. L. RAYMOND HETTICHE-DIRECTOR.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY.
P.O. Box 30.
State College, PA 16804.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (814) 865 6343 **Fax:** (814) 865 3105.

Description:

An applied research laboratory primarily interested in areas of industry.

Terms:

Acoustics; Commercial and industrial noise; Fire safety requirements; Military activity; Oceanography; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-19 CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK INST. OF MARINE & ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK
INSTITUTE OF MARINE & ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES.
138th Street and Convent Avenue.
New York, NY 10031.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (212) 690 6800

Description:

Research in the biology, chemistry, geology & hydrodynamics of Hudson estuary ecosystem, New York Bight & Long Island Sound ecosystems; wind driven ocean wave growth/propagation; wind & sea state measurements from satellite scatterometer & altimetry satellite data used to study coast & estuaries.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Coastal areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Meteorology; Mutagens; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Pollutant effects; Seismic sea waves; Toxic substances.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-20 OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, ENGINEERING ENERGY LAB.
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY.
SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.
216 Engineering South.
Stillwater, OK 74078.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (405) 624 5034 **Telex:** 10 240 5034.

Description:

Information on energy systems which operate from solar, wind & biogas inputs to produce electricity. Application of systems in rural areas of developing countries. Hydrogen energy storage systems. Ecological systems modeling.

Terms:

Atmospheric models; Ecological balance; Electric power plants; Electrical engineering; Natural resources; Non-polluting energy sources; Resource appraisal; Solar energy; Waste disposal; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-21 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII. ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

ANDREW J. BERGER.
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT.
Edmondson Hall.
Honolulu, HI 96822.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (808) 262 8325

Description:

Biology & ecology of birds, including rare & endangered species, in temperate, subtropical & tropical zones: have raised some in captivity; terrestrial & marine birds.

Terms:

Birds; Sub-tropical ecosystems; Tropical ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; Oceania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-22 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA. INSTITUTE OF ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS.

Address queries to:-

E. PHILIP KRIDER, DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
INSTITUTE OF ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS
PAS Building,
Tucson, AZ
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (602) 621 6831 **Fax:** (602) 621 6833.
Telex: 187167 AZUTUC UT.

Description:

Engaged in graduate education & research in most areas of atmospheric sciences (global change, climate modelling, atmospheric dynamics, mesoscale meteorology, active and passive remote sensing, cloud and aerosol physics, atmospheric chemistry, lightning, atmospheric electricity).

Terms:

Aerosols; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Meteorology; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-23 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. WATER RESOURCES CENTER.

Address queries to:-

HENRY J. VAUX, JR. DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
WATER RESOURCES CENTER.
Robidoux Hall.
Riverside, CA 92521.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (714) 787 4327. **Fax:** (714) 787 5295.

Description:

Sponsors research in water related problems at all campuses of the university. Maintains two reference libraries. Publishes reports of research projects. Designated PL 95-467. Water research institute for State of California.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Economic planning; Resources management; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-24 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII SEA GRANT EXTENSION SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

RAYMOND S. TABATA, EXTENSION AGENT.
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
SEA GRANT EXTENSION SERVICE.
1000 Pope Road, MSB 226.
Honolulu, HI 96822.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (808) 956 2866 **Fax:** (808) 956 2858.

Description:

Sea Grant is a national network of programs and institutions whose aim is to promote the wise use of the nation's ocean coastal resources.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental impact assessment; Marine ecosystems; Nature conservation; Public information; Resources management; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; North America; North Pacific Ocean; Oceania; Oceans and seas; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-25 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

ALYN C. DUXBURY,
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY,
WB-10,
Seattle, WA 98105,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (206) 543 3131

Description:

Has access to marine environmental data for coastal waters of Washington. Data available on coastal zone management policies, marine living resources (their harvesting and processing & aquaculture).

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic recreational amenities; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Oceanography; Ports; Resources management; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-26 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY. RARE-EARTH INFORMATION CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

KARL A. GSCHNEIDNER JR.,
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
RARE-EARTH INFORMATION CENTER,
Spedding Hall,
Ames, IA 50011-3020,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (515) 294 2272 **Fax:** (515) 294 3709.
Telex: 269 266

Description:

Collects, stores, evaluates & disseminates rare-earth information. Emphasis is on physical metallurgy & solid state physics of metals & their alloys. Information also available analytical, inorganic & physical chemistry; ceramics; geochemistry & toxicity of rare-earth elements.

Terms:

Heavy metals; Industrial inputs and outputs; Iron and steel industry; Materials science; Mineral industry; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-27 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. PRIMATE INFORMATION CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DR. JACKIE L. PRITCHARD,
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
PRIMATE INFORMATION CENTER
SJ-50,
Seattle, WA 98195,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (206) 543 4376 **Fax:** (206) 685 0305.

Description:

Provides information on non-human primates (apes, monkeys, prosimians). Files contain citations of scientific articles on primates since 1940, monthly bibliographic listing.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Ionizing radiation; Nature conservation; Non-ionizing radiation; Pollutant effects; Primates; Toxicology; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-28 UNIVERSITY OF MAINE WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

DR. GREG WHITE, DIRECTOR,
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE PROGRAM
11 Coburn Hall,
Orono, ME 04469,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (207) 581 1490 **Fax:** (207) 581 1426.

Description:

Program provides miscellaneous research reports with emphasis on water quality studies applicable to Maine & north-temperate USA.

Terms:

Acid rain; Drinking water; Eutrophication; Lakes; Rivers; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-29 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIV. UNIV. CTR. FOR ENV'L & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS STUDIES

Address queries to:-

DR. JOHN CAIRNS, JR., DIRECTOR.
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY CTR. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL & HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
1020 Derring Hall.
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0415.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 231 5538 **Fax:** (703) 231 9307.

Description:

Presently strongest emphasis in the following areas:
restoration of damaged ecosystems; ecotoxicology; groundwater contamination; environmental and ecosystem risk analysis; regional planning for hazardous waste siting; engineering des of hazardous waste storage sites.

Terms:

Genetic engineering; Genetics; Hazardous substances; Microorganisms; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Toxicology.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Australia; Europe; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-30 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER INST. OF ENV'L MEDICINE.

Address queries to:-

DR. ARTHUR C. UPTON, DIRECTOR.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE.
550 First Avenue.
New York, NY 10016.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 340 5280 **Cable:** NYU MEDIC NEW YORK.

Description:

The institute of environmental medicine is a research & teaching component of the New York University Medical Center with a staff of 160. Its interests cover a broad range of impact of physical & chemical factors on human health.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Human diseases; Human health; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollution risk; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-31 UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI. REMOTE SENSING LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

DR. H.W. HISER, LAB DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
REMOTE SENSING LABORATORY.
P.O. Box 248003.
Coral Gables, FL 33124.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (305) 284 3881. **Fax:** (305) 284 4792.

Telex: 519308.

Description:

Research & education in active & passive remote sensing for environmental & energy purposes including: meteorology, solar energy, air pollution, hydrology, & oceanography.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Electrical engineering; Environmental education; Hydrology; Marine monitoring; Meteorology; Oceanography; Rainfall; Remote sensing; Solar energy; Weather monitoring; Winds.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-32 UNIVERSITY OF MAINE. COLLEGE OF FOREST RESOURCES.

Address queries to:-

DR. G. BRUCE WIERSMA, DEAN.
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE
COLLEGE OF FOREST RESOURCES
Nutting Hall.
Orono, ME 04469.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (207) 581 2844

Description:

Primary responsibility is educational - main emphasis on forestry, forestry engineering, wildlife recreation & park management & wood technology. Second major function is resea on forest & wildlife resources.

Terms:

Coniferous forests; Environmental education; Forestry; Recreation; Remote sensing; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-33 CLEMSON UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES.**Address queries to:-**

BENTON H. BOX, DEAN.
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF FOREST AND RECREATION RESOURCES
Clemson, SC 29634-1003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (803) 656 3215 **Fax:** (803) 656 0231.

Description:

Responsible for teaching, research & public service programs. Forestry Department deal with multiple-use forest resource management & wood utilization. Recreation Department deals with programming & management of leisure skills & resources.

Terms:

Environmental education; Forest products; Forestry; Land use classification; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Public parks and gardens; Recreation; Renewable resources; Resources management; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-34 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY. DEPT. OF WOOD AND PAPER SCIENCE.**Address queries to:-**

THOMAS W. JOYCE.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF WOOD AND PAPER SCIENCE.
P.O. Box 8005.
Raleigh, NC 27695.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 737 7708 **Fax:** (919) 737 7231.

Description:

Research on process improvements & new technology to aid in air & stream pollution abatement in pulp & paper processing. Simulation & modelling are emphasized as useful tools to examine effluent problems in forest products industry. Compu simulation system is used extensively in research.

Terms:

Environmental education; Pollution control regulations; Pulp and paper industry; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Europe; New Zealand; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30249-4000-35 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. BYRD POLAR RESEARCH CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DR. KENNETH C. JEZEK, DIRECTOR.
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
BYRD POLAR RESEARCH CENTER
125 South Oval Mall
Columbus, OH 43210.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (614) 292 6531 **Telex:** 4945696 OSU.

Description:

Research in polar or polar-like areas. Concentration on soil science, geology, glaciology, especially dynamics of large ice masses, climate variability and man, ice core paleoclimatology and dynamics of the lower atmosphere.

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Atmospheric particulates; Deposited particulate matter; Geology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Meteorology; National parks and reserves; Snow and ice; Soil sciences.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Canada; Chile; China; North America; Peru.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-36 MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND WOOD PRODUCTS.**Address queries to:-**

DR. WARREN E. FRAYER, DEAN.
MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Houghton, MI 49931.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (906) 487 2454 **Fax:** (906) 487 2915.

Telex: 230477.

Description:

Concerned with management of forest lands. Operational emphasis is on teaching & research with industrial orientation. Information on continuous forest inventory, forest soils & productivity, forest erosion problems, & wood science, engineering, products, technology.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Cartography; Coniferous forests; Evaporation and transpiration; Forestry; Microclimatology; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Spoil heaps and excavations; Temperate forests and woodlands; Water resources development; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-37 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA. ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

CARL N. HODGES, DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY.
Tucson International Airport.
2601 E. Airport Drive.
Tucson, AZ 85706.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (602) 741 1990 **Fax:** (602) 573 0852.

Telex: 165580.

Description:

Expertise in controlled environment agriculture (greenhouses), freshwater & marine (penaeid shrimp) aquacult systems under controlled environmental conditions, solar thermal energy collection, storage & usage for residential applications, seawater irrigation.

Terms:

Agriculture; Aquaculture; Arid zones; Crop protection; Fish culture; Hydroponics; Solar energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-38 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. OHIO COOPERATIVE FISH & WILDLIFE RESEARCH UNIT.

Address queries to:-

THEODORE A. BOOKHOUT.
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
OHIO COOPERATIVE FISH AND WILDLIFE RESEARCH UNIT.
1735 Neil Avenue.
Columbus, OH 43210.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (614) 292 6112. **Fax:** (614) 292 2180.

Description:

Research, assessment & evaluation of terrestrial wildlife; principally birds & mammals, freshwater wetlands, biological resources, strip mining, land reclamation & revegetation. Assessment of pollutants (trace elements & pesticides), Stoc assessment and modelling of fish resources.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Aquatic plants; Birds; Dams; Fish culture; Land reclamation; Revegetation; Rivers; Strip mining; Terrestrial biological resources; Trace elements; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-39 UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO. DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SCIENCES.

Address queries to:-

DR. JOHN M. KUBARYK, ACTING DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO
DEPARTMENT OF MARINE SCIENCES.
P.O. Box 5000.
Mayaguez, PR 00681-5000.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (809) 265 3838. **Fax:** (809) 265 2880.

Telex: UPR MAY 3452024.

Description:

Marine sciences information.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Coastal areas; Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Estuarine ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Sediment transport.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-40 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY REGIONAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

Address queries to:-

LEWIS BENDER, DIRECTOR.
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT EDWARDSVILLE.
REGIONAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Campus Box 1456.
Edwardsville, IL 62026.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (618) 692 3500 **Fax:** (618) 692 2886.

Description:

Policy related research (specifically in the St. Louis region) in the areas of transportation, environmental health protection, housing programs, economic development.

Terms:

Energy utilization patterns; Environmental health hazards; Housing finance; Housing programmes; Human migration; Human population; Transportation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-4000-41 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY. SPANGLER GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY.

Address queries to:-

J.M. HOOVER, EMERITUS PROF. OF CIVIL ENG.
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
SPANGLER GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY
Ames, IA 50011.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (515) 294 0698 **Fax:** (515) 294 7689.

Description:

Research & development in stabilization of granular waste an in-situ fixation of heavy metals with selected additives. Du and water erosion control research and development for construction sites and unpaved roads.

Terms:

Air quality; Chemical treatment of waste; Heavy metals; Pollution control technology; Radioactive waste management; Soil conservation; Subterranean water.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-42 UTAH STATE UNIV.-COLLEGE OF NATURAL RESOURCES. WATERSHED SCIENCE UNIT.**Address queries to:-**

CHARLES P. HAWKINS.
UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY-COLLEGE OF NATURAL RESOURCES.
WATERSHED SCIENCE UNIT
Logan, UT 84322-5250.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (801) 750 2461 **Fax:** (801) 750 3798.

Description:

Land impact hydrology; timber harvesting practices; grazing practices; rural-urban transition problems; mining impacts, waste product disposal, recreation impacts; snowpack management; erosion & water quality.

Terms:

Coniferous forests; Drought; Floods; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Revegetation; Run-off and seepage; Sedimentation; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-43 UNIV. OF NEW MEXICO-TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION CENTER REMOTE SENSING / GIS PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

MICHAEL INGLIS, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO-TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION CENTER
REMOTE SENSING / GIS PROGRAM.
Albuquerque, NM 87131.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (505) 277 3622 **Fax:** (505) 277 3614.

Telex: 660461/ASBKS.

Description:

Activities include geographic information systems and all forms of remote sensing, analysis of vegetation, geology, land use, water, resources, training and digital image processing satellite & airborne scanner data.

Terms:

Arid zones; Geographic information systems; Geology; Hydrology; Land use planning; Natural resources; Pilot projects; Remote sensing; Resources management; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Technology transfer; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-44 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. RADAR SYSTEMS AND REMOTE SENSING LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. R.K. MOORE, DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
RADAR SYSTEMS AND REMOTE SENSING LABORATORY.
2291 Irving Hill Road.
Lawrence, KS 66045-2969.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (913) 864 4835 **Fax:** (913) 864 7789.

Telex: 706352.

Description:

Activities focus on radar system design, radar scattering theory & applications of radar in sea ice, icecaps, oceans, meteorology & vegetation mapping.

Terms:

Automatic detection; Electrical engineering; Land use classification; Remote sensing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-45 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. R.G. STROSS.
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
Albany, NY 12222.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (518) 442 4345 **Fax:** (518) 442 4767.

Description:

Aquatic ecology research & research training in biological rhythms & their influence on temporal & spatial patterns of distribution & abundance.

Terms:

Arctic ecosystems; Conservation of freshwater; Freshwater biology; Limnology; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30249-4000-46 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. INTERNATIONAL WATER RESOURCES ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

DR. GLEN E. STOUT, SECRETARY GENERAL.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
INTERNATIONAL WATER RESOURCES ASSOCIATION.
205 North Mathews Avenue.
Urbana, IL 61801-2397.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (217) 333 6275 **Fax:** (217) 244 6633.
Telex: 5101011969.

Description:

Research projects related to practical problems of water supply, quality, control & disposal. There is an effort to improve knowledge in area of hydrology, fluid mechanics & wa chemistry. There is also concern for the legal, social & economic aspects of various water uses.

Terms:

Coastal erosion; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Hydrology; International watercourses; Resources management; Subterranean water; Technology transfer; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management; Waterside development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Central America; Global; North America; South America; United States; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-47 AUBURN UNIVERSITY. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
AUBURN UNIVERSITY.
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
202 Hargis
Auburn University, AL 36849.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (205) 844 5075

Description:

Conducts continuing cooperative federal/state program of problem oriented research & training of scientists in fields related to water with emphasis on water quality management & protection & water resources planning. Research underway in water supply, water cycle, water quantity management.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Drinking water; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Plastic and polymer wastes; Pollutant effects; Run-off and seepage; Sanitary landfills; Sediment transport; Strip mining; Technology transfer; Waste heat; Water pollution; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-48 PURDUE UNIVERSITY-SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

JEFF R. WRIGHT, DIRECTOR.
PURDUE UNIVERSITY-SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH CENTER
West Lafayette, IN 47907.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (317) 494 8041 **Fax:** (317) 494 0395.

Description:

Research on various aspects of hydrologic cycle, supply & demand for water and the economic, legal, social, engineering recreational, biological, ecological & other aspects of water problems.

Terms:

Aquatic plants; Built drainage systems; Dams; Geographic information systems; Hydrology; Limnology; Pollutant effects; Rivers; Sediment transport; Storms; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-49 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV.-ENTOMOLOGY DEPT. TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM.

Address queries to:-

FRANK E. GUTHRIE.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY-ENTOMOLOGY DEPT.
TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM.
Raleigh, NC 27607.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 737 2276 **Fax:** (919) 737 7169.

Description:

Research & training in area of biochemical & environmental toxicology. Emphasis on elucidation of enzyme systems involved in detoxication & intoxication, purification & properties of acetylcholinesterases, effects of pesticides on oxidative phosphorylation.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Environmental education; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-50 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY. HATFIELD MARINE SCIENCE CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR-MSC.
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
HATFIELD MARINE SCIENCE CENTER.
Marine Science Drive,
Newport, OR 97365.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (503) 867 0100 **Fax:** (503) 867 0105.

Description:

Aquatic oriented institute with public education, marine advisory & senior & graduate education/research programs. Research/education efforts in aquaculture & related fields (social economic factors, disease, fin & invertebrate fisheries, algae culture, engineering, nutrition).

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Coastal development; Fisheries management; Inorganic pollutants; Oceanography; Pharmacology; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; North Pacific Ocean; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-51 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. : FOREST RESOURCES COOPERATIVE TREE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

ROBERT J. WEIR-DIRECTOR.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY -COLLEGE OF FOREST RESOURCES
COOPERATIVE TREE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
P.O. Box 8002.
Raleigh, NC 27695-8002.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 737 3168 **Fax:** (919) 737 7231.

Description:

University-industry research & development cooperative program involved with production of genetically improved pine trees for regenerating forest lands. Increased forest productivity is goal. Manipulating genetic resources of pine trees is the method used.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Conservation of genetic resources; Forest products; Pulp and paper industry; Resources management; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-52 LOUISIANA STATE UNIV. LOUISIANA WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INST.**Address queries to:-**

W. DAVID CONSTANT, DIRECTOR.
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
LOUISIANA WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
2401 Ceba Bldg.
Baton Rouge, LA 70803.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (504) 388 8508 **Fax:** (504) 388 5990.

Description:

Water resources research.

Terms:

Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-53 CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECHNOLOGY EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH LIBRARY.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN.
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH LIBRARY.
Mail Code 104-44.
Pasadena, CA 91125.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (213) 795 6811 X4227

Description:

Specialized research reference library for those doing research in earthquake engineering.

Terms:

Disaster relief; Earthquakes; Environmental contingency planning; Mechanical engineering; Seismic sea waves; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-54 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV. ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ERRI).**Address queries to:-**

ARCHIE J. MCDONNELL.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE (ERRI)
University Park, PA 16802.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (814) 863 0291 **Fax:** (814) 865 3378.

Description:

Land and water resources research.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water; Hydrology; Land reclamation; Land values; Nuclear research and power centres; Remote sensing; Rivers; Sewage; Solid wastes; Storms; Technology transfer; Waste heat; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-55 COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES. INTERNATIONAL GROUND WATER MODELING CENTER (IGWMC)**Address queries to:-**

PAUL K.M. VAN DER HEIJE, DIRECTOR.
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES
INTERNATIONAL GROUND WATER MODELING CENTER (IGWMC).
Institute for Ground Water Research & Education.
Golden, CO 80401.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 273 3103 **Fax:** (303) 273 3278.

Description:

The IGWMC is an international organization to advance the qualified use of quality assured models in groundwater resources management. It operates an information center and software clearinghouse, organizes short courses and conducts research. Mathematical models, pollution transport models.

Terms:

Geology; Subterranean water; Water pollution.

Working languages Dutch; English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-56 RUTGERS UNIVERSITY. WAKSMAN INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

JOACHIM MESSING, DIRECTOR.
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
WAKSMAN INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 759.
Piscataway, NJ 08855-0759.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (908) 932 3060 **Fax:** (908) 932 5735.

Description:

Research in synthesis & function of microbial products including potential practical benefits, molecular genetics, cellular regulation.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Enzymes; Genetics; Immunology; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Mutagens; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-57 UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY TOBACCO AND HEALTH RESEARCH INST.

Address queries to:-

DR. JANICE HUMBLE.
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
TOBACCO AND HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE.
Cooper & Alumni Dr.
Lexington, KY 40546-0236.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (606) 257 7035 **Fax:** (606) 258 1077.

Description:

Computerized storage of abstracts of scientific articles related to tobacco smoking & health (1958 to present).

Terms:

Human diseases; Occupational health; Smoking; Tobacco; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-58 TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY. WATER RESOURCES CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
WATER RESOURCES CENTER
Lubbock, TX 79409-1022.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (806) 742 3597 **Fax:** (806) 742 3488.

Description:

Administers board based interdisciplinary programs in water resources education & research.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Cooling waters; Crop waste; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Municipal waste; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Storms; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-59 UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE. INSTITUTE OF ENERGY CONVERSION.

Address queries to:-

BILL N. BARON.
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE
INSTITUTE OF ENERGY CONVERSION
Newark, DE 19716.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (302) 451 6229

Description:

Applied research in renewable energy resources. Major areas: direct conversion of sunlight into electricity by solar photovoltaic cells.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Materials science; Solar energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-60 CLARK UNIVERSITY. CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENT, TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT

Address queries to:-

DR. DALE HATTIS.
CLARK UNIVERSITY.
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENT, TECHNOLOGY AND DEVELOPMENT
950 Main Street.
Worcester, MA 01610.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (508) 751 4603 **Fax:** (508) 751 4600.

Description:

Innovative methodology for quantitative health risk and policy analysis, incorporating pharmacokinetic/mechanism based treatment of dose for carcinogens, interindividual variability for non-carcinogens, and Monte Carlo simulation of uncertainties.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental health hazards; Environmental risk assessment; Hazardous substances; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Toxicity; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-4000-61 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY EQ INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ROBERT W. HOWE, DIRECTOR.
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
EQ INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCES CENTER.
1200 Chambers Road
Columbus, OH 43212.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (614) 292 6717

Description:

Instructional materials (print & non-print) related to water quality education & training. Emphasis is on wastewater treatment. Slides, videotapes & publications for sale material for improving operations of water & wastewater facilities. Hazardous wastes and toxic substances.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental management; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water pollution; Water treatment; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-4000-62 BOYCE THOMPSON INST. FOR PLANT RESEARCH, INC ENV'L BIOLOGY PROGRAM.**Address queries to:-**

JOHN A. LAURENCE, PROGRAM DIRECTOR.
BOYCE THOMPSON INSTITUTE FOR PLANT RESEARCH, INC
ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY PROGRAM
Tower Road,
Cornell University,
Ithaca, New York
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (607) 254 1215 **Fax:** (607) 254 1242.

Description:

Research information available on effects of pollutants on plant life.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerosols; Agriculture; Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Botany; Hydrochloric acid and chlorine; Nitrogen oxides; Ozone layer; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-4000-63 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE (0233)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY
La Jolla, CA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (619) 534 3624 **Fax:** (619) 534 5306.
Telex: 910 337 1271 **Cable:** SIOCEAN.

Description:

Scripps Institution of Oceanography conducts research and graduate instruction with major funding from the U.S. Government and state of California, and additional support from industry and other private sources.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Climatic change; Environmental education; Environmental monitoring; Geology; Geophysics; Marine ecosystems; Marine geology; Marine monitoring; Ocean currents; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Antarctic Ocean; Indian Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-64 PURDUE UNIVERSITY. CIVIL ENGINEERING/ ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

RONALD F. WUKASCH.
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
CIVIL ENGINEERING/ ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
Civil Engineering 3145.
Purdue University,
Lafayette, IN 47907-1284.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (317) 494 2194 **Fax:** (317) 496 1107.

Description:

Information about topics in the fields of civil and environmental engineering.

Terms:

Air pollution; Civil engineering; Hazardous wastes; Solid wastes; Subterranean water; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-4000-65 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA. CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

LAURIE LEADBETTER, LIBRARY.
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CB
University Square.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (919) 962 3081 **Telex:** 6501529429MCI UW.

Description:

Provides information on population primarily to in-house staff through traditional and computerized reference assistance.

Terms:

Family planning; Human migration; Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-4000-66 UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON-CLEAR LAKE. STUDIES OF THE FUTURE.

Address queries to:-

DR. PETER C. BISHOP
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON-CLEAR LAKE.
STUDIES OF THE FUTURE.
2700 Bay Area Blvd.
Houston, TX 77058-1098.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (713) 283 3320

Description:

Multidisciplinary graduate education in studies of the futur (futures research); studies in demographics, environmental management, energy resources, technology, applied areas of forecasting & simulation. Issues management and strategic planning.

Terms:

Long-term trends and forecasting.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-4000-67 UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO-MAYAGUEZ CAMPUS. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO-MAYAGUEZ CAMPUS.
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER.
P.O. Box 5000.
Mayaguez, PR
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (809) 834 7620. Fax: (809) 834 8025.

Description:

UPR has done research and has access to research data. research center provides technical research support for industry.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biology; Chemical engineering; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Hazardous wastes; Non-conventional energy; Toxic substances; Water quality.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-4000-69 UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING DEPT. OF RANGE MANAGEMENT.

Address queries to:-

WILLIAM LAYCOCK-DIRECTOR.
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
DEPARTMENT OF RANGE MANAGEMENT.
Box 3354.
Laramie, WY 82071.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (307) 766 2263.

Description:

Research on ecology, physiology, management & manipulation o rangelands (grazing management, range condition, succession, riparian zones, livestock/wildlife interaction, burning).

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Botany; Chemical fertilizers; Controlled burning; Resources management; Revegetation; Rural areas; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-01 WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. FENNO HOUSE.

Address queries to:-

DR. CRAIG E. DORMAN.
WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION
FENNO HOUSE
Woods Hole, MA 02543.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (508) 457 2000 Telex: 951679.
Cable: OCEANINST WOOH.

Description:

Basic & applied research in marine science, biology, chemistry, geology, geophysics, ocean engineering, physical oceanography. Graduate education program for PHD jointly wit MIT. Post doctoral scholars program in research & marine pol & ocean management. Worldwide ship operations.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Aquaculture; Aquatic mammals; Aquatic microorganisms; Environmental education; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Ocean currents; Ocean dumping; Oceanography; Sediment transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-02 COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOUNDATION ECOSYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

JUDITH HERMANSON, VICE-PRESIDENT AND PROGRAMME DIRECTOR FOR MIDDLE EAST, AFRICA AND EUROPE.
COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOUNDATION.
ECOSYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
P.O. Box 91280.
Washington, DC 20090-1280.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 587 4700 Fax: (301) 587 2626.
Telex: 440271 CHFUI.

Description:

CHF provides training and technical assistance related to th development and upgrading of housing and communities. Activities include sponsoring formation of cooperatives, aid in the construction of affordable housing, assisting in privatization and environmentally sound development.

Terms:

Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Low-cost housing; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Temporary housing and shelter.

Working languages English; French; Polish; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-03 SIERRA CLUB LEGAL DEFENSE FUND.**Address queries to:-**

LAURI ADAMS, DIRECTOR.
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM.
SIERRA CLUB LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
180 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA 94104.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (415) 627 6700 **Fax:** (415) 627 6740.

Description:

General area of expertise is environmental law, includes environmental litigation, i.e. current & past cases which uphold and define environmental laws of the United States. Recently initiated human rights and the environment project at the United Nations.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Dams; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Forestry; Human rights; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Resources management; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5000-04 ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INST. OF MICHIGAN (ERIM). INFORMATION ANALYSIS & EXPLOITATION LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

I. W. GINSBERG, MANAGER.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MICHIGAN (ERIM)
INFORMATION ANALYSIS & EXPLOITATION LABORATORY.
P.O. Box 134001.
Ann Arbor, MI 48113-4001.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (313) 994 1200 **Fax:** (313) 665 6559.

Telex: 8102237019.

Description:

ERIM conducts research in areas of land use planning; economic development; health care systems; defense posture; transportation; space systems; environmental monitoring; & earth resources survey.

Terms:

Automatic detection; Baseline monitoring; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrology; Land use classification; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Technology transfer; Urban renewal; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5000-05 EDISON ELECTRIC INST. OFFICE OF VICE PRESIDENT.**Address queries to:-**

FRED DENNY, VICE PRESIDENT.
EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT.
701 Pennsylvania Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20004-2696.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 508 5639 **Fax:** (202) 508 5225.

Description:

The institute is the principal association of investor-owned electric utility companies in the U.S. The institute's environmental organization deals with policy & operational matters regarding environment & electric energy supply. Assi electric power facilities on impact statements.

Terms:

Acid rain; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Electrical engineering; Energy utilization patterns; Fossil fuels; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power; Lighting; Nuclear energy; Public utilities and services; Radioactive waste management; Thermal insulation; Waste heat.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-06 AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION (AGA).**Address queries to:-**

STEVEN DORNER, DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION (AGA)
INFORMATION SERVICES.
1515 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22202.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 841 8416 **Fax:** (703) 841 8406.

Telex: 710 955 9848.

Description:

Information available on all aspects of natural gas industry including gas production, transmission, distribution, appliances & equipment, liquified natural gas coal gasification, substitute natural gas, standards.

Terms:

Blast furnaces; Coal gasification; District heating; Fossil fuels; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Offshore oil drilling; Pipelines.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-07 NAT'L LEAGUE OF CITIES (NLC).

Address queries to:-

GAIL JACKSON, SENIOR INFORMATION SPECIALIST.
NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES (NLC)
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE SERVICE
1301 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW.
Washington, DC 20004.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 626 3130 **Fax:** (202) 626 3043.

Description:

National League of Cities is the national membership organization to approximately 17,000 USA cities. Its executives (elected officials) serve on five committees to analyse & promote policy positions on effective government, environmental quality, community development, human development.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Housing finance; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Urban renewal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-08 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY
611 East Wells Street.
Milwaukee, WI 53202.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (414) 272 6071 **Fax:** (414) 276 3349.

Description:

Professional organization primarily providing information concerning public education on allergies and asthma.

Terms:

Allergens; Food additives and colourants; Immunology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-09 INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ISA).

Address queries to:-

JAN L. HOLMAN, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICES.
INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ISA)
P.O. Box 12277.
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 549 8411. **Fax:** (919) 549 8288.

Telex: 02 540 15A DURN.

Description:

ISA is a technical, scientific & educational organization dedicated to advancing the arts & sciences related to theory design, manufacture & use of instruments & controls. Publish & disseminates information, develops standards, conducts conferences, symposia & exhibits.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric monitoring; Automatic detection; Industrial effluents; Nitrogen oxides; Standards and codes for building industry; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Brazil; Canada; Europe; India; Japan; Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of; Mexico; New Zealand.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-10 AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOC.

Address queries to:-

KURT KEELEY, DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION (AWWA)
6666 West Quincy.
Denver, CO 80235.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 794 7711

Description:

The American Water Works Association is a scientific and educational society of managers, engineers, government officials and others devoted to providing better water for people.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Resources management; Water quality; Water resources development; Water salination; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-11 AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

O. GORDON BANKS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION
345 White Pond Drive.
Akron, OH 44312.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (216) 873 2442 **Fax:** (216) 873 1642.

Description:

This organization is comprised of over 9500 members with a common interest in industrial hygiene & occupational health. Interests include noise, air quality, toxic materials, radiation & safety. A wide variety of pertinent publications are offered.

Terms:

Acoustics; Air quality; Aircraft; Commercial and industrial noise; Drinking water treatment; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Ionizing radiation; Long-term effects of pollutants; Noise monitoring; Occupational health; Radiation monitoring; Toxic substances; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-12 RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR,
RESOURCES FOR THE FUTURE
PUBLICATIONS & COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION,
1616 P Street NW
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 328 5000 **Fax:** (202) 265 8069.

Description:

Information is available on scientific medium-long term analyses of natural resource and environmental management, urban, rural and recreational land use, population, international economic growth & the environment in societal framework.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Economic planning; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Forestry; Human population; Meteorology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Non-renewable resources; Resources management; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-13 NAT'L COUN. OF THE PAPER INDUSTRY FOR AIR & STREAM**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENT,
NAT'L COUNCIL OF THE PAPER INDUSTRY FOR AIR & STREAM
260 Madison Avenue,
New York, NY 10016.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 532 9000 **Fax:** (212) 779 2849.

Telex: 710 581 5104.

Description:

Conducts research on a broad range of environmental problems for the forest products industry. Reports are available on these research studies.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water treatment; Fish; Forest products; Forestry; Irrigation; Marine ecosystems; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology; Pulp and paper industry; Solid wastes; Waste heat; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5000-14 AMERICAN SPEECH-LANGUAGE-HEARING ASSOCIATION. CONSUMER DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
AMERICAN SPEECH-LANGUAGE-HEARING ASSOCIATION
CONSUMER DIVISION
10801 Rockville Pike,
Rockville, MD 20852.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 897 8682 **Fax:** (301) 571 0457.

Description:

Information and assistance are available on hearing, speech and language handicaps plus related communicative disorders.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental health hazards; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Occupational health; Resources management; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-15 NAT'L SOLID WASTES MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION CENTER,
NATIONAL SOLID WASTES MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
1730 Rhode Island Avenue NW, Suite 1000,
Washington, DC 20036,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 659 4613

Description:

Information is available on solid and hazardous waste management (storage, processing, collection, resource recovery & disposal).

Terms:

Disposal sites; Hazardous wastes; Hospital wastes; Incineration of waste; Municipal waste; Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Solid wastes; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-16 NSF INTERNATIONAL.**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENT,
NSF INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 130140,
Ann Arbor, MI 48113-0140,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (313) 769 8010 **Fax:** (313) 769 0109.

Telex: 753215 NSF INTL.

Description:

Environmental product standards and testing. Drinking water chemicals & plumbing component materials, wastewater, food service equipment, environmental training and education, water and wastewater monitoring. Drinking water treatment unit testing.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Environmental health hazards; Food contamination; Heavy metals; Inorganic pollutants; International standardization; Liquid wastes; Organic pollutants; Pollutant analysis; Public health and sanitation; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Eastern Asia; Europe; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-5000-17 SALT INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

RICHARD L. HANNEMAN, PRESIDENT.
SALT INSTITUTE
206 North Washington Street.
Alexandria, VA 22314.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 549 4648 **Fax:** (703) 548 2194.

Description:

The Salt Institute is a non-profit association supported by the world's salt producers. The organization was founded in 1914. The institute's activities include research, information services, governmental relations, member services and field services to users of salt.

Terms:

Animal nutrition; Drinking water treatment; Environmental statistics; Food additives and colourants; Food science and technology; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Nutritive value of food; Road safety; Trace elements; Water salination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-5000-18 ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES.
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.**

Address queries to:-

DR. KEITH THOMSON, PRESIDENT.
DR. LOUIS E. SAGE, VICE PRESIDENT.
ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
1800 Benjamin Franklin Parkway.
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1195.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (215) 299 1000 **Fax:** (215) 299 1028.

Description:

Conducts research and consulting activities related to fresh & estuarine waters including maintenance, diagnosis and monitoring of pollution; measurement of ability to assimilate wastes; effects of sub-lethal contaminants on productivity correction of water pollution; and management of watersheds.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Estuarine ecosystems; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Lakes; Limnology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Pollution control regulations; Taxonomy; Water pollution; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30249-5000-19 INSTITUTE OF SCRAP RECYCLING
INDUSTRIES INC.**

Address queries to:-

HERSCHEL CUTLER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTE OF SCRAP RECYCLING INDUSTRIES INC
1627 K Street NW.
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 466 4050 **Fax:** (202) 775 9109.

Description:

General information is available on resource recovery, the recycling process and solid waste management.

Terms:

Litter; Recycling; Solid wastes; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-20 URBAN LAND INST.

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
URBAN LAND INSTITUTE (THE)
625 Indiana Avenue
Washington, DC 20004.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 624 7000 **Fax:** (202) 624 7140.

Description:

ULI is a non-profit educational & research organization. Membership composed of real estate developers, financiers, professional service providers, public officials and academi

Terms:

Built-up areas; Lakes; Land use planning; New communities; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Technology transfer; Urban renewal; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; Japan; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-21 KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL.

Address queries to:-

ROGER W. POWERS, PRESIDENT.
KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL, INC.
9 West Broad Street.
Stamford, CT 06902.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (203) 323 8987

Description:

Public education and programming for the prevention of littering & the proper storage & collection of solid waste; aesthetic environment; community improvement. Research, publications, program materials, field counseling, public service advertising are available.

Terms:

Environmental education; Litter; Neighbourhood improvement schemes; Pilot projects; Self-help programmes; Soil contamination; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-22 NATURE CONSERVANCY (THE).

Address queries to:-

DENNIS W. GROSSMAN, CHIEF ECOLOGIST.
NATURE CONSERVANCY (THE)
1800 North Kent Street.
Arlington, VA 22209.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 841 5300 **Fax:** (703) 841 1283.

Description:

Provides information on location, ownership, protection status, size, and other attributes of various forest & non-forest types, aquatic features, & habitats for endangered rare plants and animals with the goal of conserving natural diversity.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Internationally important ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Vegetation; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; Central America; South America; South Pacific Ocean; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5000-23 FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH SOCIETY.**Address queries to:-**

GWEN EVANS, MANAGING EDITOR.
FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH SOCIETY
2801 Marshall Ct.
Madison, WI 53705.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (608) 231 1361 **Fax:** (608) 231 2152.

Description:

Abstracts of published articles, books, patents, & other literature in the field of wood science and technology & for products. Information covers fundamental disciplines applied wood science, wood industry management practices, production processes & wood products.

Terms:

Forest products; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Australia; Europe; Southern Africa.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-24 INT'L LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, INC.**Address queries to:-**

CRAIG J. BOREIKO, MANAGER, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH.
INTERNATIONAL LEAD ZINC RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, INC.
2525 Meridian Parkway.
Post Office Box 12036.
Research Triangle Park, NC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 361 4647. **Fax:** (919) 361 1957.

Telex: 261533.

Description:

Sponsors research to identify role of lead, zinc, & cadmium in both occupational and general environments & effects on plants, and animals. Projects include studies on epidemiology subcellular effects, & types and significance of biological responses to exposures.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollutant effects.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Canada; Japan; Mexico; Russian Federation; Southeast Asia; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-25 AMERICAN HEALTH FOUNDATION NAYLOR DANA INST. FOR DISEASE PREVENTION.**Address queries to:-**

JOHN H. WEISBURGER.
AMERICAN HEALTH FOUNDATION
NAYLOR DANA INSTITUTE FOR DISEASE PREVENTION.
Dana Road.
Valhalla, NY 10595-1599.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (914) 592 2600 **Fax:** (914) 592 6317.

Description:

Research, education, and public action on the causes of the main premature chronic killing diseases such as heart disease, cancer, hypertension & stroke to provide bases for rational effective prevention worldwide.

Terms:

Animal physiology; Endocrinology; Environmental health hazards; Epidemiology; Food additives and colourants; Food science and technology; Human diseases; Human physiology and pathology; Long-term effects of pollutants; Metabolism; Mutagens; Occupational health; Tobacco.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Central America; Europe; Japan; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-26 ISLAND RESOURCES FOUNDATION**Address queries to:-**

DR. EDWARD TOWLE, PRESIDENT.
ISLAND RESOURCES FOUNDATION
1718 P Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 265 9712 **Fax:** (202) 232 0748.

Description:

Conducts research & technical assistance programs which result in improved planning strategies, management practices conservation programs for the limited resources of oceanic & coastal islands.

Terms:

Coastal and island environments; Coastal development; Dredging; Environmental impact assessment; Historical sites and monuments; Island ecosystems; Land use planning; Marine pollution; National parks and reserves; Resources management; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; South Atlantic Ocean; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-27 WILD CANID SURVIVAL AND RESEARCH CENTER.

Address queries to:-

VICKI O'TOOLE,
WILD CANID SURVIVAL AND RESEARCH CENTER
P.O. Box 760,
Eureka, MO 63025.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (314) 938 5900

Description:

Resource material & information on conservation activities, legislation & education about North American wildlife with special focus on Wild Canids. red and Mexican wolves for recovery programs.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Hunting; Nature conservation; Protected species; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5000-28 INTERNATIONAL HYDRONICS CORPORATION

Address queries to:-

ROBERT B. BRUNS, PRESIDENT, P.E.
INTERNATIONAL HYDRONICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 243,
Rocky Hill, NJ 08553.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (609) 921 9216 **Fax:** (609) 921 8282.

Description:

An engineering services company specializing in process development, consulting, engineering design, startup training in the areas of industrial air, waters and wastes, plus custom analytical laboratories.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biodegradation; Chemical treatment of waste; Hazardous substances; Incineration of waste; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollutant levels; Pollution control technology; Toxic waste; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Canada; France; United Kingdom; United States; Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-29 ATLANTIC COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES.

Address queries to:-

JOSEPH W. HARNED, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
ATLANTIC COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES
1616 H Street
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 347 9353 **Fax:** (202) 737 5163.

Description:

A bi-partisan, educational, non-governmental United States center for foreign policy formulation, in the fields of trade, monetary, resource, energy, environmental, economic & international security policy.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Economic planning; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Resource appraisal; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe; Japan; North America; Russian Federation; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-30 AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS.

Address queries to:-

JOHN A. KNEBEL, PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
1920 N Street NW, Suite 300.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 861 2800 **Telex:** 710 822 0126.

Description:

A trade association concerned with mining. Publishes the American Mining Congress Journal.

Terms:

Coal; Mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5000-31 BUILDING OFFICIALS AND CODE ADMINISTRATORS INT'L.

Address queries to:-

CLARENCE R. BECHTEL, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
BUILDING OFFICIALS AND CODE ADMINISTRATORS INTERNATIONAL
4051 West Flossmoor Road,
Country Club Hills, IL 60478.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (708) 799 2300 **Fax:** (708) 799 4981.

Description:

Non-profit association of professional code officials dedicated to the development & enforcement of building regulations for the protection of public safety, health & welfare from hazards of fire & other dangers resulting from unsound construction.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; District heating; Fire safety requirements; Housing quality standards; Human settlements; Mobile homes; Prefabricated buildings; Public health and sanitation; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30249-5000-32 EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

SUSAN K. TUBBESING, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
499 14th Street
Oakland, CA 94612.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 451 0905 **Fax:** (415) 451 5411.

Description:

EERI issues reports on earthquake effects, proceedings & abstracts of earthquake engineering conferences, guides to p earthquake investigation.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Seismic activity.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30249-5000-33 ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND E OHIO STATE UNIV.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS AND ENV'L
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
1200 Chambers Road.
Columbus, OH 43212.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (614) 292 6717

Description:

Information acquisition, evaluation, analysis, & dissemination regarding science, mathematics & environmental education at all levels of education. Materials reviewed include educational research reports & data curriculum guide instructional materials, & journal literature.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental education; Human population; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Recreation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.**30249-5000-34 INTER-AMERICAN TROPICAL TUNA COMMISSION SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY.****Address queries to:-**

JAMES JOSEPH.
INTER-AMERICAN TROPICAL TUNA COMMISSION
SCRIPPS INSTITUTION OF OCEANOGRAPHY
8604 La Jolla Shores Drive.
La Jolla, CA 92037.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (619) 546 7100. **Fax:** (619) 546 7133.
Telex: 697 115 TUNACOM **Cable:** TUNACOM.

Description:

Studies the biology of tropical tunas and other fishes taken by tuna vessels in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. Recommend appropriate conservation measures to maintain fish stocks at maximum sustainable catch levels. Maintains an international program to reduce dolphin mortality in tuna fishing.

Terms:

Fish; Fisheries management; Oceanography; Resources management; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages English; Spanish.**Geographical coverage** North Pacific Ocean.**Nature of the source** Intergovernmental.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.**30249-5000-35 POLLUTION ENGINEERING MAGAZINE CAHNERS PUBLISHING COMPANY.****Address queries to:-**

EDITOR.
POLLUTION ENGINEERING MAGAZINE
CAHNERS PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1350 E. Touhy
Des Plaines, IL 60017-5080.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (708) 635 8800. **Fax:** (708) 390 2636.

Description:

Scientific & engineering publication comprised of 51000 environmental professionals concerned with air pollution, wa pollution, solid waste handling & disposal, and noise abatement.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Industrial effluents; Pollution control technology; Radioactive waste management; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Canada; Europe; United Kingdom; United States.**Nature of the source** Industrial or commercial.**Terms of access** Normally without charge.**30249-5000-36 AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION.****Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
2000 Florida Avenue
Washington, DC 20009.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 462 6900. **Fax:** (202) 328 0566.

Description:

An organization of scientists & technologists engaged in the field of geophysics. Promotes the study of problems concerne with the figure & physics of the earth.

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric physics; Earthquakes; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Limnology; Meteorology; Oceanography; Snow and ice; Water resources development.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Canada; Global; United States.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30249-5000-37 AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.****Address queries to:-**

JOHN MULVIHILL.
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
4220 King Street.
Alexandria, VA 22302.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 379 2480 **Fax:** (703) 379 7563.

Description:

Consists of 17 earth science societies. Produces GEOREF, the world's largest earth science bibliographic data base, with over 1.6 million entries. Publishes Geotimes magazine.

Terms:

Coal; Fossil fuels; Geology; Land use classification; Mineral resources; Mountain ecosystems; Natural drainage systems; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural resources; Oceanography; Offshore oil drilling; Sediment transport; Water resources development.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global; United States.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-38 AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION DEPT. OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Address queries to:-

TOM HOUSTON, M.D., DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
DEPT. OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.
515 North State Street.
Chicago, IL 60610.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (312) 464 4534 **Fax:** (312) 464 5841.
Telex: 910 221 0300.

Description:

Collects, catalogues & interprets somatic-environment relationships. Publishes reports on occupational health, inorganic pollutants, injury control, environmental pollutant and books on selected related subjects. Inorganic pollutants and books on selected, related subjects.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Human health; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-39 SPILL CONTROL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

Address queries to:-

MARC K. SHAYE, ESQ.
SPILL CONTROL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
400 Renaissance Center
Detroit, MI 48243.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (313) 567 0500 **Fax:** (313) 259 8943.

Description:

International trade association including third party contractors, manufacturers/distributors of oil & hazardous substances spill control equipment, & individuals in private government capacities involved with oil & hazardous substance spill control operations.

Terms:

Environmental contingency planning; Hazardous substances; Oil spillages; Oils and petroils; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-40 NAT'L FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

HEAD, FIRE ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH DIVISION.
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
Battery March Park.
Quincy, MA 02269.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (617) 770 3000 **Telex:** 200250.

Description:

Develops & publishes some 250 standards & codes; gathers information regarding fire protection.

Terms:

Electrical engineering; Fire safety requirements; Grass fires; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Safety standards for buildings; Toxicity.

Working languages English; French; Hebrew; Italian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-41 ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
500 Sunnyside Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (516) 349 7800. **Fax:** (516) 349 7669.

Description:

Professional society which attempts to provide communication between the public interested in acoustical scientific and technical information & those technically qualified to help. Also publishes standards in the field of acoustics.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Acoustics; Aircraft noise; Commercial and industrial noise; Noise abatement; Noise pollution; Traffic noise; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-42 PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COLLABORATIVE INT'L.

Address queries to:-

DUANE KISSICK, PRESIDENT.
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COLLABORATIVE INTERNATIONAL
1012 N Street NW.
Washington, DC 20001.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 789 1140 **Fax:** (202) 789 0242.

Telex: 248529 **Cable:** PADCO INC.

Description:

Information includes data on urban & regional development in developing areas, specializing in low-income settlement & data from over 25 years of project experience plus research experience of associates at universities.

Terms:

Geographic information systems; Housing programmes; Human settlements; Land use planning; Land values; Low-cost housing; New communities; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban traffic.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Central America; Central Asia;

Eastern Asia; Eastern Europe; South America; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-43 COMBUSTION INST. (THE).

Address queries to:-

MARGE SALAMONY, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.
COMBUSTION INSTITUTE (THE)
5001 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213-1851.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (412) 687 1366 **Fax:** (412) 687 0340.

Description:

Professional society of physicists, chemists & engineers engaged in combustion research. Publishes a journal & biennial volume of symposium papers.

Terms:

Controlled burning; Fire safety requirements; Fossil fuels; Incineration of waste; Non-polluting energy sources; Photochemical agents and effects; Physico-chemical processes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-44 ALUMINUM ASSOCIATION INC.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
ALUMINUM ASSOCIATION INC (THE)
900 19th Street.
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 862 5132 **Fax:** (202) 862 5164.
Telex: 710 822 1129.

Description:

A non-profit corporation representing 88 member companies. Producing virtually all the primary aluminum & about 85% aluminum mill products in this country. The association has standing committees on the environment & occupational safety (members are recognised experts in these areas).

Terms:

Alumina; Atmospheric monitoring; Deposited particulate matter; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrocarbon compounds; Industrial effluents; Metal smelting; Occupational safety; Pollution control regulations; Recycled materials; Recycling; Traffic noise.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-5000-45 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY
3340 Pilot Knob Road.
St. Paul, MN 55121.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (612) 454 7250. **Fax:** (612) 454 0766.
Telex: 6502439657 (WUI).

Description:

A professional society interested in the nature & control of plant diseases; use & efficacy of fungicides & nematocides possible harmful effects on plants, animals & environment. A Press publishes a catalog of its books and journals.

Terms:

Plant diseases; Plant physiology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-5000-49 AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION (APA).
INFORMATION SERVICES OFFICE.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION (APA)
INFORMATION SERVICES OFFICE.
1313 East 60th Street.
Chicago, IL 60637.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (312) 955 9100 **Fax:** (312) 955 8312.

Description:

A national association of people active in working for better-planned environments. Concerned with evolving the best techniques for guiding development in cities, regions, state and the nation and with applying them effectively.

Terms:

Land use classification; Land use planning; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-50**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER, TECHNICAL SERVICES
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING & AIR-CONDITIONING
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta GA 30329
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (404)636-8400 **Fax:** (404) 321-5478
Telex: 705343 ASHRAE

Description:

Membership corporation to advance the arts & sciences of heating, refrigeration, air conditioning, & ventilation & the allied of the general public.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Chlorofluorocarbons; Environmental health hazards.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30249-5000-51 WEST VIRGINIA MINING AND RECLAMATION
ASSOCIATION.****Address queries to:-**

BENJAMIN C. GREENE, PRESIDENT.
WEST VIRGINIA MINING AND RECLAMATION ASSOCIATION
1624 Kanawha Blvd. East.
Charleston, WV 25311.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (304) 346 5318 **Fax:** (304) 346 5310.

Description:

Trade organization representing over 375 companies involved directly and indirectly in coal mining. Activities include federal and state legislative representation and research programs; technical services; newsletters and quarterly magazine.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Analytical equipment; Baseline monitoring; Built drainage systems; Cartography; Coal; Land reclamation; Mineral industry; Mining engineering; Mining; Pollution criteria; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Spoil heaps and excavations; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5000-52 WORLD FUTURE SOCIETY.**Address queries to:-**

EDWARD S. CORNISH, PRESIDENT.
WORLD FUTURE SOCIETY
4916 St. Elmo Avenue.
Bethesda, MD 20814.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 656 8274 **Fax:** (301) 951 0394.

Description:

An association for the study of alternative futures. Offers members bimonthly journal (The Futurist) which includes forecasts, trends & ideas about future; technical papers; ta recordings; bookstore (exclusively devoted to future).

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-53 AMERICAN NATURE STUDY SOCIETY (THE).

Address queries to:-

PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN NATURE STUDY SOCIETY (THE)
5881 Cold Brook Road.
Homer, NY 13007.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (607) 749 3655

Description:

An organization of professional & amateur naturalists, conservationists & teachers concerned with nature & environmental education. Conducts workshops, prepares journals (Nature Study) & has a traveling book exhibit.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Birds; Environmental education; Forestry; Geology; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-54 GREAT LAKES COMMISSION RESEARCH OFFICE.

Address queries to:-

RESEARCH DIRECTOR.
GREAT LAKES COMMISSION
RESEARCH OFFICE.
400 Fourth Street.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (313) 665 9135 **Fax:** (313) 665 4370.

Description:

Information available on Great Lakes Water Resources. This commission represents the states of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania & Wisconsin. Newsletter is available. Bibliography (Great Lakes Research Checklist) is prepared for Great Lakes studies.

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Environmental law; Fisheries management; Inland water transport; Inland waterways; Lakes; Maritime transport; Natural resources; Ports; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-55 COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOUNDATION. ECOSYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.

Address queries to:-

PRESIDENT.
COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOUNDATION
ECOSYSTEMS DEPARTMENT.
P.O. Box 91280.
Washington, DC 20090-1280.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 587 4700. **Fax:** (301) 587 2626.
Telex: 440271 CHFUI.

Description:

Marine freshwater & terrestrial ecosystems analysis & assessment of effects of energy related effluents.

Terms:

Land reclamation; Organic pollutants; Soil capabilities.

Working languages English; French; Polish; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States; Venezuela.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-56 WORLD SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS.

Address queries to:-

JOHN C. WALSH, INTERNATIONAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR.
WORLD SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS
29 Perkins Street
Boston, MA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (617) 522 7000 **Fax:** (617) 522 7077.
Cable: ISPA BOSTON.

Description:

Concerned with the protection of animals including conservation of wildlife from over-exploitation & the protection of livestock & domestic animals from abuse.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Aquatic mammals; Birds; Endangered animal species; Hunting; Nature conservation; Poultry farming; Reptiles; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-57 TRANSNAT'L NETWORK FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES.

Address queries to:-

COORDINATOR.
TRANSNATIONAL NETWORK FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES
P.O. Box 567.
Rangeley, ME 04970.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (207) 864 2252

Description:

An international coalition of appropriate alternative technology groups. Information on technical capabilities & levels of expertise of groups doing small scale, low cost R&D on village level technologies, including self help housing, small farm equipment, alternative energy sources.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental policy.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-58 SOCIETY OF WOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.
SOCIETY OF WOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
One Gifford Pinchot Drive.
Madison, WI 53705.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (608) 231 9347

Description:

The society publishes a quarterly journal- Wood and Fiber Science. Contents are primarily results of basic research in the area of wood science & technology. Also contains information pertinent to society business & abstracts of the in this area.

Terms:

Forest products; Pulp and paper industry; Wood products.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-59 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS.**Address queries to:-**

WILLIAM H. BANZHAF,
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS
5400 Grosvenor Lane,
Bethesda, MD 20814,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 897 8720

Description:

A national organization representing all segments of the forestry profession in the United States.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Ecological balance; Environmental policy; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Grass fires; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-60 NAT'L ASSOC. OF STATE DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE.**Address queries to:-**

J.B. GRANT, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE
1616 H Street NW,
Washington, DC 20006,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 628 1566 **Fax:** (202) 628 9461.

Description:

An organization comprised of representatives from state departments of agriculture. NASDA'S interests cover the full scope of agriculture (from production to processing & marketing) consumer affairs, national programs & policies.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Rural areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-61 WORLD WILDLIFE FUND INC.**Address queries to:-**

KATHRYN S. FULLER, PRESIDENT,
WORLD WILDLIFE FUND INC
1250 24th Street
Washington, DC 20037,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 293 4800 **Fax:** (202) 293 9211.
Telex: 64505 PANDA.

Description:

A private international conservation organization supporting scientific research & conservation projects to save endangered wildlife & natural areas.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Nature conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-62 SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.**Address queries to:-**

SUSAN NEWMAN, DIRECTOR,
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
201 Plaza Professional Building,
El Cerrito, CA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 525 5474

Description:

Publishes a bimonthly journal of advanced research in seismology & earthquake engineering. Sponsors annual meeting where research is reported.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Seismic activity; Seismic sea waves.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-63 ASM INTERNATIONAL.**Address queries to:-**

H. DAVID CHAFE, INFORMATION DIRECTOR,
ASM INTERNATIONAL,
Route 87,
Materials Park, OH 44073,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (216) 338 5151 **Fax:** (216) 338 4634.
Telex: 980-619.

Description:

Worldwide coverage of published technical information concerning metals.

Terms:

Iron and steel industry; Metal finishing; Metal plating; Metal smelting; Mineral industry; Recycling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Europe; Japan; Russian Federation; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-64 NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, INC.**Address queries to:-**

S. JACOB SCHERR, DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM,
NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, INC
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM,
1350 New York Avenue NW, Suite 300,
Washington, DC 20005,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 783-7800 **Fax:** (202) 783 5917.
Telex: 4900010562 (NRDCI).

Description:

A national public interest organization of lawyers & scientists advocating environmental protection and the wise of resources. Provides legal & technical advice to environmental groups and specialists.

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Energy conservation; Energy policy; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental misconduct; Environmental policy; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Nuclear weapons; Tropical forests; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-65 NATIONAL GRANGE.**Address queries to:-**

LEROY WATSON.
NATIONAL GRANGE
1616 H Street
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 628 3507 **Fax:** (202) 374 1091.

Description:

General farm organization engaged in legislative & community service activities at all levels of government. The organization has limited research capability & relies on far members as sources for expert opinion.

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Herbicides; International trade; Land allotment; Land use planning; Pesticide control standards; Rural areas; Strip mining; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-66 OAK RIDGE NAT'L LABORATORY TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION RESPONSE CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION RESPONSE CENTER
Building 2001- P.O. Box 2008
Oakridge, TN 37831-6050.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (615) 576 1743

Description:

Provides extensive toxicology information assistance to the scientific, administrative & public communities.

Terms:

Air pollution; Chemical decontamination; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Hazardous substances; Long-term effects of pollutants; Mutagens; Organic pollutants; Poisons; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-67 MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER, LIBRARY SERVICES.
MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE
425 Volker Blvd.
Kansas City, MO
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (816) 753 7600 **Fax:** (816) 753 8420.

Description:

R&D for government agencies & industry in: environment, energy, health, regional economics, technoeconomics, management, science, public systems, safety, industrial technology, materials, transportation & assessment. Information generated in each project is client proprietary.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology; Resources management; Soil contamination; Solar energy; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-68 NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL.**Address queries to:-**

CARLA SCALI BYRD, INFORMATION COORDINATOR.
NATIONAL PETROLEUM COUNCIL
1625 K Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 393 6100 **Telex:** 892770NPCWSH.

Description:

Advisory council to the U.S. Secretary of Energy on matters relating to oil & natural gas.

Terms:

Crude oil; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Natural resources; Oils and petrols.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-69 AMERICAN COAL ASH ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

SAM TYSON.
AMERICAN COAL ASH ASSOCIATION
1913 I Street NW, 6th Floor.
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 659 2303

Description:

Develops & promotes uses for coal ash by-products that result from burning coal to produce electricity. This effort is accomplished through newsletters, technical publications & seminars. Data is available to the public.

Terms:

Chimneys, flues and stacks; Coal; Disposal sites; Electric power plants; Fossil fuels; Land restoration; Recycled materials; Recycling; Revegetation; Sanitary landfills; Soil improvement; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-70 INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS.**Address queries to:-**

JUAN M. MORALES, PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS ENGINEER.
INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS
525 School Street SW, Suite 410.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 554 8050 **Fax:** (202) 863 5486.
Telex: 467943 WSH CI.

Description:

A professional association of traffic & transportation engineers. Most activity is oriented toward roadway transportation including transit.

Terms:

Automobile parking; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Roads.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-71 NAT'L ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATION DISTRICTS.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
509 Capitol Court NE.
Washington, DC 20002.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 547 6223 **Fax:** (202) 547 6223.

Description:

Soil conservation districts organized by citizens of watersheds, counties or communities under provisions of state laws. Directs & coordinates through local self-government efforts the conservation & development of soil, water & related natural resources.

Terms:

Agriculture; Coastal development; Contour farming; Land carrying capacity; Land reclamation; Land use classification; Sediment transport; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-72 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS
P.O. Box 12215.
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2215.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (919) 549 8141 **Fax:** (919) 549 8933.

Description:

Information on textile dyeing and finishing. Methods of evaluation for textile products.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Laundering and dry cleaning; Natural fibres; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-73 ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS, INC.**Address queries to:-**

R. CHRISTENSEN.
ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS, INC.
2200 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 522 3032 **Fax:** (703) 522 5468.

Description:

The AOAC is an independent international organization established to facilitate the development of analytical methods for fertilizers, pesticide formulation/residues, feeds, waste plant materials, foods, food additives, mycotoxins, and microbiological contamination through a network of volunteer

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Chemical fertilizers; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Pesticides; Pollutant levels; Toxicological testing; Toxins; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Europe; North America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-74 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

ROBERT D. WATKINS, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MICROBIOLOGY
1813 I Street NW.
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 833 9680

Description:

Includes expert environmental microbiologists among its 35,000 members. Experts provide testimony before the U.S. Congress & position papers for key committees & agencies. Publishes a monthly journal "Applied & Environmental Microbiology".

Terms:

Drinking water; Food contamination; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Toxicology; Toxins; Virology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-75 NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

T. F. DONNELLY, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES ASSOCIATION
3800 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 4.
Arlington, VA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 524 1544 **Fax:** (703) 524 1548.

Description:

NWRA is interested in the conservation and wise use of our natural resources, particularly water in the 17 reclamation states west of the Mississippi River & Hawaii.

Terms:

Dams; Hydroelectric power; Irrigation; Resources management; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-79 SURFACE MINING RESEARCH LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

NORMAN KILPATRICK, DIRECTOR.
SURFACE MINING RESEARCH LIBRARY
P.O. Box 25361.
Charleston, WV
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (304) 768 0489 **Fax:** (304) 768 3918.

Description:

Provides information on technical, environmental & market aspects of surface mining for coal in America. Also provide information on coal economics compared to other energy sources & the impact of electric utility policies on development of different forms of energy.

Terms:

Coal; International trade; Land reclamation; Mineral industry; Mining; Spoil heaps and excavations; Strip mining.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; South Africa; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-80 NAT'L ASSOCIATION OF REINFORCING STEEL CONTRACTORS

Address queries to:-

FRED H. CODDING, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REINFORCING STEEL CONTRACTORS
10382 Main Street P.O. Box 280.
Fairfax, VA 22030.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 591 1870 **Fax:** (703) 591 1895.

Description:

Information on reinforcing steel & post-tensioning systems used for concrete construction.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Iron and steel industry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Europe; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-81 NORTH AMERICAN MYCOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY.
NORTH AMERICAN MYCOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
3558 Oakwood Street.
Ann Arbor, MI
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (313) 971 2552

Description:

Information available on: distribution & fruiting times of the higher fungi in North America; taxonomy & nomenclature of fungi with sample specimens: edibility & poisoning plus toxicology & treatment of poisoning.

Terms:

Forestry; Plant diseases; Poisons; Taxonomy; Toxicology; Toxins; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Canada; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-82 INT'L ASSOC. OF MILK, FOOD AND ENV'L SANITARIA.

Address queries to:-

F. STEVEN HALSTEAD.
INT'L ASSOCIATION OF MILK, FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL SANITARIA
502 E. Lincoln Way.
Ames, IA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (515) 232 6699 **Fax:** 919-549 8933.

Description:

Devoted to solving and managing crucial problems in the field of milk, food and safety; food, dairy and environmental science and technology

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Bacteriology; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Pathogenic organisms; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-83 COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENT.

Address queries to:-

KAREN ARMSTRONG-CUMMINGS.
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENT
Lexington, KY 40578-1910.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (606) 231 1939 **Fax:** (606) 231 1858.

Description:

A public interest group representing state governments. Functions include policy research & information dissemination referral.

Terms:

Acid rain; Atmospheric physics; Biomass; Desulphurization of fuels; Disasters; Energy conservation; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fossil fuels; Health legislation; Land reclamation; Mutagens; Nuclear energy; Pollutant effects; Pollution control technology; Pollution risk; Terrestrial biological resources; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-84 DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE.

Address queries to:-

PRESIDENT.
DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE
1244 19th Street NW.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 659 9510 **Fax:** (202) 833 3349.

Description:

Primarily an advocacy organization dedicated to the preservation of wildlife, improvement of wildlife management planning & promotion of humane treatment for all wild animals. Emphasizes role of species in their ecosystems, especially predators in maintaining ecological balance.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Land mammals; Pest management; Protected species; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-85 TIN INFORMATION CENTER OF NORTH AMERICA.**Address queries to:-**

WILLIAM B. HAMPSHIRE, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
TIN INFORMATION CENTER OF NORTH AMERICA.
1353 Perry Street.
Columbus, OH
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (614) 424 6200 **Fax:** (614) 424 6924.
Cable: TINSEARCH(COLUMBUS).

Description:

Work of the institute is directed to develop the use of tin is based on scientific & technical study of the metal, its alloys & compounds & of industrial processes which use tin or may provide future markets.

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Heavy metals; Metal plating.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-86 AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION
1201 New York Avenue
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 898 4000 **Fax:** (202) 898 4070.

Description:

Represents nationally the common policies, needs and goals of the urban mass transit industry. Information capabilities consist of an information center and a research & statistics department.

Terms:

Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-87 NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY INFORMATION SERVICES OFFICE.**Address queries to:-**

BARBARA LINTON.
NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
INFORMATION SERVICES OFFICE.
950 Third Avenue.
New York, NY 10022.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 832 3200 **Cable:** NATAUDUBON.

Description:

Works to protect & conserve animal & plant species & habitat publishes & disseminates environmental educational information owns & operates wildlife sanctuaries & nature centers; publishes magazine "Audubon" & an ornithological journal "American Birds".

Terms:

Internationally important ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Toxic substances; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; South America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30249-5000-88 BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY NATIONAL NUCLEAR DATA CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY
NATIONAL NUCLEAR DATA CENTER.
Building 197D.
Upton, NY
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (516) 282 2902 **Fax:** (516) 282 2806.
Telex: 96-7703 **Cable:** BROOKLAB UPTONNY.

Description:

Collects & disseminates data on neutron and charged particle induced nuclear reaction & nuclear structure and radioactive decay data, consisting mainly of energy & angle dependent cross sections. Develops new methods of nuclear data analysis.

Terms:

Data processing; Nuclear energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5000-89 ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (THE).**Address queries to:-**

DR. MARJORIE M. HOLLAND.
ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (THE)
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE
9650 Rockville Pike.
Bethesda, MD 20814.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 530 7005

Description:

Membership consists of educators, professional ecologists plus those engaged in studies of plants & animals. ESA is engaged in providing a vehicle for publishing research of its members.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal behaviour; Biological resources; Fisheries management; Forestry; Nature conservation; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-90 BATELLE MEMORIAL INST.-PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS. EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

JAMES W. FALCO.
BATELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE-PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES
EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES CENTER
Richland, WA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (509) 376 8432 **Telex:** 15 2874.

Description:

Environmental assessment of industrial processes, land use & urban development; enhancement & exploitation of fossil fuel resources; research & development assistance; technical assistance for technological & industrial development; solar energy R&D assistance. Groundwater monitoring & control.

Terms:

Air pollution; Appropriate technology; Atmospheric monitoring; Coal; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Fossil fuels; Resource appraisal; Solar energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5000-91 ORGANIZATION FOR TROPICAL STUDIES INC.

Address queries to:-

DR. DONALD E. STONE.
ORGANIZATION FOR TROPICAL STUDIES INC
P.O. Box DM - Duke Station.
Durham, NC 27706.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (919) 684 5774 **Fax:** (919) 684 5661.

Description:

Non-profit consortium of 45 institutes, mostly universities.
Emphasis is on biology & tropical ecology.

Terms:

Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Costa Rica; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-92 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INST. CENTRAL ABSTRACTING & INFORMATION SERVICES.

Address queries to:-

DR. ROUGET FREDERICK HENSCH, TRAINING COORDINATOR.
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
CENTRAL ABSTRACTING & INFORMATION SERVICES.
275 Seventh Avenue.
New York, NY 10001-6708.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (212) 366 4040 **Fax:** (212) 366 4298.
Telex: 237500 API.

Description:

An abstracting & indexing service of technical literature on patents pertaining to the petroleum, petrochemical & energy industries (petroleum processing & products, petrochemicals transportation & storage of petroleum, environmental matter petroleum-derived energy, chemicals used in oilfields).

Terms:

Air pollution; Crude oil; Disaster clean-up operations; Fossil fuels; Motor vehicle emissions; Natural gas; Non-polluting energy sources; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining; Physico-chemical processes; Pipelines; Pollution control regulations; Release and spillage; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-93 ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

CHRISTINE STEVENS, PRESIDENT.
ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 3650.
Washington, DC 20007.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 337 2332 **Fax:** (202) 338 9478.

Description:

Campaigns against steel jaw trap, whaling, international pet trade in wild birds, cruel factory farming information calli for public action is available. Quarterly reports published with articles on whale campaign, endangered species. Animal welfare laboratory.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-94 OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES.

Address queries to:-

PAM BOREE, MANAGER, PUBLIC INFORMATION.
OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES
P.O. Box 117.
Oak Ridge, TN
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (615) 576 3147 **Fax:** (615) 576 4643.

Description:

Private non-profit organization of 59 colleges & universities; plus a management & operating contractor of th U.S. Dept. of Energy. Fosters, encourages & engages in the identification & development of solutions to scientific, technical, medical & human resource problems through the

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Epidemiology; Genetic engineering; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Occupational health; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive decontamination; Radioactive substances; Technology transfer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5000-95 AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
45 Beacon Street.
Boston, MA 02108.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (617) 227 2425 **Fax:** (617) 742 8718.
Telex: 940126 **Cable:** ATMOSPHERE.

Description:

A scientific society devoted to development & dissemination of knowledge of meteorology, climatology, aeronomy & other areas of atmospheric sciences; physical oceanography, hydrol & other areas of hydrospheric sciences; & the advancement of their professional ideals.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Hydrology; Meteorology; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-96 DESERT PROTECTIVE COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-

PRESIDENT.
DESERT PROTECTIVE COUNCIL
P.O. Box 4294.
Palm Springs, GA 92263.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (714) 779 2099

Description:

Public education about conservation of desert resources.

Terms:

Arid zones; Semi-arid land ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5000-97 FRIENDS OF THE EARTH.**Address queries to:-**

BETH STEIN, PUBLIC INFORMATION COORDINATOR.
 FRIENDS OF THE EARTH.
 218 D Street.
 Washington, DC 20003.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 544 2600. **Fax:** (202) 543 4710.
Telex: 650 192 5483.

Description:

Friends of the Earth is a non-profit, environmental advocacy organization working in over 40 countries around the world to protect the planet and empower citizens to have a voice in decisions affecting their lives and environment.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Dams; Fossil fuels; Human exposure to pollutants; Ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Strip mining; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Uranium; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Developing countries; North America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-98 WORLDWATCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN.
 WORLDWATCH INSTITUTE
 1776 Massachusetts Avenue
 Washington, DC 20036.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 452 1999

Description:

Seeks to identify emerging global problems & trends & makes analyses available through WorldWatch papers & books and WorldWatch Magazine. A wide range of topics is covered from changing roles of women to environmental sources of disease, energy supplies & food & population growth.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Arid zones; Climatic change; Deforestation; Energy sources; Environmental health hazards; Family planning; Fuel wood; Human population; Malnutrition; Nuclear energy; Planned urban development; Recycling; Soil erosion; Solar energy; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5000-99 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE. INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE
 INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS.
 P.O. Box 12194.
 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (919) 541 7218. **Fax:** (919) 541 6621.
Telex: 02509 RTI RTPK

Description:

Research organization engaged in air & water pollution data analysis.

Terms:

Aerosols; Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental statistics; Photochemical agents and effects; Toxicology; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-00 ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRY COUNCIL.**Address queries to:-**

A. JOHN ADAMS.
 ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRY COUNCIL
 1825 K Street
 Washington, DC 20006.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 331 7706

Description:

Industry association representing mutual interests of all corporations which manufacture pollution control equipment. Regular liaison with relevant federal & private agencies on R&D, energy, environment, economics & other issues.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-01 SIERRA CLUB.**Address queries to:-**

JOANNE HURLEY, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS.
 SIERRA CLUB
 PUBLIC AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 730 Polk Street.
 San Francisco, CA 94109.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 776-2111 **Fax:** (415) 776 0350.

Description:

Sierra Club is a non-profit, member supported public interest organization that promotes conservation of the natural environment by influencing public policy decisions.

Terms:

Air quality; Coastal development; Environmental law; Forestry; Hazardous substances; Human population; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Radioactive waste management; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-02 AMERICAN CETACEAN SOCIETY.

Address queries to:-

PATRICIA WARHOL, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN CETACEAN SOCIETY
P.O. Box 2639.
San Pedro, CA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (213) 548 6279 **Fax:** (213) 548 6950.

Description:

Education & conservation relating to whales, dolphins & porpoises. Collection of texts & scientific papers for on-premises use.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Endangered animal species; Marine ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-03 AMERICAN SHORE AND BEACH PRESERVATION ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

R.L. WIEGEL, VICE PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN SHORE AND BEACH PRESERVATION ASSOCIATION
412 O'Brien Hall.
University of California.
Berkeley, CA 94720.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (510) 642 6777 **Fax:** (510) 642 9143.

Description:

Publishes quarterly journal (Shore & Beach) & quarterly newsletters.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Dredging; Ocean currents; Ports; Seismic sea waves; Tidal energy; Waterside development; Wave energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Caribbean Area; Central America; Global; North America; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; South America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-04 SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES (THE).

Address queries to:-

VICE PRESIDENT.
SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES (THE).
OPERATIONS OFFICE.
10010 N. Torrey Pines Road.
P.O. Box 85800.
San Diego, CA 92138.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (619) 453 4100 **Fax:** (619) 453 8534.

Description:

Biological research center focusing on areas underlying the health sciences (cellular biology, molecular biology, immunology & neurosciences).

Terms:

Animal physiology; Biochemistry; Genetic engineering; Human physiology and pathology; Immunology; Mutagens; Plant physiology; Virology.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-05 WORLD LIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. INTERNATIONAL BIOTOXICOLOGICAL CENTER.

Address queries to:-

DR. BRUCE W. HALSTEAD, DIRECTOR.
WORLD LIFE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
INTERNATIONAL BIOTOXICOLOGICAL CENTER.
23000 Grand Terrace Road.
Colton, CA 92324.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (714) 825 4773 **Fax:** (714) 783 3477.

Description:

Documentation & reference center in marine biotoxicology for World Health Organization. Extensive international library resources dealing with marine pollution, drugs from the sea, dangerous marine animals & poisonous & medicinal plants of world.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Food additives and colourants; Inorganic pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Ocean dumping; Organic pollutants; Poisons; Pollutant effects; Toxic substances; Toxins; Tropical ecosystems.

Working languages Chinese; English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-06 PAN PACIFIC INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCE.

Address queries to:-

JACK HARMON, MANAGING DIRECTOR.
PAN PACIFIC INSTITUTE OF OCEAN SCIENCE
935 Dillingham Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96817.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (808) 842 7879 **Fax:** (808) 841 2036.

Description:

Ocean sciences information for Pacific basin narrows, Hawaiian Islands and Micronesia. PACON (Pacific Congress on Marine Science & Technology) Division has conducted biennial conferences since 1984.

Terms:

Geothermal energy; Marine ecosystems; Resources management; Water quality; Wind energy.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Oceania.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-07 RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

ROBERT D. DAY,
RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES FOUNDATION
5490 Grosvenor Lane,
Bethesda, MD 20814,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 493 9101

Description:

Foundation engaging in research, dissemination of research results, education and information services, and assisting in policy formulation relating to renewable natural resources.

Terms:

Botany; Conservation of freshwater; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Fisheries management; Forestry; Geology; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Soil conservation; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Water resources development; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-08 NAT'L COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASURE.**Address queries to:-**

W. ROGER NEY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS
7910 Woodmont Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20814,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 657 2652

Description:

Collects, analyzes, develops and disseminates information & recommendations on radiation protection, measurements, quantities and units.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Non-ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollution criteria; Radioactivity.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-09 MAX MCGRAW WILDLIFE FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

DR. GEORGE V. BURGER,
MAX MCGRAW WILDLIFE FOUNDATION
P.O. Box 194,
Dundee, IL 60118,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (708) 741 8000 **Fax:** (708) 741 8157.

Description:

Research & management dealing with waterfowl, farm and woodland wildlife, songbirds, freshwater fish and their habitats. Wildlife conservation information & education programs.

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Birds; Environmental education; Land use planning; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Renewable resources; Resources management; Terrestrial biological resources; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-10 FAMILY PLANNING INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE.**Address queries to:-**

DANIEL R. WEINTRAUB,
FAMILY PLANNING INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE
810 Seventh Avenue,
New York, NY 10019,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (212) 541 7800 **Fax:** (212) 247 6274.
Telex: 426101 FPIA 41.

Description:

Technical, financial & commodity assistance in the initiation or expansion of family planning programs in developing countries.

Terms:

Family planning; Human population.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-11 NORTH AMERICAN GAMEBIRD ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

JOHN M. MULLIN,
NORTH AMERICAN GAMEBIRD ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 96,
Goose Lake, IA 52750,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (319) 242 3046

Description:

Information on game bird production, habitat development & improvement, outdoor recreation, improved hunting, conservation & ecology. Publishes monthly magazine entitled "Wildlife Harvest".

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal development; Drinking water; Endangered animal species; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Pesticide control standards; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Australia; Canada; France; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-12 NATIONAL WATERWAYS CONFERENCE, INC.**Address queries to:-**

HARRY COOK, PRESIDENT,
NATIONAL WATERWAYS CONFERENCE, INC.
1130 17th Street
Washington, DC 20036,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 296 4415 **Fax:** (202) 835 3861.

Description:

Association of waterway user groups concerned with inland waterway transportation. Information available about activities, project developments, legislation & proposals which affect the legitimate use of national water resources for the commercial transportation of freight.

Terms:

Inland water transport; Inland waterways; Maritime transport.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-13 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
9301 Annapolis Road,
Lanham, MD 20706,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 731 4535

Description:

Applied research & educational information on insects including agricultural & household control of insect pests, of beneficial insects in integrated pest management. Can provide experts in all areas pertaining to insects classification control or education.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Biological control of pests; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Global; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-14 NATIONAL PEST CONTROL ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL PEST CONTROL ASSOCIATION
8100 Oak Street,
Dunn Loring, VA 22027,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 573 8330

Description:

Pest control information.

Terms:

Pest management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-15 SOAP AND DETERGENT ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR,
SOAP AND DETERGENT ASSOCIATION
475 Park Avenue South,
New York, NY 10016,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 725 1262 **Fax:** (212) 213 0685.

Description:

Research on human safety & environmental aspects of soaps and detergents, and detergent ingredients.

Terms:

Synthetic detergents.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-16 CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

GORDON D. STRICKLAND, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT,
CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
2501 M Street
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 887 1388

Description:

Trade association for the chemical industry. Activities include toxicology, health, safety, chemical spills & emerge response, solid waste disposal, transportation of chemicals, packaging of chemicals, international trade, energy and engineering standards.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Chemical treatment of waste; Disposal sites; Hazardous substances; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollutant analysis; Release and spillage; Toxic substances; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste disposal.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-17 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERATION.**Address queries to:-**

DR. QUNICALLEE BROWN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
MARSHA SHUTTY, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS,
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERATION
601 Wythe Street,
Alexandria, VA 22314-1994,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 684 2400 **Fax:** (703) 684 2492.

Telex: 710 822 1171.

Description:

Wastewater treatment, collection & disposal information. Publishes journal, newsletter & manuals. Library open to pub contains textbooks, periodicals, U.S. government publication some foreign journals.

Terms:

Liquid wastes; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-18 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT,
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY
1023 Welsh Road,
Philadelphia, PA 19115,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (215) 673 8368 **Fax:** (215) 579 1494.

Description:

Information on human biometeorology & bioclimatology especially meteorotropic, psychotropic & physiological effect of the atmosphere. Bibliographic surveillance of bio. Effect of air: ONS/Electro-Gerosols & electric fields.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Meteorology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-19 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PESTICIDE CONTROL OFFICIAL**Address queries to:-**

PHILLIP H. GRAY.
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PESTICIDE CONTROL OFFICIALS INC
P.O. Box 1249.
Hardwick, VT 05843.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (802) 472 6956

Description:

Association comprised of state, municipal & federal official dedicated to a uniform approach throughout the North America continent in the enforcement of laws relating to proper & safe use of pesticide chemicals.

Terms:

Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** North America.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30249-5001-20 WILDLIFE SOCIETY.****Address queries to:-**

HARRY E. HODGDON.
WILDLIFE SOCIETY
5410 Grosvenor Lane.
Bethesda, MD 20814.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 897 9770 **Fax:** (301) 530 2471.

Description:

Information on wildlife ecology and natural resources.
Publishes journals, newsletter and books.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Endangered animal species; Nature conservation; Terrestrial biological resources; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30249-5001-21 RODALE INSTITUTE.****Address queries to:-**

DR. KIM KROLL.
RODALE INSTITUTE
Rodale Research Center.
222 Main Street.
Emmaus, PA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (215) 683 6383 **Fax:** (215) 683 8548.

Description:

Association involved in research, publishing & education on environmentally sound, resource-efficient, economically profitable agriculture.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Biological control of pests; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop waste; Pesticides; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.**Geographical coverage** United States.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Cost recovery basis.**30249-5001-22 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION SOCIETY.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION SOCIETY
7515 Ankeny Road.
Ankeny, IA 50021-9764.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (515) 289 2331 **Fax:** (515) 289 1227.

Description:

Information on soil & water conservation.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Biological resources; Chemical fertilizers; Conservation of freshwater; Contour farming; Crop waste; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Forest products; Grassland ecosystems; Irrigation; Land use planning; Pollutant levels; Remote sensing; Soil conservation.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Canada; United States.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Fixed schedule of charges.**30249-5001-23 NATIONAL WATER WELL ASSOCIATION. NATIONAL GROUND WATER INFORMATION CENTER.****Address queries to:-**

JANET BIX, CHIEF LIBRARIAN.
NATIONAL WATER WELL ASSOCIATION.
NATIONAL GROUND WATER INFORMATION CENTER.
6375 Riverside Drive.
Dublin, OH 43017.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (614) 761 3222. **Fax:** (614) 761 3446.

Description:

Operate 14 data bases including Ground Water On-Line. The data bases operate 24 hours a day through a long distance number. The user is charged by total minutes of computer time used. Required fee of 50 dollars per year to maintain the password for non-members of NWWA.

Terms:

Drinking water; Subterranean water; Water quality.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Global; United States.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Cost recovery basis.**30249-5001-24 ESTUARINE RESEARCH FEDERATION.****Address queries to:-**

JEROME WILLIAMS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
ESTUARINE RESEARCH FEDERATION
P.O. Box 544.
Crownsville, MD 21032-0544.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (301) 266 5489 **Fax:** (301) 267 3729.

Description:

Educational & scientific society concerned with estuaries & coastal zones.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Environmental education; Environmental policy; Estuarine ecosystems; Geology; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Sedimentation; Tides and sea levels; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** United States.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-25 INTERNATIONAL FOOD POLICY RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

BARBARA ROSE, DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION.
INTERNATIONAL FOOD POLICY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
1776 Massachusetts Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 862 5600 **Fax:** (202) 467 4439.
Telex: 440054 **Cable:** IFPRI.

Description:

IFPRI was established to identify and analyze national/international strategies for improving the food situation of the poor in the Third World.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Consumption patterns; Cost-benefit analysis; Food science and technology; Irrigation; Resource conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developing countries; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-26 PITTSBURGH POISON CENTER

Address queries to:-

EDWARD P. KRENZELOK.
PITTSBURGH POISON CENTER
3705 Fifth Avenue at DeSoto Street.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (412) 692 5600 **Fax:** (412) 692 7497.

Description:

Serves as a 24-hour poison center with significant clinical toxicology experience especially in areas of drugs & occupational hazards.

Terms:

Drug abuse and misuse; Pharmacology; Poisons; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-27 NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH.

Address queries to:-

KARON M. KELLY.
NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
P.O. Box 3000.
Boulder, CO 80307-3000.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 497 1182 **Fax:** (303) 497 1170.

Description:

Meteorological & oceanographic research & information.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Meteorology; Ocean currents; Oceanography; Ozone layer; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-28 AMERICAN FOREST COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-

LAURENCE D. WISEMAN, PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN FOREST COUNCIL
1250 Connecticut Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 463 2455. **Fax:** (202) 463 2461.
Telex: 632785.

Description:

AFC's mission is to ensure the long-term growth, quality and availability of forest resources from private lands and to foster public understanding and acceptance of productive forestry. The American Forest Federation administers Project Leaning Tree and the American Tree Farm System.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Coniferous forests; Environmental education; Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Natural resources; Renewable resources; Resource conservation; Resources management; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-29 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHEMICAL RECYCLERS.

Address queries to:-

BRENDA PALLEY, DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHEMICAL RECYCLERS
1333 New Hampshire Avenue NW, Suite 1100.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 463-6956 **Fax:** (202) 775 4163.

Description:

Trade association of companies involved in hazardous waste management.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Hazardous substances; Health legislation; Incineration of waste; Occupational safety; Organic solvents; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Sanitary landfills; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-30 ECOLOGICAL & TOXIC ASSN. OF DYESTUFFS MANUF IND.

Address queries to:-

DR. TUCKER HELMES, U.S. OPERATING COMMITTEE.
ECOLOGICAL & TOXICOLOGICAL ASSN. OF DYESTUFFS MANUFACT.
1330 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 300.
Washington, DC 20036-1702.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 659 1699 **Telex:** 6971018.

Description:

Information on dyestuffs manufacturing (methods-analytical, ecological & toxicological); and occupational safety.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Soil degradation; Toxicological testing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-31 BITUMINOUS COAL RESEARCH NAT'L LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

JOHN A. DEMARCHIS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
BCR NATIONAL LABORATORY.
500 William Pitt Way.
Pittsburgh, PA 15238.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (412) 826 3030 **Fax:** (412) 826 3094.

Description:

Collection of environmental information related to coal mining & utilization. Abstract bibliographies available on m drainage, surface mining reclamation, trace elements & refuse disposal.

Terms:

Acid rain; Coal; Desulphurization of fuels; Fly ash; Fossil fuels; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Mineral industry; Mining engineering; Mining; Pollution risk; Strip mining; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Hebrew; Japanese.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-32 CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION, INC. AIR RESOURCES INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE (ARIC).**Address queries to:-**

ELIZABETH THORNDIKE, PRESIDENT.
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION, INC.
AIR RESOURCES INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE (ARIC).
46 Prince Street.
Rochester, NY 14607-1016.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (716) 271 3550 **Fax:** (716) 271 0606.

Description:

Acid rain information available through reference & referral services, on-line bibliographic retrieval, current awareness services. Provides comprehensive access to information on annual conferences.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air quality; Climatic change; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Global warming; Greenhouse effect.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Global;

Mediterranean Area; North America; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-33 CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE.**Address queries to:-**

B.C. ZAHM.
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
P.O. Box 3012.
Columbus, OH 43210-0012.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (614) 447 3600. **Fax:** (614) 447 3713.

Telex: 6842086 (WUI). **Cable:** CHEMABS.

Description:

Comprehensive coverage of biochemistry; organic, applied, macromolecular, physical, onorganic & analytical chemistry; chemical engineering. Includes references from 9,000 periodicals published worldwide.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Biochemistry; Biology; Chemical decontamination; Chemical engineering; Chemical treatment of waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-34 NORTH AMERICAN ASSN. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.**Address queries to:-**

JOAN HEIDELBERG, EXECUTIVE OFFICER.
NORTH AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
P.O. Box 400.
Troy, OH 45373.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (513) 339 6835 **Fax:** (513) 335 5623.

Description:

Promotes & coordinates environmental education programs.

Terms:

Environmental education; Pressure groups; Public information; Self-help programmes.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North America; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-35 DUCKS UNLIMITED, INC.**Address queries to:-**

MATTHEW B. CONNOLLY, JR.
DUCKS UNLIMITED, INC.
One Waterfowl Way.
Long Grove, IL
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (708) 438 4300 **Fax:** (708) 438 9236.

Description:

Working to conserve waterfowl and wetlands in United States, Canada, and Mexico.

Terms:

Birds; Waterfowl; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Mexico; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-36 ABUNDANT LIFE SEED FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

FOREST SHOMER, DIRECTOR.
ABUNDANT LIFE SEED FOUNDATION.
P.O. Box 772.
Port Townsend, WA 98368.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (206) 385 5660. **Fax:** (206) 385 7455.

Description:

Source of books concerning seed production, small medicinal herbs and native plants. Studies holistic health. Seeds cover include vegetable, herb, wildflower, forest, etc.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Medicinal plants; Plant genetics; Selective breeding of plants.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-37 ACID RAIN FOUNDATION, INC. (THE).

Address queries to:-
 DR. HARRIET S. STUBBS.
 ACID RAIN FOUNDATION, INC. (THE).
 1410 Varsity Drive.
 Raleigh, NC 27606.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (919) 828 9443.

Description:
 Information packets for libraries. Booklets and curriculum for grades 4-8 and 6-12. Teacher workshops. Science projects for students. Other publications concerning all aspects and implications of acid rain.

Terms:
 Acid rain; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Deforestation.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-38 AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-
 MARTIN E. RIVERS, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT.
 AIR & WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.
 P.O. Box 2861.
 Pittsburgh, PA 15230.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (412) 232 3444. **Fax:** (412) 232 3450.

Description:
 Association provides a neutral forum for the exchange of technical and managerial information about environmental issues, professionals and the public. other publications on air, waste, and environmental manage

Terms:
 Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Energy; Environmental education; Environmental risk assessment; Hazardous wastes; Industrial emissions; Recycling; Toxic waste; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-39 ALLIANCE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.

Address queries to:-
 THOMAS P. BENJAMIN, STAFF DIRECTOR.
 ALLIANCE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.
 10751 Ambassador Dr.
 Suite 201.
 Manassas, VA 22110.
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 335 1025. **Fax:** (703) 631 1651.

Description:
 The mission of Alliance for Environmental Education is to improve global environmental quality and understanding by supporting environmental education and training initiatives through the development and management of the Network for Environmental Education. Information shared through EcoNet.

Terms:
 Environmental education.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-40 RECYCLING ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-
 EDGAR MILLER, PROGRAM COORDINATOR.
 RECYCLING ADVISORY COUNCIL.
 1101 30th Street
 Suite 305.
 Washington, DC
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 625 6406. **Fax:** (202) 625 6409.

Description:
 The RAC is committed to establishing sound recycling and resource management policies. The RAC examines recycling issues with the goal of recommending public policies and private initiatives to increase recycling. Members from industrial, governmental, community, & environmental organizations.

Terms:
 Recycling; Resources management; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Waste recovery.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-41 AMERICANS FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY.

Address queries to:-
 DOUGLAS LEE.
 AMERICANS FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY.
 2525 Wilson Blvd.
 Arlington, VA
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (703) 528 4430.

Description:
 Society to promote the use of nuclear energy as an alternative to other fuels.

Terms:
 Energy policy; Energy resources; Nuclear energy uses; Nuclear energy.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-42 BIO INTEGRAL RESOURCE CENTER.

Address queries to:-
 SHEILA DAAR, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
 BIO INTEGRAL RESOURCE CENTER.
 P.O. Box 7414.
 Berkeley, CA
 UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 524 2567. **Fax:** (415) 524 1758.

Description:
 A non-profit organization dedicated to providing information on least-toxic pest control. Practitioner or the less technical Common Sense Pest Control plus help on solving any pest problem.

Terms:
 Biological control of pests; Pest management.

Working languages English.
Geographical coverage United States.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-43 POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU.**Address queries to:-**

WINTHROP P. CARTY, CO-ORDINATING EDITOR, GLOBAL EDITION.
POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU.
1875 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 520.
Washington, DC 20009.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 483 1100. **Fax:** (202) 328 3937.
Telex: 49000 10 456(PRB **Cable:** 17

Description:

The Population Reference Bureau is a private, non-profit educational organization that gathers, interprets and disseminates information about population. It seeks to increase understanding of population trends and their public policy implications.

Terms:

Human population.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-44 CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. KAY T. DODGE, PRESIDENT.
CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY/CENTRO DE ESTUDIO AMBIENTAL.
Grand Rapids Community College.
143 Bostwick Avenue NE.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (616) 771 3935. **Fax:** (616) 771 4005.

Description:

Non-profit organization devoted to helping preserve and enhance the quality of the global environment through education, communication, and research. Works at local, regional, international levels. Covers spectrum of topics including ecotourism, waste management, and biodiversity.

Terms:

Environmental education; Pollution and wastes; Sustainable development; Tourism and travel; Toxic substances; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Costa Rica; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-45 CENTER FOR MARINE CONSERVATION.**Address queries to:-**

ROGER E. MCMANUS, PRESIDENT.
CENTER FOR MARINE CONSERVATION.
1725 DeSales Street NW.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 429 5609. **Fax:** (202) 872 0619.

Description:

The Center for Marine Conservation is the leading non-profit organization in the U.S. dedicated solely to the protection marine wildlife and their habitats. The Center has offices in Washington, DC; St. Petersburg, FL; Austin, TX; San Francisco, CA; and Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Terms:

Fish culture; Fish; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Oceanography.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Caribbean Area; North Atlantic Ocean; North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; South Atlantic Ocean; South Pacific Ocean; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-46 CALIFORNIA DESERT STUDIES CONSORTIUM.**Address queries to:-**

DR. GERRY SCHERBA, DIRECTOR.
CALIFORNIA DESERT STUDIES CONSORTIUM.
CSU Fullerton - Biology Dept.
P.O. Box 34080.
Fullerton, CA 92634.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (714) 773 2428. **Fax:** (714) 773 2649.

Description:

California Desert Studies Consortium maintains a field station, the Desert Studies Center, in the East Mojave Desert. In addition, the Consortium offers weekend courses on desert-related topics and conducts desert-oriented contract studies and research.

Terms:

Arid lands and desertification; Arid zones; Desertification; Semi-arid land ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-47 CENTER FOR RESOURCE ECONOMICS/ISLAND PRESS.**Address queries to:-**

CHARLES C. SAVITT, PRESIDENT.
CENTER FOR RESOURCE ECONOMICS/ISLAND PRESS.
1718 Connecticut Avenue.
Suite 300.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 232 7933. **Fax:** (202) 234 1328.

Description:

The Center for Resource Economics/Island Press (CRE/IP) develops, publishes, markets, and disseminates books and other information products essential for solving local and global environmental problems and planning for the future.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air quality; Biology; Environmental education; Environmental law; Forestry; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Land use planning; Public parks and gardens; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-48 CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

D. DOUGLAS FRATZ, DIRECTOR OF SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS.
CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.
1913 Eye Street
Washington, DC 20006.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 872-8110. **Fax:** (202) 872 8114.

Description:

Trade association representing manufacturers of chemical products for household, automotive, lawn, garden, commercial institutional and industrial uses.

Terms:

Aerosols; Chemical fertilizers; Chemical industry; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Green labelling; Indoor air pollution; Pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-49 CLEARINGHOUSE ON DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION. INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH.

Address queries to:-

VALERIE LAMONT, INFORMATION SPECIALIST.
CLEARINGHOUSE ON DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION.
INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH.
1815 North Fort Myer Drive.
6th Floor.
Arlington, VA 22209.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 527 5546. **Fax:** (703) 527 4661.

Description:

Focus on the use of communication and education technology for social and economic development in a broad range of sectors, including the environment. Quarterly publication is the "Development Communication Report".

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental training.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-50 THE CLIMATE INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

JOHN C. TOPPING JR., PRESIDENT.
THE CLIMATE INSTITUTE.
316 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 403.
Washington, DC 20003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 547 0104. **Fax:** (202) 547 0111.

Telex: 214858 Climate UR.

Description:

A worldwide bridge between scientists, governments, and private decision makers on greenhouse effect and stratospheric ozone depletion. It is the leading international institution linking concerned citizens, scholars studying climate change and decision makers.

Terms:

Climatic change; Global warming; Ozone layer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-51 CONCERN, INC.

Address queries to:-

SUSAN BOYD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
CONCERN, INC.
1794 Columbia Road
Washington, DC 20009.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 328 8160. **Fax:** (202) 387 3378.

Description:

Concern, Inc. is a non-profit organization that provides environmental information to individuals, community groups, educational institutions, public officials and others involved with the environment, public education, and policy development.

Terms:

Agriculture; Drinking water; Energy; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-52 CONSERVATION INTERNATIONAL.

Address queries to:-

DEBBIE LEUKIEWICZ, COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATE.
CONSERVATION INTERNATIONAL.
1015 18th Street
Suite 1000.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 429 5660. **Fax:** (202) 887 5188.

Telex: 910 240 9104 CI WDC.

Description:

The aim is to conserve ecosystems and biological diversity and the ecological processes that support life on earth.

Terms:

Nature conservation; Sustainable development; Women in development.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-53 COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC PRIORITIES. CORPORATE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CLEARINGHOUSE PROJECT

Address queries to:-

JONATHAN SCHORSCH.
COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC PRIORITIES.
CORPORATE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CLEARINGHOUSE PROJECT.
30 Irving Place.
New York, NY 10003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 420 1133. **Fax:** (212) 420 0988.

Description:

Monitors the social behavior of companies, especially environmental performance. The clearinghouse produces company-specific reports on most major corporations. Reasonably priced reports cover: environmental policy, waste management accidents & incidents, product issues, compliance and

Terms:

Environmental accidents; Environmental auditing; Environmental misconduct; Environmental policy; Green labelling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-54 THE COUSTEAU SOCIETY, INC. RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATIONS.

Address queries to:-

CLARK L. S. MERRIAM.
THE COUSTEAU SOCIETY, INC.
RESEARCH AND COMMUNICATIONS.
930 West 21st Street.
Norfolk, VA 23517.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (804) 627 1144. **Fax:** (804) 627 7547.

Telex: 6974570.

Description:

A membership-supported environmental education organization dedicated to the protection and improvement of the quality of life for present and future generations. The Cousteau Society produces television films, research, lectures, books and other publications focusing on humanity and ecosystems.

Terms:

Environmental education; Marine ecosystems.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-55 EARTH ISLAND INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

KENDRA ELLIS, PROJECT DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR.
EARTH ISLAND INSTITUTE.
300 Broadway, Suite 28.
San Francisco, CA 94133.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (415) 788 3666. **Fax:** (415) 788 7324.

Description:

Earth Island was founded to develop innovative projects for the conservation, preservation, and restoration of the global environment. Current projects include: Int'l Marine Mammal Project, Sea Turtle Restoration Project, Urban Habitat Progr Friends of the Ancient Forest, Int'l Green Circle.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Nature conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-56 EARTHSERVE.**Address queries to:-**

PATRICIA CARNY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
EARTHSERVE.
706 Frederick Street.
Santa Cruz, CA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (408) 423 4069. **Fax:** (408) 458 0255.

Description:

Non-profit health and environmental organization to educate people on how the current animal-based diet is affecting the environment.
literature upon request.

Terms:

Environmental education; Nutrition and health.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-57 EARTHWATCH.**Address queries to:-**

BLUE MAGRUDER, PUBLIC AFFAIRS DIRECTOR.
EARTHWATCH.
620 Mt. Auburn Street.
P.O. Box 403N.
Watertown, MA 02272.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (617) 926 8200. **Fax:** (617) 926 8532.
Telex: 5106006452.

Description:

Earthwatch sponsors scientific field research by finding volunteers to donate time and money to work with scientists worldwide. Volunteers work on two-week teams researching endangered species, rainforests, etc. No special skills necessary for volunteers.

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Nature conservation; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-58 EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS.**Address queries to:-**

NANCY PEARLMAN, EXECUTIVE PRODUCER.
EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS.
P.O. Box 35473.
Los Angeles, CA 90035.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (213) 559 9160.

Description:

Major projects include: ECONEWS television series; Environmental Directions radio series; Environmental Viewpoint radio series; Ecology Center of Southern California; newsletters; Directory of Environmental Organizations.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-59 GREENHOUSE CRISIS FOUNDATION (THE).**Address queries to:-**

JEREMY RIFKIN, PRESIDENT.
GREENHOUSE CRISIS FOUNDATION (THE).
1130 17th Street
Suite 630.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 466 2823. **Fax:** (202) 429 9602.

Description:

Goal is to focus public attention on the threat of global warming and related atmospheric problems - such as ozone depletion and acid rain. The Foundation also sponsors the Center for Sustainable Transportation (set up to address the impact of the gasoline powered auto on the global warming).

Terms:

Acid rain; Environmental education; Global warming; Greenhouse effect; Ozone layer.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-60 FOREST TRUST-THE TIDES FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

KATHRYN BREWER, EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE DIRECTOR.
FOREST TRUST-THE TIDES FOUNDATION.
P.O. Box 519.
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0519.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (505) 983 8992. **Fax:** (505) 986 0798.

Description:

The Forest Trust protects forests and fosters productive relationship between human and natural communities. The Trust provides land management services and resource protection strategies to private landowners, conservation organizations public agencies and rural communities.

Terms:

Economic development; Environmental education; Forest conservation; Forestry; Grassland ecosystems; Land use planning; Public parks and gardens; Renewable resources; Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-61 HUMAN ENVIRONMENT CENTER.

Address queries to:-

SHARON BENJAMIN.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT CENTER.
1001 Connecticut Avenue
Suite 827.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 331 8387.

Description:

Non-profit organization providing education, information and services to encourage integration of environmental organizations, and promotion of joint activities among environmental and social equity groups. Other concerns include minority environmental issues & urban parks and recreation.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-62 PACIFIC WHALE FOUNDATION.

Address queries to:-

DR. PAUL FORESTELL.
PACIFIC WHALE FOUNDATION.
101 North Kihei Road.
Kihei, HI
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (808) 879 8860 **Fax:** (808) 879 2615.

Description:

Committed to educating the public, from a scientific perspective, about marine mammals and their ocean habitat. Ocean outreach program includes internships, public education programs, and resource materials.

Terms:

Aquatic mammals; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage North Pacific Ocean; Oceans and seas; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-63 OUTREACH.

Address queries to:-

DR. JAMES V. CONNOR, DIRECTOR.
OUTREACH.
NYU-200 East Bldg.
239 Greene Street.
New York, NY 10003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 998 5205. **Fax:** (212) 995 4049.

Description:

OUTREACH produces and disseminates environmental education materials worldwide.
Nairobi, Kenya.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-64 NUCLEAR INFORMATION AND RESOURCE SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

MICHAEL MARIOTTE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
NUCLEAR INFORMATION AND RESOURCE SERVICE.
1424 16th Street NW.
Suite 601.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 328 0002. **Fax:** (202) 462 2183.

Description:

NIRS provides information on commercial nuclear reactors in the U.S. Also promotes alternatives to nuclear power and protects citizens from dangerous radioactive waste. Also testifies before state and national governments.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Energy efficiency; Non-conventional energy; Nuclear energy; Radioactive substances; Radioactive waste management; Radioactivity; Solar energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-65 NORMANDEAU ASSOCIATES, INC.

Address queries to:-

PAMELA S. HALL, PRESIDENT.
NORMANDEAU ASSOCIATES, INC.
25 Nashua Road.
Bedford, NH 03102.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (603) 472 5191. **Fax:** (603) 472 7052.

Description:

Organization provides information concerning toxicity testing, water quality surveys, environmental health, and environmental impact assessments.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Toxicity.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-66 NATIONAL TOXICS CAMPAIGN.

Address queries to:-

GARY COHEN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL TOXICS CAMPAIGN.
1168 Commonwealth Avenue.
Boston, MA 02134.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (617) 232 0327. **Fax:** (617) 232 3945.

Description:

Organization works to bring about change in the economic system that allows governments and corporations to poison people in the name of profit. Environmental accountability is goal.

Terms:

Toxic waste.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-67 NATIONAL PESTICIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK.**Address queries to:-**

DR. JACK HAYES, PRINCIPLE INVESTIGATOR.
NATIONAL PESTICIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK.
Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center.
Dept. of Preventive Medicine.
Lubbock, TX 79430.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (806) 743 2300. **Fax:** (806) 743 3094.

Description:

Function as a library of information on pesticides. Able to provide information on toxicity, environmental and chemical characteristics.

Terms:

Fungicides; Herbicides; Pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicology; Toxins.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-68 NAT'L COALITION AGAINST THE MISUSE OF PESTICIDES.**Address queries to:-**

JANE KOCHERSPERGER, INFORMATION COORDINATOR.
THE NATIONAL COALITION AGAINST THE MISUSE OF PESTICIDES
701 E Street
Suite 200.
Washington, DC 20003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 543 5450. **Fax:** (202) 543 4791.

Description:

The National Coalition Against the Misuse of Pesticides (NCAMP) is an organization which serves as a national network committed to pesticide safety and the adoption of alternative pest management strategies which reduce or eliminate a dependency on toxic chemicals.

Terms:

Agrochemicals; Biological control of pests; Interaction of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticides; Toxic substances; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-69 MUSEUM OF SOUTHWESTERN BIOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

WILLIAM L. GANNON, COLLECTIONS MANAGER.
MUSEUM OF SOUTHWESTERN BIOLOGY.
University of New Mexico.
Biology Dept.
Albuquerque, NM 87131.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (505) 277 3411. **Fax:** (505) 277 0304.

Description:

The MSB is a regional systematic collection involved in many kinds of research and service endeavors; particularly in new world (North, Central, and South America). of nearly 250,000 specimens is used by professional researchers.

Terms:

Biology; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-70 DEBORAH R. MEADOWS. INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT.**Address queries to:-**

DEBORAH R. MEADOWS.
DEBORAH R. MEADOWS.
INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT.
739 Gladstone SE.
Grand Rapids, MI 49506.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (616) 452 0551. **Fax:** (616) 459 6888.

Description:

Communications and strategic on a fee-for-service basis. Specialties include cross-cultural communication of natural resources issues and policy and environmental education for a variety of sectors including business entities, government agencies, NGOs and educators.

Terms:

Forestry; Sustainable development.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-71 MARINE TECHNOLOGY SOCIETY.**Address queries to:-**

MARTIN J. FINERTY.
MARINE TECHNOLOGY SOCIETY.
1828 L Street, 9th Floor.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 775 5966. **Fax:** (202) 429 9417.

Description:

MTS is a multi-disciplinary, international professional society. The society encourages the development of the technology, education, operation, expertise and public awareness needed to advance capabilities to work effectively all water depths. Scientists, engineers, public officials

Terms:

Marine engineering; Mineral resources; Ocean dumping; Offshore oil drilling.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Japan; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-72 RENEW AMERICA.**Address queries to:-**

ANN CAMERON, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER.
RENEW AMERICA.
1400 16th Street.
Suite 710.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 232 2252. **Fax:** (202) 232 2617.

Description:

Renew America is the only national clearinghouse for environmental solutions. It fosters the rapid, efficient expansion of successful environmental programs and encourages cooperation and consensus building among environmental interests.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-73 ISLAND INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

PHILIP W. CONKLING, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
ISLAND INSTITUTE.
60 Ocean Street.
Rockland, ME 04841.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (207) 549 9209. **Fax:** (207) 594 9314.

Description:

The goal of the Island Institute is to advocate a balanced use of islands by supporting their communities, promoting conservation, and acting as a clearinghouse for information services on all aspects of island life.

Terms:

Coastal and island environments; Island ecosystems.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-74 THE INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION.

Address queries to:-

AMY KINCAID, ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM OFFICER.
THE INTERNATIONAL FOUNDATION.
11 Dupont Circle
Suite 610.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 745 1900. **Fax:** (202) 745 1990.
Telex: 156284499.

Description:

The Environment & Development Program creates multidisciplinary, international meeting grounds that include policymakers, corporate leaders, technical experts, scientists and citizens, based on the notion that environmental policy should be shaped by consultation with varied interests.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental policy; Human rights.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Germany; Russian Federation; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-75 INT'L SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF TROPICAL RAINFOREST

Address queries to:-

ARNOLD NEWMAN.
THE INT'L SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE TROPICAL.
3931 Camino de la Cumbre.
Sherman Oaks, CA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (818) 788 2002. **Fax:** (818) 990 3333.

Description:

ISPTR is concerned with conservation of tropical rainforests while addressing root causes of deforestation - moving away from migrant cultivation and destructive methods of logging; moving toward technologies such as agroforestry, sustained forest collecting and sustained logging.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Forestry; Nature conservation; Tropical forests.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Brazil; Costa Rica; Peru; Russian Federation; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-76 INTERNATIONAL EROSION CONTROL ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

BEN NORTHUTT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
INTERNATIONAL EROSION CONTROL ASSOCIATION.
P.O. Box 4904.
1485 S. Lincoln.
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (303) 879 3010. **Fax:** (303) 879 8563.

Description:

The International Erosion Control Association is concerned with soil management and soil stabilization in any area of concern worldwide.

Terms:

Land reclamation; Revegetation; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soils; Water erosion; Wind erosion.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-77 INTERNATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION.

Address queries to:-

BONNIE GORDON, EDITOR
SEA FRONTIERS MAGAZINE.
INTERNATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FOUNDATION.
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway.
Miami, FL
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (305) 361 4888. **Fax:** (305) 361 4711.

Description:

International Oceanographic Foundation offers information over the telephone for questions on any sea related topic. Also publishes the general interest ocean magazine "Sea Frontiers".

Terms:

Fish; Marine ecosystems; Ocean circulation; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-78 INSTITUTE FOR EARTH EDUCATION (THE).

Address queries to:-

BRUCE JOHNSON, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM COORDINATOR.
INSTITUTE FOR EARTH EDUCATION (THE).
P.O. Box 288.
Warrenville, IL 60555.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (708) 393 3096.

Description:

The Institute develops and disseminates complete learning programs to help people build an understanding of, appreciate, and harmony with the earth and its life. The Institute provides workshops, conferences, a journal and a catalog.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Australia; Canada; France; United Kingdom; United States.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-79 RAPTOR EDUCATION FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

PETER RESHETNIAK, PRESIDENT.
RAPTOR EDUCATION FOUNDATION.
21901 E. Hampden Avenue.
Aurora, CO 80013.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 680 8500 **Fax:** (303) 680 8502.

Description:

The Foundation promotes the understanding of ecological diversity and similar ecological concepts through the utilization of permanently injured, non-releasable raptors in programs targeted at school children and the general public.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Biological resources; Birds; Endangered animal species; Environmental education; Protected species; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; French; Russian.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-82 AMERICAN FOREST FOUNDATION.**Address queries to:-**

MICHELLE M. HARVEY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
AMERICAN FOREST FOUNDATION.
1250 Connecticut
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 463 2455. **Fax:** (202) 463 2461.

Description:

The American Forest Foundation (AFF) conducts charitable educational and research programs. AFF houses the American T Farm System - 70,000 private landowners managing 95 million acres of U.S. forest land - and Project Learning Tree, an award-winning environmental education curriculum.

Terms:

Agroforestry; Environmental education; Forest management; Forestry.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

**30249-5001-80 IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA.
SAVE OUR STREAMS PROGRAM.****Address queries to:-**

KAREN FIREHOCK, PROGRAM DIRECTOR.
IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA.
SAVE OUR STREAMS PROGRAM.
1401 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 528 1818. **Fax:** (703) 528 1836.

Description:

The League maintains a national database of all volunteer water quality projects in the United States for lakes, wetlands, streams and estuaries.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30249-5001-81 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL
HISTORY.****Address queries to:-**

ARLENE MCKENNA, MANAGING EDITOR.
ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY REVIEW.
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY.
Center for Technology Studies
New Jersey Institute of Technology.
Newark, NJ 07102.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (201) 596 3269.

Description:

ASEH was founded to study the past environmental change. Membership from a diversified background. The society promotes the study of environmental history.

Terms:

Environmental law; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30249-5001-83 INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR
ECOLOGY.****Address queries to:-**

REBECCA R. SHARITZ, SECRETARY GENERAL.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ECOLOGY.
SREL
Drawer E.
Aiken, SC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (803) 725 2472. **Fax:** (803) 725 3309.

Description:

The Association promotes the development of the science of ecology and the application of ecological principles to global needs; collects, evaluates, and disseminates information about ecology; promotes international actions in ecological research; arranges conferences, workshops and symposia.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental policy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30249-5001-84 NATIONAL REGISTRY OF ENVIRONMENTAL
PROFESSIONALS.****Address queries to:-**

RICHARD A. YOUNG, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
NATIONAL REGISTRY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONALS.
P.O. Box 2111.
Glenview, IL
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (708) 724 6631. **Fax:** (708) 724 4223.

Description:

Offers certification programs for environmental professionals.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental training.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Canada; Europe; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5001-85 ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND.

Address queries to:-

CHRISTOPHER MAGERL, PUBLIC INFORMATION,
ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND,
257 Park Avenue South,
New York, NY 10010,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 505 2100. **Fax:** (212) 505 2375.

Description:

The Environmental Defense Fund promotes the preservation of nature and the protection of all the flora and fauna on the earth.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxins; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-86 INFORM, INC.

Address queries to:-

JERRI McDERMOTT, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS,
INFORM, INC.,
381 Park Avenue South,
New York, NY 10010,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 689 4040. **Fax:** (212) 447 0689.

Description:

INFORM examines business practices that contribute to environmental damage and identifies both the constructive practical changes businesses can make and the government policies that can promote them. INFORM research reports help policy makers and citizen groups make sound environmental

Terms:

Environmental crimes; Environmental policy; Irrigation farming; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-87 WORLD RESOURCES INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

DONNA WISE, DIRECTOR,
POLICY AFFAIRS,
WORLD RESOURCES INSTITUTE,
1709 New York Avenue
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 638 6300. **Fax:** (202) 638 0036.

Telex: 64414 WRI WASH.

Description:

WRI is an independent research and policy center that helps governments, other non-profit organizations, businesses, and citizens look for ways to meet basic human needs and nurture economic growth without degrading the planet and its resource

Terms:

Energy; Environmental policy; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Sustainable development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-88 WOODS HOLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Address queries to:-

ELIZABETH DAVIES, STAFF ASSISTANT,
THE WOODS HOLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
P.O. Box 1035,
Woods Hole, MA 02543,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (508) 540 9900. **Fax:** (508) 540 9700.

Telex: 6503120226.

Description:

The Center engages in research and policy analysis on global environmental problems, with a focus on biotic resources and their role in maintaining a habitable earth. Current work includes climatic change issues, biotic impoverishment, sustainable use of resources, and restoration of degraded

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry; Carbon cycle; Carbon dioxide; Deforestation; Environmental law; Forestry; Geographic information systems; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation.

Working languages English; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Brazil; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-89 WILDLIFE HABITAT ENHANCEMENT COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-

JOYCE M. KELLY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
WILDLIFE HABITAT ENHANCEMENT COUNCIL,
1010 Wayne Avenue,
Suite 1240,
Silver Spring, MD 20910,
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 588 8994. **Fax:** (301) 588 4629.

Description:

The aim of the Council is to protect and conserve wildlife habitation areas.

Terms:

Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-90 WILDFOWL TRUST OF NORTH AMERICA, INC. (THE).

Address queries to:-

BENEDICT J. HREN, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
WILDFOWL TRUST OF NORTH AMERICA, INC. (THE),
Horsehead Wetlands Center,
P.O. Box 514, Perry Corner Road,
Grasonville, MD
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (301) 827 6694.

Description:

The Wildfowl Trust of North America is a non-profit conservation organization, offering the best examples of conservation, education and research resources through wildf and wetland centers.

Terms:

Environmental education; Waterfowl; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-91 WATER RESOURCES CONGRESS.**Address queries to:-**

KATHLEEN A. PHELPS, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
WATER RESOURCES CONGRESS.
Courthouse Plaza II - Suite 404.
2300 Clarendon Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22201-3367.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 525 4881. **Fax:** (703) 527 1693.

Description:

Water Resources Congress has been active for over a century; its services cover legislative activities, federal agency activities, and member activities in water resource development.

Terms:

Agriculture; Energy; Flood control; Nature conservation; Urban water supply; Water quality; Water resources development; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-92 VITA, INC.**Address queries to:-**

HENRY NORMAN, PRESIDENT.
VITA, INC.
1815 North Lynn Street, Suite 200.
Arlington, VA
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (703) 276 1800. **Fax:** (703) 243 1865.

Telex: 440192 VITA AUI. **Cable:** VITAINC.

Description:

Volunteers in Technical Assistance (VITA) produces reports and provides information primarily for use in developing countries.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environment and development; Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens; Weather modification.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-5001-93 U.S. PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP (U.S. PIRG).**Address queries to:-**

GENE KARPINSKI, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
U.S. PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP (U.S. PIRG).
215 Pennsylvania Avenue, SE.
Washington, DC 20003.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 546 9707. **Fax:** (202) 546 2461.

Description:

The U.S. Public Interest Research Group (PIRG) represents state PIRGs around the country. Representing more than one million members, U.S. PIRG conducts independent research and campaigns for national environmental and consumer protection.

Terms:

Non-conventional energy; Nuclear energy; Solid wastes; Toxins; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-94 U.S. EXPORT COUNCIL FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY. SOLAR ENERGY INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION.**Address queries to:-**

SCOTT SKLAR, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
U.S. EXPORT COUNCIL FOR RENEWABLE ENERGY.
SOLAR ENERGY INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION.
777 N. Capitol Street, NE
Washington, DC 20002.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 408 0660. **Fax:** (202) 408 8536.

Description:

Publications and company information concerning renewable energy, solar energy, wind energy, geothermal energy, and biomass.

Terms:

Biomass; Energy; Geothermal energy; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-conventional energy; Solar energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5001-95 U.S. COUNCIL FOR ENERGY AWARENESS.**Address queries to:-**

USCEA PUBLICATIONS OFFICE.
U.S. COUNCIL FOR ENERGY AWARENESS.
1776 I Street
Suite 400.
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 293 0770. **Fax:** (202) 785 4019.

Description:

Information available on nuclear electricity and its benefits.

Terms:

Nuclear energy uses; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5001-96 RAINFOREST ACTION NETWORK.**Address queries to:-**

RANDALL NAYES.
RAINFOREST ACTION NETWORK.
301 Broadway.
Suite A.
San Francisco, CA 94133.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (415) 398 4404. **Fax:** (415) 398 2732.

Description:

The Rainforest Action Network's focus is working to save the world's rainforests. RAN works internationally in cooperation with other environmental and human rights organizations on major campaigns to protect rainforests.

Terms:

Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; French; Portuguese; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30249-5001-97 ECONET. INSTITUTE FOR GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Address queries to:-

BILL LELAND, ECONET DIRECTOR.
ECONET.
INSTITUTE FOR GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS.
18 De Boom Street.
San Francisco, CA 94107.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 442 0220. **Fax:** (415) 546 1794.

Description:

EcoNet is an international computer-based communication system committed to serving organizations and individuals who are working for environmental preservation and sustainability. Facilitates information sharing and collaboration between environmental organizations.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5001-98 LONG ISLAND SOUND TASKFORCE. LONG ISLAND SOUND REGIONAL INFORMATION SERVICE.

Address queries to:-

SUSAN MICKOLYZCK.
LONG ISLAND SOUND TASKFORCE.
LONG ISLAND SOUND REGIONAL INFORMATION SERVICE.
Stamford Marine Center.
185 Magee Avenue.
Stamford, CT
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (203) 327 9786. **Fax:** (203) 967 2677.

Description:

The Long Island Sound Taskforce is a non-profit membership organization dedicated to the restoration, protection and enjoyment of the ocean environment with special concern for Long Island Sound area.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine resources conservation; Oceanography; Oceans and coastal areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30249-5001-99 SAFARI CLUB INTERNATIONAL.

Address queries to:-

PHILIP L. DELONE, ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR.
SAFARI CLUB INTERNATIONAL.
4800 W. Gates Pass Road.
Tucson, AZ
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (602) 620 1220. **Fax:** (602) 622 1205.
Telex: 880149.

Description:

Organization formed to promote good fellowship and communication among sportsmen conservationists; to promote conservation of wildlife of the world as a valuable renewable resource in which hunting is one management tool among many; stimulate conservation education programs & resource

Terms:

Environmental education; Hunting; Nature conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30249-5002-00 TARLTON FOUNDATION (THE).

Address queries to:-

MARGARET ELLIOTT, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
TARLTON FOUNDATION (THE).
1160 Battery Street.
Suite 360.
San Francisco,
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 989 2810. **Fax:** (415) 989 7867.

Description:

The mission of the Tarlton Foundation is to aid in the preservation of the earth's waters through conservation, focused marine education, and research programs.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine resources conservation; Oceans and coastal areas.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Oceans and seas; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5002-01 INSTITUTE FOR SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS. INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON THE ENVIRONMENT.

Address queries to:-

ELIZA KLOSE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.
INSTITUTE FOR SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS
INTERNATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON THE ENVIRONMENT (ICE).
1601 Connecticut Avenue
Suite 301.
Washington, DC 20009.
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 387 3034. **Fax:** (202) 667 3291.

Description:

The aim of the Institute is to organize staff exchanges, scientific exchanges, information dissemination, technical assistance and training to encourage peaceful relations between the U.S. and the Soviet Union.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental training; International environmental relations.

Working languages English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Russian Federation; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5002-02 PESTICIDE ACTION NETWORK NORTH AMERICA REG. CTR. INTERNATIONAL PESTICIDE CLEARINGHOUSE.

Address queries to:-

KATHI DAY.
PESTICIDE ACTION NETWORK NORTH AMERICA REGIONAL CENTER
INTERNATIONAL PESTICIDE CLEARINGHOUSE.
PAN NA RC.
965 Mission Street.
San Francisco, CA
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (415) 541 9140. **Fax:** (415) 541 9253.
Telex: 156283472.

Description:

The Clearinghouse has a direct query-response service for organizations & individuals needing pesticide-related information.

Terms:

Interaction of pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; German; Spanish; Tagalog.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5002-03 OCEANIC - OCEAN NETWORK INFORMATION CENTER.**Address queries to:-**

KATHERINE A. BOUTON, ASSOCIATE SCIENTIST.
OCEANIC - OCEAN NETWORK INFORMATION CENTER.
University of Delaware.
College of Marine Studies.
Lewes, DE
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (302) 645 4278. **Fax:** (302) 645 4007.
Telex: 7407728 WDIU UC.

Description:

Maintains searchable online electronic information database.
World Ocean Circulation Experiment (WOCE). International research ship schedule and other oceanographic information b technical and non-technical.

Terms:

Marine biology; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine geology; Marine monitoring; Ocean circulation; Ocean currents; Oceanography.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30249-5002-04 WORLD POLICY INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

ERIKA BURK, EDITORIAL ASSISTANT.
WORLD POLICY INSTITUTE.
777 United Nations Plaza.
New York, NY
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 490 0010. **Fax:** (212) 986 1482.

Description:

The agenda of the Institute includes world economic, environmental, and security problems; transatlantic, transpacific and North/South relations; the United Nations a international collective security; and important transnation issues such as human rights, immigration and drugs.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental security; Human rights.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30249-5002-05 ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR.
ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND
257 Park Avenue South.
New York, NY 10010.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 505 2100.

Description:

Organization dedicated to finding scientifically sound solutions to the nation's environmental problems. Uses legal avenues (litigation, petitions & expert testimony) to agenci & congressional committees. Educates public about contact w/ toxic chemicals.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal development; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Ozone layer; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30249-5002-06 SCIENTISTS' INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, PUBLIC INFORMATION.
SCIENTISTS' INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION
355 Lexington Avenue.
New York, NY 10017.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (212) 661 9110

Description:

Main concern is to provide public understanding of science and technology. Provides a referral service for journalists writing on science, technology, medicine and related areas. Referral service to sources of scientific and technological information.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological resources; Drinking water; Ecological balance; Food contamination; Motor vehicle emissions; Occupational health; Pollutant levels; Pollutant source identification; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30249-5002-07 POPULATION CRISIS COMMITTEE.**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENT.
POPULATION CRISIS COMMITTEE
1120 19th Street NW.
Suite 550.
Washington, DC 20036.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (202) 659 1833 **Fax:** (202) 293 1833.

Telex: 440 450 **Cable:** CRISIS WASHINGTON.

Description:

A non-profit organization established to promote public understanding & action in the face of the world population crisis. Active in population education.

Terms:

Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Overcrowding; Patterns of urban growth.

Working languages English; French; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Central America;

Developing countries; Global; Oceania; South America.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30249-5002-08 AMERICAN WILDLANDS.**Address queries to:-**

SALLY RANNEY, PRESIDENT.
AMERICAN WILDLANDS.
7500 E. Arapahoe Road, Suite 295.
Englewood, CO 80112.
UNITED STATES

Telephone: (303) 771 0380. **Fax:** (303) 694 9047.

Description:

Preservation of responsible management of interior Western United States (Idaho, Montana, Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona, Alaska).

Terms:

Grassland ecosystems; Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens; River basins; Rivers; Watershed management; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30249-5002-09 NAT'L WILDLIFE FEDERATION.

Address queries to:-

JAY D. HAIR, PRESIDENT
NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION
1400 Sixteenth Street NW
Washington, DC
UNITED STATES
Telephone: (202) 797 6800

Description:

Conservation education organization dedicated to the wise use of natural resources. Publishes National Wildlife, International Wildlife & Ranger Rick magazines, Conservation Report newsletter, books and leaflets and press releases. Us legal means in resources defense.

Terms:

Acid rain; Birds; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Fish; Internationally important ecosystems; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Resource conservation; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global; United States.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-01 MIN. AMBIENTE RECUR. NAT. RECOV.;
CONSULT JURIDICA****Address queries to:-**

JEFE
CONSULTORIA JURIDICA
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECURSOS NATURALES RENOVAB.
BIBLIOTECA
PISO 24, TORRE SUR CENTRO SIMON BOLIVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS, 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081106 **Fax:** 4831749
Telex: Z1378

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural legislation; Environmental crimes; Environmental law;
Environmental misconduct; Environmental quality standards;
Penalties for environmental damage.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-02 MIN. AMBIENTE RECURSOS NATURALES
RENOVABLES. DIRECCION DE
INFORMATICA.****Address queries to:-**

JEFE,
BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECURSOS NATURALES RENOV.
DIRECCION DE INFORMATICA
PISO 28, TORRE SUR, CENTRO SIMON BOLIVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081213 **Fax:** 4839112
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Fisheries management; National parks and reserves;
River pollution; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water
pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-03 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES
RENOVABLES. GENERAL SECTORIAL DE
VIGILANCIA Y CONTR. AMBIENTAL****Address queries to:-**

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIRECCION GENERAL SECTORIAL DE VIGILANCIA Y CONTR. AMBIENTAL
PISO 18, TORRE SUR, CENTRO SIMON BOLIVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081483 **Fax:** 4833190
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental misconduct; Environmental quality
standards; Flora; Noise pollution; Penalties for environmental
damage; Public health and sanitation; Resource conservation;
Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Colombia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30252-0001-04 MINISTERIO .AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES
RENOVABLES. DIRECCION GENERAL
SECTORIAL DE****Address queries to:-**

JEFE
BIBLIOTECA
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR.NATURALES AMBIENTALES
DIRECCION GENERAL SECTORIAL DE ENFRAESTRUCTURA
PISO 15, TORRE SUR, CENTRO SIMON BOLVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081967 **Fax:** 4832811
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Caves; Crop protection; Dams; Environmental
management; Geology; Hydrology; Natural resources;
Renewable resources; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Urban
water supply; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30252-0001-05 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES RENOVABLES. GENERAL SECTORIAL DE CALIDAD AMBIENTAL.

Address queries to:-

JEFE
OFICINA DE INFORMACION TECNICA
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIRECCION
EL HATILLO KARRETERA LA UNION, KM6
ESTADO MIRANDA 1050
AP-62-131
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 9611224 **Fax:** 4839112
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal areas; Lakes; Litter; Rivers; Sampling techniques; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30252-0001-06 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES RENOVABLES SERVICIO AUTONOMO DE GEOGRAFIA Y CARTOGRAFIA.

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
SERVICIO AUTONOMO DE GEOGRAFIA Y CARTOGRAFIA NACIONAL
EDIFICIO CAMJO, PISO 4, OFICINA 432
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081747 **Fax:** 5450374
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Cartography; Geographic information systems; Geology; Geophysics; Seismic monitoring.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30252-0001-07 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES RENOVABLES. DIRECCION DE INVESTIGACION Y CONSERVACION DE AGUA.

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR.NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIREC.DE INVESTIGACION Y CONSERVACION DE AGUA SUELO Y VEGET.
EDIFICIO CAMEJO, PISO 7, OFICINA 107
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 40817785450607 **Fax:** 21017

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Fauna; Flora; Hydrology; Marine environments; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Recycling; Renewable resources; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Vegetation; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30252-0001-08 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES RENOVABLES. DIRC.GRAL.SECT.DE CONSERVACION

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIRC.GRAL.SECT.DE CONSERVACION
EDIFICIO CAMEJO, MEZZANINA, OFICINA 02
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081910 **Fax:** 4839112
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Conservation of freshwater; Forest resource assessment; Human settlements; Soil conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-09 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES
RENOVABLES. DIREC.DE PLANIFICACION Y
ORDENACION DEL AMBIENTE.**

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIREC.DE PLANIFICACION Y ORDENACION DEL AMBIENTE
PISO 10, TORRE SUR, CENTRO SIMON BOLIVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081628 **Fax:** 4839112
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Freshwater resources; Hydroelectric power; Regional planning; Renewable resources; Soil contamination; Water pollution.

Working languages Spanish.

Geographical coverage Peru; Spain; Uruguay.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-10 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES
RENOVABLES. EDUCACION AMBIENTE Y
RELACIONES INTERNACIONALES.**

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIREC.DE EDUCACION AMBIENTAL Y RELACIONES INTERNACIONALES
PISO 18, TORRE SUR, CENTRO SIMON BOLIVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081077 **Fax:** 4832445
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental education; Herbicides; Litter; Pesticides; Recycling; Social and cultural indicators; Toxic waste.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-11 MIN.AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES
RENOVABLES. DIRECCION DE
CONSERVACION Y EVALUACION DE
TIERRAS**

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE INFORMACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE Y DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
DIRECCION DE CONSERVACION Y EVALUACION DE TIERRAS
EDIFICIO CAMEJO, PISO 3, OFICINA 304-B
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081843 **Fax:** 4839112
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Climatology; Forest resource assessment; Geomorphology; Irrigation; Land carrying capacity; Land use classification; Mangrove swamps; Soil erosion; Soils; Vegetation.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0001-12 MIN. AMBIENTE RECUR.NATURALES
RENOVABLES. ROFAUNA.**

Address queries to:-

JEFE
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION
MINISTERIO DEL AMBIENTE DE LOS RECUR. NATURALES RENOVABLES
PROFAUNA
EDIFICIO CAMEJO, ENTRADA OESTE, MEZZANINA
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081514 **Fax:** 5453912
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Endangered animal species; Environmental education; Fauna; Protected species; Waterfowl; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30252-0002-01 BIBLIOTECA JESUS MUNOZ TEBAR -
AUTONOMO.**

Address queries to:-

JEFE
EDIFICIO SUR, LOCAL 5,
BIBLIOTECA JESUS MUNOZ TEBAR
AUTONOMO
NIVEL AVENIDA, CENTRO SIMON BOLIVAR
EL SILENCIO
CARACAS 1010
VENEZUELA
Telephone: 4081127 **Fax:** 4839112
Telex: 24434

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric physics; Biology; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Inorganic chemistry; Land transportation; Mechanical engineering; Organic chemistry; Physical oceanography; Soils.

Working languages Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30252-0003-01 INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE LA VIVIENDA.
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION E
INFORMACION.

Address queries to:-

JEFE
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE LA VIVIENDA
CENTRO DE DOCUMENTACION E INFORMACION
PISO 2 TORRE INAVI, EDIFICIO ANEXO
AV. FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA, CHACAO
ESTADO MIRANDA 1080
VENEZUELA

Telephone: 2610871, 7069232 **Fax:** 2620469

Telex: 21407, 24588

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental management; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental policy; Environmental security; Geology; Housing
finance; Housing legislation; Housing programmes; Low-cost
housing; Mobile homes; Natural resources; Renewable
resources; Temporary housing and shelter.

Working languages English; French; Italian; Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30307-1000-01 MIN.OF COMMERCE & AGRIC.-
DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES.****Address queries to:-**

JASSIM AL GASSER
DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE
DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES
P.O. BOX 5479
MANAMA
BAHRAIN

Telephone: (0973)243285 **Fax:** (0973)728459
Telex: 8962 FISH BN

Description:

EXPERTISE IN FISH CULTURE, STATISTICAL STUDIES, ENVIRONMENT
AND BIOLOGICAL STUDIES, ECOLOGICAL STUDIES.

Terms:

Fish culture; Fisheries management; Mangrove swamps; Marine
biology; Marine ecosystems.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30307-1000-02 BAHRAIN CENTRE FOR STUDIES &
RESEARCH (BCSR).****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SYSTEM
BAHRAIN CENTRE FOR STUDIES AND RESEARCH (BCSR)
P.O. BOX 496
MANAMA
BAHRAIN

Telephone: (0973) 754757 **Fax:** (0973) 754678
Telex: 9764 BCSR BN

Description:

ONE OF THE MAIN INTERESTS OF THE CENTRE LIES IN THE FIELD
OF MARINE RESOURCES, ESPECIALLY DEVELOPMENT AND PROJECTION
OF MARINE RESOURCES.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Industrial effluents; Marine
pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30307-1000-03 MIN.OF DEV. & INDUSTRY:
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES.****Address queries to:-**

CHIEF OF METEOROLOGY
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES
MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT AND INDUSTRY
CIVIL AVIATION DIRECTORATE
P.O. BOX 586
MANAMA
BAHRAIN

Telephone: (0973) 321127 **Fax:** (0973) 320630
Telex: 9186 AIRCIV BN

Description:

ROUTINE WEATHER FORECASTS FOR LAND, SEA AND AIR USER.
CLIMATOLOGICAL SERVICES PROVIDING ANALYSED WEATHER DATA AND
REPORTS FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS.

Terms:

Climatology; Data processing; Data recording techniques;
Meteorology; Weather prediction.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30307-2000-01 BAHRAIN PETROLEUM CO.-
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS.****Address queries to:-**

COORDINATOR
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
BAHRAIN PETROLEUM COMPANY
ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
BAPCO B.S.C.
AWALI
BAHRAIN

Telephone: (0973)755660 **Fax:** (0973)755552

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Environmental training; Natural gas and oil
extraction; Oil spillages.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30307-2000-02 UNIVERSITY OF BAHRAIN: BIOLOGY
DEPARTMENT.****Address queries to:-**

SAEED ABDULLA MOHAMMED
HEAD
UNIVERSITY OF BAHRAIN
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 1082
MANAMA
BAHRAIN

Telephone: (0973)681234 **Fax:** (0973)689632

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Arid zones; Fish culture; Marine ecosystems; Migratory species;
Trace elements.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30312-0130-18 INF.DIV.;INNER-MONGOLIA INST.OF ENV'L PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

WANG XIAN,
SENIOR ENGINEER, DIRECTOR
INFORMATION DIVISION
INNER-MONGOLIAN INST. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
TONGJIAN BLD 5, XINCHENG XIJIE
HOHHOT CITY
INNER MONGOLIA 010010
CHINA
Telephone: 26026/25258

Description:

THE INSTITUTE DEALS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS RELATING TO INLAND PLATEAU; ARID AND SEMIARID LANDS; DESERT; AND TYPICAL MEADOW GRASSLANDS WITH PRECIPITATION ANNUALLY RANGING FROM 100 - 2000 MM, AT ABOUT 1000 M OVER SEA LEVEL.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Grassland ecosystems; Human health; Noise abatement; Planned urban development; Pollution abatement; Pollution control technology; Public information; Surface waters; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese; Russian.
Geographical coverage China; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-0310-08 ACADEMY OF SCI., INST. OF COAL CHEMICAL.

Address queries to:-

HU JIENAN, ASSOCIATE PROF.
INSTITUTE OF COAL CHEMICAL
ACADEMIA SINICA
P.O. BOX 165
TAIYUAN
SHANXI PROVINCE 030001
CHINA
Telephone: 440491 EXT. 256 **Telex:** 28001 TYPTB CN
Cable: 3561 TAIYUAN

Description:

THIS IS ONE OF MAJOR RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN CHINA DEVOTED TO R & D OF COAL CONVERSION TECHNOLOGIES AND CARBON MATERIALS.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Pollutant analysis; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Sewage disposal.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.
Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30312-1010-01 RESEARCH CENTRE FOR ECO-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES .

Address queries to:-

PROF. CHEN DINGMAO
DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
RESEARCH CENTRE FOR ECO-ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (RCEES)
CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (CAS)
P.B. BOX 934
BEIJING 100083
CHINA
Telephone: 285129 **Fax:** (86-1)2562389
Telex: 22505 BOOTH CN **Cable:** 5499 BEIJING

Description:

THE RESEARCH CENTRE HAS FOUR BROAD FIELDS,INCLUDING SYSTEMS ECOLOGY,ECOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY,CHEMICAL ECOLOGY,LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY, BIOGEOCHEMISTRY,ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY,WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY AND REUSE, SOLID WASTES, ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION ON ANALYSES, POLLUTANT SPECIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Terms:

Acid rain; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric particulates; Catchment areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental risk assessment; Eutrophication; Global warming; Greenhouse gases; Hazardous wastes; Lake basins; Land carrying capacity; Pesticides; Pollution control technology; River basins; River pollution; Toxicity of pesticides; Waste conversion techniques; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English; German; Japanese; Russian.

Geographical coverage China; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1010-02 ACADEMY OF SCIENCES CHEMICO-GEOGRAPHICAL LAB, INST.OF GEOGRAPHY.

Address queries to:-

PROF. TANG YIJIAN
CHEMICO-GEOGRAPHICAL LAB, INST. OF GEOGRAPHY
CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
BLD 917
ANWAI DATUN RD
BEIJING 100101
CHINA
Telephone: 4919944 EXT. 534 **Cable:** 1935 BEIJING

Description:

THE RESEARCH AREAS OF THE LABORATORY MAINLY FOCUS ON WATER POLLUTION, REGIONAL CONTROL OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, LIFE ELEMENTS AND HUMAN HEALTH EFFECTS, WATER BACKGROUND VALUES, AND BEHAVIOUR OF POLLUTANTS IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Pollutants; Pollution control technology; Trace elements; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Developing countries; Global.
Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.
Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30312-1020-01 BEIJING INST. OF LABOUR HEALTH & OCCUP'L DISEASES**Address queries to:-**

MS.LI YUJUAN
ASSOCIATE CHIEF PHYSICIAN
BEIJING INST. OF LABOUR HEALTH & OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
DONGDAQIAO BEI
CHAOYANGMEN WAI
BEIJING 100020
CHINA

Telephone: 581461

Description:

THIS IS A SPECIALIZED RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEALING WITH ALL ASPECTS OF LABOUR HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES.

Terms:

Health clinics and hospitals; Long-term effects of pollutants; Noise pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Poisons; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicological testing.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30312-1020-02 ACADEMY OF MILITARY MEDICAL SCI; INST. OF INFO.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. WU XIANGXING
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION
ACADEMY OF MILITARY MEDICAL SCIENCES
27 TAIPING ROAD
BEIJING 100850
CHINA

Telephone: 6846694;813924

Description:

THE INSTITUTE ALSO HAS A WIDE RANGE OF MILITARY MEDICINE RESEARCH WORKS, INCLUDING PROTECTION FROM RADIOACTIVE, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION, MILITARY EPIDEMIOLOGY, ARMY HEALTH, FIELD SURGERY, HEALTH SERVICE, HEALTH EQUIPMENT LASER MEDICAL PROTECTION, GENETIC BIOTECHNOLOGY ETC.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Cytology; Environmental accidents; Environmental health hazards; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Health clinics and hospitals; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Information technology; Pathogenic organisms; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Public information; Radiation protection; Radiation sickness; Radioactive contamination; Traditional health care; Vectors of human disease; Virology.

Working languages Chinese; English; German; Japanese; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; China; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-1020-03 ACADEMY OF PREVENTIVE MED., SCI INF C'TR.**Address queries to:-**

PROF LI SHENG
DIRECTOR
SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTRE
CHINESE ACADEMY OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
10 TIAN TAN XILI
BEIJING 100050
CHINA

Telephone: 7016142 **Fax:** (86-1)7015116

Description:

ITS WORK ALSO RELATES TO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH IMPACT ASSESSMENT, TOXICITY & CRITERIA OF TOXIC CHEMICALS, INFORMATION EXCHANGE ON PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, POLLUTION & HEALTH MONITORING, HAZARDS ASSESSMENT OF TOXIC CHEMICALS, HEALTH LEGISLATION & STANDARDS, WORKING HEALTH, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH, ETC.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Cadmium contamination; Carcinogens; Environmental health hazards; Environmental quality standards; Epidemics; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pathogenic organisms; Poisons; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Public information; Smoking; Toxicological testing; Toxicology.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; China; Developing countries; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1020-07 BEIJING C'TR FOR HYGIENE & EPIDEMIC CONTROL.**Address queries to:-**

YANG XUEMING
ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
BEIJING MUNICIPAL CENTRE FOR HYGIENE AND EPIDEMIC CONTROL
16 HEPINGLI ZHONG JIE
BEIJING 100013
CHINA

Telephone: 4212461 EXT. 205

Description:

THE CENTRE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR HYGIENE AND EPIDEMIC CONTROL WITHIN THE LIMITS OF BEIJING CITY.

Terms:

Accumulation in body tissues; Environmental health hazards; Environmental monitoring; Food additives and colourants; Interaction of pesticides; Mutagens; Occupational health; Pesticides; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Toxicology; Water quality.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30312-1030-03 OFFICE OF POLICIES & REGULATIONS
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROT.
AGENCY (NEPA).**

Address queries to:-

HU BAOLIN
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
OFFICE OF POLICIES AND REGULATIONS
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (NEPA)
115 XINHIMEN NEI NAN XIAOJIE
XICHENG DISTRICT
BEIJING 100035
CHINA
Telephone: 6011182

Description:

THIS IS A NATIONAL AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR DEALING WITH ALL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND LAWS. IT ALSO RELATES TO ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS; ORGANIZATIONS; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS; INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES; UNEP ACTIVITIES; INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE; REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES; ETC.

Terms:

Bilateral conventions; Environment and development; Environmental accidents; Environmental crimes; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact statement; Environmental law and institutions; Environmental law; Environmental liability; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental security; Environmental subsidies and incentives; Global conventions; Hazardous wastes; National parks and reserves; Penalties for environmental damage; Policy planning; Regional conventions.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30312-1030-05 BEIJING C'TRL MONITORING STATION.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.**

Address queries to:-

YAN YOUWEN, ENGINEER (LIBRARIAN)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
BEIJING CENTRE MONITORING STATION FOR ENV'L. PROTECTION
4 CHENGONGZHUANG XI RD.
ERLIGOU
BEIJING 100044
CHINA
Telephone: 8414466 EXT. 340 **Cable:** 3883 BEIJING

Description:

THIS IS A CENTRAL STATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING WHICH COVERS THE AREA WITHIN THE LIMITS OF BEIJING CITY; AND ITS MAJOR TASKS INCLUDE MONITORING FOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY; MONITORING OF POLLUTION SOURCES; AND MONITORING RELATED SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

Terms:

Environmental monitoring; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring equipment; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Pollution sources.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage China; Japan; Russian Federation; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30312-1030-07 CRAES INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL
MANAGEMENT.**

Address queries to:-

DR. DUAN, NING
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
CHINESE RESEARCH ACADEMY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (CRAES)
ANWAI, BEIYUAN
BEIJING 100012
CHINA
Fax: 228 **Telex:** 210364 CRAES CN
Cable: 1064 BEIJING

Description:

THE MOST RELEVANT SUBJECTS INCLUDE INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENT, OPTIMAL PROGRAMMING, AIR, WATER, SOLID WASTES & NOISE, DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM, COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS, SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION MODEL, ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS.

Terms:

Air quality management; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental management; Modelling and simulation; Noise abatement; Solid wastes.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30312-1030-16 NEPA RES'CH INST. OF ENV'L
INFORMATION.**

Address queries to:-

MR. CAO, FENGZHONG, SENIOR ENGINEER
DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (NEPA)
ANWAI LISHUIQIAO
BEIJING 100012
CHINA
Telephone: 4232255 EXT. 230 **Telex:** 210364 CRAES CN
Cable: 1064 BEIJING

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS DIRECTLY UNDER NEPA AND DEALS WITH THE INFORMATION NEEDS OF NEPA FOR ITS DECISION-MAKING. IT ALSO COORDINATES & OPERATES THE NATIONAL NETWORK OF ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION IN THIS COUNTRY, AS WELL AS UNDERTAKES MAJOR NATIONAL R & D PROJECTS OF ENV'L INFORMATION.

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental accounting; Environmental auditing; Environmental awareness; Environmental law and institutions; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Environmental statistics; Information technology; Pollution control technology; Public information.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-1040-03 TSINGHUA UNIV. DEPT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. HAO JIMING
VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
TSINGHUA UNIVERSITY
HAIDIAN DISTRICT
BEIJING 100084
CHINA

Telephone: 2561227 **Fax:** (861)2562768
Telex: 22617 QHTSC CN **Cable:** 1331 BEIJING

Description:

THE MAIN SUBJECTS INCLUDE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY WITH OZONE OXIDATION METHOD, WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, MANAGEMENT & UTILIZATION OF RADIOACTIVE WASTES, AIR POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING, MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR POLLUTION AND CONTROL OF WATER AND AIR.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric monitoring; Drinking water treatment; Freshwater monitoring; Hazardous wastes; Liquid wastes; Modelling and simulation; Municipal waste; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive waste management; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Waste recovery; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-1040-07 BEIJING MEDICAL UNIV.;FIRST CLINICAL COLLEGE. COMPUTER LABORATORY.**Address queries to:-**

LI HESHUN, SENIOR ENGINEER
DIRECTOR OF LAB
CENTRAL COMPUTER LABORATORY, THE FIRST CLINICAL COLLEGE
BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ROOM 12, BLD 4, BLOCK 6
HEPINGLI
BEIJING 100013
CHINA

Telephone: 2024538

Description:

THE LAB IS INVOLVED IN THE APPLICATION OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE, INCLUDING COMPUTER SCIENCE, DATABASE, INFORMATION SYSTEM, DECISION SUPPORTING SYSTEM, DATA PROCESSING AND SO ON.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental management; Health clinics and hospitals; Information technology.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese; Russian.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-1060-01 MIN OF RAILWAY, RES'CH INST OF LABOUR HEALTH.**Address queries to:-**

LI YI, ASSISTANT RESEARCH PROF.
INFORMATION DIVISION RES'CH INSTITUTE OF LABOUR HEALTH
MINISTRY OF RAILWAY
BLD 103, YANGFANGDIAN
FUXIMEN WAI
BEIJING 100038
CHINA

Telephone: 8645619

Description:

IT RELATES TO INVESTIGATIONS AND STUDIES ON RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION RELATED ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, LABOUR SAFETY, TOXICOLOGY OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTANTS, AND ERGONOMICS; MEASURES FOR POLLUTION ABATEMENT, ASSOCIATED STANDARDS AND NORMS, ETC.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Ergonomics; Hazardous wastes; Health legislation; Human exposure to pollutants; Industrial fumes; Liquid wastes; Nitrogen oxides; Noise monitoring; Occupational safety; Pollution monitoring; Railway transport; Solid wastes; Toxicity; Traffic noise; Tunnels; Vibration.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30312-1070-02 CENTRE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING ON OIL AND GAS CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. (CNPC)**Address queries to:-**

MR. RONG CHANGDI
CENTRE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING ON OIL AND GAS
CHINA NATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. (CNPC)
P.O. BOX 44
WANZHUANG, LANGFANG CITY
HEBEI PROVINCE 102801
CHINA

Fax: 2015420 **Telex:** 22007 CCLBJ CN

Cable: 7108 LANGFANG, HEBEI

Description:

THE MAIN TASKS OF THE CENTRE RELATE TO METHODS AND APPROACHES ABOUT ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS ON OIL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Crude oil; Energy resources; Environmental monitoring; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages; Oil tankers.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1070-04 CHINESE DESIGN INST. OF ELECTRONIC ENG.

Address queries to:-

CHEN YUMING
DEPUTY HEAD OF DIVISION
CHINESE DESIGN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
P.O. BOX 307
27WANSHOU ROAD
BEIJING 100840
CHINA

Telephone: 8212233 EXT. 5697 **Fax:** 8217842
Telex: 222369 CEEDI CN **Cable:** 1644 BEIJING

Description:

DESIGN AND RESEARCH ARE RELATED TO THE FOLLOWING ASPECTS IN THE FIELD OF ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY. DISPOSAL METHODS FOR FUMES, SEWAGE, SLAGS, FLYASH; DRINKING WATER TREATMENT; VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING; HEATING FOR INDUSTRIAL BUILDING; HOUSING & OTHERS; CLEANING, DESALINATION, ANTI - VIBRATION.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Industrial fumes; Liquid wastes; Maritime transport; Noise abatement; Pollution control technology; Sewage treatment systems; Solid waste disposal; Waste disposal.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-1070-06 INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM PLANNING AND ENGINEERING.

Address queries to:-

MS. WANG SHAOLING
SENIOR ENGINEER
CHINA INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM PLANNING AND ENGINEERING
P.O. BOX 938
XUEYUAN ROAD
BEIJING 100083
CHINA

Telephone: 2023355 EXT. 2117 **Cable:** 7274 BEIJING

Description:

THE INSTITUTE DEALS WITH SCIENTIFIC METHODS AND APPROACHES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN OIL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Mining engineering; Mining wastes; Mining; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages; Petroleum geology; Petroleum resources conservation.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-1080-01 MIN OF META'L. IND., INST. OF ENV'L PROT. ACADEMY OF BLDG. AND CONSTRUCTION.

Address queries to:-

DONG BAOSHU, MR.
SENIOR ENGINEER
INSTITUTE OF ENV'L PROTECTION ACADEMY OF BUILDING & CONSTR'N
MINISTRY OF METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY
33 XITUCHENG ROAD
MAIDIAN DISTRICT
BEIJING 100088
CHINA

Telephone: 2015599 EXT. 413 **Telex:** 222205 ISIPK CN
Cable: 9144 BEIJING

Description:

TASKS FOCUS POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY OF GASEOUS; LIQUID AND SOLID WASTES FROM METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY; METHODS FOR DETERMINING VARIOUS POLLUTANTS IN RAW EFFLUENTS; AND DEVELOPMENT OF VENTILATION TECHNOLOGY FOR METALLURGICAL BUILDINGS.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Deposited particulate matter; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Metal smelting; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30312-1080-02 BEIJING CENTRAL ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH INCORPORATION OF IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY.

Address queries to:-

QI GUOGIN
VICE DIRECTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT CERIS
BEIJING CENTRAL ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH
INCORPORATION OF IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY (CERIS)
4 BAIGUANG ROAD
BEIJING 100053
CHINA

Telephone: 3011177 EXT. 306 **Telex:** 22602 CEC CN
Cable: 6080 BEIJING

Description:

THE GENERAL ACTIVITY FIELDS OF THE INCORPORATION ARE EIA POLLUTANT ANALYSIS, POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY FOR IRON AND STEEL WORKS, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS THAT ARE RELATED TO PROJECTS IN IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Atmospheric models; Atmospheric physics; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental quality standards; Iron and steel industry; Pollutant analysis; Pollution monitoring; Resource appraisal; Soil contamination.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30312-1080-04 INST. OF ENV'L PROTECTION FOR
MACHINERY INDUSTRY MIN. OF MACHINERY
& ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY.**

Address queries to:-

GUO BAOLIN
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FOR MACHINERY INDUSTRY
MINISTRY OF MACHINERY & ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
CAPITAL GYMNASIUM SOUTH ROAD
HAIDIAN DISTRICT
BEIJING 100044
CHINA

Telephone: 8320088 EXT. 2858 **Fax:** 8024825
Telex: 222295 RIMST CN **Cable:** 8743 BEIJING

Description:

THE SUBJECTS RELATE TO MACHINERIES FOR ENV'L PROTECTION AND INTEGRATED RESOURCES USE, R&D OF NEW MATERIALS FOR POLLUTION CONTROL, POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY FOR PRODUCTION PROCESS AND USE OF MACHINERY & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, EIA, DEVELOPMENT PLANNING, TECHNICAL INFORMATION & CONSULTATION ETC.

Terms:

Clean technologies; Development planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Industrial emissions; Materials science; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution control technology; Public information; Resource conservation.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30312-1120-05 INST. OF LABOUR HEALTH & OCCUP'L
DISEASES SHEN'YANG**

Address queries to:-

SUN SHIQING, ASSOCIATE CHIEF PHYSICIAN
DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
INSTITUTE OF LABOUR HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
SHEN'YANG CITY
18 NAN 11 XI RD, TIEXI DISTRICT
SHEN'YANG CITY
LIAONING PROVINCE 110024
CHINA

Telephone: 453841; 454812

Description:

IT IS ALSO DEVOTED TO THE STUDIES ON FINE DUST RELATED DISEASES SUCH AS SILICOSIS, POISONING, TOXIC CHEMICALS, TOXICOLOGY; DAMAGES OF PHYSICAL FACTORS TO HUMAN HEALTH; ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE; SUPERVISION AND MONITORING FOR LABOUR HEALTH, ETC.

Terms:

Asbestos; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmentally related diseases; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Poisons; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxicity; Toxicology; Working environment.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developed countries; Global; Russian Federation.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1130-11 LIAONING INST. OF ENV'L PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

LIU YUJI, SENIOR ENGINEER
DIRECTOR
LIAONING INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
3, XIANG 88, TAISHAN ROAD, HUANGGU DISTRICT
SHEN'YANG CITY
LIAONING PROVINCE 110031
CHINA

Telephone: 465432

Description:

THE INSTITUTE HAS ITS RESEARCH EFFORTS ORIENTED TOWARDS THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AT PROVINCIAL LEVELS; COVERING EVERY ASPECT OF ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS; PARTICULARLY ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION; POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental risk assessment; Land pollution; Marine pollution; Noise pollution; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant monitoring; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution abatement; Pollution control technology; River pollution; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30312-1180-03 ANSHANCOKING & PREFACTORY
ENGINEERING. CONSULTING
CORPORATION.**

Address queries to:-

JI ZHONGJIAN, SENIOR ENGINEER
CHIEF OF ENV'L PROTECTION DIVISION
ANSHAN COKING & PREFACTORY ENG. CONSULTING CORPORATION
MINISTRY OF METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY
27 NAN SHENGLI ROAD
ANSHAN CITY
LIAONING PROVINCE 114002
CHINA

Telephone: 520003 **Fax:** 534944

Telex: 810018 ACRE CN **Cable:** 2835 ANSHAN

Description:

THE SOURCE DEALS WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS CONCERNING COKING AND PREFACTORY MATERIALS INDUSTRY, INCLUDING COAL-GAS AND COKE, TAR PRODUCTION AND USE, PREFACTORIES, CEMENT AND GLASS, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, AND POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Building materials; Cement industry; Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Fossil fuels; Industrial fumes; Liquid wastes; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Sewage disposal; Tar production and use; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Eastern Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30312-1330-04 JILIN PROVINCIAL INST. OF ENV'L PROT'N.

Address queries to:-

YU HONGBING
SECTION DIRECTOR
JILIN PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
37 HONGQI ST.
CHANGCHUN CITY
JILIN PROVINCE 130012
CHINA

Telephone: (0431) 58403

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND ANALYSIS; POLLUTANT ANALYSIS; ECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMICALS ETC. IT HOPES TO GET INTO THE INFORMATION EXCHANGE AND COOPERATION IN ENVIRONMENT WITH ANY INTERESTED ORGANIZATION.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Air pollution; Animal ecology; Environmental monitoring; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1530-13 HEILOJIANG C'TR. STATION OF ENV'L MONITORING.

Address queries to:-

LIU YUNXING
DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
HEILONGJIANG CENTRAL STATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
2 WEXING ROAD, TAIPING DISTRICT
HARBIN CITY
HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE 150056
CHINA

Telephone: 271856

Description:

THIS IS A CENTRAL STATION AT PROVINCIAL LEVEL, RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AS REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL MONITORING NETWORK, INCLUDING AIR, WATER, SOLID WASTE, NOISE, AND OTHERS.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Environmental monitoring; Freshwater monitoring; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring criteria and data; Monitoring equipment; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Noise monitoring; Pollutant analysis; Pollution monitoring.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1530-17 HEILOJIANG RES'CH INST. OF ENV'L PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

MS. YAO LI, ENGINEER
HEILOJIANG RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
246 NANZHI ROAD, TAIPING DISTRICT
HARBIN CITY
HEILOJIANG PROVINCE 150056
CHINA

Telephone: 71237

Description:

EFFORTS OF THE INSTITUTE COVER ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY, ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS, ENVIRONMENTAL ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW TECHNOLOGY AND NEW PRODUCTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Freshwater ecosystems; Grassland ecosystems; Land pollution; Pollutant analysis; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution abatement; Pollution control technology; River pollution; Terrestrial ecosystems; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-1540-05 HARBIN MED. UNIV., PUBLIC HEALTH COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

LI ZONGTING, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
CHIEF LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY OF PUBLIC HEALTH COLLEGE
HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
19 ANSHAN STREET, NAN'GANG DISTRICT
HARBIN CITY
HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE 150001
CHINA

Telephone: 341230

Description:

THE COLLECTION ALSO RELATES TO HEALTH MANAGEMENT, HEALTH STATISTICS, HEALTH CHEMISTRY, HEALTH AND DISEASE PREVENTION, LABOUR HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES, DEMOGRAPHY; ENDEMIC DISEASES PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, MEDICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING ETC.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Environmental health hazards; Environmental monitoring; Long-term effects of pollutants; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Public health and sanitation; Water salination.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-1540-06 HEILONGJIANG INST. OF HEALTH SCI. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

XING HUI
LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY
HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF HEALTH SCIENCE
41 DONGDAZHI ST., NAN'GANG DISTRICT
HARBIN CITY
HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE 150001
CHINA

Telephone: 348617

Description:

THE COLLECTION ALSO RELATES TO ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION, HEALTH MANAGEMENT, HEALTH STATISTICS, HEALTH & DISEASE PREVENTION, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES; FOOD AND NUTRITION, FOOD SAFETY AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Food; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Nutritive value of food; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pathogenic organisms; Toxicology.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-2010-03 ACADEMY OF SCI., SHANGHAI INST. OF ENTOMOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. ZHOU ZHENHUI
ASSOCIATE PROF.
SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
ACADEMIA SINICA
225 CHONGQING NAN RD.
SHANGHAI 200025
CHINA

Telephone: 3282039 **Cable:** 1487 SHANGHAI

Description:

THE RESEARCH IN THIS INSTITUTE RELATES TO POLLUTANT ANALYSIS; ECOTOXICOLOGY; TRANSPORTATION AND FATE OF POLLUTANT AND PESTICIDE RESIDUES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Identification of pollutants; Metabolism of pesticides; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Pollutant pathways; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30312-2030-02 JIADING COUNTY ENV'L PROT. AGENCY, SHANGHAI**Address queries to:-**

MR. XIONG YUNDAN, SENIOR ENGINEER
DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR
JIADING COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
SHANGHAI CITY
103 BOLE ROAD
JIADING
SHANGHAI 201800
CHINA

Telephone: 9529229; 9528993

Description:

THIS IS AN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY AT COUNTY LEVEL, A REGULATORY AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING, MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION OF THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENT. IT IS PLANNING TO EXPAND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AND COMMUNICATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, INCLUDING EXPERIENCES AND PERSONNEL.

Terms:

Drinking water; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Pollution control technology; Water resources conservation.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30312-2070-01 SHANGHAI PETROCHEM RES'CH INST OF ENV'L PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

MR. PENG LITONG, SENIOR ENGINEER
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
SHANGHAI PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX
JINSHANWEI
SHANGHAI 200540
CHINA

Telephone: 7931950; 7931215

Description:

THE INSTITUTE RELATES TO EVERY ASPECT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN A PETROCHEMICAL COMPLEX, INCLUDING MONITORING ANALYSIS, ASSESSMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL, ECOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEYS, COMPREHENSIVE UTILIZATION OF WASTES, HUMAN HEALTH PROTECTION, AND SO ON.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Sewage treatment plants; Solid waste disposal; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-2111-03 JIANGSU INST. OF BOTANY, NANJING BOT. GARDEN.

Address queries to:-

PROF. HE SHA'AN
DIRECTOR
NANJING BOTANICAL GARDEN, MEM. SUN YAT-SEN
JIANGSU INSTITUTE OF BOTANY
ZHONG SHAN MEN WAI
NANJING CITY
JIANGSU PROVINCE 210014
CHINA

Telephone: 432033; 432129 **Fax:** 432074
Telex: 34025 ISSAS CN

Description:

THE RELEVANT SUBJECTS INCLUDE AIR POLLUTION AND PLANTS, TREE RING, GLOBAL CLIMATIC CHANGE, VEGETATION CHANGE, FLORA CHANGE, FLORA DISTRIBUTION, MIGRATION OF PLANTS, POPULATION DYNAMICS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Botanical gardens; Botany; Climatic change; Endangered plant species; Flora; Global warming; Plant physiology; Trees; Vegetation; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30312-2120-01 NANJING SANITARY & ANTI-EPIDEMIC STATION.

Address queries to:-

MS. WU XUEQIN
NANJING SANITARY AND ANTI-EPIDEMIC STATION
2 ZIZHULIN
NANJING CITY
JIANGSU PROVINCE 210003
CHINA

Telephone: 33285

Description:

THIS IS A LOCAL SANITARY AND ANTI-EPIDEMIC STATION, BEING RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH MONITORING, DISEASE PREVENTION, ENVIRONMENTALLY RELATED DISEASES SURVEY AND TREATMENT, ENDEMIC DISEASE CONTROL AND TREATMENT ETC.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Hazards of pollutants; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Pathogenic organisms; Pollutant effects; Pollution risk; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-2140-06 HEHAI UNIV.; INST. OF ENV'L HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
HEHAI UNIVERSITY
1 XIKANG ROAD
NANJING CITY
JIANGSU PROVINCE 210024
CHINA

Telephone: 632106 **Cable:** 5478 NANJING

Description:

MAJOR FIELDS COVER ENVIRONMENTAL HYDROMECHANICS ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY, ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING, ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING, WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, THERMAL POLLUTION, AND SUBTERRANEAN WATER.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Hydrography; Hydrology; Pollution control technology; Subterranean water; Thermal pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30312-2150-01 MIN. OF ENERGY RES'CH INSTITUTE. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FOR ELECTRIC POWER.

Address queries to:-

WU MAO-DZEN, SENIOR ENGINEER
DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
RESEARCH INST. OF ENV'L PROTECTION FOR ELECTRIC POWER
MINISTRY OF ENERGY
PUKOU
NANJING CITY
JIANGSU PROVINCE 210031
CHINA

Telephone: (025) 852616 EXT. 27 **Telex:** 34007 NCOTC CN
Cable: 8169 NANJING

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS MAINLY DEVOTED TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FOR FOSSIL FUEL FIRED POWER PLANTS; AND ITS RESEARCH EFFORTS ALSO RELATE TO FLUE GAS DESULPHURIZATION; ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS; COOLING WATER SYSTEMS; ASH SYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL INSTRUMENTATION ETC.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric models; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Denitrification; Environmental monitoring; Environmental quality standards; Fly ash; Modelling and simulation; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution and wastes; Pollution control technology; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water treatment; Winds.

Working languages Chinese; English; French.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30312-2330-15 ANHUI INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.**Address queries to:-**

JIANG RUZHE
DIRECTOR
ANHUI INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
10 SHUSHAN ROAD
HEFEI CITY
ANHUI PROVINCE 230061
CHINA
Cable: 0177 HEFEI

Description:

MAJOR EFFORTS FOCUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL ECOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS, ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING DESIGN, EIA, POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY, ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING, NOISE CONTROL, INSTRUMENT ANALYSIS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ENVIRONMENTAL NEWS.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental quality standards; Noise abatement; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Public information.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-2520-06 SHANDONG INST. OF LABOUR HEALTH & OCCUP. DISEASES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SHANDONG INST. OF LABOUR HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
35 JING 10TH ROAD
JINAN CITY
SHANDONG PROVINCE 250001
CHINA
Telephone: 614079 **Cable:** 2098 JINAN

Description:

THE RELEVANT EXPERTISE INCLUDES LABOUR HEALTH PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL POISONING, ETC.

Terms:

Environmental monitoring; Environmentally related diseases; Human diseases; Human exposure to pollutants; Indoor air pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Working environment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-2611-02 INST. OF MARINE GEOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

XU MAIZHI, SENIOR ENGINEER
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
INSTITUTE OF MARINE GEOLOGY
P.O. BOX 18
QINGDAO CITY
SHANDONG PROVINCE 266071
CHINA

Telephone: 364709 **Cable:** 8726 QINGDAO

Description:

SUBJECTS SUCH AS MARINE GEOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY; QUATERNARY GEOLOGY; MARINE MINERAL PRODUCTS AND COASTAL AREA SURVEY ARE MAINLY FOCUSED ON BY THE INSTITUTE.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Geology; Marine engineering; Marine environments; Marine geology; Marine monitoring; Mining geology.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-3030-09 TIANJIN CENTRAL STATION OF ENV'L MONITORING.**Address queries to:-**

QIN BAOPING
HEAD OF WATER DIVISION
TIANJIN CENTRAL STATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
FUKANG ROAD
NANKAI DISTRICT
TIANJIN 300191
CHINA

Telephone: 319772

Description:

THE INFORMATION WHICH CAN BE PROVIDED INCLUDES THE DATA FROM ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AT LOCAL LEVEL; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT; METHODS FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; AND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION SOURCES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Air quality; Automatic detection; Coastal areas; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Noise monitoring; Noise pollution; Pollutant analysis; Radiation monitoring; Water quality.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-3070-05 NORTH CHINA DESIGN INST. OF MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING.

Address queries to:-

ZHANG ZHIMIN, ENGINEER
NORTH CHINA DESIGN INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL ENG. IN CHINA
QIXIANG TAI ROAD
HEXI DISTRICT
TIANJIN 300074
CHINA

Telephone: 341730 EXT. 391 **Cable:** 7230 TIANJIN

Description:

THE DESIGN INSTITUTE IS DEVOTED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF TECHNOLOGIES FOR WATER TREATMENT FOR MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLY FOR MUNICIPAL SEWAGE DISPOSAL, FOR COAL-GAS OR NATURAL GAS, DISTRIBUTION AND THEIR CORRESPONDING ENGINEERING DESIGNS.

Terms:

Municipal water distribution systems; Natural gas; Sewage disposal; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Urban water supply; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-3090-01 INST. OF AGRO-ENV'L PROT'N INFO. CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

BAO XINAN
VICE DIRECTOR
INFORMATION CENTRE
INSTITUTE OF AGRO-ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION OF CHINA
31 FUKANG ROAD
NANKAI DISTRICT
TIANJIN 300191
CHINA

Telephone: 341247 EXT. 13

Description:

THIS IS ONLY ONE INSTITUTE RESPONSIBLE FOR NATIONWIDE RESEARCH ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND MONITORING IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES.
IN COOPERATION WITH ALL INFOTERRA SOURCES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural practices; Agricultural wastes; Agrochemicals; Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental quality standards; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Solid waste disposal; Toxicology; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese.

Geographical coverage China; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-3130-07 NINGBO RESEARCH INST OF ENV'L PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

XU BAOREN, ENGINEER
DIRECTOR
NINGBO RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
44 GUANGREN ST
NINGBO CITY
ZHEJIANG PROVINCE 315010
CHINA

Telephone: (0574)362201

Description:

THIS IS A RESEARCH INSTITUTE AT CITY LEVEL, DEALING WITH ALL ASPECTS OF LOCAL ENVIRONMENT, INCLUDING MONITORING, POLLUTION ABATEMENT, EIA, MONITORING EQUIPMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENTS, ETC.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Pollutant analysis; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution abatement; Pollution control technology.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30312-3140-04 ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIV.,INST. OF ENV'L HEALTH.

Address queries to:-

PRO. HUANG XINGSHU
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
157 YAN'AN ROAD
HANGZHOU CITY
ZHEJIANG PROVINCE 310006
CHINA

Telephone: (571)722700 EXT 574 **Fax:** (571) 771571

Telex: 35036 ZMU CN **Cable:** 1331 HANGZHOU

Description:

ASSOCIATED SUBJECTS INCLUDE BIOEFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS; EXTREMELY LOW FREQUENCY ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD; MICROWAVE IRRADIATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES; PARTICULARLY THEIR HUMAN HEALTH EFFECTS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Food additives and colourants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Mutagens; Non-ionizing radiation; Radiation effects; Sewage disposal; Teratogens; Toxicological testing; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-4130-01 LOUDI PREFECTURAL ENV'L PROTEC. AGENCY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. PENG SHIMIN
LOUDI PREFECTURAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
4 LAHUA ROAD
HUNAN PROVINCE 417000
CHINA
Telephone: 4484; 2938

Description:

THE AGENCY'S WORK ALSO RELATES TO ALL ASPECTS OF LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; DEALING WITH ANY ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM WITHIN THE PREFECTURE; PROVIDING ANY RELEVANT REPORT; PAPER SURVEY DATA; OTHER INFORMATION MATERIALS ON THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air quality management; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric particulates; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; National conservation programmes; Nature conservation; Pollution abatement; Regulatory control; Smoke prevention; Waste minimization.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-4130-08 HUNAN RES'CH INST OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.**Address queries to:-**

JIANG YIMIN
DIRECTOR
HUNAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
JING WAN ZI
CHANGSHA
HUNAN PROVINCE 410004
CHINA
Telephone: 553018; 553019

Description:

THE INSTITUTE COVERS EIGHT DIVISIONS, INCLUDING AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT, ECOSYSTEMS, ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, DEVELOPMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND PRODUCTS, ANALYSIS, AND INFORMATION.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Cost-benefit analysis; Ecological balance; Economic planning; Economic zoning; Information technology; Pollutant analysis; Public information; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water reuse; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-4310-04 ACADEMY OF SCI., DEPT OF ENV'L MICROBIOLOGY INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

WANG YINSHAN
ASSOCIATE PROF.
DEPT. OF ENV'L MICROBIOL, WUHAN INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY
ACADEMIA SINICA
XIAOHONGSHAN, WUCHANG
WUHAN CITY
HUBEI PROVINCE 430071
CHINA
Telephone: 813712 EXT. 328 **Cable:** 7114 WUHAN

Description:

THE RELATED SUBJECTS INCLUDE MICROBIAL POOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING; MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF POLLUTANTS; XENOBIOTICS & RECALCITRANT COMPOUNDS; DEGRADATIVE PLASMIDS; PLASMID-ASSISTED MOLECULAR BREEDING; MICROBIAL ENZYMES FOR DEGRADATION OF POLLUTANTS; IMBILIZED BACTERIA CELLS FOR WASTEWATER CONTROL.

Terms:

Clothing industry; Enzymes; Industrial effluents; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Pollution abatement; Pollution control technology; Pollution sources; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-4311-04 YANGTZE BASIN WATER RESOURCES PROT'N BUREAU.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF ENGINEER
YANGTZE BASIN WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION BUREAU
GOUCIKOU, HAN'YANG
WUHAN CITY
HUBEI PROVINCE 430051
CHINA
Telephone: 444704; 442714 **Cable:** 8215 WUHAN

Description:

MONITORING, STUDYING AND PLANNING FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE YANGTZE RIVER AGAINST POLLUTION, AND ASSESSING ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECOLOGICAL IMPACTS OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Environmental law; Identification of pollutants; Modelling and simulation; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Resources management; Rivers; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Eastern Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30312-4330-10 WUHAN INST. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

WU YILING, DIRECTOR
 YANG JIANWEI, ENGINEER, DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION DIVISION
 WUHAN INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 12 XINHUA LOW ROAD
 WUHAN CITY
 HUBEI PROVINCE 430015
 CHINA

Telephone: (027) 355316

Description:

THE LOCAL INSTITUTE COVERS FIELDS SUCH AS ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING; AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT; ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS; ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT. ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT; AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmentally related diseases; Information technology; Noise pollution; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution control technology; Public information; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive contamination; Vibration; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-4340-02 INST OF ENV'L LAWS, NEPA AND WUHAN UNIVERSITY.

Address queries to:-

MR. CAI SHOUQIU, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
 DIRECTOR
 INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS
 NATIONAL ENVIRON'L PROTECTION AGENCY AND WUHAN UNIVERSITY
 JIASHAN, WUCHANG ROAD
 WUHAN CITY
 HUBEI PROVINCE 430072
 CHINA

Telephone: 812712 EXT.992 **Fax:** 814120

Cable: 5678 WUHAN

Description:

THIS IS AN INSTITUTE DIRECTLY UNDER LEADERSHIP OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY AND WUHAN UNIVERSITY, SPECIFICALLY DEVOTED TO THE STUDIES ON ENVIRONMENTAL LEGISLATION, LAWS, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental policy; International environmental relations; Natural resources.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-4510-01 INST. OF YELLOW RIVER WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

PROF. LAI SHIXI
 DIRECTOR
 INSTITUTE OF YELLOW RIVER WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION
 2 CHENGBEI ROAD
 ZHENGZHOU CITY
 HENAN PROVINCE 450004
 CHINA

Telephone: 29921 EXT. 3415 **Cable:** 0023 ZHENGZHOU

Description:

THE INST. IS DIRECTLY UNDER THE COMMISSION ON THE YELLOW RIVER WATER CONSERVANCY. ITS RESEARCH WORK RELATES TO ALL ASPECTS OF THE CONSERVATION OF YELLOW RIVER WATER RESOURCES, INCLUDING WATER QUALITY PREDICTION, ASSESSMENT, MONITORING, ANALYTIC APPROACH, SEDIMENT CHEMISTRY, DATA BASE MANAGEMENT ETC.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Hydrology; Organic pollutants; Public information; River basin development; River basins; Rivers; Sampling techniques; Stream measurement; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30312-5110-06 ACAD'Y OF SCIENCE SOUTH CHINA SEA INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY.

Address queries to:-

HE XINGXI, ENGINEER
 SOUTH CHINA SEA INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY
 ACADEMIA SINICA
 164 XIN'GANG XI RD
 GUANGZHOU CITY
 GUANGDONG PROVINCE 510301
 CHINA

Telephone: 451335 **Fax:** 451672

Cable: 0380 GUANGZHOU

Description:

THE INSTITUTE ALSO RELATES TO OFFSHORE POLLUTION AND ECOSYSTEMS, ENVIRONMENTAL SELF-PURIFICATION, TRANSPORT AND TRANSFORMATION OF POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY, AND OTHER ASPECTS OF MARINE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Baseline monitoring; Environmental impact assessment; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine geology; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine sediments; Modelling and simulation; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollution sources; Sediment transport; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; North Pacific Ocean; South Pacific Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-5130-14 ZHUHAI INSTITUTE OF ENV'L SCIENCE AND STATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING.

Address queries to:-

WEI JINGXIANG, ENGINEER, DIRECTOR OF INSTITUTE
ZHU JUNHUI, ENGINEER, DEPUTY HEAD OF STATION
ZHUHAI INSTITUTE OF ENV'L SCI AND STATION OF ENV'L MONIT'NG
1 XIN'GUANGLI
ZHUHAI CITY
GUANGDONG PROVINCE 519000
CHINA

Telephone: 229596; 222623

Description:

THE INSTITUTE AND MONITORING STATION DEAL WITH ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AND MONITORING IN ZHUHAI CITY, A SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE IN GUANGDONG PROVINCE, CHINA.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Environmental monitoring; Freshwater; Industry; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Noise pollution; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30312-5510-09 NAT'L LAB ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

Address queries to:-

PROF. CHEN YECAI
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
KEY NAT'L LAB ENV'L GEOCHEM, INST. OF GEOCHEM
CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
73 GUANSHUI ROAD
GUIYANG 550002
GUIZHOU PROVINCE
CHINA

Telephone: 24757 EXT. 362 **Cable:** 7181 GUIYANG

Description:

RESEARCH IN THE LAB FOCUSES ON LIFE ELEMENTS; INCLUDING THEIR SOURCES; TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSFORMATION AND FATE BASED ON THE PRINCIPLES AND METHODOLOGIES OF GEOLOGY & GEOCHEMISTRY; TO SEEK FOR A CHINESE DISTINCT WAY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; THE ELEMENTS INCLUDE C,N,S,P,O,CU,PB,ZN,CD,HG,ETC.

Terms:

Biogeochemistry; Climatic change; Environmental impact assessment; Environmentally related diseases; Geology; Global warming; Pollutant analysis; Radioactive substances; Regional planning; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30312-5511-01 GUIZHOU INST. OF WATER CONSERVANCY

Address queries to:-

HEAD OF INFORMATION DIVISION
GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY
32 XIHUXIANG
GUIYANG CITY
GUIZHOU PROVINCE 550002
CHINA

Telephone: 22105

Description:

RESEARCH INTO THE PROBLEMS OF HYDROTECHNICS IN KARST AREA, PARTICULARLY THE EXPLORATION AND UTILIZATION OF WATER RESOURCES, AS WELL AS AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION.

Terms:

Hydrography; Hydrology; Irrigation; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30312-5530-12 GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION INFORMATION DIVISION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INFORMATION DIVISION
GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
148 XINHUA ROAD
GUIYANG CITY
GUIZHOU PROVINCE 550002
CHINA

Telephone: 523708

Description:

ITS WORKS COVER THE SURVEY, MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AT PROVINCIAL LEVEL; DEVELOPMENT OF POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; AND RELEVANT ASPECTS OF LOCAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Agricultural ecology; Air pollution; Pollutant analysis; Pollution abatement; Water pollution.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30312-5530-16 GUIZHOU STN. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH MONITORING.

Address queries to:-

WANG CHONGDONG, CHIEF TECHNICIAN
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF DIVISION
GUIZHOU STATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH MONITORING
40 BAGEYAN ROAD
GUIYANG CITY
GUIZHOU PROVINCE 550004
CHINA

Telephone: 622078; 622719 **Cable:** 4004 GUIYANG

Description:

OTHER IMPORTANT SUBJECTS INCLUDE ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, PUBLIC SANITATION MONITORING, COSMETICS SANITATION MONITORING, ENDEMIC DISEASES, MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY, NOISE, TECHNICAL GUIDANCE AND TRAINING, SANITATION SUPERVISION ETC.

Terms:

Atmospheric monitoring; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Environmental health hazards; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Pollutant analysis; Pollution control technology; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages Chinese; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage China.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30312-6110-07 LIBRARY AND INFORMATION DIVISION
CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY,
ACADEMIA SINICA.**

Address queries to:-

ZHONG SHENGXIAN
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION DIVISION
CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY, ACADEMIA SINICA
P.O. BOX 416
CHENGDU CITY
SICHUAN PROVINCE 610015
CHINA

Telephone: 581260 EXT. 436 **Cable:** 0416 CHENGDU

Description:

THE RELEVANT RESEARCH FIELDS INCLUDE ENVIRONMENTAL APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY; BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER AND ITS BIOLOGICAL MONITORING; ECOLOGY OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT; STUDIES BULKING OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE; AND BIOGAS FERMENTATION TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biogas; Biomass; Environmental monitoring; Farmyard waste; Inorganic pollutants; Liquid wastes; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Organic pollutants; Pesticide control standards; Pollution monitoring; Soil contamination; Toxicology; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English; Japanese; Russian.

Geographical coverage China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30312-6130-06 SICHUAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.**

Address queries to:-

LUO MENGHUA, ENGINEER
SICHUAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
18 SECTION 4, RENMIN NAN RD
CHENGDU CITY
SICHUAN PROVINCE 610041
CHINA

Telephone: 554485

Description:

THE INSTITUTE ALSO RELATES TO CONVERSION OF WASTEWATER INTO UTILIZABLE RESOURCE, EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL RELATIONS, AND ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Biological indicators; Ecological balance; Energy; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Lakes; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Noise pollution; Pollutant analysis; Pollution abatement equipment; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution control technology; Radiation monitoring; River pollution; Solid wastes; Terrestrial ecosystems; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30312-6340-01 CHONGQING UNIV.; RES'CH C'TR FOR
COMPREHENSIVE. RESOURCES
UTILIZATION ENGINEERING.**

Address queries to:-

PROF. CHEN WANZHI
DIRECTOR
RES'CH C'TR FOR COMPREHENSIVE RESOURCES UTILIZATION ENG.
CHONGQING UNIVERSITY
SHAPINGBA
CHONGQING CITY
SICHUAN PROVINCE 630044
CHINA

Telephone: 664893 EXT. 3507 **Fax:** 810440

Cable: 6234 CHONGQING

Description:

THE CENTRE ALSO RELATES TO ECONOMIC AND LEGISLATION OF RESOURCES; THE MANAGEMENT, POLICY, REGULATIONS AND TECHNIQUES OF COMPREHENSIVE RESOURCES UTILIZATION; TECHNIQUES FOR CONVERSION OF WASTES INTO RESOURCES; CLEANER PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY; TECHNOLOGY FOR MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTES.

Terms:

Environmental law; Hazardous wastes; Natural resources; Recycled materials; Recycling; Resource appraisal; Resource conservation; Resources management; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal and use; Waste minimization; Waste recovery.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage Asia; China; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30312-6570-03 KUNMING DESIGN & RES'CH INST. OF
NONFERROUS METAL.**

Address queries to:-

AHOU XIAOJING
INFORMATION DIVISION
KUNMING DESIGN & RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF NONFERROUS METALLURGY
144 DONGFENG ROAD (EAST SECTION)
KUNMING CITY
YUNAN PROVINCE 650051
CHINA

Telephone: 23755; 23756 EXT 424 **Telex:** 64029 KMDRI CN

Cable: 2228 KUNMING

Description:

IT RELATES TO THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF POLLUTION IN NONFERROUS METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY; INCLUDING TECHNOLOGIES FOR POLLUTION CONTROL OF EFFLUENT FUMES AND SLAGS FROM THE SMELTERS OF NONFERROUS METALS; ESPECIALLY RECOVERY OF SULPHURIC ACID FROM THE FUMES AND CONTROL OF LOW LEVEL SO₂.

Terms:

Benthic ecosystems; Cooling waters; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Liquid wastes; Metal smelting; Mining; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Ponds tailings; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Waste conversion techniques; Water treatment.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30312-7110-05 ACADEMY OF SCI, NORTHWEST INST OF BOT'Y SHAANXI**Address queries to:-**

LI DEYONG, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF BOTANY
ACADEMIA SINICA AND SHAANXI PROVINCE
YANGLINGZHEN RAILWAY STATION
SHAANXI PROVINCE 712100
CHINA

Telephone: 09297-2443 **Cable:** 2784 SHAANXI

Description:

THE RELATED SUBJECTS INCLUDE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING, ENVIRONMENTAL ECOLOGY, PLANT INDICATORS, CONSERVATION OF VALUABLE AND RARE PLANT SPECIES, ECOLOGICAL MONITORING, BASIC MODELS AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING IN ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological indicators; Conservation of genetic resources; Ecological balance; Endangered plant species; Environmental monitoring; Flora; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant effects; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages Chinese; English.

Geographical coverage China; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30321-0001-10 METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR GENERAL
METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 341011 MARKA-AMMAN
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 892408 **Telex:** 21908 METAM JO

Description:

MONITORING ALL METEOROLOGICAL & CLIMATOLOGICAL ELEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE TO REGULATIONS OF THE WORLD METEOROL. ORG. SERVICE TO AVIATION & WEATHER PREDICTION TO PUBLIC INC. SPECIAL FORECAST TO THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR (FROST PREDICTION), ROAD CONDITION FOR TRAFFIC.

Terms:

Air pollution; Meteorology; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30321-0001-20 MIN. OF HEALTH; ENV'L MONITORING & CONTROL SECTION

Address queries to:-

MINISTER
MINISTRY OF HEALTH JORDAN
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND CONTROL SECTION
P.O. BOX 511
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 665131

Description:

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS WATER, WASTE WATER, AIR, SOIL, PLANTS, INSPECTION OF FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, SOLID WASTES, DISPOSAL SITES, RESTRICTED IRRIGATION BY TREATED WASTE WATER, INDUSTRIES, OCCUPATION HEALTH AND VECTORS.

Terms:

Drinking water; Non-ionizing radiation; Occupational health; Sewage treatment systems; Vectors of human disease; Water quality.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; Developing countries;

Mediterranean Area; North Africa; South America; Western Asia.

Nature of the source United Nations.

30321-0001-30 MIN. OF AGRI; DEPT. OF FORESTS & SOIL CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND SOIL CONSERVATION

Address queries to:-

MINISTER
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND SOIL CONSERVATION
P.O. BOX 711
SWEILIH
JORDAN

Telephone: 842751 **Telex:** 24176 AGRI JO

Description:

AFFORESTATION AND NURSERIES; RANGE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Forestry; Land use classification; Nature conservation; Soil conservation.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30321-0001-40 MIN. OF PUB. WORKS & HOUSING; DEPT. OF GEN. SERV.

Address queries to:-

ENC CHALAF KAWWARI, DIRECTOR GENERAL
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
P.O. BOX 1220
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 668481 **Telex:** 21944 MPW JO

Description:

ROAD, BUILDING AND HOUSING PROJECTS; TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS.

Terms:

Bridges; Housing quality standards; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road transport; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30321-0001-50 MIN. OF EDUCATION

Address queries to:-

MINISTER
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF CURRICULUM & EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY Y
P.O. BOX 1930
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 617304 **Telex:** 21396 EDUCAT JO

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS IN EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM, SCHOOL CURRICULUM, MOTIVATION AND COMMITMENT TOWARDS SOLVING CURRENT ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS AND PREVENTING NEW ONES.

Terms:

Environmental education.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30321-0001-60 CIVIL DEFENCE DIRECTORATE; FIRE PREVENTION & PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Address queries to:-

THE DIRECTOR
CIVIL DEFENCE DIRECTORATE
FIRE PREVENTION AND PUBLIC SAFETY DEPT.
P.O. BOX 1050
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 661111 **Telex:** 23688

Description:

MONITORING ALL FIRE ASPECT PREVENTION, FIGHTING, CARRYING OUT ALL AMBULANCE SERVICES AND DUTIES OF RESCUE, PROVIDING ADVICE TO THE PUBLIC ABOUT FIRE.

Terms:

Disaster relief; Fire safety requirements; Pest management; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages Arabic.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30321-0001-70 VOCATIONAL TRAINING CORPORATION;
OCCUP'L SAFETY****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING CORPORATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, HEALTH INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 330520
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 884144 **Telex:** 23570

Description:

GIVE CONSULTANCY ON WORKING ENVIRONMENT, ADVICE TO BOTH PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS ON ALL ASPECTS OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, ENVIRONMENT ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30321-0002-00 MUTAH UNIVERSITY; DEPARTMENT OF
ADMINISTRATION****Address queries to:-**

DR. JAMIL AL JALOUDI
MUTAH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
P.O. BOX 7 MUTAH JORDAN
MUTAH JORDAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 629545 **Telex:** 63003 MUTAH JO

Description:

COURSE IN NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On-exchange basis.

30321-0001-80 YARMOUK UNIVERSITY**Address queries to:-**

DR. MOHAMAD HAMDAN, PRESIDENT YARMOUK UNIVERSITY
YARMOUK UNIVERSITY
IRBID JORDAN
P.O. BOX 566
JORDAN

Telephone: 02271100 **Telex:** 51533 YARMOUK J

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental education; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; Global; Indian Ocean; Mediterranean Area; North America; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

**30321-0002-01 ROYAL SOCIETY FOR CONSERVATION OF
NATURE - RSCN****Address queries to:-**

MAHER ABU JAFAR, DIRECTOR GENERAL
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE CONSERVATION OF NATURE
P.O. BOX 6354
AMMAN, JORDAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 811689 **Telex:** 21456 SABOC JO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Indigenous forests; Marginal lands; National parks and reserves; Protected species; Public information; Soil conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Jordan; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30321-0001-90 JORDAN UNIV. OF SCIENCE AND
TECHNOLOGY FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
AND VETERINARY MEDICINE****Address queries to:-**

DR. ZAHIR RAWAJFIH
JORDAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
IRBID JORDAN
P.O. BOX 3030 IRBID JORDAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 02-295111 EXT. 2345 **Telex:** 55545 JO

Description:

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA OF UTILISING DOMESTIC SEWAGE SLUDGE IN AGRICULTURE ARE UNDERWAY. ANALYSIS OF SEWAGE SLUDGE AS TO NUTRIENT, HEAVY METAL CONTENT AND PATHOGENS.

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Sewage; Soil sciences.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30321-0002-10 UNIV OF JORDAN; DEPT CIVIL ENG'N; FAC
ENG'N TECH'Y****Address queries to:-**

THE DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 843555 **Telex:** 21629 UNJO

Description:

ACADEMIC TEACHING, RESEARCH, MONITORING, MANAGEMENT OF ENVIRONMENT ASPECT, PLANNING AND REUSE OF WASTEWATER.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Laundering and dry cleaning; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30321-0002-20 UNIV. OF JORDAN; DEPARTMENT OF BIOL. SCI.

Address queries to:-

PROF. ADEL MAHASNEH, CHAIRMAN
UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 843555 **Telex:** 21629 UNV J JO

Description:

PUBLICATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS, CONSULTATION IN THESE AREAS CASE STUDY REPORTS (SERVICES TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL OR NON-GOVERNMENTAL BODIES).

Terms:

Inorganic pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Organic pollutants; Toxicity; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Global; Mediterranean Area; North Africa; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30321-0002-30 ROYAL SCI. SOC; ENV'L POLL. STUD. DIV.

Address queries to:-

DR. M. BINO, DIRECTOR OF ICD
ROYAL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY (RSS)
ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION STUDIES DIVISION (EPSD)
P.O. BOX 925819
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 844701 **Telex:** 21276 RAMAH

Description:

MEMBERS IN ALL COMMITTEES RELATED TO POLLUTION CONTROL AND WATER RESOURCES IN JORDAN.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental quality standards; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30321-0002-40 JORDAN CEMENT FACTORIES COMPANY LIMITED.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
JORDAN CEMENT FACTORIES CO. LTD. (JCFCL)
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 610
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 729901 **Telex:** 21239 CEMENT JO

Description:

MONITORING AND CONTROLLING ALL ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT, INFORMATION EXCHANGE, DAILY INSPECTION TO THE DUST COLLECTING EQUIPMENTS. DUST EMISSION MEASUREMENTS PERIODICALLY TREATED SEWAGE ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Cement industry; Liquid wastes; Pollution criteria.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30321-0002-50 ARAB POTASH COMPANY LIMITED

Address queries to:-

MR. SAMI AMARNEH, MANAGER
THE ARAB POTASH COMPANY LIMITED
SAFETY AND SECURITY DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 1470
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 665116 **Telex:** 23910 POTASH JO

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH FERTILIZERS MANUFACTURING PARTICULARLY WITH POTASSIUM CHLORIDE AND OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRY LIKE SODA ASH, BROMINE, MAGNESIUM OXIDE AND POTASSIUM SULPHATE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Liquid wastes; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30321-0002-60 JORDAN PETROLEUM REFINERY

Address queries to:-

GENERAL MANAGER
JORDAN PETROLEUM REFINERY
P.O. BOX 1079
AMMAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 630151-55 **Telex:** 21688 PETROL JO

Cable: JOPETROL

Description:

WATER RESOURCES POLLUTION MONITORING INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT AND MANAGEMENT, AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND MONITORING ALONG WITH SPENT SODA MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Natural gas and oil exploration; Oil spillages; Solid wastes; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Western Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30321-0002-70 CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES

Address queries to:-

DR. H EL-BAROUDI, ACTING COORDINATOR
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES (CEHA)
P.O. BOX 926967
AMMAN JORDAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 827534 **Telex:** 23447 WHOEM JO

Description:

CEHA IS A TECHNICAL REGIONAL CENTER FOR EHA ESTABLISHED IN AMMAN, JORDAN. CEHANET IS THE CENTRE'S ENV'L HEALTH INFORM. NETWORK. LAUNCHED ON 1 FEB 1988 TO PROVIDE INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THE WHO PROGRAMS IN ENV'L HEALTH NAMELY, WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION RURAL ENV'L HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT.

Terms:

Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Pollution criteria; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30321-0002-80 CONSERVATION OF NATURE - ROYAL SOCIETY (RSCN)**Address queries to:-**

MR. MAHER ABU JAFAR, DIRECTOR GENERAL
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURE
P.O. BOX 6354, AHMAN
JORDAN
JORDAN

Telephone: 21455 SABCO JO

Description:

RSCN PROTECTS INDIGENOUS NATURAL RESOURCES AND HABITATS, PROPOSES AS WELL AS IMPLEMENTS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NATURE RESERVES FOR WILDLIFE CONSERVATION, IT SUPERVISES AND ENFORCES HUNTING REGULATIONS IN JORDAN AND PROMOTES PUBLIC AWARENESS OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES.

Terms:

Environmental management; Hunting; Indigenous forests; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Public information; Public parks and gardens; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Jordan; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30323-1000-01 CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION INST.

Address queries to:-

MR. LI SANF SOL
DIRECTOR GENERAL
CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE (CSTII)
WASAN DONG
SOSONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 51667 **Telex:** 5972 TECH KP

Description:

ANALYSES PROCESSES AND PROVIDES UNIVERSAL INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AS WELL AS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR USERS. INFOTERRA NATIONAL FOCAL POINT.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Resources management; Soil conservation; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-1000-02 THE ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE
KYONGMUN DONG
RYONGSONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 54724

Description:

COLLECTION, ANALYSIS, PROCESSING, STORAGE, RETRIEVAL DISSEMINATION INFORMATION EXCHANGE WITH INTERNATIONAL REGIONAL AND NATIONAL INFORMATION CENTRES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Natural resources; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-1000-03 THE ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, INFORMATION INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE
INFORMATION INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES
P.O. BOX 305
RYONGBUK DONG, DAESONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 53334

Description:

BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES INFORMATION COVERED BY MEDICAL SCIENCES AND OTHER RELATED SUBJECTS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Food contamination; Long-term trends and forecasting; Medical treatment and health care; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-1000-04 GRAND PEOPLE'S STUDY HOUSE.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR GENERAL
THE GRAND PEOPLE'S STUDY HOUSE
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 38366

Description:

EDUCATIONAL WORK BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES AND RESEARCH INTO THE ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Humidity; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Planned urban development.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-2000-01 KIM CHAEK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY GEOLOGY FACULTY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
KIM CHAEK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, GEOLOGY FACULTY
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 38401

Description:

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH INTO PROSPECTING OF RESOURCES, ESTIMATING AND USAGE OF NONMETALLIC MINERAL.

Terms:

Mineral resources; Ore deposits; Volcanoes.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30323-2000-02 KIM CHAEK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
MINING ENGINEERING FACULTY.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
KIM CHAEK UNIVERSITY OF TECHN., MINING ENGINEERING FACULTY
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 38401

Description:

EDUCATION ON THE ELIMINATION OF DUST, TOXIC GAS, NOISE AND VIBRATION IN MINE AND COAL MINE. RESEARCH INTO ABOVE MENTIONED SUBJECT.

Terms:

Mining engineering; Mining; Quarrying; Strip mining.

Working languages English; Kirgiz; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30323-2000-03 PYONGYANG UNIV. OF MEDICINE FACULTY
OF HYGIENE.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
PYONGYANG UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE
FACULTY OF HYGIENE
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 38141

Description:

EDUCATION TRAINING AND RESEARCH INTO AIR, WATER, SOIL POLLUTION AND MANAGEMENT, QUALITY OF WATER IN RIVERS AND DRINKING WATER AND OTHER EPIDEMICS.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Drinking water treatment; Solid wastes.

Working languages Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Iran.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30323-2000-04 THE UNIVERSITY OF CONST'N. & BUILDING
MATERIALS, CITY MANAGEMENT FACULTY.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE UNIVERSITY OF CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING MATERIALS,
CITY MANAGEMENT FACULTY.
DAEDONGGANG DONG
DAEDONGGANG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 22403

Description:

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH INTO THE AIR AND WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION, THE WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE.

Terms:

Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30323-3000-01 ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCI; INSTITUTE OF
HYGIENE.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE
INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE
DANGSANG DONG
MANGYONGDAE DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 44925

Description:

RESEARCH INTO HUMAN HEALTH PROTECTION AGAINST VARIOUS TOXIC MATERIALS.
FOOD AND SOIL, DESIGNATE PERMISSIBLE LIMIT.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Eutrophication; Nitrogen oxides; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-02 ACADEMY AGRIC. SCI;**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
CROP CULTIVATION INSTITUTE
RYONGMUN DONG
RYONGSONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 51845

Description:

INSTITUTE IS ENGAGED IN RESEARCH OF CONTROLLING MAIN CROP DISEASES AND PESTS BY BIOLOGICAL METHOD USING BENEFICIAL MICRO-ORGANISMS AND PARASITES.

Terms:

Biological control of pests; Pest management; Plant diseases; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30323-3000-03 ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRO-
CHEMISTRY.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRO-CHEMISTRY
RYONGMUN DONG
RYONGSONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 54724

Description:

ENGAGED IN RESEARCH FOR AGRICULTURAL MEDICINES, FERTILIZERS AND HERBICIDES.

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Herbicides; Interaction of pesticides; Pest management; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-04 ACADEMY OF SCIENCES INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
THE INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
RYUSONG DONG
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 37994

Description:

RESEARCH INTO THE PROTECTION OF WATER RESOURCES AND THE AIR POLLUTION PRESERVATION AND THE TREATMENT OF WASTE WATERS. ESTABLISHMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SYSTEM.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Freshwater monitoring; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-05 ACADEMY OF SCIENCES; INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
THE INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY
TAESONG DONG
TAESONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 54234

Description:

THE SYSTEMATIZATION OF CLASSIFICATION OF KOREAN FAUNA. THE COMPREHENSIVE UTILIZATION OF KOREAN USEFUL ANIMALS AND BREEDING OF RARE ANIMALS. CONTROL OF PESTS.

Terms:

Biological indicators; Freshwater ecosystems; Marine ecosystems; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-06 ACADEMY OF SCIENCES; INSTITUTE OF BOTANY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
THE INSTITUTE OF BOTANY
KOSAN DONG
TAESONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 53070

Description:

THE SYSTEMATIZATION OF HIGHER AND LOWER PLANTS. DISTRIBUTION CHART FRAMING OF KOREAN PLANTS. RESOURCES OF AROMATIC AND TUNNING PLANTS. FEED PLANT MASS BREEDING OF ECONOMIC PLANTS.

Terms:

Cytology; Flora; Grassland ecosystems; Trees; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-07 CENTRE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
CENTRE FOR CONSERVATION OF BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES
RYONMOT DONG
SOSONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 51956

Description:

CENTRE INVOLVES ITSELF IN MAKING UP THE STRATEGY FOR CONSERVATION AND SUSTAINABLE USE OF NATIONAL BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES IN KEEPING RELATION WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION TO INCREASE THE BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Conservation of genetic resources; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia; Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-08 ACADEMY OF SCIENCES; COAL MINING.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES FOR COAL MINING
SAMSIN DONG
DAESON DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 53249

Description:

HAS THE MISSION OF STUDYING SCIENCES IN THE FIELDS OF COAL MINING; QUARRYING; TUNNELLING; ROCKDRILLING; CARRYING EQUIPMENT FOR COAL; SAFETY OF THE MINERS IN THE PIT.

Terms:

Coal; Ore deposits; Quarrying; Tunnels.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-3000-09 RES'CH ACAD. ARCHITECTURE PAKDUSAN.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
THE RESEARCH ACADEMY OF ARCHITECTURE
PAEKDUSAN
RYONHWA DONG
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 833877

Description:

RESEARCH INTO ARCHITECTURE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; District heating; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30323-4000-01 MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH CENTRAL HYGIENIC AND ANTI-EPIDEMIC STATION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH
CENTRAL HYGIENIC AND ANTI-EPIDEMIC STATION
MINHUNG DONG
MORAMBONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 52922

Description:

THE STATION DOES ANTI-EPIDEMIC AND HYGIENIC WORKS AND ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Sulphates and sulphuric acid; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-4000-02 MINISTRY OF CITY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FOR CITY MANAGEMENT.**Address queries to:-**

THE MINISTRY OF CITY MANAGEMENT
THE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FOR CITY MANAGEMENT
INHUNG DONG
MORAMBONG DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 52858

Description:

ESTIMATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE QUALITY OF DRINKING WATER; PURIFICATION TECHNOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL PLANTATION.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water; Lakes; Rivers; Surface waters.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-4000-04 HYDRO-METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE CENTRAL WEATHER FORECAST INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE HYDRO-METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE
THE CENTRAL WEATHER FORECAST INSTITUTE
OESONG DONG
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 32923

Description:

RESEARCH INTO FORECASTING METHOD OF CLIMATE; OCEAN AND HYDROLOGY; ENGAGED IN FORECASTING AND INFORMATION WORKS.

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Long-term trends and forecasting; Storms; Wind energy.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-4000-05 HYDRO-METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INST. OF KOREA WEST SEA.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE HYDRO-METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE
OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF KOREA WEST SEA,
WAUDO DISTRICT
NAMPO CITY
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

Description:

MAKES A MARINE METEOROLOGICAL FORECAST AND RESEARCH INTO OCEANOGRAPHICS.

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Coastal development; Ocean currents; Oceanography.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30323-4000-06 KOREAN NATURAL CONSERVATION UNION.**Address queries to:-**

VICE-PRESIDENT
THE KOREAN NATURAL CONSERVATION UNION
DONGSONG DONG
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 43309

Description:

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION; ENSURES THE SUCCESSFUL NATURAL CONSERVATION WORKS IN THE COUNTRY.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Conservation of freshwater; Conservation of genetic resources; Fisheries management; Resource conservation; Resources management.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30323-4000-07 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION BUREAU
KWANGBOK DONG
MANGYONGDAE DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 43249

Description:

ENFORCES THE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES; GUIDES THE ADMINISTRATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL WORKS; MAKES UP THE LEGISLATION AND INSPECTS THE LAW ENFORCEMENT.

Terms:

Environmental education; Nature conservation; Resource conservation; Water quality.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Korea, Peoples Democratic Republic of.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30323-5000-01 RED CROSS GENERAL HOSPITAL OF KOREA
SPECIALIZED INSTITUTION OF HYGIENE.**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RED CROSS GENERAL HOSPITAL OF KOREA
SPECIALIZED INSTITUTION OF HYGIENE
DAESIN DONG
DONGDAEWON DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
KOREA, PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
Telephone: 28291

Description:

RESEARCH INTO THE EPIDEMIOLOGY BETWEEN THE ENVIRONMENT AND
HEALTH OF INHABITANTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Municipal waste; Nutrition and
health; Sulphates and sulphuric acid.

Working languages English; Korean; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Eastern Asia;
Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30324-1010-00 SEOUL NAT. UNIV. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

MOONSHIK ZONG, PROFESSOR
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
28 YUNKEUN-DONG, CHONGRO-KU, 110-460
KOREA, REPUBLIC

Telephone: (02) 880-5643 **Fax:** (02) 887-6905

Description:

EDUCATION, TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH, SANITATION RESEARCH
SURVEILLANCE, LABORATORY ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Drinking water treatment;
Environmental education; Environmental health hazards;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy;
Eutrophication; Metabolism of pesticides; Meteorology; Municipal
waste; Ozone layer; Pollution criteria; Public health and
sanitation; Recycling; Soil contamination.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30324-1010-01 SEOUL NAT. UNIV. ENV'L PLANNING INST.**Address queries to:-**

MR. BYUNG-RIM, YOO, DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING INSTITUTE
SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
SAN 58-1 SHINLIM-DONG, KWANAK-GU, SEOUL 151-010
KOREA, REPUBLIC

Description:

TOWN PLANNING, ENV
DEVELOPMENT, ENV'TAL DESIGN, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental training; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban
development; Public parks and gardens; Urban decay; Urban
design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-1020-00 NAT. FISHERIES UNIV. PUSAN INST. MARINE SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

DR. Han-Sub Yang, DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
NATIONAL FISHERIES UNIVERSITY OF PUSAN
714 U-I Dong, Haeundae-GU, PUSAN 612-021
KOREA, REPUBLIC

Telephone: (051) 742-0475,6 **Fax:** (051) 742-0475

Description:

RESEARCH ON FISHERIES, MARINE PRODUCTS, POLLUTION,
ENVIRONMENTAL EXAMINATION AND ANALYSIS

Terms:

Aquaculture; Environmental education; Environmental statistics;
Environmental training; Fish culture; Fisheries management;
Food preservation; Food science and technology; International
trade; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Mechanical
engineering; Natural resources.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-1030-00 KYUNGPOOK NAT. UNIV. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

DOO-HIE KIM, M.D, PROFESSOR CHAIRMAN
DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
KYUNGPOOK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
101 DONGIN-DONG,
KOREA, REPUBLIC

Telephone: (053) 469105 **Fax:** (053) 423-3230

Description:

EDUCATION, TRAINING ON PUBLIC HEALTH, SANITATION RESEARCH SU
RVEILLANCE, LABORATORY ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental education;
Environmental training; Food science and technology;
Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Public health and
sanitation; Toxic substances; Traffic noise.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-1040-00 SEOUL CITY UNIV., ENV'L ENG. DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

MR. MYONG-JIN YU, HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
SEOUL CITY UNIVERSITY
8-3 JEONNONG-DONG, DONGDAEMUN-GU, SEOUL, KOREA, 131-020
KOREA, REPUBLIC

Telephone: (02) 210-2251 **Fax:** (02) 244-2245

Description:

EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR ENVIRONMENT ENGINEERS
ON URBAN DEVELOPMENT PLAN
TREATMENT PLANT

Terms:

Air quality; Drinking water treatment; Liquid wastes; Noise
monitoring; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban
development; Plastic and polymer wastes; Sewage treatment
systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Urban areas;
Urban decay; Urban renewal; Urban stress; Water pollution;
Water treatment.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-1050-00 KOREA UNIV. INST. FOR ENV'L HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

CHUL HWAN CHA, DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
KOREA UNIVERSITY
126-1 ANAM-DONG SGA, SEONGBUK-GU, SEOUL 136-075
KOREA, REPUBLIC

Telephone: (02) 920-6346

Description:

RESEARCH ON ENV

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment;
Human diseases; Human physiology and pathology;
Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pollutant effects;
Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-1060-00 YONSE UNIV. INST. FOR. ENV'L RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

YONG CHUNG, DIRECTOR
THE INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
YONSE UNIVERSITY
134 SHINCHON-DONG, SUDAEMOON-GU, SEOUL, KOREA, 120-749
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 361-5372 **Fax:** (02) 392-0239

Description:

RESEARCH ON ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND POLLUTION AND ANALYSIS OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES. EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Terms:

Air-water interaction; Coal; Drinking water treatment; Estuarine ecosystems; Food contamination; Freshwater biology; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Nature conservation; Noise monitoring; Occupational safety; Physico-chemical processes; Pollutant effects; Radioactive substances; Resource appraisal; Toxic substances; Water quality.

Working languages English; French; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30324-1070-00 KYUNGHEE UNIV. PREV. MEDICINE DEPT.

Address queries to:-

HYUNG-SUN SO, PH.D.
DEPT. OF PREV. MED. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KYUNG HEE UNIVERSITY
1 HOIGIDONG-SAN DONGDAEMUN-GU, SEOUL, 130-701
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 961-0339 **Fax:** (02) 966-0535

Description:

EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR RESEARCH ON TOXIC SUBSTANCES. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH EXAMINATION AND ANALYSIS

Terms:

Antipollution incentives; Aquatic plants; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Drinking water; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental law; Farmyard waste; Identification of pollutants; Inorganic pollutants; Occupational safety; Organic pollutants; Poisons; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant levels; Rural areas; Surface waters; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxicology; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-00 ENV. ADMIN. - INT'L AFFAIRS OFFICE

Address queries to:-

MR. KWANG-SOO LEE, DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE
ENVIRONMENT ADMINISTRATION.
7-16 SINCHON-DONG, SONGPA-GU SEOUL 138-240
REPUBLIC OF KOREA
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 421-0235 **Fax:** (02) 421-0280

Description:

POLICY DECISION, LEGISLATION AND REGULATORY, POLLUTION CONTR

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Financial assistance; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Pollution monitoring; Soil conservation; Water quality.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-01 NAT'L INST. OF ENV'L RESEARCH

Address queries to:-

DR. YOO-WON LEE, CHIEF
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH (NIER)
AIR QUALITY RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
280-17 BULKWANG-DONG, EUNPYUNG-GU, SEOUL, 122-040
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 389-6711 **Fax:** (02) 389-8712

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDIES, SURVEILLANCE ON ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental education; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact; Environmental statistics; Environmental training; Marine pollution; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant levels; Pollution criteria; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-02 MIN. OF HEALTH/SOCIAL

Address queries to:-

KANG CHIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL
BUREAU OF PHARMACEUTICAL AFFAIRS
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
JOONGANG-DONG, GWACHEON, GYEONGGI-DO, 427-760
REPUBLIC OF KOREA
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 505-7556

Description:

QUALITY CONTROL OF DRUGS AND COSMETICS
PLANNING AND EVALUATION LEGISLATION/REGULATORY ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Drug abuse and misuse; Food science and technology; Food storage; Food transport; Medical treatment and health care; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Staple foods; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-03 NAT'L INST. OF HEALTH

Address queries to:-

KEE-DUK PARK
LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH
NOKBEON-DONG, EUNPYUNG-GU, SEOUL, KOREA 122-020
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 355-0091 **Fax:** (02) 357-0532

Description:

RESEARCH ON HEALTH ASPECTS, STANDARDIZATION FOR EXAMINATION

Terms:

Drug abuse and misuse; Environmental education; Environmental training; Epidemiology; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Forestry; Immunology; Microbiology; Pharmacology; Public health and sanitation; Radioactivity; Vectors of human disease; Virology.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-04 MIN. OF CONSTRUCTION LAND PLANNING BUREAU**Address queries to:-**

BO KEUN KIM, DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF LAND PLANNING
MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION
1 JOONGANG-DONG, GWACHEON, GYEONGGI-DO 427-760
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 593-1393

Description:

POLICY DECISION, LEGISLATION/REGULATORY, PLANNING/MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Land allotment; Land reclamation; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; National parks and reserves; Patterns of urban growth.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-05 MIN. OF AGRIC & FISHERIES FARMLAND BUREAU**Address queries to:-**

YOUNG SOON IM, CHIEF, WATER MANAGEMENT DIVISION
RURAL DEVELOPMENT BUREAU
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
1 JOONGANG-DONG, GWACHEON GYEONGGI-DO 427-760
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 503-7263 **Fax:** (02) 503-7235

Description:

POLICY DECISION, LEGISLATION AND REGULATORY PLANNING/MANAGEMENT, IRRIGATION AND FARMING

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Conservation of freshwater; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Fisheries management; Irrigation; Land use planning; Soil contamination; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-06 MIN. OF AGRIC. & FISHERIES R & D AGENCY**Address queries to:-**

MR. JOO SUK PARK
FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
65-3 SAN, SILANG-LI, GIJANG-EUB, GYEONGNAM, 626-900
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (051) 465-0091/5 **Fax:** (051) 361-8076

Description:

RESEARCH ON FISHERIES, MARINE PRODUCTS, POLLUTION, QUALITY

Terms:

Aquaculture; Biochemistry; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; Oceanography; Technology transfer; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-07 MIN. OF AGRIC. & FISHERIES-AGRIC. SCI. INST**Address queries to:-**

DR. DONG-SOO KIM, DIRECTOR GENERAL
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES,
249 SEODUN-DONG, SUWEON, GYEONGGI-DO, 440-707
REPUBLIC OF KOREA
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (0331) 292-6215 **Fax:** (0331) 292-6222

Description:

TECHNICAL INNOVATION TOWARD HIGHER

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Food preservation; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Radioactive tracer techniques; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-08 MIN. OF TRANSPORTATION URBAN TRAN. BUREAU**Address queries to:-**

MR. BONG-GYUN SOHN, CHIEF
BUREAU OF URBAN TRANSPORTATION
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION
168 BONGRAE 2-DONG, CHOONG-GU, SEOUL, 100-162
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 392-4745 **Fax:** (02) 392-9809

Description:

POLICY DECISION, LEGISLATION AND REGULATORY, PLANNING AND EVALUATION, SURFACE TRANSPORTATION CONTROL

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic monitoring; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-09 NAT'L INST. OF LABOUR SCIENCE INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH DIVISION**Address queries to:-**

MR. JUNG-HWAN LEE, CHIEF
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH RESEARCH DIVISION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF LABOUR SCIENCE
34-1 KUSAN-DONG, BUK-GU, INCHON, 403-120
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (032) 526-6481/6

Description:

RESEARCH ON OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Terms:

Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Noise pollution; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Poisons; Toxic substances.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-2000-10 METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH INST.

Address queries to:-

METEOROLOGICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
0324200010111 DR. JONG-HON BONG, DIRECTOR-GENERAL
2 WARYONG-DONG, CHONGNO-GU, SEOUL 110-360
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 766-0321 **Fax:** (02) 765-7019

Description:

RESEARCH ON METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS AND APPLIED METEOROLOGY

Terms:

Climatic change; Meteorology; Microclimate effects;
Microclimatology; Technology transfer; Weather monitoring;
Weather prediction.

Working languages Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30324-3000-00 KOREA ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH
INSTITUTE TECHNICAL INFORMATION
DIVISION**

Address queries to:-

TAE HWAN KIM,
TECHNICAL INFORMATION DEPARTMENT
KOREA ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH INST.
P.O. BOX 7, DAEDUKDANJI, TAEJON 302353
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (042) 820-2196 **Fax:** 2) 820-2702

Description:

RESEARCH ON ENERGY (CONSERVATION & UTILIZATION), DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Economic development; Energy
conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental
education; Environmental training; Health clinics and hospitals;
Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres;
Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination;
Radioactive substances; Radioactivity; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30324-3000-01 KOREA INST. FOR HEALTH & SOCIAL
AFFAIRS**

Address queries to:-

MS. HEE SOOK PARK, LIBRARIAN
KOREA INST. FOR HEALTH AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
MT. 42-14 BULKWANG-DONG EUNPYUNG-KU, SEOUL, 122-040
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 355-8003/7 **Fax:** (02) 352-9129

Description:

RESEARCH ON POPULATION HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL WELFARE

Terms:

Birth control; Environmental education; Environmental training;
Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Socio-
economic factors; Technology transfer; Under-privileged people.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30324-3000-02 KOREA ENV'L PRESERVATION ASSOC.

Address queries to:-

HONG SIK CHOI, SECRETARY GENERAL
KOREA ENVIRONMENTAL PRESERVATION ASSOCIATION
45, 4-KA, NAMDAEMUN-RO, CHOONG-GU, SEOUL, 100-743
KOREA, REPUBLIC
Telephone: (02) 778-8450 **Fax:** (02) 756-6141

Description:

TRAINING FOR POLLUTION CONTROLLERS
INFORMATION

Terms:

Economic development; Environmental education; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental training; Pollution control
regulations; Pollution control technology; Pollution criteria;
Pollution monitoring; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Korean.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0000-14 PETROLEUM MALAYSIA**Address queries to:-**

GENERAL MANAGER
PETROLEUM
PETRONAS 34TH FLOOR, MENARA DAYAMI, JALANI SULTAN HI SHAMUDOIN
P.O. BOX 12444
50778 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 2748011 **Fax:** (60 3) 2749790
Telex: PETRON MA 32278

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Coastal development; Fossil fuels; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation; Mineral resources; Oil spillages; Petroleum resources conservation; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0001-01 DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT - INFORMATION SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN-CHARGE OF INFOTERRA
ENFORCEMENT SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
13TH FLOOR, WISMA SIME DARBY
JALAN RAJA LAUT
50662 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 2938955 **Fax:** (60 3) 2931490
Telex: MOSTEC MA28154 **Cable:** SEKITAR KUALA LUMPUR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental quality standards; Global warming; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Litter; Motor vehicle emissions; Oil spillages.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0001-17 DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT - MONITORING SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN-CHARGE OF INFOTERRA
MONITORING SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
13TH FLOOR, WISMA SIME DARBY
JALAN RAJA LAUT
50662 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 2938955 **Fax:** (60 3) 2931480
Telex: MOSTEC MA28154 **Cable:** SEKITAR KUALA LUMPUR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollutants; Atmospheric monitoring; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental monitoring; Fog, smog and haze; Freshwater monitoring; Industrial emissions; Marine monitoring; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring equipment; Pollution monitoring; River basins; River pollution.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0001-18 DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT-PREVENTION SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN-CHARGE OF INFOTERRA
PREVENTION SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
13TH FLOOR, WISMA SIME DARBY
JALAN RAJA LAUT
50662 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 2938955 **Fax:** (60 3) 2931480
Telex: MOSTEC MA28154 **Cable:** SEKITAR KUALA LUMPUR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Dams; Electric power distribution; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Forest conservation; Hydroelectric power; Industrial areas; Industrial processes; Land reclamation; Land use classification; Mangrove swamps; National conservation programmes; Pipelines; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Siting of industry; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0001-19 DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENT - DEVELOPMENT**Address queries to:-**

OFFICER IN-CHARGE OF INFOTERRA
DEVELOPMENT SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
13TH FLOOR, WISMA SIME DARBY
JALAN RAJA LAUT
50662 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 2938955 **Fax:** (60 3) 2931480
Telex: MOSTEC MA28154 **Cable:** SEKITAR KUALA LUMPUR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Data recording techniques; Environmental law; Information technology; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0003-12 WWF - MALAYSIA.**Address queries to:-**

DR. B.L. HO
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CONSERVATION
WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE, MALAYSIA
WWF- MALAYSIA, LOCKED BAG NO. 911, JALAN SULTAN POST OFFICE
46900, PETALING JAYA
SELANGOR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 7579192 **Fax:** (60 3) 7565594

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Marine conservation areas; Marine resources conservation; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30328-0004-13 MARINE HEADQUARTERS.**Address queries to:-**

MR. MAAROF BIN SANIF
MARINE OFFICER
MARINE HEADQUARTERS, MALAYSIA
P.O. BOX 12
JALAN FORESHORE, 42007 PELASUNAN KELANG
SELANGOR.
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 3696616 **Fax:** (60 3) 685289
Telex: NA 3974 **Cable:** MARINE PEL. KELANG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Dredging; Marine pollution; Ports.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Malaysia.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Normally without charge.**30328-0005-11 AGRICULTURE UNIV.: DEPARTMENT OF ENV'L SCIENCES.****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCES
AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, MALAYSIA
UNIVERSITY OF PERTANIAN MALAYSIA
43400 UPM SERDANG
SELANGOR
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3)9486101 EXT358 **Fax:** (60 3) 9482507
Telex: UNIPER MA37454 **Cable:** UNIPERTAMA SUNGAIBES

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air quality; Coastal and island environments; Economic planning;
Environmental auditing; Environmental health hazards;
Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Waste
disposal and use.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Korea, Republic.**Nature of the source** Governmental.**Terms of access** Cost recovery basis.**30328-0007-10 THE MALAYSIAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION****Address queries to:-**

MS. LILY HOR
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
THE MALAYSIAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS ASSOCIATION
76C, JALAN SS22/21, DAMANSARA JAYA
47400 PETALING JAYA
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 7183295 **Fax:** (60 3) 7186331

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Fungicides; Herbicides; Pest management; Pesticide pathways;
Pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Malaysia.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Normally without charge.**30328-0008-09 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CONSUMERS (IOCU).****Address queries to:-**

INFORMATION OFFICER
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF CONSUMERS (IOCU)
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
P.O. BOX 1045
10830 PENANG
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 4) 371396/371318 **Fax:** (60 4) 366506
Telex: MA40164 APIOCU **Cable:** INTEROCU

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agriculture; Consumer goods; Hazardous wastes; Human health;
Nutrition and health; Pesticides; Tobacco.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Malaysia.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** On exchange basis.**30328-0009-08 CENTRE FOR ENV. & TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.****Address queries to:-**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, MALAYSIA
P.O. BOX 382
46740 PETALING JAYA
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 7757767 **Fax:** (60 3) 7754039

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Energy; Environmental awareness; Environmental impact
assessment; Monitoring and environmental data.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Malaysia.**Nature of the source** Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable.**30328-0010-01 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SOCIETY MALAYSIA.****Address queries to:-**

HON. SECRETARY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SOCIETY MALAYSIA
P.O. BOX 382
46740 PETALING JAYA
MALAYSIA
Telephone: (60 3) 7757767 **Fax:** (60 3) 7754039

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Energy; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law
and institutions; Environmental quality standards; Information
technology; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Pollutant
monitoring; Pollution abatement; Pollution sources.

Working languages English.**Geographical coverage** Malaysia.**Nature of the source** Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.**Terms of access** Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30328-0012-06 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYSIA.**Address queries to:-**

DR. NORDIN ABDUL KADIR BAKTI
RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYSIA
P.O. BOX 10150
KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 4567033 **Fax:** (60 3) 4573512
Telex: FRIM MA 30369 **Cable:** SEARCHING KUALA LUMP

Description:

ENGAGED IN LATEX RUBBER RESEARCH.

Terms:

Rubber processing.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30328-0013-05 MALAYSIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
MALAYSIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
MARDI
P.O. BOX 12301
KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 9486601 **Fax:** (60 3) 9483664
Telex: MA27115

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Chemical fertilizers; Conservation of genetic resources; Food preservation; Soil contamination.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30328-0014-04 ROAD TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION
ROAD TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT
BLOCK A, KOMPLEK PEJABAT DAMANJARA, JALAN OUGUN DAMANSARA
HEIGUTS
50620 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 2549044 **Fax:** (60 3) 2554594
Cable: TRANCO

Description:

INSPECTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES FOR AIR POLLUTION FROM MOTOR EXHAUST FUMES.

Terms:

Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Road construction and maintenance; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30328-0015-03 NATIONAL ENERGY MALAYSIA - R&D DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR MANAGER
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ENERGY MALAYSIA
MENARA TUN RAZAK
JALAN RAJA LAUT
50350 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 2933806 **Fax:** (60 3) 2933851

Description:

EXPERTISE IN THERMAL POWER STATION STACK EMISSIONS
AMBIENTE AIR QUALITY COOLING WATER DISCHARGE, EFFLUENT DISCHARGE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Hydroelectric power; Industrial emissions; Lakes; Motor vehicle emissions.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30328-0016-02 FOREST PLANNING UNIT.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
FORESTRY DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS, PENINSULAR, MALAYSIA
JALAN SULTAN SALIHUDDIN
50660 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 2988244 **Fax:** (60 3) 2925657

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest products; Forestry legislation; Forestry; Indigenous forests.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30328-0017-19 DEPT. OF WILDLIFE & NATIONAL PARKS.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE AND NATIONAL PARKS (PERHILITAN)
10 KM. JALAN CHIRAS
56100 KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 9052872 **Cable:** EFUAROKUALA LUMPUR

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Birds; Endangered animal species; Environmental law; Fauna; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30328-0018-20 FORESTRY RESEARCH INST. OF MALAYSIA (FRIM)

Address queries to:-

THE LIBRARIAN (FRIM)
FORESTRY DEPARTMENT
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYSIA (FRIM)
KEPONG, SELANGOR
KUALA LUMPUR
MALAYSIA

Telephone: (60 3) 6262633 **Fax:** (60 3) 6367753
Telex: FRIM-MA 27007 **Cable:** FORESTDEP KEPONG

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry legislation; Forestry; Land use planning; Tropical forests; Wood products.

Working languages English; Malay.

Geographical coverage Malaysia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30330-0002-01 STATE UNIVERSITY OF MPR**Address queries to:-**

PROF. MIKEI
STATE UNIVERSITY OF MPR
ULAANBAATAR - 11
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 22508

Description:

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF LIGHT DISPERSION IN ATMOSPHERE, ATMOSPHERIC PROCESSES, MONITORING SOLAR RADIATION

Terms:

Aerosols; Air quality; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Geothermal energy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Microclimate effects; Microclimatology; Precipitation enhancement; Rainfall; Solar radiation; Weather modification.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-0002-02 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDROMETEOROLOGY, FORESTRY AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT**Address queries to:-**

PUREV NIAMJAV
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDROMETEOROLOGY, FORESTRY AND GAME
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT
ULAANBAATAR - 11, BAGA TOIROG
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 28421

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF HYDROPOWER CONSTRUCTIONS ON WATER REGIME OF RIVERS, FORECASTING AND MODELING OF POSSIBLE CHANGES IN WATER ENVIRONMENT CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Dams; Environmental impact assessment; Hydroelectric power; Industrial areas; Resources management; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Southern Asia.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30330-0003-01 INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY, MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

MR. DORJPALAM BANZARYN
INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY
MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
ULAANBAATAR - 51
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 5334, 53133

Description:

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS AND PHYSICAL - CHEMICAL RESEARCHES OF MINERAL AND ORGANIC RAW MATERIALS, DEVELOPMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGIES FOR RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biochemistry; Coal; Environmental management; Mineral industry; Natural resources; Organosilicon compounds; Resources management.

Working languages Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Central Asia.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-0003-02 INSTITUTE OF BOTANY, MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

MR. CH. DUGARZHAY
INSTITUTE OF BOTANY
MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
ULAANBAATAR - 210351, ULMIRA
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 51837, 51014

Description:

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE CONDITIONS OF GROWTH OF BASIC TYPES OF CONIFER FORESTS IN MONGOLIA, ITS NURSEY, CULTIVATION IN BARREN AREAS AND VIRGIN REGIONS

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coniferous forests; Indigenous forests.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia; China; Mongolia; Russian Federation.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-0003-03 INSTITUTE OF BOTANY, MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**Address queries to:-**

MR. N. BVIANORSNIH
INSTITUTE OF BOTANY
MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
ULAANBAATAR - 210351, UL MIRA
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 51837, 51014

Description:

CLASSIFICATION OF MONGOLIAN FLORA, DEVELOPMENT OF METHODS FOR LARGE SCALE MAPPING AND ITS TRANSFORMATION ON PASTURES, BOTANICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL REGIONS

Terms:

Arid zones; Biomass; Botany; Cartography; Environmental monitoring; Geographic distribution of resources; Grassland ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; China; Eastern Europe; Russian Federation.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-0003-04 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF MONITORING**Address queries to:-**

MR. H. DABGADORJ
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF MONITORING
ULAANBAATAR - 20
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 26603

Description:

ATMOSPHERIC MONITORING IN URBAN AREAS, ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS AND CIRCULATION OVER CENTRAL ASIA REGIONS, OZONE AND ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY AND COMPOSITION, SHORT AND LONG TERM WEATHER FORECASTING, MODELLING OF AIR POLLUTION

Terms:

Air quality; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Microclimate effects; Soil erosion; Weather modification; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30330-0003-05 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY,
DEPARTMENT OF A GROMETEOROLOGY**

Address queries to:-

MR. H. DARGADORJ
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF AGROMETEOROLOGY
ULAANBAATAR - 20
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 26603

Description:

SCIENTIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INTERGRAL MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL AGROMETEOROLOGICAL NETWORK, RESEARCHES OF AGRO-ZOONETRIC CONDITIONS OF WEATHER FORECASTING AND CLIMATE IMPACT ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, EVALUATION OF CLIMATE CHANGES IN IMPLICATION TO MONGOLIAN AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL

Terms:

Atmospheric models; Environmental impact assessment; Humidity; Meteorology; Weather prediction.

Working languages Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia; Developing countries.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30330-0003-06 INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND
EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT
OF ANTHROPOLOGY**

Address queries to:-

MR. O. TUMEN
INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY
ULAANBAATAR - 51
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 51781

Description:

RESEARCHES ON PALEONTOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY, ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY, ETC. OF POPULATION OF MONGOLIA AND OTHER COUNTRIES OF CENTRAL ASIA

Terms:

Human physiology and pathology; Human population; Nomads; Semi-arid land ecosystems; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia; Eastern Asia; Global; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30330-0003-08 INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND
EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, DEPARTMENT
OF ZOOLOGY**

Address queries to:-

MRS. DULMAA
INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
ULAANBAATAR - 51
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 51781

Description:

RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF FISHERING, MANAGEMENT, BREEDING, DISEASES ETC., EXPERIMENTS WITH CREATION OF NEW KIND OF FISHES IN CLOSED POOLS

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Animal physiology; Ecological balance; Fauna; Fish.

Working languages Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia; China; Eastern Asia; Europe; Global; Japan; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; United States.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30330-0003-09 INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND
EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF
FORESTRY**

Address queries to:-

MR. O. TUMEN
INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY
ULAANBAATAR - 51
MONGOLIA
MONGOLIA
Telephone: 51781

Description:

RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PESTS, ITS ZOO AND GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS

Terms:

Ecological balance; Fauna; Grassland ecosystems; Pest management.

Working languages Mongolian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Asia; Global.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30330-1000-01

Address queries to:-

MR. A. DAMDIN
CHIEF
DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE ENVIRONMENT CONTROL OF THE STATE COMMITTEE FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR - 11
KHUDALDAANY GUDAMJ - 5
MONGOLIA
**Telephone: 25896 Telex: 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO**

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural legislation; Antipollution incentives; Environmental crimes; Environmental law; Environmental liability; Environmental misconduct; Forestry legislation; Industrial legislation; International environmental relations; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution control regulations; Pollution liabilities; Regulatory control.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-1000-02 SCNEC; ENV. SCIENCE AND MONITORING DEPT.**Address queries to:-**

DR. TS. ADVASUREN
CHIEF
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND MONITORING DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE
COMMITTEE FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR - 11
KHUDALDAANY GUDAMJ-5
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 21401 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Baseline monitoring; Calibration of measuring equipment;
Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental
training; Monitoring criteria and data; Monitoring equipment;
Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant levels;
Pollution monitoring.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.
Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-1000-03 SCNEC; INFORMATION & COMPUTER CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DR. M. BADARCH
DIRECTOR
INFORMATION AND COMPUTER CENTRE OF THE STATE COMMITTEE FOR
NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR 11
KHUDALDAANY GUDAMJ - 5
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 26649 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Data processing; Data recording techniques; Geographic
information systems; Global warming; Information technology;
Monitoring equipment; Remote sensing.

Working languages English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-1000-04 SCNEC; RESEARCH INST. OF HYDROMETEOROLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. L. NATSAGDORJ
DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDROMETEOROLOGY OF THE STATE
COMMITTEE FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR - 11
KHUDALDAANY - 5
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 26614 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric
precipitation; Climatic change; Cyclones; Long-term trends and
forecasting; Modelling and simulation; Monitoring equipment;
Ozone layer; Public information; Rainfall; Solar radiation;
Weather monitoring; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.
Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mongolia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-1000-05 SCNEC; RESEAR. INST. OF LAND POLICY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. G. PUREVTSEREN
DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LAND POLICY OF THE STATE COMMITTEE
FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR - 35
CHINGUNZHAVNY GUDAMJ - 2
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 60506 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Land carrying capacity; Land reclamation; Land
restoration; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land
values; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil
erosion; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Wind erosion.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-1000-06 SCNEC; RESRCH. INST. OF FOREST & WILDLIFE.

Address queries to:-

MR. D. ENKHSAIKHAN
DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FOREST AND WILDLIFE OF THE STATE
COMMITTEE FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR - 11
KHUDALDAANY GUDAMJ - 5
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 73205 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal nutrition; Birds; Fauna; Fish; Flora; Forest conservation;
Forest fires; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products;
Forest resource assessment; Hunting; Indigenous forests; Land
mammals; Tree nurseries; Vegetation; Wildlife conservation;
Wildlife habitats; Wildlife; Zoological gardens.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Mongolia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-1000-07 SCNEC; RESEARCH INST. OF WATER PROBLEMS.

Address queries to:-

MR. GANTOMOR
DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF WATER PROBLEMS OF THE STATE COMMITTEE
FOR NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR - 39
BARUUN SELBIIN GUDAMJ - 13
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 21862 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Floods; Freshwater
ecosystems; Freshwater monitoring; Freshwater resources;
Industrial effluents; Irrigation canals; Irrigation farming; Pollution
and degradation of freshwater; Sewage treatment systems;
Stream measurement; Water quality; Water reuse.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-1000-08 SCNEC; RESEARCH CENT. FOR STUD. GOBI.

Address queries to:-

DR. SANGIDANSRANJAV
OMNOGOBI AIMAG
RESEARCH CENTRE FOR STUDIES GOBI OF THE STATE COMMITTEE FOR
NATURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
BAIGAL KHAMGAALAKH GAZAR
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 224 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Arid zones; Desertification; Drought control; Sand dunes; Semi-
arid land ecosystems; Trickle irrigation.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-1000-09 SCNEC; CENTRAL ENVIR. LABOR.

Address queries to:-

MR. M. MAJIG
CHIEF
CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY OF STATE COMMITTEE FOR
NATURE ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL (SCNEC)
ULAANBAATAR -11
KHUDALDAANY - 5
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 40801 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality management; Energy production and use;
Heavy metals; Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions;
Industrial fumes; Land pollution; Methane; Noise monitoring;
Pollution monitoring; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive
substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-2000-01 SCCUP; RESEARCH CENT. OF ENV. ESTIM. SETTLM.

Address queries to:-

DR. D. BATJAV
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
RESEARCH CENTRE OF ENVIRONMENT ESTIMATION OF THE SETTLEMENT
OF STATE COMMITTEE FOR CONSTRUCTION & URBAN PLANNING (SCCUP)
ULAANBAATAR - 11
STR. CONSTRUCTION SQUARE - 15
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 20338 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH
Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Buildings and structures; Environmental aspects of human
settlements; Human settlements management; Infrastructure and
utilities; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

30330-2000-02 MHMPR; CENT. INST. OF SANIT. AND EPIDEM.**Address queries to:-**

MR. N. BATBOLD
DIRECTOR
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF SANITATION AND EPIDEMICS OF THE
MINISTRY OF HEALTH OF MPR (MHMPR)
ULAANBAATAR - 11
TAIVNY GUDAMJ - 55
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 27872 **Telex:** 79343 MACNE MH

Cable: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Epidemics; Health legislation; Housing legislation; Human diseases; Industrial legislation; Overcrowding; Pressure groups; Public health and sanitation; Radiation sickness; Recreation; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30330-3000-02 MAS;SEISMIC STATION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. N. BAATAR
DIRECTOR
SEISMIC STATION OF THE MONGOLIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (MAS)
INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS & TECH'S.OF MONGOLIAN ACAD. OF SCIENCES
ULAANBAATAR - 51
MONGOLIA

Telephone: 53681 **Fax:** 79343 MACNE MH

Telex: BAIGAL KHOROO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Earthquakes; Seismic activity; Seismic monitoring.

Working languages English; Mongolian; Russian.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30332-1110-01 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

ALI BIN MOHAMMED ALRASHDY
DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SECTION
MINISTRY OF HEALTH
P.O. BOX 393
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 705943 **Fax:** 750562
Telex: 5465

Description:

SOLID AND LIQUID WASTE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL. FOOD CONTROL. SAFE DRINKING WATER, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH/INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, HUMAN SETTLEMENT, SANITATION AND GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, SANITARY ENGINEERING TRAINING.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Food additives and colourants; Hazardous substances; Human settlements; Liquid wastes; Noise abatement; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Pest management; Sewage treatment systems; Soil contamination; Solid waste disposal; Toxic substances; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

30332-1200-01 DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF METEOROLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF CIVIL AVIATION AND METEOROLOGY
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. BOX 1286
SEEB INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-519604 **Fax:** 968-519363
Telex: 5418 DGOM MB

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AVIATION AND PUBLIC FORECAST FOR THE SULTANATE. CLIMATOLOGICAL SUMMARIES OF STANDARD LAND STATION PARAMETERS ARE PROVIDED MONTHLY FOR A SELECT GROUP OF STATIONS.

Terms:

Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Atmospheric physics; Data processing; Evaporation and transpiration; Fog, smog and haze; Hurricanes; Meteorology; Radiation monitoring; Rainfall; Solar radiation; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30332-1200-02 MARITIME AND PORT AFFAIRS.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MARITIME AND PORT AFFAIRS
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. BOX 5929
RUWI
OMAN

Telephone: 968-704881 **Fax:** 968-701409
Telex: MARIPORT 3088MB **Cable:** MARIPORT

Description:

SUPERVISORY OFFICE OF ALL MARITIME AND SEA PORT AFFAIRS WITHIN THE SULTANATE OF OMAN.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal development; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Marine monitoring; Maritime transport; Navigational hazards; Policy planning; Ports; Transport planning.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30332-1200-03 DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF ROADS.**Address queries to:-**

KHALID BIN ABDULLA BAKATHIR
ACTING DIRECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF ROADS
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS
P.O. BOX 7027
JIBROO
OMAN

Telephone: 968-701577 **Fax:** 968-701776
Telex: 3390 MWASALAT

Description:

CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ASPHALTIC ROADS AND NONASPHALTIC ROADS. INFORMATION RELATED TO ROADS NETWORK IN THE SULTANATE

Terms:

Development planning; Environmental education; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Highways; Public information; Road construction and maintenance; Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Status of development.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30332-1300-01 GOVERNMENT OIL GAS INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

MANSOUR WAHAB HABIB
GOVERNMENT OIL GAS INSPECTION DEPARTMENT
MINISTRY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS
P.O. BOX 81
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-678898 **Telex:** 5173
Cable: PETRO

Description:

CONTROLLING OIL UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM OFFSHORE AND ONSHORE POLLUTION.
ON CRUDE OIL. CALBRATION OF FISCALIZATION UNIT. OBSERVE OIL-TANKERS MOVEMENTS REPORTING TO MINISTRY.

Terms:

Crude oil; Dredging; Marine pollution; Mineral resources; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Natural resources; Oceans and coastal areas; Oil tankers; Regulatory control; Water pollution.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30332-1400-01 EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTATION SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

FAWZIYAH KHAMIS
HEAD OF SECTION
EDUCATIONAL DOCUMENTATION SECTION
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND YOUTH
P.O. BOX 3
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-698568 **Fax:** 968-700203
Telex: 33690 MANEDUC MB

Description:

PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL JOURNALS REFERENCE WORKS RESEARCH STUDIES, AND CONFERENCE REPORTS IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION. FACILITATING THE USE OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION BY SUITABLE CLASSIFICATION ON MATERIAL. PUBLISHING ABSTRACTS AND SUMMARIES OF SOME IMPORTANT EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental training; Information technology; Public information; Resources management.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30332-1500-01 PLANT PROTECTION DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ABDULMUNIM BIN MOHAMMED AL-MJENI
PLANT PROTECTION EXPERT
PLANT PROTECTION DIVISION
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
P.O. BOX 467
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-696251 **Fax:** 968-696271
Telex: 5503 AGRI **Cable:** AGRIFISH

Description:

PESTICIDE APPLICATION OF FIELD CROPS AND FOOD PRODUCTS. SOURCES OF INFORMATION ARE EXTENSION OF CENTRES THROUGHOUT THE SULTANATE. EACH CENTRE HAS ADEQUATE AND TRAINED PERSONNEL WHO CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Crop protection; Drug abuse and misuse; Herbicides; Horticulture; Information technology; Pest management; Plant diseases; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Toxicity of pesticides; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30332-1500-02 FISHERIES RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

THABIT BIN ZAHRAN AL-ABDULSALLAM
FISHERIES RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
P.O. BOX 467
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-736313 **Fax:** 968-740159
Telex: 5503 AGRI **Cable:** AGRIFISH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR FISHERIES RESEARCH, GENERAL ACTIVITIES IN CHARGE OF MARINE RESOURCES. CONSERVATION, IMPLEMENTATION OF REGULATIONS ON FISHERIES.
FOR PROTECTION OF AQUATIC RESOURCES OF OMAN.
WITH FAO AND UNESCO.

Terms:

Algal bloom; Aquatic mammals; Coastal areas; Coral reefs; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish culture; Fish; Marine conservation areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; Ocean circulation; Ocean currents; Red tide; Sea level rise; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30332-1500-03 IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCES
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
P.O.
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-696391 **Fax:** 968-696271
Telex: 5503AGRIFISH ON

Description:

COLLECT DATA ABOUT THE WEATHER, WINDSPEED, RAINFALL, SUNSHINE HOURS/DAY AND HUMIDITY IN OMAN. MEASURE FLOOD DISCHARGE IN THE VALLEYS. BUILDING, RE-ROUTING AND MAINTENANCE OF WATER CHANNELS AND UNDERGROUND CANALS FOR IRRIGATION.

Terms:

Dams; Floods; Humidity; Inland waterways; Irrigation; Meteorology; Rainfall; Water resources conservation; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction; Winds.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30332-1500-04 AGROINDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

HUMAIID BIN MUBARAK AL-HINAI
DIRECTOR
AGROINDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
P.O. BOX 467
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-696260 **Fax:** 968-696271
Telex: 5503AGRIFISH

Description:

DEALS WITH PROJECTS CONCERNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SUCH AS DATES AND BANANAS. THE DEPARTMENT INCLUDES ACTIVITIES ON MARKETING WITH CURRENTLY EXISTING PRODUCTS LIKE DATES.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Analytical equipment; Deposited particulate matter; Evaporation and transpiration; Food additives and colourants; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Hazardous substances; Humidity; Infestation of food and crops; Packaging; Water quality; Weather prediction.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30332-1600-01 DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF INDUSTRY.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF INDUSTRY
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
P.O. BOX 550
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-799500 **Fax:** 968-794238
Telex: 3665WAZA

Description:

PLAN, CONTROL AND SUPERVISE INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES IN THE SULTANATE OF OMAN. PERFORMANCE OF INDUSTRIES IN MATTERS RELATING TO ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AND PREVENTION OF POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Economic development; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Gas liquefaction; Industrial emissions; Industrial production statistics; Liquid wastes; Monitoring and environmental data; Occupational health; Patterns of urban growth; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control technology; Siting of industry; Solid wastes.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30332-1700-01 CAPITAL MUNICIPALITY HEALTH AFFAIRS.**Address queries to:-**

SAID BIN AMOUR AL-MARHUBY
GENERAL SUPERVISOR OF HEALTH AFFAIRS
MUSCAT MUNICIPALITY
P.O. BOX 50361
MADINAT QABOOS
OMAN

Telephone: 968-591972 **Fax:** 968-590190

Description:

LOOKS AFTER CLEANLINESS OF THE CAPITAL AREA. LIQUID WASTE CONTROL, ROUTINE INSPECTION OF FOOD PREMISES, FOOD INDUSTRIES, WATER SOURCES AND WATER CARRIERS, DRINKING & WASTE WATER, ANTE AND POST MORTEM INSPECTION OF SLAUGHTER ANIMALS, CONTROL OF INSECTS RODENTS AND STRAYCATS.

Terms:

Disaster clean-up operations; Disposal of the dead; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Food science and technology; Industrial effluents; Infestation of food and crops; Land reclamation; Laundering and dry cleaning; Liquid wastes; Municipal waste; Pest management; Public health and sanitation; Regulatory control; Solid wastes; Tourist facilities; Vectors of human disease.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30332-1800-01 DEPARTMENT OF ANTIQUITIES.**Address queries to:-**

DR. ALI BIN AHMED AL SHANFARI
DIRECTOR OF ANTIQUITIES
DEPARTMENT OF ANTIQUITIES
MINISTRY OF NATIONAL HERITAGE AND CULTURE
P.O. BOX 668
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 604457 **Fax:** 602735
Telex: 5649 OMNH

Description:

EXPLOITATION AND CONSERVATION OF ANTIQUITIES.
RESEARCH AND STUDIES.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Historical sites and monuments; Human settlements; Public information; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30332-1900-01 DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF ELECTRICITY.**Address queries to:-**

MOHAMMEDREDHA BIN HASSAN BIN ALI
DIRECTOR GENERAL
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF ELECTRICITY
MINISTRY OF ELECTRICITY
P.O. BOX 192
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-6000999 **Fax:** 968-697307
Telex: 5358 KAHRO MA ON **Cable:** KAHRABA MCT

Description:

ELECTRICAL NETWORK, ELECTRICITY-GENERATION, DIESEL ENGINES, STEAM TURBINES, BOILERS, GAS TURBINES, SEAWATER DESALINATION, DRINKING WATER PRODUCTION, WATER LABORATORY AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Combustion engines; Desalination; Drinking water; Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Noise pollution; Thermal pollution; Water salination.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30332-2000-00 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT.**Address queries to:-**

SALIM BIN FARAJ BIN ABDUN
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT
P.O. BOX 20035
SALALAH-DHOFAR
OMAN

Telephone: 968-292034 **Fax:** 968-293712
Telex: 7786 **Cable:** MEWR SAL

Description:

DATA COLLECTION ABOUT THE SOURCES OF POLLUTION AND FORECASTING EXPECTED HAZARDS OF POLLUTION IN THE ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Emergency relief measures; Environmental accidents; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Long-term trends and forecasting; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant source identification; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30332-2100-01 MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR GENERAL
MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 5575
RUWI
OMAN

Telephone: 703552 **Fax:** 706782
Telex: 3629

Description:

THE MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES ASSESSES AND MONITORS OMAN'S WATER RESOURCES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS OF GROUND WATER, SURFACE WATER AND WATER QUALITY INFORMATION

Terms:

Environmental policy; Freshwater monitoring; Geology; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Resources management; Rivers; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water quality; Water resources development.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30332-2200-00 GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ORGANIZATION.**Address queries to:-**

PRESIDENT
GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ORGANIZATION
MINISTRY OF POSTS TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES
P.O. BOX 3789
RUWI
OMAN

Telephone: 968-696844 **Fax:** 968-697216
Telex: 5400 OMANTEL **Cable:** GENTEL MUSCAT

Description:

GENERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ORGANIZATION (GTO) IS GOVERNMENT BODY WHICH HANDLES TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC NETWORK TRAFFIC (EXCEPT AIR) OF SULTANATE OF OMAN GTO CAN SUPPLY INFORMATION CONCERNING TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES DIRECTORY OF USERS IN OMAN AND OBLIGATORY SERVICE UNDER ITU.

Terms:

Community and social services; Community participation; Development planning; Electric power distribution; Emergency relief; Long-term trends and forecasting; Pollution criteria; Public information; Public utilities and services; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive tracer techniques; Solar energy.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30332-2300-00 ROYAL OMAN POLICE FIRE SERVICE.**Address queries to:-**

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE AND CUSTOMS
(FOR THE ATTENTION OF ASST.INSPECTOR GENERAL) D.C.OPERATIONS
ROYAL OMAN POLICE FIRE SERVICE
ROYAL OMAN POLICE HEADQUARTERS
P.O. BOX 2
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-560314 **Fax:** 968-563464

Telex: 5570-COMBOL ON

Description:

FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, FIRE PREVENTION SERVICES.

Terms:

Emergency relief; Environmental accidents; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental law; Fire safety requirements; Forest fires; Release and spillage; Safety standards for buildings.

Working languages Arabic.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30332-2400-00 PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OMAN.**Address queries to:-**

DR. D.R.H. PARKER
ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISER
PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT OMAN
P.O. BOX 81
MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 677940 **Fax:** 677106

Telex: 5212

Description:

AS A SHELL OPERATING COMPANY CAN CALL ON SHELL GROUP RESOURCES WORLDWIDE IN PURSUIT OF ADVICE/EXPERIENCE ETC.

Terms:

Crude oil; Environmental awareness; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental education; Environmental training; Hydrocarbons; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas and oil extraction; Natural gas; Offshore oil drilling; Oil spillages; Release and spillage.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Central Africa; East Africa; Southern Africa; West Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30332-2500-00 RUSAYL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

SALEM BIN NASSER AL ISMAILY
RUSAYL INDUSTRIAL ESTATE AUTHORITY
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY
P.O. BOX 42002
RUSAYL
OMAN

Telephone: 968-626080 **Fax:** 968-626053

Telex: 5001 RUSAYL ON

Description:

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION CONTROL SCRUTINY OF SOLID AND LIQUID EFFLUENTS FROM MANUFACTURING PLANTS WITHIN THE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

Terms:

Development planning; Environmental monitoring; Industrial areas; Industrial buildings; Industrial effluents; Industrial production statistics; Liquid wastes; Policy planning; Resources management; Technology transfer.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Oman.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30332-2600-00 SULTANATE QABOOS UNIVERSITY.**Address queries to:-**

MUHAMMAD H.N. AL-AMRY
DIRECTOR
MAIN LIBRARY
SULTANATE QABOOS UNIVERSITY
P.O. BOX 32784
AL-KHOUD, MUSCAT
OMAN

Telephone: 968-515502 **Fax:** 968-513413

Telex: 5602 SQU ON **Cable:** JAMI'AH

Description:

AN ACADEMIC LIBRARY SERVING A POPULATION OF 376 FACULTY MEMBERS, 1324 ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF AND 3400 STUDENTS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Biology; Biomass energy; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Medical treatment and health care; Mining engineering; Social and cultural indicators; Soil sciences.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30333-2000-01 NEPAL ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

NGUPANE SURYA NATH
CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE
NEPAL ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY
NEPAL

Telephone: (977) 226338 **Telex:** 2633 NEAHONY

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Electric power distribution; Electric power plants; Electric power;
Electrical engineering; Energy production and use.

Working languages English; Nepali.

Geographical coverage Nepal.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30333-2000-02 AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS SERVICES CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DHAUBHADEL BALRAM
CHIEF DOCUMENTATION OFFICER
AGRICULTURAL PROJECTS SERVICES CENTRE
P.O. BOX 1440
RAMSHAH PATH
KATHMANDU
NEPAL

Telephone: (977) 215971/215067 **Fax:** (977) 222300

Telex: 2305 APROSC NP **Cable:** APROSC KATHMANDU

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agriculture; Development planning; Environmental education;
Environmental training; Monitoring and environmental data; Pilot
projects; Public information; Rural areas.

Working languages English; Nepali.

Geographical coverage Nepal.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30333-2000-03 DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

PANDEY BAL KRISHNA DEV, TECHNICIAN
SHRESTHA SURENDRA LALL, LIBRARIAN
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
LAINCHAUR
KATHMANDU
NEPAL

Telephone: (977) 414740 **Fax:** (977) 411783

Telex: 2320 MINES

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Geographic distribution of resources; Geology; Mineral resources;
Mining geology; Mining; Non-renewable resources.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Nepal.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30333-2000-04 DEPT. OF SOIL CONSERVATION & WATERSHED MANAGEMENT.**Address queries to:-**

UPRETY B.K.
SHARMA A.
ENVIRONMENT DOCUMENTATION SECTION
DEPARTMENT OF SOIL, CONSERVATION & WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
CONSERVATION AND WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 4772
KATHMANDU
NEPAL

Telephone: (977)220828/212768

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Environmental awareness; Public information;
Soil conservation; Soil sciences; Soils; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Nepal.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30333-2000-05 NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION - ENVIRONMENT SECTION**Address queries to:-**

DR. JOSHI A.R., UNDER SECRETARY
MR. KUNWAR PURUSHOTTAM, SECTION OFFICER
NATIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION - ENVIRONMENT SECTION
P.O. BOX 1284
KATHMANDU
NEPAL

Telephone: (977) 228200 EXT 317 **Fax:** (977) 226500

Telex: 2635 NP **Cable:** YOJANA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Data processing; Development planning; Environmental
education; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics;
International environmental relations; Policy planning.

Working languages English; Nepali.

Geographical coverage Nepal.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30334-1000-01 NAT'L. CENTRE EXCELLENCE GEOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR
NATIONAL
PESHAWAR
PAKISTAN
Telephone: (0521)44129

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Atmospheric composition; Atmospheric models; Hydrocarbons; Identification of pollutants; Industrial effluents; Meteorology; Mining geology; Natural gas and oil exploration; Natural gas; Natural resources; Oceanography; Pollutant analysis; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30334-1000-02 UNIV. OF AGRIC. - FACULTY ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

Address queries to:-

BAKHT BAIKAR KHAN
DEAN
UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE
FACULTY OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
FA ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN
Telephone: 0411-25917/418

Description:

THE FACULTY HAS FOUR DEPARTMENTS; NAMELY: ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND GENETICS, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT AND POULTRY HUSBANDRY. TEACHING AND RESEARCH IS CARRIED OUT. THE FACULTY PRODUCES REPORTS/DUPLICATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND ALSO PROVIDES EXPERT ASSISTANCE.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Genetics; Poultry farming.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30334-1000-03 NED UNIV. TECH.INST. OF ENVIRON. ENGINEERING RES.

Address queries to:-

IQBAL ALI
DIRECTOR
NED UNIVERSITY OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY ROAD
KARACHI
PAKISTAN
Telephone: 021-479261/2211

Description:

THE INSTITUTE DEALS WITH ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH WORK.

Terms:

Air pollution; Hydrology; Marine pollution; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30334-1000-05 UNIV. KARACHI; CEMBU

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI
CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN MARINE BIOLOGY
KARACHI
PAKISTAN
Telephone: 021-470572

Description:

THE CENTRE WORKS UNDER THE UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION. ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH WORK IS CARRIED OUT. ARE ADVISORY SERVICES, PRODUCTION OF PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

Terms:

Hydrocarbons; Identification of pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Organic pollutants; Pesticides; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30334-2000-01 NAT'L ENERGY CONSERVATION.

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR
33-BLUE AREA
NATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION
BULAND MARKAZ
ISLAMABAD
PAKISTAN

Description:

A FEDERAL AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION AND COORDINATION OF ENERGY CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES IN ALL SECTORS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, TECHNOLOGICAL TRANSFERS, ADVISORY SERVICES ETC. PROVIDED. INFORMATION IS PROVIDED IN FORM OF REPORTS.

Terms:

Development planning; Energy conservation; Fossil fuels; Industrial effluents; Motor vehicle emissions; Technology transfer; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30334-2000-02 COLL. VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Address queries to:-

PRINCIPAL
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCES
LAHORE - 53414
PAKISTAN
Telephone: 042-320244/48

Description:

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTION. LEADING TO DOCTORATE IN VETERINARY MEDICINES.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Bacteriology; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Immunology; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Parasites; Pathogenic organisms; Toxicology.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30334-2000-04 EPA PUNJAB**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
4 LYTTON ROAD
LAHORE - 54000
PAKISTAN

Telephone: 042-311190/58244

Description:

SURVEY MONITORING AND CONTROL OF VARIOUS SOURCES OF WATER, AIR AND SOIL POLLUTION. ALSO ACTS AS REGULATORY AND AWARENESS PROMOTING BODY, ADVISORY SERVICES ARE PROVIDED. THE AGENCY PUBLISHES REPORTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental awareness; Environmental impact assessment; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Pakistan.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30335-0100-02 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

Address queries to:-

MAMERTO D. DAMASCO
DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (BAS)
BEN-LOR BLDG.
1184 QUEZON AVENUE
QUEZON CITY
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 9926411 **Fax:** 968-966

Description:

THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (BAS) IS THE OFFICIAL SOURCE OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS AND OTHER INFORMATION ON AGRICULTURE. & TIMELY AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION (DATABASE) NEEDED FOR ANALYSES, PLANNING AND DECISION-MAKING.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Data processing.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30335-0100-03 PHILIPPINE INFORMATION AGENCY.

Address queries to:-

PAULINO C. ALVAREZ
UNDERSECRETARY / OFFICER-IN-CHARGE
PHILIPPINE INFORMATION AGENCY
PIA BLDG. VISAYAS AVENUE
PILIMAN
QUEZON CITY
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 9227403/9217941 267 **Fax:** 922-74-77

Description:

THE PIA IS BUREAU UNDER THE OFFICE OF THE PRESS SECRETARY WHICH IS MANDATED TO PROVIDE FREE FLOW OF ACCURATE, TIMELY AND RELEVANT INFORMATION; TO ASSIST PEOPLE IN DECISION-MAKING AND IDENTIFICATION OF PRIORITIES TO IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental management; Public information.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Philippines; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30335-0100-05 DANGEROUS DRUGS BOARD.

Address queries to:-

ATTY. MANUEL M. SUPNET
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR & BOARD MEMBER
DANGEROUS DRUGS BOARD
CHAMP BLDG.(FORMALY DICP BLDG.) ANDA CIRCLE
CORNER BONIFACE DRIVE
PORT AREA, MANILA
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 40-36-25/49-53-56 **Telex:** 40-156 D. BOARD PM
Cable: DANBOARD, MANILA

Description:

DDB IS THE HIGHEST POLICY MAKING BODY OF THE GOV. FOR THE PREVENTION & CONTROL OF DRUG ABUSE. IT IS THE NATIONAL CLEARING HOUSE PERTAINING TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CONTROL OF DANGEROUS DRUG TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION OF DRUG DEPENDENTS & PREVENTION ETC. RESEARCH AND STATISTICS ON THE DRUG PROB.

Terms:

Community and social services; Disabled persons; Drug abuse and misuse; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; Tagalog.

Geographical coverage Americas; Europe; Japan; Southeast Asia; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30335-0100-07 FIBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

Address queries to:-

NOAQUIN M. TEOICO
ADMINISTRATOR
FIBER INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
PHILFINANCE BLDG. BENAVIDEZ STREET
LEGASPI VILLAGE, MAKATI
METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 8187441, 8187439 **Fax:** (00632) 8187841

Description:

FIDA MAINTAINS & ENFORCES UNIFORM & STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF PHILIPPINE FIBERS, UNDERTAKES STUDIES & RESEARCH TO IMPROVE FARM PRODUCTIVITY, IMPROVE PRODUCT QUALITY & DEVELOP NEW END-USES OF FIBERS, ASSISTS IN LOCAL & FOREIGN FIBER TRADING COLLECTS DATA ON FIBER PRODUCTION, CONSTRUCTION EXPORTS.

Terms:

Industry; Pulp and paper industry; Regulatory control.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Ecuador; Italy; Japan; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30335-0100-14 OFFICE ENERGY AFFAIRS, DEMAND MGT. DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

AIDA C. PUNANES
DIVISION CHIEF
DEMAND MANAGEMENT DIVISION
OFFICE OF ENERGY AFFAIRS
PNPC COMPLEX, MERRITT ROAD
FORT BONIFACIO
MAKATI, METRO MANILA 1201
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 865287,851021 **LOC270 Fax:** (632) 817-86-03
Telex: 22666 EDC PH

Description:

PROMOTION OF ENERGY SELF-RELIANCE RATIONALIZATION OF ENERGY PRICES TO REFLECT TRUE COSTS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION ENCOURAGEMENT OF ENERGY CONSERV. MEASURES TO PROMOTE EFFICIENCY PARTICIPATION OF PRIVATE SECTOR IN ENERGY PROJECTS MAINT. OF ENVIR. & SAFETY MEASURES FOR ENERGY PROJECTS.

Terms:

Consumption patterns; Crude oil; Electric power plants; Energy conservation; Energy sources; Energy utilization patterns; Municipal water distribution systems; Resources management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Europe; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30335-0100-15 DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE & DEVELOPMENT.**Address queries to:-**

ERLINDA Y. MAULIT
DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE & DEVELOPMENT
PLANNING & MONITORING SERVICES
BATASAN PAMBANSA COMPLEX
QUEZON CITY
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 922-18-11

Description:

PROVIDES THE SECRETARY OF DSWD WITH PLANNING, PROGRAMMING AND PROJECT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES THROUGH ITS PROGRAMME PLANNING AND STATISTICS DIVISION AND MONITORING DIVISION.

Terms:

Consumption patterns; Drug abuse and misuse; Minorities and race relations; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Off-peak working and travelling; Temporary housing and shelter.

Working languages English; Tagalog.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30335-0100-16 NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION.**Address queries to:-**

ISIDRO R. GIDAL
DEPARTMENT MANAGER, PROJECT DEVELOPMENT
NATIONAL IRRIGATION ADMINISTRATION
EDSA DILIMA
QUEZON CITY
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 96-76-78 **Telex:** 42802 NIAPM

Cable: NIAPHIL

Description:

NIA IS CHARGED WITH THE COMPREHENSIVE DEVELOPMENT UTILIZATION AND CONSERVATION OF WATER RESOURCES TO EFFECTUATE AN ECONOMIC MEANS OF ACHIEVING THE OPTIMAL AND DIVERSIFIED UTILIZATION AND CONTROL OF WATER BY UNDERTAKING INTERGRADED IRRIGATION PROJECTS & OPERATING AND MAINTAINING NAT' IRRIGATION SYST.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Catchment areas; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water; Evaporation and transpiration; Floods; Hydrology; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Petroleum geology; Rainfall; Rivers; Stream measurement; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Water resources development; Waterlogged lands; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30335-0100-22 S-E ASIA FISHERIES DEV. CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DR. CESAR T. VILLEGAS
HEAD TRAINING AND INFORMATION DIVISION
AQUACULTURE DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEAST ASIAN FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (SEAFDEC)
P.O. BOX 256
5000 ILOILO CITY
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 81261,74535,70505 **Fax:** 63-33-81340

Telex: 29750 SEAFDC PH **Cable:** SEAFDEC MANILA

Description:

CONDUCTS TRAINING EXTENSION-ORIENTED AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER ACTIVITIES. LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION SERVICE PROVIDES THE ESSENTIAL USER ORIENTED LIT. SERVICES. THE MAIN FUNCTION OF THE ORGANIZATION IS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Coastal areas; Environmental monitoring; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Freshwater ecosystems; Lakes; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Molluscs and crustaceans; Pest management; Pollutant effects; Subterranean water; Water quality.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Developing countries; South America; Southeast Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30335-0100-32 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

Address queries to:-

ALICIA C. MERCADO
INFORMATION OFFICER III
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THE PHILIPPINES
SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION & INFORMATION DIVISION
PATROCINIO VALENZUELA HALL
GEN. SANTOS AVENUE
BICUTAN, TAGUIG, METRO MANILA.
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 8220409

Description:

NRCP STIMULATES RESEARCH IN THE MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES AND IN THE APPLICATION TO ENGINEERING AGRICULTURE MEDICINE AND NATIONAL DEV. FORMULATES COMPREHENSIVE PROJECTS OF RESEARCH. PROMOTES COOPERATION IN RESEARCH, GATHERS AND COLLATES SCIENTIFIC & TECH. INFORMATION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Antipollution incentives; Biological resources; Biology; Composts and natural fertilizers; Ecological balance; Energy conservation; Food additives and colourants; Herbicides; Human diseases; Human health; Land use planning; Medical treatment and health care; Nature conservation; Pharmacology; Pilot projects; Recycling; Resource conservation; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Traditional health care.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Europe; Oceans and seas; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30335-0100-33 NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES BOARD.

Address queries to:-

LOPE R. VILLENAS
PLANNING OFFICER IV
NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES BOARD
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS
6TH FLOOR, NIA BLDG. ADSA
DILIMAN, QUEZON CITY
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 95-26-03

Description:

NWRB COORDINATES AND REGULATES ALL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT, TO ACHIEVE A SCIENTIFIC AND ORDERLY DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF ALL WATER RESOURCES OF THE COUNTRY.

Terms:

Calibration of measuring equipment; Public utilities and services; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Philippines; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30335-0100-34 NUTRITION FOUNDATION OF THE PHILIPPINES.

Address queries to:-

AZUCENA B. LIMBO
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
NUTRITION FOUNDATION OF THE PHILIPPINE INC. (NFP)
107 E. RODRIGUE ST. BLVD.
QUEZON CITY
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 712-4-74, 711-39-80 **Cable:** NUFOPHIL

Description:

NFP PROVIDES TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN PLANNING IMPLEMENTING & EVALUATING FOOD AND NUTRITION PROJECTS PARTICULARLY IN COMMUNITY NUTRITION; DISSEMINATES NUTRITION INFORMATION AT ALL LEVELS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC BY PROVIDING REFERENCE MATERIALS ON FOOD AND NUTRITION AND RELATED FIELDS.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Community and social services; Community participation; Development planning; Nutrition and health; Nutritive value of food.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developed countries.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30335-0100-38 PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURE SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE SERVICES.

Address queries to:-

NORMA LLEIT, OIC APPLIED COMMUNICATION DIVISION
LILIA BAYABOS, PROGRAMME MANAGER SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE SERV.
PHILIPPINE COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (PCARRD)
LOS DANOS
LAGUNA
PHILIPPINES
Telephone: 50014-19 **Fax:** 63-094-50-016
Telex: 40860 PARRS PM **Cable:** AGRESPHIL MANILA

Description:

PCARRD'S MAIN CONCERN IS THE ATTAINMENT OF NATIONAL RESEARCH CAPABILITY IN AGRICULTURE FORESTRY. IT MONITORS AND EVALUATES ALL GOV'T FUNDED RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES AND ACTS AS REPOSITORY FOR RESEARCH RESULTS CHANNELING THEM TO END USERS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Agricultural wastes; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Crop protection; Environmental monitoring; Food preservation; Forest fires; Forestry; Geothermal energy; Mangrove swamps; Poultry farming; Resources management; Rural areas; Selective breeding of plants; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30335-0100-40 NATIONAL ECONOMIC & DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

MARGARITA R. SONGCO
DIRECTOR
TRADE INDUSTRY AND UTILITIES STAFF (TIUS)
NATIONAL ECONOMIC AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (NEDA)
AMBER AVENUE
HAW BLVD. PASIG,
METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 631-3739

Description:

NEDA/TIUS IS INVOLVED IN THE MONITORING REVIEW AND FORMULATION OF GOVERNMENT POLICIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Coastal development; Drinking water; Hazardous substances; Internationally important ecosystems; Land reclamation; Land use classification; Nature conservation; Noise abatement; Noise pollution; Resources management; Siting of industry; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Japan; Philippines; Southeast Asia; Sri Lanka; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30335-0100-47 LAGUNA LAKE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

MIGUEL D. LOPEZ
ACTING GENERAL MANAGER
LAGUNA LAKE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
3RD FLOOR, BONIFACIO BLDG. UL COMPLEX
PASIG, METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 693-4515, 693-4832 **Fax:** 673-3863

Description:

THE LLDA IS MAINLY CONCERNED WITH WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT OF THE LAGUNA LAKE WATERSHED.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Environmental management; Lakes; Pollution control technology; Regional planning; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Tagalog.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30335-0100-48 NATIONAL NUTRITION COUNCIL.**Address queries to:-**

ELSA M. BAYANI
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL NUTRITION COUNCIL (NNC)
NICHOLS INTERCHANGE, SOUTH SUPERHIGHWAY
MAKATI METRO MANILA, OR P.O. BOX 1646
MAKATI CENTRAL POST OFFICE, MAKATI METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 8187398,8164184 **Cable:** NUTRICIL

Description:

NNC FORMULATES POLICIES AND PROGRAMS FOR NUTRITION IMPROVEMENTS. IT COORDINATES MONITORS AND EVALUATES THE PHILIPPINE FOOD PLAN. IT RELIES AND IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES ON THE NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION NUTRITION SERVICES AND RESOURCES PROVIDED.

Terms:

Agriculture; Basic food requirements; Community and social services; Development planning; Drug abuse and misuse; Financial assistance; Food additives and colourants; Food science and technology; High protein foods; Human exposure to pollutants; Malnutrition; Nutrition and health; Staple foods.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Indonesia; Malaysia; Singapore; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30335-0100-50 PORT AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

MANAGER
EXECUTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PHILIPPINE PORTS AUTHORITY
MARSMAN BLDG. SOUTH HARBOR
PORT AREA
MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 47-27-69 **Fax:** 48-62-37

Telex: 1117 40404 **Cable:** "PHPORTS" MANILA

Description:

IMPLEMENTS INTEGRATED PROGRAM FOR THE PLANNING/DEVELOPING, FINANCING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PORTS OR PORT DISTRICTS FOR THE COUNTRY.

Terms:

Hydrography; Maritime transport; Ports.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30335-0100-52 NATIONAL OIL CORP: ENERGY DEV. CORP.

Address queries to:-

MS. AGNES C. DE VESUS
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER
PHILIPPINE NATIONAL OIL COMPANY-ENERGY DEVELOPMENT CORP.
PUPC COMPLEX, MERRITT RD
PORT BONIFACIO, MAKATI
METRO MANILA
PHILIPPINES

Telephone: 87-87-62 Fax: 815-2747

Description:

PNOC IS A GOVERNMENT-OWNED CORPORATION IN CHARGE OF DEVELOPING INDIGENOUS ENERGY RESOURCES LIKE GEOTHERMAL AND COAL.

Terms:

Coal; Community participation; Energy sources; Environmental impact; Geothermal energy; Resources management; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30337-1001-01 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
FAC. METEOROLOGY ENV. & ARID LAND
AGRICULTURE.**

Address queries to:-

DR. MAJID HASHIM
CHAIRMAN OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
FACULTY OF METEOROLOGY ENVIRONMENT & ARID LAND AGRICULTURE
KAAU, P.O. BOX 9034
JEDDAH 21413
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: (02) 692368 **Fax:** (02)6952364

Telex: 601141 KAUNI SJ **Cable:** JAMEATABOULAZIZ

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric composition; Development planning;
Drinking water supply and sanitation; Environmentally related
diseases; Hazards of pollutants; Marine environments;
Monitoring criteria and data; Nutrition and health; Pollutant
monitoring; Pollutants; Pollution abatement; Pollution and
degradation of freshwater; Pollution sources; Waste disposal
and use; Working environment.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Saudi Arabia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30337-1001-03 KING ABDULAZIZ UNIV. DEANSHIP OF
LIBRARY AFFAIRS.**

Address queries to:-

MR. MOHAMED ALI BARNAWI
DIRECTOR, USER SERVICES
DEANSHIP OF LIBRARY AFFAIRS
KING ABDULAZIZ UNIVERSITY
P.O. BOX 3711
JEDDAH 21481
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: 6952480 **Fax:** 6952075

Telex: 601141 KAUNI SJ **Cable:** JEMETABDULAZIZ

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Aquaculture; Dry farming; Environmental
education; Fish culture; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources
conservation; Meteorology.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Bahrain; Kuwait; Oman; Qatar; United
Arab Emirates.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30337-1002-01 KING FAHD UNIV. OF PETROLEUM &
MINERALS RESEARCH INST. WATER
RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENT DIV.**

Address queries to:-

DR. MOHAMED BARK AMIN
MANAGER, WATER RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
KING FAHD UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND MINERALS
RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DHAHRAN 31261
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: 966-3-860-3232 **Fax:** 966-3-860-2266

Telex: 801913 KFUPMI SJ **Cable:** AL-JAMAAH DHAHRAN

Description:

COMPUTER MODELING OF OIL SPILLS AND AIR POLLUTION,
BIOREMEDIATION OF OIL SPILLS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biological diversity and protected areas; Freshwater
resources; Hazards of pollutants; Marine environments; Pollutant
monitoring; Pollutants; Pollution sources; Waste disposal and
use.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Saudi Arabia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30337-2001-01 METEOROLOGY & ENV'L. PROTECTION
ADMINISTRATION NAT'L. METEORO'L &
ENV'L. CENTRE.**

Address queries to:-

MR. SALEH ABDULLAH AL-ZABIN
DIRECTOR GENERAL
METEOROLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION (MEPA)
NATIONAL METEOROLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE (UMEC)
P.O. BOX 1358
JEDDAH, 21431
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: 6512312 **Fax:** 6511424

Telex: 601236 ARSAD SJ. **Cable:** ARSADEPT JEDDAH

Description:

PROVIDES REAL-& NONREAL-TIME ENVIRONMENTAL DATA & FORECASTS
ARCHIVES PROCESSED DATA. ESTABLISHES STANDARDS, MONITORS
EXISTING POLLUTION LEVELS & COORDINATES NATIONAL ACTIVITIES
FOR POLLUTION CONTROL & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION & PROTEC-
TION. RECOMMENDS MEASURES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCIES.

Terms:

Air pollution; Coastal and island environments; Data processing;
Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact
assessment; Environmental law; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; Fog,
smog and haze; Land pollution; Marine pollution; Meteorology;
Nature conservation; Oil spillages; Pollution control regulations;
Rainfall; Transport of hazardous materials; Water pollution;
Weather prediction.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Saudi Arabia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30337-2002-01 DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS.

Address queries to:-

MR. MOHAMMED ALI AL-TASAN
DIRECTOR GENERAL, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
KING ABDULAZIZ CITY FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (KACST)
DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS
POST BOX 6086,
RIYADH 11442,
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: (966)-1-4883555 **Fax:** (966)-1-4883118

Telex: 401590 KACST SJ

Description:

KACST IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUPPORTING AND PROMOTING APPLIED SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, COORDINATING RESEARCH OF ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS, SETTING PRIORITIES AND DRAWING UP NATIONAL POLICY IN THE FIELD OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Chemical industry; Energy policy; Environment and development; Information technology; Policy planning; Remote sensing; Technology transfer; Water resources development.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Saudi Arabia; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30337-2003-01 NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WILDLIFE & DEVELOPMENT.

Address queries to:-

PROF. ABDULAZIZ ABUZINADA
SECRETARY GENERAL
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR WILDLIFE AND DEVELOPMENT
P.O. BOX 61681
RIYADH 11575
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: (01)4418700 **Fax:** (01)4410717

Telex: 405930 NCWCD SJ

Description:

DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF PLANS TO PRESERVE WILDLIFE IN ITS NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AND ESTABLISH TERRESTRIAL AND MARINE PROTECTED AREAS.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Flora; Hunting; Marine conservation areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine resources conservation; Migratory species; National parks and reserves; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Saudi Arabia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30337-2004-01 SAUDI ARAMCO: INDUST'L & ENV'L AFFAIRS DEPT.

Address queries to:-

ABDULRAHMAN M. AL-SHAHRI
CHIEF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
SAUDI ARAMCO
INDUSTRIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
SAUDI ARABIAN OIL COMPANY (SAUDI ARAMCO)
P.O. BOX 5000/R2327 ADM.BLD.G.
DHAHRAN 31311
SAUDI ARABIA

Telephone: 966-3-875-0094 **Fax:** 966-3-873-9963

Telex: 801220 ASAO SJ

Description:

AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, MONITORING PROGRAMS AS RELATED TO OIL PRODUCTION AND OIL REFINING.

Terms:

Crude oil; Desalination; Dredging; Environmental auditing; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Hazardous wastes; Land use planning; Marine pollution; Sewage disposal; Solid wastes; Waste disposal in the ground; Waste recovery; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages Arabic; English.

Geographical coverage Saudi Arabia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30340-1000-01 UNIV.OF PERADENIYA: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY (DATA)**Address queries to:-**

PROF. B.K. BASWAYAKE
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA
PERADENIYA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 8) 88301

Description:

ANALYSIS OF CLIMATIC DATA, LANDUSE DATA, WATER RESOURCES DATA, MAPPING AND MAP CONSTRUCTION ANALYSIS OF AIR PHOTO AND REMOTE SENSING DATA, RURAL FIELD STUDIES, RURAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, IMPLEMENTATION OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Terms:

Climatology; Environmental management; Evaporation and transpiration; Land use planning; Meteorology; Rainfall; Remote sensing; Solar radiation; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30340-1000-02 UNIV. OF PERADENIYA: DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY (LAND USE)**Address queries to:-**

PROF. C.M. MADDUMA BANDARA
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA
PERADENIYA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 8) 88397

Description:

ISSUES IN LAND POLICY, CLIMATIC AND HYDROLOGICAL DATA ANALYSIS, LAND USE IN THE COASTAL ZONE, HISTORICAL CHANGES OF THE COAST LINE WITH RESPECT TO SRI LANKA.

Terms:

Environmental education; Land use planning; Mangrove swamps; Monitoring and environmental data; Policy planning; Water resources conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; West Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30340-1000-03 UNIV. OF KELANIYA: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF KELANIYA
KELANIYA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: 521915 **Cable:** UNIVERSITY KELANIYA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural ecology; Catchment areas; Environmental management; Forest resource assessment; Irrigation; Land use planning; Resource conservation; Shifting cultivation; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-1000-04 UNIV. OF COLOMBO: DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

SENIOR LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBO
COLOMBO 3
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 586516

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environment and development; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Forestry; Hydrology; Pollutant effects; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; North America; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental; United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-1000-05 UNIV. OF PERADENIYA: DEPARTMENT OF CROP SCIENCE.**Address queries to:-**

LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF CROP SCIENCE
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA
PERADENIYA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 8) 88375

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural ecology; Agroforestry; Forest conservation; Forest fires; Forest management; Forestry; Land reclamation; Soil degradation; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-1000-06 UNIV. OF COLOMBO: DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. H.D. GUNAWARDHANA
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBO
COLOMBO 3
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 503367

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chemical oceanography; Heavy metals; Metal smelting; Soil salination; Water pollution; Water quality; Water salination; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Central America; Central Asia; Developing countries; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-1000-07 UNIV. OF PERADENIYA: DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. C.B. DISSANYAKA
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA
PERADENIYA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 8) 88301

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Dams; Geology; Heath lands;
Pollution norms; Soil contamination; Water quality.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Central Asia; Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30340-1000-08 UNIV. OF KELANIYA: DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

DR. MRS. ASOKA PATHIRANA
LECTURER
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF KELANIYA
KELANIYA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: 521391

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biological resources; Freshwater ecosystems; Heavy metals; Marine pollution; Natural resources; Pollutant effects; Resources management; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-01 ALTERNATIVE ENERGY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF ENGINEER
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
CEYLON ELECTRICITY
P.O. BOX 540
COLOMBO
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 28801 **Telex:** 21368 KILOWAT LE

Cable: KILOWATTS COLOMBO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Animal dung as fuel; Biomass energy; Consumption patterns; Energy conversion; Energy utilization patterns; Fuel wood; Grass fires; Non-renewable resources; Renewable resources; Resource conservation; Solar energy; Wind energy.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Oceania.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-2000-02 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
NO. 48 SRI J'NARATANA ROAD
COLOMBO
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 24250/29014 **Cable:** GEOLOGY

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Geology; Geomorphology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Photogrammetry.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30340-2000-03 MIN. OF POLICY PLANNING & IMPLEMENTATION: NAT'L PLANNING DIV. - HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECTOR.**Address queries to:-**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
HUMAN SETTLEMENTS SECTOR
NATIONAL PLANNING DIVISION
MINISTRY OF POLICY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION
SECRETARIAT BUILDING, COLOMBO
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 23534 **Telex:** 21409 CE

Cable: SECFIN

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environment and development; Family planning; Human population; Human settlements.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Global; Oceans and seas; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-2000-04 FORESTRY AND ENV'T. DIV.: MIN. OF LANDS & LAND DEV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
FORESTRY AND ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
MINISTRY OF LANDS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT
500, T.B. JAYAWATHA
COLOMBO 10
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 25170 **Telex:** 21338 CEECEBE

Cable: SECMINLANDS

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Electric power plants; Energy sources; Environmental impact assessment; Land use planning; Resources management; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global; Indian Ocean.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-05 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE
TALAWAKELE
SRI LANKA
Telephone: 0512-601

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Chemical engineering; Fire; Grass fires; Pesticides; Smoking.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; East Africa.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-2000-06 CEYLON INST. OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRIAL RES'CH.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
INFORMATION SERVICE
CEYLON INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 787
COLOMBO
SRI LANKA
Telephone: (94 1) 598624 **Cable:** CISIR

Description:

DEALING WITH THE ALL KINDS OF RESEARCH IN THE SCIENTIFIC FIELD.

Terms:

Air pollution; Marine pollution; Noise pollution; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-07 INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL STUDIES
HANTANA ROAD
KANDY
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 8) 32002 **Telex:** 21700 IFS CE
Cable: FUNDAMENTAL

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS MAINLY CONCERNED WITH RESEARCH, PROVIDING TRAINING AND DISSEMINATION OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE IN THE AREAS MENTIONED.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Ecological balance; Energy; Land use planning; Mangrove swamps; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil salination; Solar energy; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-08 NAT'L. WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE BOARD.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
NATIONAL WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE BOARD
GALLE ROAD
RATMALANA
SRI LANKA
Telephone: (94 1) 715282 **Telex:** 21482
Cable: WATER BOARD RATMALAN

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Industrial effluents; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage; Urban water supply; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-09 DEPT. OF LABOUR: DIV. OF OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
97, JAWATTA ROAD
COLOMBO 5
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 581657

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Ecological balance; Ergonomics; Human exposure to pollutants; Industrial effluents; Occupational health; Toxicological testing; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30340-2000-10 CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY: NAT'L RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DIVISION
CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY
P.O. BOX 2205
COLOMBO 10
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 437487 **Telex:** 446749

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Aquaculture; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental impact assessment; Forestry; Freshwater monitoring; Land use planning; National conservation programmes; Planned urban development; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Watershed management; Waterside development; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Sri Lanka.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30340-2000-11 CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY:
ENV. PROTECTION DIVISION.****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION
CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY
P.O. BOX 2205
COLOMBO 10
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 449455/449456 **Fax:** (94 1) 446749

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air quality management; Air quality; Charcoal; Energy conservation; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Hazardous substances; Hazardous wastes; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Pesticides; Safety standards for buildings; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Water quality.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Sri Lanka.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30340-2000-12 CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY
P.O. BOX 2205
COLOMBO 10
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 449455 **Fax:** (94 1) 446749

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30340-2000-13 SRI LANKA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES
BOARD.****Address queries to:-**

LIBRARIAN
SOCIAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
SRI LANKA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES BOARD
INDEPENDENCE AVENUE
COLOMBO 7
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 915195/95203 **Cable:** NALLIB

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental training.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30340-2000-14 NAT'L BUILDING RES'CH ORG.:
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ENVIRONMENTAL DIVISION
NATIONAL BUILDING RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
99/1, JAWATTA ROAD
COLOMBO 5
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 588946

Description:

PROVIDE TECHNICAL INFORMATION ON INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Environment and development; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental statistics; Housing quality standards; Human health; Industrial effluents; Infrastructure and utilities; Land use planning; Noise pollution; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution criteria; Pollution monitoring; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Sri Lanka.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30340-2000-15 CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR - GENERAL
CENTRAL ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORITY
MALIGATTA NEW TOEN
P.O. BOX 2205
COLOMBO 10
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 421646 **Fax:** (94 1) 446749

Description:

SEMI-GOVT. ORGANIZATION UNDER THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS.
ADVISORY BODY TO THE AUTHORITY & CONSISTS OF 27 MEMBERS REPRESENTING VARIOUS MINISTRIES AND NGOS.

Terms:

Analytical equipment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Fish culture; Forestry; Industrial emissions; Land use planning; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Pollution criteria; Public information; Resources management; Siting of industry; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Water resources conservation; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Sri Lanka.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-16 FOREST DEPARTMENT: DEPUTY CONSERVATOR OFFICE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. H. M. BANDARATHI
DEPUTY CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
FOREST DEPARTMENT
RAJAMIWATTA ROAD
BATTARAMULLA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 566634

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry legislation; Forestry; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Sri Lanka.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30340-2000-17 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE: BIOCHEMISTRY SECTION.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
BIOCHEMISTRY SECTION
RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
AGALAWATTA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: 03471426

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Pollution control technology; Rubber waste.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-2000-18 SRI LANKA STANDARDS INST.: DOC'N & INFO. DIVISION.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION DIVISION
SRI LANKA STANDARDS INSTITUTION
76/1-1, DUMINDA BUILDING
COLOMBO 4
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 501446 **Cable:** PRAMIKA

Description:

A COMPUTERISED INFORMATION SYSTEM (SLSLINE) IS AVAILABLE FOR ONLINE ACCESS.

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental quality standards; Pollutant monitoring; Pollution and wastes; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30340-2000-19 FOREST DEPARTMENT: CONSERVATOR OFFICE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. K.P. SRI BHARATHIE
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS
FOREST DEPARTMENT
RAJAMALWATTA ROAD
BATTARAMULLA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 566616

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Environmental law; Forest management; Forest policy; Forestry; Land use planning.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Developed countries; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30340-2000-20 DEPARTMENT OF METEOROLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF METEOROLOGY
BAUDDHALOKA MAWATHA
COLOMBO 7
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 94846/96499 **Cable:** OBSY COLOMBO

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Atmosphere; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric processes; Climate and climatic change; Climatic zones; Climatology; Disasters; Meteorology; Pollutant monitoring; Solar radiation.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30340-2000-21 NARESA: SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL INFO. CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SRI LANKA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTRE
NATURAL RESOURCES, ENERGY AND SCIENCE AUTHORITY
NO. 47/5, MAITLAND PLACE
COLOMBO 7
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 596771

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Energy resources; Environmental impact; Natural resources; Non-conventional energy resources; Renewable resources.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30340-2000-22 NATIONAL POISONS INFORMATION CENTRE.

Address queries to:-
 DR. RAVINDRA FERNANDO
 NATIONAL POISONS INFORMATION CENTRE
 GENERAL HOSPITAL
 COLOMBO
 SRI LANKA
Telephone: (94 1) 96143/91111

Description:
 Description in English not yet available.

Terms:
 Disaster clean-up operations; Pollutants; Toxic substances;
 Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.
Geographical coverage Asia.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-2000-23 NATIONAL AQUATIC RESOURCES AGENCY.

Address queries to:-
 DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION
 NATIONAL AQUATIC RESOURCES AGENCY
 CROW ISLAND
 MATTAKKULIYA
 COLOMBO 15
 SRI LANKA
Telephone: (94 1) 522007/522000

Description:
 Description in English not yet available.

Terms:
 Aquatic microorganisms; Coral reefs; Environmental education;
 Environmental impact assessment; Freshwater ecosystems;
 Long-term effects of pollutants; Marine ecosystems; Marine
 environments; Marine pollution; Microorganisms; Mineral
 resources; Pollution monitoring; Water hyacinth; Water pollution;
 Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.
Geographical coverage Global; Oceans and seas.
Nature of the source Governmental.
Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30340-3000-01 ENVIRONMENTAL FOUNDATION LTD.

Address queries to:-
 SECRETARY
 ENVIRONMENTAL FOUNDATION LTD.
 29, SIRIPA ROAD
 COLOMBO 5
 SRI LANKA
Telephone: (94 17) 588804

Description:
 Description in English not yet available.

Terms:
 Community and social services; Environmental education;
 Environmental law; Internationally important ecosystems; Policy
 planning; Public information.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.
Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries; Global;
 Indian Ocean.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge;
 On exchange basis.

30340-3000-02 CEYLON BIRD CLUB.

Address queries to:-
 T.W. HOFFMANN
 CHAIRMAN
 CEYLON BIRD CLUB
 P.O. BOX 11
 COLOMBO
 SRI LANKA

Description:
 Description in English not yet available.

Terms:
 Birds; Ecological balance; Migratory species; National parks and
 reserves; Nature conservation; Wildlife habitats; Zoological
 gardens.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.
Geographical coverage Indian Ocean; Southern Asia; Sri Lanka.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-3000-03 WILDLIFE AND NATURE PROTECTION SOCIETY.

Address queries to:-
 PRESIDENT
 WILDLIFE AND NATURE PROTECTION SOCIETY
 CHAITYA ROAD
 MARINE DRIVE
 COLOMBO 1
 SRI LANKA
Telephone: (94 1) 25248

Description:
 Description in English not yet available.

Terms:
 Biological resources; Ecological balance; Environmental training;
 Forest resource assessment; Indigenous forests; Mountain and
 highland ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Protected
 species; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems; Tropical
 forests; Watershed management; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages Chinese; Sinhalese.
Geographical coverage Asia; Indian Ocean; Southern Asia; Sri
 Lanka.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-3000-05 SRI LANKA ENVIRONMENT CONGRESS.

Address queries to:-
 DIRECTOR
 SRI LANKA ENVIRONMENT CONGRESS
 145/18, DUTUGEMUNU STREET
 KOHUWALA, NUGEGODA
 SRI LANKA
Telephone: 511303

Description:
 Description in English not yet available.

Terms:
 Environmental education; Fauna; National parks and reserves;
 Natural resources; Public information; Wetlands ecosystems;
 Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population
 statistics.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.
Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Developing countries;
 Global.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-3000-06 MARGA INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF LIBRARIAN
MARGA INSTITUTE
80, ISIPATHANA MAWATHA
COLOMBO 5
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 585186 **Telex:** 216 42 MARGA CE

Cable: MARGA

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Ecological balance; Environmental management; Forest conservation; Litter; Marine environments; Natural resources; Pollution and wastes.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30340-4000-01**Address queries to:-**

MISS MALLIKA WANIGASUNDARA
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT (DEPTHNEWS, ASIA, PANOS/LONDON)
A 3/1 GOVERNMENT FLATS
HOSPITAL ROAD
DEHIWALA
SRI LANKA

Telephone: 714420

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Air pollution; Energy conservation; Environmental impact; Indigenous forests; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30340-4000-02 RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS LTD.**Address queries to:-**

DIVISIONAL HEAD
OPERATIONS UNIT
RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS LTD.
55,2/1, GALLE ROAD
COLOMBO 3
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 435746/548392 **Fax:** (94 1) 547972

Telex: 21540 PRISE CE **Cable:** RESODECONS

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Coastal development; Coastal erosion; Industrial effluents; Pesticide control standards; Pollution control technology; Solid waste disposal.

Working languages English; Sinhalese.

Geographical coverage Asia; Central Africa; Developing countries; Dominican Republic; East Africa; Indian Ocean.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30340-5000-01 INTERNATIONAL IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

MRS. K.D.N. AMARABEKERA
RESEARCH ASSOCIATE
INTERNATIONAL IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
FARMER MANAGED IRRIGATION SYSTEM
P.O. BOX 2075
127, BUNIL MAWATHA, PELAWATTA VIA COLOMBO
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 567404-8 **Fax:** (94 1) 566854

Telex: 22318 IIMI HG-CE

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Endocrinology; Environmental education; Irrigation farming; Irrigation; Public information; Resources management; Water salination; Watershed management.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Asia; Japan; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30340-5000-02 UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE.**Address queries to:-**

REFERENCE ASSISTANT, LIBRARY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
UNITED NATIONS INFORMATION CENTRE
204, BAUDDHALOKA MAWATHA
COLOMBO 7
SRI LANKA

Telephone: (94 1) 580691-8 **Telex:** UNDEVPRO 21210 CE

Cable: COMNIPRESS

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Desertification; Environmental misconduct; Environmental statistics; Industrial effluents; Marine environments; Water treatment.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source United Nations.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-02 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD;URBAN DEV COORD DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
URBAN DEVELOPMENT COORDINATION DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD,
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2826529 **Fax:** 66-2-2812803
Cable: NESDB

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR URBAN REGIONAL PLANNING.

Terms:

Economic development; Economic planning; Overcrowding; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Regional planning; Status of development; Underprivileged people; Urban areas; Urban decay; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-03 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD;NAT'L ACCOUNTS DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD,
62 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2829156 **Fax:** 66-2-2800892
Cable: NESDB

Description:

ESTIMATION OF NATIONAL INCOME STATISTICS; GROSS REGIONAL & PROVINCIAL PRODUCT OF THAILAND.

Terms:

Economic development; Economic planning; Policy planning; Regional planning; Status of development.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-04 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD; INFRASTR PROJ DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD,
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2829160 **Fax:** 66-2-2801860
Cable: NESDB

Description:

UNDERTAKING FEASIBILITY STUDY OF INFRASTRUCTURE FACILITIES ON TRANSPORTATION,PUBLIC UTILITIES & ENERGY IN URBAN & RURAL AREAS; SETS OBJECTIVES & PLANNING ON INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT & RANGES PRIORITIES & BUDGET ALLOCATION ARRANGEMENTS.

Terms:

Air transportation; Cost-benefit analysis; Dredging; Drinking water treatment; Energy production and use; Energy resources; Environmental impact assessment; Highways; Land transportation; Municipal water distribution systems; Petroleum resources conservation; Pipelines; Policy planning; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment plants; Telecommunications; Transport planning; Transport systems; Water transportation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-05 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD;HUMAN RESOURCE PLANN

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD,
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2816128 **Fax:** 66-2-2816128
Cable: NESDB

Description:

SETS POLICY, TARGET & PLANNING PROCESS OF POPULATION & MANPOWER INCLUDING EVALUATION OF THE NATIONAL PLAN; COORDINATES WITH VARIOUS AGENCIES CONCERNING POPULATION DISTRIBUTION & MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT; FORECASTS, ANALYZES POPULATION & MANPOWER IN SHORT & LONG TERM.

Terms:

Birth control; Economic development; Economic planning; Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Migrant workers; Overcrowding; Patterns of urban growth; Policy planning; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Urban areas; Women in development.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-07 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD;TECH & ENV'L PLANNIN**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
TECHNOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD,
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2818455 **Fax:** 66-2-2817268

Cable: NESDB

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING BOTH IN RURAL & URBAN AREAS. THE PREVENTION OF POLLUTION FROM INDUSTRY, ENERGY & AGRICULTURE IS ALSO IN ITS CONSIDERATION.

Terms:

Ecocodevelopment; Economic planning; Environmental impact statement; Environmental management; Environmental policy.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-08 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD; SOCIAL PROJ DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SOCIAL PROJECTS DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2816329 **Fax:** 66-2-2800892

Cable: NESDB

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR AN IMPROVEMENT OF THE STANDARD OF LIVING OF THE PEOPLE WITH RESPECT TO EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, HOUSING OCCUPATION & SOCIAL WELFARE.

Terms:

Disabled persons; Family planning; Health clinics and hospitals; Infant mortality; Malnutrition; Medical treatment and health care; Nutritive value of food; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Public health and sanitation; Recreation; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Women in development.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage China; Japan; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30342-0102-09 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD;DEV STUDIES & INFO D**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES & INFORMATION DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD,
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2824840-2 **Fax:** 66-2-2824840

Cable: NESDB

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR FOLLOWING UP & EVALUATING ECONOMIC, SOCIAL & EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLANS;ANALYZING NATIONAL ECONOMIC STABILITY BY MEAN OF RESEARCHING IN TRADE SITUATION; PRODUCING ADVERTISING MATERIALS.

Terms:

Consumer goods; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental impact; Industrial production statistics; International trade; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Public utilities and services; Regional planning; Social and cultural indicators; Status of development; Sustainable development; Transport planning.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0102-10 NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV BOARD**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY GENERAL
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD
962 KRUNG-KASEM ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2811012 **Fax:** 66-2-2800892

Cable: NESDB

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING NATIONAL ECONOMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN; ASSESSING DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CABINET.

Terms:

Development planning; Economic development; Economic planning; Environmental management; Policy planning.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0107-01 NAT'L STATISTICAL OFFICE;POP SURVEY DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
POPULATION SURVEY DIVISION
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
LARN LUANG ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2819624 **Fax:** 66-2-2813815
Cable: NASO THAILAND

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR CENSUS & SURVEY PERTAINING TO POPULATION HOUSING, LABOUR FORCE, EDUCATION, ATTITUDES & OTHER RELATED STATISTICS.

Terms:

Birth control; Disabled persons; Drinking water; Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Migrant workers; Minorities and race relations; Patterns of urban growth; Rental housing; Socio-economic factors; Urban areas.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0107-05 NAT'L STATISTICAL OFFICE;STAT'L INFO DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
STATISTICAL INFORMATION DIVISION
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE,
LARN LUANG ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2821535 **Fax:** 66-2-2813814
Cable: NASTATI THAILAND

Description:

THE DIVISION IS IN CHARGE OF STATISTICAL REPORTS DERIVED FROM DATA COLLECTING & PROCESSING FROM THE RESULTS OF CENSUSES & SURVEYS CONDUCTED BY NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE & FROM COMPILING STATISTICAL DATA WHICH ARE THE BY PRODUCT OF ADMINISTRATIVE WORK OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES & STATE ENTERPRISES.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Building materials; Chemical fertilizers; Disabled persons; Drinking water; Human migration; Human population; Irrigation farming; Land use classification; Local materials for building; Medical treatment and health care; Migrant workers; Public information; Residential areas; Rural water supply; Smoking; Sports facilities; Traditional health care; Water wells.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-0107-06 NAT'L STATISTICAL OFFICE;STAT'L TECHNIQUES DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES DIVISION,
NATIONAL STATISTICAL OFFICE,
LARN LUANG ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2818608 **Fax:** 66-2-2813848

Description:

PROVIDES TECHNICAL ADVICE; SETS TARGETS FOR SURVEYS, COOPERATES WITH USERS & STATISTICAL SOURCES AS WELL AS FOREIGN ORGANIZATIONS; PROVIDES TRAINING ON STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES & DATA PROCESSING; ACTIVITIES INCLUDE MAP-MAKING.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Consumption patterns; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Energy utilization patterns; Fish culture; Human migration; Human population; Migrant workers; Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation; Public information; Rural areas; Sampling techniques; Smoking; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Urban areas.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0400-01 NAT'L HOUSING AUTHORITY ;C'TR FOR HOUSING & HUMAN**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR HOUSING & HUMAN SETTLEMENTS STUDIES
NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY
905 SUKHAPHIBAN 1 ROAD
KLONG CHAN, BANG KAPI,
BANGKOK 10240
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3771763 **Fax:** 66-2-3758849
Telex: 20366 NHA TH **Cable:** NAHOUSITY BANGKOK 10

Description:

CARRY OUT SOCIO-ECONOMIC&TECH'L RES'CH ON HOUSING NEEDS IN URBAN&RURAL AREAS IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN FORMULATING HOUSING POLICY&LONG TERM NAT'L DEV STRATEGIES; IDENTIFY&CARRY RES'CH& DEMONSTRAT'N PROJECTS IN ORDER TO DEV MORE APPRO&EFFECTIVE RESPONSES TO HOUSING PROBLEMS; ORGANIZE TRAINING COURSES.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Built-up areas; Community participation; Geographic information systems; Homelessness; Housing density; Housing finance; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Human rights; Local materials for building; Low-cost housing; Prefabricated buildings; Rental housing.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0400-03 NAT'L HOUSING AUTHORITY;NEW TOWN PROJECTS DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NEW TOWN PROJECTS DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY
905 SUKHAPHIBAN 1 ROAD
KLONG CHAN, BANG KAPI
BANGKOK 10240
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3754733 **Fax:** 66-2-3754734

Description:

IMPLEMENT NEW TOWN PROJECTS & URBAN RENEWAL PROJECTS UNDER THE NAT'L HOUSING AUTHORITY'S MASTER PLAN;FEASIBILITY STUDY OF PROJECT SITING ON VARIOUS ASPECTS SUCH AS CITY PLANNING, SOCIO-ECONOMIC, GOVERNMENT POLICY & PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Terms:

Drinking water supply and sanitation; Human settlements management; Infrastructure and utilities; New communities; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0501-01 ROYAL IRRIG DEPT;OPERATE & MAINTAIN DIV;WATER QUAL**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
WATER QUALITY MONITORING SECTION
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE DIVISION
ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10300
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2414794

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR INVESTIGATION, RESEARCH IN WATER QUALITY SOI LLAND & GROUND WATER IN IRRIGATION AREAS IN ORDER TO CONTROL DRAINAGE SYSTEM & PROVIDE WATER FOR AGRICULTURAL AREAS. TO ADVISE FARMERS ON HOW TO PROTECT/SOLVE THE PROBLEMS OF WATER POLLUTION.

Terms:

Dams; Desalination; Inorganic pollutants; Lakes; Organic pollutants; Ponds tailings; River pollution; Soil conservation; Soil salination; Trace elements; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0501-03 ROYAL IRRIG DEPT;HYDROLOGY DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
HYDROLOGY DIVISION
ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT
SAMSEN ROAD,
BANGKOK 10300
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2415217,2412360 **Fax:** 66-2-2430966
Telex: 72307 DEPROIR

Description:

DATA COMPILATION ON NATURAL HYDROLOGICAL CYCLE TO BE USED IN HYDROLOGICAL DESIGNATION IN CHARGE OF WATER DISTRIBUTION SAILINITY CONTROL & FOOD PREVENTION. STREAM-FLOW DATA ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE & RELIABLE.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Data processing; Evaporation and transpiration; Floods; Hydrology; Rainfall; River basins; Rivers; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Water erosion; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30342-0501-04 ROYAL IRRIG DEPT;GEOTECHNICAL DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
GEOTECHNICAL DIVISION
ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10300
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2413340 **Fax:** 66-2-2430966
Telex: 72307 DEPROIR

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR SOIL, GEOLOGICAL, WATER SEEPAGE SURVEY AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE OF THE IRRIGATION PROJECTS AS WELL AS LAND USE CLASSIFICATION & GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT FOR IRRIGATION PROJECT.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Geology; Geophysics; Immunology; Irrigation; Land use classification; Mangrove swamps; Mechanical engineering; Photogrammetry; Seismic activity; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pumps; Water quality; Water wells.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-0501-06 ROYAL IRRIG DEPT; OPERATE & MAINTAIN
DIV; IRRIG AGRI**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE BRANCH
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE DIVISION,
ROYAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10300
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2415722

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR WATER & SOIL EXAMINATION IN IRRIGATION AREA;
SALINITY CONTROL IN ESTUARY AREA & IRRIGATION TANKS & RESER-
VOIRS; EXAMINATION IN CROP WATER REQUIREMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agrometeorology; Evaporation and
transpiration; Freshwater monitoring; Irrigation; River pollution;
Soil contamination; Solar radiation; Water pollution; Water
quality; Water salination.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-0502-02 DEPT OF FISHERIES; COASTAL
AQUACULTURE DIV**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
COASTAL AQUACULTURE DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
IN OASETSART UNIVERSITY
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5792422 **Fax:** 66-2-5793683

Description:

TO UNDERTAKE HEALTH CLINIC OF COASTAL AQUACULTURE ; TO SET U
P AQUATIC ANIMAL "HEALTH" LEGISLATION; ALSO CONTRIBUTED IN M
ANGROVE CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Coastal
areas; Coastal development; Estuarine ecosystems; Fish culture;
Fish; Fisheries management; Mangrove swamps;
Microorganisms; Molluscs and crustaceans; Parasites; Red tide;
Remote sensing; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-0502-04 DEPT OF FISHERIES ; MARINE FISHERIES
DIV**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
MARINE FISHERIES DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
89/1 SAPANPLA
YANNAVA
BANGKOK 10120
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2114981-2 **Fax:** 66-2-2123440

Description:

CONDUCTING OCEANOGRAPHIC & FISHERIES SURVEYS IN THE GULF OF
THAILAND & LOWER ANDAMAN SEA IN ORDER TO PROMOTE OPTIMUM UTI-
LIZATION OF FISHERIES RESOURCES IN THAI WATER.

Terms:

Algal bloom; Benthic ecosystems; Coral reefs; Estuarine
ecosystems; Fish; Fisheries management; Fishing vessels;
Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Marine resources
conservation; Marine sediments; Molluscs and crustaceans;
Oceanography; Red tide; Resource appraisal; Resource
conservation; Thermal pollution; Toxins; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0502-09 NAT'L INST OF COASTAL AQUACULTURE

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF COASTAL AQUACULTURE
KAO SAEN SOI 1,
AMPHOE MUANG
SONGKHLA 90000
THAILAND

Telephone: 074-311895, 312036

Description:

STUDY ON THE WATER QUALITY OF AQUACULTURE AREA BOTH POND AND
COASTAL WATER.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Fish culture; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30342-0502-10 DEPT OF FISHERIES ; FISHERIES
RESOURCES CONSERV DI**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
FISHERIES RESOURCES CONSERVATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
RAJDAOMOEN NOK ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2828817 **Fax:** 66-2-2825833

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR FISHERIES CONTROLLING & MANAGING UNDER FISHE-
RIES ACT B.E.2450 FISHERIES ACT (NO.2) B.E.2496 & FISHERIES
ACT(NO.3)B.E.2528; ALSO GOVERNING THE RIGHT TO FISH IN THAI
FISHERY WATERS.

Terms:

Fisheries management; Fishing vessels; Marine resources
conservation; Regulatory control.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0503-01 DEPT OF LIVESTOCK DEV; ANIMAL NUTRITION**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ANIMAL NUTRITION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2511941 **Fax:** 66-2-2510986

Description:

RESEARCH IN NUTRITIVE VALUE OF ANIMAL FEED & TESTING OF GRASSES & LEGUMES. MULTIPLICATION OF RAGE SEEDS & ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS FEEDSTUFFS. DISTRIBUTION OF GRASS & LEGUME SEEDS TO FARMERS & LIVESTOCK BREEDERS. CARRYING OUT TRAINING COURSES IN FORAGE CROP PRODUCTION & ANIMAL NUTRITION.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural wastes; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Composts and natural fertilizers; Contour farming; Grassland ecosystems; Nutritive value of food; Pest management; Plant diseases; Revegetation; Selective breeding of plants; Soil improvement.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0503-02 NAT'L ANIMAL HEALTH & PRODUCTION INST; TOXIC & BIOC**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
TOXICOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY SECTION
NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH & PRODUCTION INSTITUTE
KASETSART UNIVERSITY
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5798908-14

Description:

VETERINARY RESEARCH & DIAGNOSIS OF ANIMAL DISEASES IN THE FIELD OF BACTERIO-MYCOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, IMMUNOSEROLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY-TOXICOLOGY; PROVIDING FARMERS; ANIMAL DISEASE INVESTIGATION & EXPERIMENTAL ANIMAL RAISING.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Biochemistry; Environmental training; Fungicides; Metabolism of pesticides; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Organophosphorous compounds; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Toxins; Utilization of pesticides; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0503-03 DEPT OF LIVESTOCK DEV; FEED QUALITY CONTROL DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
FEED QUALITY CONTROL DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2518206 **Fax:** 66-2-2510986

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR FEED QUALITY CONTROL, REGISTRATION OF FEED FORMULA, SAMPLES FROM THE FEED MANUFACTURERS, DEALERS & FARMERS MUST BE CHECK UP. QUALITY OF FEED IS TESTED IN MANY ASPECTS SUCH AS CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, ADULTERATION, TOXICITY MICROBIOLOGY, ETC.

Terms:

Agricultural legislation; Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Automatic detection; Bacteriology; Calibration of measuring equipment; Chromatographic analysis; Food contamination; Food preservation; Gas chromatography; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Poultry farming; Regulatory control; Sampling techniques; Toxicity; Toxins; Warning systems.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0504-01 ROYAL FOREST DEPT; FOREST PRODUCTS RES'CH DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH DIVISION
ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT,
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5791537 **Fax:** 66-2-5614872

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TECHNICAL RESEARCH ON WOOD & OTHER FOREST PRODUCTS PROPERTIES, ITS USE, PROTECTION, EXPLOITATION, AVAILABILITY & MARKETING AS IT RELATES TO THE FOREST INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Building materials; Cellulose; Charcoal; Forest products; Fuel wood; Fungicides; International standardization; Organophosphorous compounds; Persistence of pesticides; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Pulp and paper industry; Toxicity of pesticides; Utilization of pesticides; Wood preservation; Wood products; Wood waste and sawdust.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Europe; Japan; North America; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0504-04 ROYAL FOREST DEPT;SILVICULTURE DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
SILVICULTURE DIVISION
ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5791538,5790230-4 **Fax:** 66-2-5794730

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PRESERVING & MAINTAINING FOREST. UNDERTAKES RESEARCH ON SILVICULTURE, ECOLOGY, SOIL PHYSIOLOGY. PREVENTS NATURAL CATASTROPHES. ESTABLISHES ARBORETUM & BOTANY GARDEN S.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agroforestry; Botanical gardens; Botany; Conservation of genetic resources; Flora; Forestry; Fuel wood; Indigenous forests; Microbiology; Pest management; Taxonomy; Tree nurseries; Trees.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0504-06 ROYAL FOREST DEPT;NAT'L PARK DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL PARK DIVISION
ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5792791 **Fax:** 66-2-5792791

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR (1) SELECTION OF AREAS FOR NATIONAL PARKS & PROTECTED FORESTS,(2) CONSERVATION OF NATURAL HABITAT & WILD LIFE THEREIN FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, (3) MANAGEMENT TO AID AREAS FOR THE PUBLIC, (4) COLLECTING NATIONAL PARK TOURIST DATA, ALSO COLLECT NATIONAL PARK MANAGEMENT PLAN (IN THAI).

Terms:

Biological resources; Conservation of genetic resources; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Estuarine conservation areas; Estuarine ecosystems; Forest conservation; Forest management; Island ecosystems; Marine conservation areas; Marine resources conservation; Mountain ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Resource conservation; Terrestrial biological resources; Tropical ecosystems; Watershed management; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0504-07 ROYAL FOREST DEPT;WILDLIFE CONSERVATION DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
WILDLIFE CONSERVATION DIVISION
ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT,
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5791565

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR WILDLIFE HABITAT PROTECTION & CONSERVATION;LAW ENFORCEMENT SANCTUARIES & NON-HUNTING AREAS; RESEARCH ON BREEDING;EDUCATION CENTRE.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Animal resources; Biological resources; Birds; Endangered animal species; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Mammals; Migratory species; National conservation programmes; Nature conservation; Primates; Protected species; Resource conservation; Tropical forests; Utilization of local resources; Waterfowl; Wildlife habitats; Zoological gardens.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Australia; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-0504-09 ROYAL FOREST DEPT;OFFICE OF PRIVATE REFOREST & EXT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
OFFICE OF PRIVATE REFORESTATION & EXTENSION(OPRE)
ROYAL FOREST DEPARTMENT
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5799595 **Fax:** 66-2-5791586

Description:

PROVIDING PRIVATE COMMERCIAL PLANTATION(FOREST TREES)EXTENSION ACTIVITIES; PROVIDING FINANCIAL & LOAN FOR PLANTATION ESTABLISHMENT AND MARKETING FOR PLANTATION PRODUCTION E.G. CHIP WOOD PULP-PAPER MILL, PARTICLE BOARD, FURNITURE MAKING, ETC

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Pulp and paper industry; Wood products.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-0505-01 LAND DEV DEPT;SOIL SURVEY CLASSIFICAT'N DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SOIL SURVEY & CLASSIFICATION DIVISION, LAND DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD,
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5795122 **Telex:** 290213 SISDL TH

Description:

RESPONSIBILITY IN ESTABLISHMENT OF SOIL MAP OF THE COUNTRY & UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM WHICH INCLUDES THE STUDY MINEROLOGICAL COMPOSITION, LAND CAPABILITY & SOIL INTERPRETATION TO BE USED AS BASIC INFORMATION FOR NATIONAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Cartography; Geomorphology; Soil capabilities; Soil erosion; Soil salination; Soil sciences; Soils; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30342-0505-02 LAND DEV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR,
LAND USE PLANNING DIVISION,
LAND DEVELOPMENT
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5794775 **Fax:** 66-2-5613029

Telex: 21505 IBSRAM

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR LAND CAPABILITY CLASSIFICATION TO BE USED AS BASIC INFORMATION FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT. COLLECTS DATA ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC, SOIL, HYDROLOGY, ETC. IN CHARGE OF LAND USE PLANNING IN EACH REGIONAL & PROVINCIAL AREA.

Terms:

Land restoration; Land use classification; Land use planning; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0505-07 LAND DEV DEPT;SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION DIVISION
LAND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5794824

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TECHNICAL RESEARCH ON SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION; WATERSHED MANAGEMENT, WATER MANAGEMENT & CROP MANAGEMENT FOR SOIL CONSERVATION & IMPROVEMENT.

Terms:

Aerosols; Biological control of pests; Cellulose; Composts and natural fertilizers; Dioxins; Hydrology; Mining wastes; Organic farming; Recycling; Sand and gravel pits; Sedimentation; Sewage; Soil conservation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Water erosion; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-0506-01 DEPT OF AGRICULTURE;PLANT PATHOL & MICROBIOL DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, PLANT PATHOLOGY & MICROBIOLOGY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5794857 **Fax:** 66-2-5790148

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR FINDING SAFE & EFFECTIVE CONTROL MEASURES FOR DISEASES OF ECONOMIC CROPS (PLANT PATHOGENIC FUNGI, BACTERIA, VIRUS & NEMATODE) IN ORDER TO INCREASE FOOD PRODUCTION. TO CONDUCT RESEARCHES ON THE USE OF NATURALLY OCCURRING MICROORGANISMS FOR DIRECT FOOD SOURCES OR FOR FOOD PROCESSING.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural legislation; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Bacteriology; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Fungi and yeasts; Fungicides; Infestation of food and crops; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Pesticide control standards; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Utilization of pesticides; Virology.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southern Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0506-03 DEPT OF AGRICULTURE;AGR'L TOXIC SUBSTANCES DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
AGRICULTURAL TOXIC SUBSTANCES DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5793577 **Fax:** 66-2-5615024

Telex: 84103 DOA TH

Description:

STUDY ON PESTICIDES PROBLEMS; PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES & THE ENVIRONMENT, TOXICOLOGY OF PESTICIDES & PESTICIDE FORMULATION, EFFECTIVENESS OF PESTICIDES TO THE PESTS, ETC.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chromatographic analysis; Food contamination; Freshwater monitoring; Fungicides; Gas chromatography; Heavy metals; Herbicides; Inorganic pollutants; Metabolism of pesticides; Organophosphorous compounds; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticides; Poisons; Radioactive tracer techniques; River pollution; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Trace materials and residues; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0506-04 DEPT OF AGRICULTURE;FIELD CROPS RES'CH INST

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
FIELD CROPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5793934 **Fax:** 66-2-5613486

Description:

SUBJECTS INVOLVED IN RESEARCH FOR FIELD CROPS PRODUCTION & RELATED ACTIVITIES IN TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER & DEVELOPMENT OF CROPS SUCH AS COTTON, SORGHUM, SUGARCANE, CASSAVA, LEGUMES, JUTE & KENAF & ACTIVITIES CONCERN SEED TECHNOLOGY & SEED PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agricultural management; Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Agriculture; Agrometeorology; Biological control of pests; Drought; Plant diseases.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-0506-05 DEPT OF AGRICULTURE; AGR'L ENG DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5792153, 5794497 **Fax:** 66-2-5615024

Telex: 84103 ACNAR TH

Description:

UNDERTAKES STANDARDIZATION FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY IN THAILAND, DEVELOPMENT OF A SMALL FARM MACHINERY IN NORTH & NORTHEAST OF THAILAND AND TESTING & EVALUATION OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY IN PAST DECADE.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Agricultural equipment; Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Civil engineering; Food science and technology; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0506-08 DEPT OF AGRICULTURE;RICE RES'CH INST

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5797560 **Fax:** 66-2-5799493

Telex: 84478 INTERAG TH **Cable:** DEPAGRI

Description:

STUDY, RESEARCH & EXPERIMENTATION IN THE FIELD OF RICE BREEDING & SEED MULTIPLICATION. IMPROVE RICE CULTURE INCLUDING FERTILIZER APPLICATION & SEED STORAGE IN ORDER TO GET GOOD STRAIN WITH HIGH DISEASE & INSECT RESISTANCE & HIGH PRODUCTIVITY.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agricultural storage; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Gene banks; Genetic engineering; Genetics; Germplasm; Nutritive value of food; Pest management; Plant diseases; Plant genetics; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Weeds.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-0507-03 DEPT OF AGR'L EXTENSION;SEED DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SEED DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION,
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5793009 **Fax:** 66-2-5797545

Description:

TO PRODUCE & DISTRIBUTE HIGH QUALITY SEEDS OF IMPROVED VARIETIES FOR FARMERS TO INCREASE THEIR PRODUCTIVITY & INCOME. THE CROPS UNDER SEED PRODUCTION ARE SOYABEAN, CORN, RICE, MUNG BEAN, PEANUT, COTTON, SORGHUM, WHEAT, KENAF, SASAME INCLUDING SOME VEG: YARD LONG BEAN, SWEET CORN, BABY CORN & TOMATO.

Terms:

Adaptable species; Agricultural economics; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Community participation; Public information; Technology transfer; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0507-05 DEPT OF AGR'L EXTENSION; PLANNING DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
PLANNING DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION,
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5793727 **Fax:** 66-2-5793727

Description:

RESPONSIBLE IN PLANNING AGRICULTURAL PATTERN COMPATIBLE TO NATIONAL SOCIO-ECONOMIC; MANAGING SPECIFIC PROJECTS ON AGRICULTURAL PROMOTION.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Apiculture; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop protection; Disaster relief; Food preservation; Horticulture; Pest management; Policy planning; Social surveys; Sustainable development; Tree nurseries; Utilization of pesticides; Women in development.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0508-01 AGR'L LAND REFORM OFFICE;RES'CH & PLANNING DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH PLANNING DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL LAND REFORM OFFICE,
RAJADAMNERN NOK ROAD,
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2817190,2814926 **Fax:** 66-2-2815649

Description:

COLLECTING INFORMATION ON LAND HOLDING AGRICULTURAL & SOCIAL STATUS BY FIELD SURVEYS TO BE USED FOR PLANNING EVALUATION IMPROVEMENT OF LAND REFORM EDUCATION/TRAINING/SEEKING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FROM OVERSEAS COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Land allotment; Land use planning; Land values; Rural areas; Rural water supply; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0603-01 HABOUR DEPT;ENV SECT**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
ENVIRONMENT SECTION
HABOUR DEPARTMENT
1278 YOTHA ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2343832 **Fax:** 66-2-2367248

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TRANSPORT PROJECT PLANNING, PORT PLANNING AS WELL AS TAKING CARE OF ALL LEGAL MATTERS; ALSO IN CHARGE OF MARINE ENVIRONMENT E.G. SETTING POLICY & GUIDELINE CONCERNING MARINE ENVIRONMENT CONSERVATION; CARRYING OUT THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF VARIOUS PROJECTS OF THE HABOUR DEPT.

Terms:

Dredging; Environmental impact assessment; Inland water transport; Inland waterways; Land reclamation; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Navigational hazards; Ocean dumping; Oil spillages; Oil tankers; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution monitoring; Ports; Rivers; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0604-01 DEPT OF HIGHWAYS; LOCATION & DESIGN DIV; HIGHWAY EN

Address queries to:-

HEAD
BANGKOK 10400
HIGHWAY ENVIRONMENT SECTION
LOCATION & DESIGN DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
SRI-AYUTTHAYA ROAD
PHAYATHAI
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2458992

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ROAD SURVEY, ROAD INVENTORY AS WELL AS ROADSIDE DEVELOPMENT & ROAD BEAUTIFICATION, ETC. STUDY FUTURE PLAN OF ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION ALONG HIGHWAYS, LANDSCAPING OF PHUKET ISLAND'S WEST COST HIGHWAY.

Terms:

Highways; Sediment transport; Sedimentary basins; Sedimentation; Soil erosion.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30342-0604-02 DEPT OF HIGHWAYS; PLANNING DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
PLANNING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
SRI-AYUTTHAYA ROAD,
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2455200

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PLANNING OF THE CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION & MAINTENANCE OF THE SPECIAL HIGHWAYS, NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL & CONCESSION HIGHWAYS (4 OUT OF 7 CLASSIFICATIONS OF HIGHWAYS THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM).

Terms:

Bridges; Highways; Road traffic engineering.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0606-01 METEOROLOGICAL DEPT; CLIMATOLOGY DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
CLIMATOLOGY DIVISION
METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT
SUKHUMVIT ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2580437 EXT 408

Description:

COLLECT METEOROLOGICAL DATA. PUBLICATION OF PRINTED COMPILATIONS, DATA BULLETIN. PROVISION CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL

Terms:

Climatic change; Data processing; Evaporation and transpiration; Fog, smog and haze; Humidity; Meteorology; Rainfall; Solar radiation; Weather modification; Winds.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30342-0606-02 METEOROLOGICAL DEPT; WEATHER FORECAST DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
WEATHER FORECAST DIVISION
METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT,
SUKHUMVIT ROAD
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2587070 **Fax:** 66-2-2589212, 2601502

Telex: 72004 DEPMETE TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ANALYSIS & ASSESSMENT OF WEATHER CHARTS & RELATED INFORMATION. SHORT RANGE WEATHER FORECASTS FOR THE PUBLIC AVIATION, MARINE & SPECIAL PURPOSES. SEVERE WEATHER WARNING, INCLUDING FLASH-FLOODS.

Terms:

Atmospheric circulation; Floods; Fog, smog and haze; Meteorology; Rainfall; Storms; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0805-01 CHIANG MAI UNIV; TRIBAL RES'CH INST

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
TRIBAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-221933, 222494

Description:

INVESTIGATION IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECT OF TO COLLECT DATA FOR GOVERNMENT OPERATION ON SELF-HELP PROJECTS & PRIVATE AGENCIES. EVALUATE FOR REQUESTED AGENCIES WHICH DEAL WITH IMPLEMENTING DEVELOPMENT IN THE HIGHLAND.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Community participation; Family planning; Forest conservation; Land use classification; Land use planning; Minorities and race relations; Mountain ecosystems; Shifting cultivation; Social and cultural indicators; Social surveys; Soil conservation; Temporary housing and shelter; Tourism and travel; Traditional health care.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-0806-01 PUBLIC WORKS DEPT; WATER SUPPLY DEV DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
2 LARN LUANG ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2824879 **Fax:** 66-2-2813078

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVISION OF TECH ASSISTANCE INCLUDING PLANNING, DESIGNING & SUPERVISING OF CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION & MANAGEMENT OF CONCEDED WATERWORKS TO THE MUNICIPAL & SANITARY DISTRICTS UNDER THE CONCESSION ACTS & ALSO TO OTHER GOV'T AGENCIES, PROVISION OF POTABLE WATER TO URBAN & RURAL COMMUNITY.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Construction works; Dredging; Drinking water; Municipal water distribution systems; Pipelines; Public health and sanitation; Resources management; Rural water supply; Standards and codes for building industry; Water pumps; Water quality; Water resources development; Water salination; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0806-02 PUBLIC WORKS DEPT; MATERIALS & RES'CH DIV**Address queries to:-**

HEAD, MATERIALS & RESEARCH DIVISION
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
PINKLAO BRIDGE
BANGKOK NOI
BANGKOK 10700
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4331362, 4348772 **Fax:** 66-2-4331362

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, MAINTENANCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION, OFFICE TRAINING PROJECTS, COORDINATION STANDARDS AND/OR SPECIFICATION FOR CONSTRUCTIONS INCLUDING LOCAL MATERIALS PRICE LIST & SOIL INVESTIGATION REPORT.

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Building materials; Construction works; Drinking water; Materials science; Mechanical engineering.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30342-0806-03 PUBLIC WORKS DEPT ; SANITARY ENG DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT,
PINKLAO BRIDGE
BANGKOK NOI
BANGKOK 10700
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4249517-9 **Fax:** 66-2-4246846

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERING WORKS INCLUDING PLUMBING, DRAINAGE SYSTEM, SEWAGE WORK & SOLID WASTES. THE COVERAGE AREA IS THE WHOLE KINGDOM EXCEPT BANGKOK.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Community participation; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Flood control; Floods; Municipal waste; Sanitary landfills; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Slaughterhouse waste; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Urban water supply.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-0806-04 PUBLIC WORKS DEPT**Address queries to:-**

GENERAL DIRECTOR
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
2 LARN LAUNG
PAN-FAH,
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2813647 **Fax:** 66-2-2824883, 2810733

Description:

EXAMINES REQUEST FOR BUILDING PERMITS TO ENSURE CONFORMITY WITH REQUIREMENT IN BUILDING CONTROL ACT & ISSUES BUILDING PERMITS AUTHORIZING CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH PLANS SUBMITTED.

Terms:

Bridges; Building and construction technology; Built drainage systems; Government buildings; Highrise buildings; Local materials for building; Planned urban development; Road construction and maintenance; Rural water supply; Safety standards for buildings; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Water pumps; Water treatment; Water wells.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-0810-01 DEPT OF TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING;
RES'CH & ANALYSIS**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH & ANALYSIS DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN & COUNTRY
PLANNING, 224 RAMA IX ROAD
HUAYKWANG
BANGKOK 10310
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2457985-6

Description:

PREPARE THE RESEARCHES WHICH COVER BASIC STUDIES FOR LAND USE PLANNING IN EVERY TOWNS OF THAILAND. THE STUDIES STRESS ON THE PATTERN OF PHYSICAL, POPULATION, SOCIO-ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Economic zoning; Government buildings; Housing density; Housing quality standards; Human migration; Human population; Industrial areas; Industrial buildings; Land use classification; Land use planning; Land values; Local materials for building; Offices and shops; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation; Public parks and gardens; Public utilities and services; Residential areas.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-0810-02 DEPT OF TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING;
REGIONAL PLANNING**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
REGIONAL PLANNING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN & COUNTRY
PLANNING, 244 RAMA IX ROAD
HUAY KWANG
BANGKOK 10310
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2459960 **Fax:** 66-2-2460180

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPREHENSIVE SPECIAL PLANNING, REGIONAL & SUB REGIONAL PLANNING, PROVINCIAL STRUCTURE PLANNING, TAMBON (DISTRICT) & SUKHAPHIBAN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Economic zoning; Land use planning; Nature conservation; New communities; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Recreation; Regional planning; Rural areas; Transport planning; Transport systems; Urban areas; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban stress; Urban traffic; Urban water supply.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Malaysia; Thailand; Viet Nam.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-0810-04 DEPT OF TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING;
SPECIFIC PLANNING**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
SPECIFIC PLANNING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING,
224 RAMA IX ROAD
HUAY KWANG
BANGKOK 10310
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2459971 **Fax:** 66-2-2460180

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR SETTING UP SPECIFIC PLANNING, LAND USE PATTERNS FOR SPECIFIC PLANNING, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE & COORDINATE WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Terms:

Land use planning; Regional planning.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30342-0810-05 DEPT OF TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING;
RURAL DEV PLANNING**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF TOWN &
224 RAMA IX ROAD
HUAY KWANG
BANGKOK 10310
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2459969

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR SURVEY, COMPILING & ANALYSE PHYSICAL, SOCIO-ECONOMIC & POPULATION DATA IN RURAL AREA; SETTING UP RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN AT VILLAGE & DISTRICT LEVEL.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Environmental impact; Forest conservation; Land use planning; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Rural areas; Rural water supply; Social surveys; Soil capabilities; Water pumps.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1002-01 FINE ARTS DEPT; ARCHAEOLOGY DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ARCHAEOLOGY DIVISION
FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT
SRI - AYUTTHAYA ROAD
BANGKOK 10300
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2816751 **Fax:** 66-2-2816751

Description:

EDUCATION & RESEARCH IN ARCHAEOLOGY RESTORATION ; PROTECTION OF THE ANCIENT REMAINS OR SOURCES OF ANTIQUITY INCLUDING PAINTING & SCULPTURE ; PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

Terms:

Financial assistance; Historical sites and monuments; Land restoration; Land use planning; Land values; National conservation programmes; Policy planning; Regional planning; Resource conservation; Self-help programmes; Social and cultural indicators; Status of development; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1002-02 NAT'L LIB OF THAILAND**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THAILAND
SAMSEN ROAD
TAWA SUGREE
BANGKOK
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2810263 **Fax:** 66-2-2815449,2821864

Telex: 84189 DEPFAR TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR COLLECTION OF BOOKS, PRINTED MATTERS, DOCUMENTS & AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENTS; PROMOTION OF OUT-OF-SCHOOL EDUCATION; OPERATION OF LIBRARY WORKS & LIBRARY SERVICE.

Terms:

Community and social services; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental education; Information technology; International standardization; Public information; Public utilities and services; Regional conventions; Social and cultural indicators; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1003-01 INST FOR THE PROMOT'N OF TEACH SCI & TECH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE FOR THE PROMOTION OF TEACHING SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY,
924 SUKHUMVIT ROAD,
EKAMAI
PRAKHANONG
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3924021 **Fax:** 66-2-3810750

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR REVISION OF RELATED CONTENT IN THE EXISTING CURRICULA. DEVELOPMENT OF SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS. THE CONTENTS OF THE DEVELOPED MATERIALS ARE EMPHASIZED ON LOGICAL ENVIRONMENT. THE STUDENTS' CENTRE APPROACH IS TO HAVE STUDENTS LEARN BY DOING. THE ACTIVITIES ARE DESIGNED TO FIT STUDENTS' LIFE.

Terms:

Data processing; Information technology; Materials science; Pilot projects.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1103-01 DEPT OF HEALTH; OCCUPAT'L HEALTH DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DEVAVES PALACE
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2812466

Description:

RESEARCH & SELECTING DATA CONCERNING TOXICOLOGICAL EPIDEMIOLOGICAL HYGIENE, MEDICINE & OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE IN CHARGE OF PROMOTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY FOR OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH. PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT OFFICERS & GENERAL PUBLIC.

Terms:

Asbestos; Carcinogens; Commercial and industrial noise; Environmental health hazards; Environmental training; Ergonomics; Hazardous substances; Heavy metals; Information technology; Lead contamination; Long-term effects of pollutants; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Public information; Radioactive substances; Synergistic effects of toxic substances; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Vibration.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1103-02 DEPT OF HEALTH; RURAL WATER SUPPLY DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RURAL WATER SUPPLY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DEVAVES PALACE
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2829490,2827136 **Fax:** 66-2-2829490

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF DUG-WELL, SMALL DIAMETER TUBE-WELL EQUIPMENT WITH HAND-PUMPS, PIPED WATER SUPPLY IN COMMUNITIES WITH LESS THAN 200 INHABITANTS & WATER SUPPLY IN HOSPITALS & PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTES.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Rural water supply; Surface waters; Water pumps; Water quality; Water treatment; Water wells.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1103-04 DEPT OF HEALTH; SANITATION DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
SANITATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DEVAVES PALACE,
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2828117,2819461 **Fax:** 66-2-2828117

Description:

TO SUPPORT BASIC SANITARY WORK IN THE COMMUNITY. TO STUDY RESEARCH SO AS TO SET UP SANITARY RESEARCH PLANNING. TO TRAIN LOCAL LEADERS IN ORDER TO UPGRADE HEALTH STANDARDS. TO STUDY HOUSING ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION & DOMESTIC VECTOR & PEST CONTROL.

Terms:

Anaerobic processes; Biogas; Drinking water; Environmental statistics; Environmental training; Farmyard waste; Incineration of waste; Pest management; Public health and sanitation; Reuse of materials; Rural areas; Sewage disposal; Vectors of human disease; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1103-05 DEPT OF HEALTH; NUTRITION DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NUTRITION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DEVAVES PALACE,
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2815425,2828589 **Fax:** 66-2-2828589

Description:

TO RESEARCH & ANALYSIS OF FOOD CONSUMED, CONTROL & PREVENTION OF NUTRITION DEFICIENCIES, PROMOTION OF NUTRITION STATUS FOR BETTER HEALTH AMONG RURAL PEOPLE. PROMOTION OF LOCAL FOOD PRODUCTION OF HIGH NUTRITIVE VALUE. COORDINATION WITH ALL AGENCIES CONCERNED.

Terms:

Allergens; Basic food requirements; Cadmium contamination; Carcinogens; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food; Health clinics and hospitals; High protein foods; Human exposure to pollutants; Long-term effects of pollutants; Malnutrition; Medical treatment and health care; Medicinal plants; Nutritive value of food; Poisons; Pollutant effects; Smoking; Staple foods; Traditional health care.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1104-01 FOOD & DRUG ADMIN;TECH'L DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
TECHNICAL DIVISION
FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA)
DEVAVES PALACE
SAMSEN ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2824855 **Fax:** 66-2-2812778

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTROL OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES & CHEMICAL HAZARDS TO HUMAN BEINGS & PETS. AUTHORISED TO CARRY OUT TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT B.E 2510. PESTICIDE POISONING, ADVERSE DRUG REACTION, FOOD & ADDITIVES. BEING A NATIONAL FOCAL POINT ON CHEMICAL SAFETY.

Terms:

Agrochemicals; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Chlorofluorocarbons; Drinking water; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food irradiation; Food; Heavy metals; Interaction of pesticides; Organic substances; Pharmacology; Pollutants; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxic substances; Toxicity; Toxicology; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1105-01 DEPT OF MEDICAL SCI;TOXICOLOGY DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
TOXICOLOGY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
693 BAMBUNG MUANG ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2239309 **Fax:** 66-2-2233730

Description:

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES IN ANALYSIS POISONS FROM INTERNAL ORGANS SUSPECTED MATERIALS. DETERMINATION OF TOXIC METALLIC POISON. STUDY & METHODOLOGY DEVELOPMENT IN TOXICOLOGY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental accidents; Epidemics; Heavy metals; Man-made disasters; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30342-1105-03 NAT'L INST OF HEALTH;DEPT OF MEDICAL SCI;VIRUS RES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
VIRUS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCES,
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH
AMPHOE MUANG
NONTABURI 11000
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5899850-8 **Fax:** 66-2-5899860

Description:

FUNDAMENTAL & APPLIED RESEARCH IN VIROLOGY; INVESTIGATION OF CLINICAL SPECIMENS FOR DIAGNOSIS PROPHYLAXIS & TREATMENT VIROLOGICAL SURVEY LABORATORIES; SERVES AS WHO NATIONAL INFLUENZA CENTRE WHO NATIONAL VIRAL HEPATITIS & NATIONAL SERUM BANK.

Terms:

Biotechnology; Immunology; Microbial resources and biotechnologies; Microbiology; Virology.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1105-02 DEPT OF MEDICAL SCI; FOOD ANALYSIS DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
FOOD ANALYSIS DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
693 BAMBUNG MUANG ROAD
BANGKOK 10100
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2239873 **Fax:** 66-2-2239873

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR CHEMICAL & MICROBIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF FOOD FOR QUALITY CONTROL, ANALYSIS OF FOOD CONTAMINANTS, I.E. MICROTOXINS, PESTICIDES & HEAVY METALS. CONDUCTING RESEARCH ON HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN FOOD. ANALYSIS OF EXPORTED FOOD FOR HEALTH CERTIFICATION.

Terms:

Cadmium contamination; Drinking water; Food additives and colourants; Food chains; Food contamination; Fungicides; Heavy metals; Herbicides; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Organophosphorous compounds; Pesticides; Radioactive contamination; Red tide; River pollution; Toxins; Trace elements; Trace materials and residues; Vegetable oils.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1201-01 DEPT OF MINERAL RESOURCES; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES,
RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2460040,2461694 **Fax:** 66-2-2459855

Telex: 84763 DEP-MIRE TH **Cable:** MINESDEPT

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR GEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF ROCKS & MINERALS; PALaeontological study & DATING AERIAL PHOTO & PHOTOIMAGERY SURVEY.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Coastal erosion; Disaster prevention; Earthquakes; Environmental impact assessment; Floods; Geology; Geomorphology; Geotechnology; Geothermal energy; Land use planning; Mineral resources; Quarrying; Remote sensing; Sand and gravel pits; Sea level rise; Sedimentary basins; Seismic activity; Sustainable development; Water erosion.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage China; Germany; Southeast Asia; Thailand; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30342-1201-02 DEPT OF MINERAL RESOURCES; ECONOMIC GEOLOGY DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
ECONOMIC GEOLOGY DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES,
RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2456216 **Fax:** 66-2-2459855
Telex: 84763 DEPMIRE TH **Cable:** DEPMIRE BANGKOK

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ECONOMIC GEOLOGY E.G. DETAILED STUDY & EVALUATION OF MINERAL DEPOSITS, ORE RESERVES, GEOPHYSICAL & GEOCHEMICAL SURVEY, OFFSHORE MINERALS PROSPECTING, NATURAL RESOURCES FROM REMOTE SENSING, RAW MATERIALS FOR INDUSTRY.

Terms:

Building materials; Geographic distribution of resources; Geology; Geophysics; Land use planning; Marine sediments; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining geology; Offshore oil drilling; Ore deposits; Remote sensing; Resource appraisal; Sea bed exploitation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30342-1201-03 DEPT OF MINERAL RESOURCES; ENV DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES (DMR),
RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2479449 **Fax:** 66-2-2459855
Telex: 84375 MINDUS TH **Cable:** DEPMIRE

Description:

TO INVESTIGATE ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS RESULTING FROM MINING ACTIVITIES. TO GIVE ADVISORY SERVICES TO MINING COMPANIES REGARDING TECHNIQUES AND / OR EQUIPMENT WHICH CAN BE EMPLOYED TO AVOID OR CORRECT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS; TO ADVISE MINING COMPANIES IN PREPARATION OF IEE & EIA.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Marine pollution; Marine sediments; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining geology; Mining wastes; Mining; Natural gas and oil exploration; Petroleum geology; Petroleum resources conservation; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Rural water supply; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1201-06 DEPT OF MINERAL RESOURCES; GROUND WATER DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
GROUND WATER DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2456215 **Fax:** 66-2-2458595
Telex: 87463 DEPMIRE TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR GROUNDWATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATION & EVALUATION AS WELL AS THE DRILLING OF WATER WELLS FOR RURAL DOMESTIC SUPPLY WHICH LEADS TO THE AQUIFER SYSTEM ANALYSIS & SOME GROUNDWATER RESOURCES RESEARCH PROJECTS; ALSO COLLECTING, PROCESSING, ANALYSIS, PUBLISHING & STORING OF HYDROGEOLOGICAL DATA.

Terms:

Civil engineering; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Geology; Geomorphology; Geophysics; Hydrology; Modelling and simulation; Monitoring equipment; Pollution monitoring; Regulatory control; Resource conservation; Rural water supply; Sampling techniques; Waste disposal in the ground; Water pumps; Water wells; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1202-04 DEPT OF INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION; INDUSTRIAL DEV DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
BANGKOK 10110
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION
RAMA IV ROAD
PHRAKANONG
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3811601 **Fax:** 66-2-3811601

Description:

PROVIDE TECHNICAL INFORMATION, EXTENSION & ADVISORY SERVICES IN INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, PACKAGING, FURNITURE & WOODWORKING, HEAT TREATMENT, ELECTROPLATING ETC.; ALSO UNDERTAKE TECHNOECONOMICS SURVEYS TO APPRAISE TECHNICAL, MAN-POWER AND FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS OF INDUSTRIAL SECTORS.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Air pollutants; Building materials; Energy conservation; Food contamination; Food irradiation; Food preservation; Food storage; Industrial effluents; Metal finishing; Metal plating; Solar energy; Technology transfer; Vegetable oils; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water treatment; Wood preservation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1203-01 DEPT OF INDUST'L WORKS;INDUST'L ENV DIV**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL WORKS
BANGYIKHAN BUILDING
CHARUNSANITWONG ROAD
BANGKOK-NOI,
BANGKOK 10700
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4347836-8 **Fax:** 66-2-4347841

Description:

PROVIDES CONTROL & INSPECTION WHERE INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION IS ANTICIPATED: SURVEY, ANALYSE & MONITORING.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental training; Toxic waste; Water pollution; Water resources conservation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Japan; South Pacific Ocean; Southeast Asia; Thailand; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1203-02 DEPT OF INDUST'L WORKS;HAZARDOUS SUB & CHEM'L CONT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES & CHEMICALS CONTROL DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL WORKS
7 PRASUMANE ROAD
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2816608 **Fax:** 66-2-2814938,2816243

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES REGISTRATION ; CONTROL OF IMPORT & EXPORT OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE ; CHEMICAL ACCIDENT & EMERGENCY RESPONSE MANAGEMENT;CONTROL OF ACCIDENTABLE OF ADDICTABLE VOLATILE SUBSTANCES.

Terms:

Air conditioning; Asbestos; Chlorofluorocarbons; Clean technologies; Dangerous goods; Environmental health hazards; Export of hazardous wastes; Global conventions; Hazardous substances; Hazardous wastes; Metal finishing; Occupational health; Organohalogen compounds; Packaging; Product labelling; Recycling; Transport of hazardous materials; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Americas; Asia; Europe; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1203-03 DEPT OF INDUST'L WORKS ; OFFICE OF INDUST'L SERVIC**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
BANGKOK 10700
OFFICE OF INDUSTRIAL SERVICE & WASTE MANGEMENT
INDUSTRIAL WORK DEPARTMENT
BANGYIKHAN DISTILLERY BUILDING
CHARUNSANITWONG ROAD,
BANGKOK-NOI
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4347833

Description:

RESEARCH & DEVELOP ON INDUST'L WASTE MANAGEMENT;INDUST'L POLLUTION INFORMATION & TRAINING SERVICES;PROMOTE & SUPERVISE THE CONSTRUCTION OF INDUST'L WASTEWATER & HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT CENTER;CONTROL & SUPERVISE THE OPERATION OF PUBLIC & PRIVATE WASTE TREATMENT;DEVELOP INDUS'L WATER SUPPLY STRATEGY.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Disposal sites; Hazardous wastes; Heavy metals; Incineration of waste; Inorganic pollutants; Lead contamination; Mercury contamination; Organic solvents; Recycling; Sanitary landfills; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste disposal in the ground; Waste disposal; Waste minimization; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southern Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1206-01 THAI INDUST'L STANDARDS INST**Address queries to:-**

SECRETARY-GENERAL
THAI INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE(TISI)
MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY
RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2460037 **Fax:** 66-2-2478741

Telex: 8-43-75 MINIDUS TH **Cable:** THASTAN

Description:

ELABORATION & PUBLICATION & SALES OF STANDARDS, CERTIFICATION ; MARKING OF GOODS QUALITY CONTROL SERVICES; ISO MEMBER BODY FOR THAILAND & STANDARDS LIBRARY; EDUCATION & PROMOTION ON STANDARDIZATION, CERTIFICATION & QUALITY CONTROL.

Terms:

Chromatographic analysis; Industrial inputs and outputs; International standardization; Quality control; Sampling techniques.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1206-03 THAI INDUST'L STANDARDS INST;
STANDARD DIV2**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, STANDARD DIVISION 2
THAI INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2457839 **Fax:** 66-2-2465327

Description:

SET, MODIFY & ABROGATE THE STANDARD OF PRODUCTS ON PAPER, SPORT, CHEMICAL, COSMETIC, OFFICE EQUIPMENT, CERAMIC, PETROLEUM, PLASTIC, PAINT, TEXTILE & ETC.; COOPERATE WITH OTHER COUNTRY TO SET THE INTERNATIONAL STANDARD (ISO); TECHNICAL COMMENT ON THE DRAFT INTERNATIONAL FOOD STANDARD.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Birth control; Carbon dioxide; Chemical fertilizers; Chemical industry; Clothing industry; Consumer goods; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food; Fuel alcohol; High protein foods; Oxygen; Petroleum refining; Pollutants; Pulp and paper industry; Synthetic detergents; Synthetic textile fibres; Varnishes and paints; Vegetable oils.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1301-01 ELECTRIC GENERAT'G AUTHORITY OF THAI;
SURVEY & ECO**

Address queries to:-

CHIEF
NONTABURI 11000
ECOLOGICAL & ENVIRONMENT DIVISION
SURVEY & ECOLOGY DEPARTMENT,
ELECTRICITY GENERATING AUTHORITY OF THAILAND
53 CHARANSANIDWONG ROAD
BANG KRUAJ
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4366140 **Fax:** 66-2-4336317

Telex: 82711 EGAT TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT & MONITORING RELATED TO NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT & POWER PLANT CONSTRUCTION. THIS INCLUDES FOUR MAIN ENVIRONMENT PARAMETERS: PHYSICAL, BIOLOGICAL, HUMAN USE VALUE & QUALITY OF LIFE VALUE.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air quality; Cooling waters; Dams; Electric power plants; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Fossil fuels; Heavy metals; Hydroelectric power; Land allotment; Land reclamation; Penalties for environmental damage; Pollution monitoring; River basin development; Thermal pollution; Tourist facilities; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30342-1302-01 THAILAND INST OF SCI & TECH RES'CH;
ENV'L RESOURCES**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL & RESOURCES MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
THAILAND INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH
196 PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5791121-30 EXT 23 **Fax:** 66-2-5614771

Telex: 21392 TISTR TH **Cable:** TISTR BANGKOK

Description:

STUDY & RESEARCH IN WATER TREATMENT FROM SEWAGE SYSTEM & INDUSTRIES SUCH AS TECHNOLOGY OF WATER TREATMENT, WATER IN RIVER; PROVIDE SERVICE IN WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS; ALSO PREPARE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT TO MANY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Biogas; Biological indicators; Biological resources; Birds; Endangered animal species; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental management; Land use classification; Land use planning; Pest management; River pollution; Sewage treatment systems; Socio-economic factors; Solid waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Geographical coverage Southern Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30342-1302-05 THAILAND INST OF SCI & TECH RES'CH;
AGRO TECH DEPT**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
AGRO-TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
THAILAND INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH
196 PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK,
10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5791121-30 **Fax:** 66-2-5614771

Telex: 1392 TISTR TH **Cable:** TISTR BANGKOK

Description:

STUDY, SURVEY, RESEARCH & ANALYSE AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITY FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT & ITS INDUSTRIES; RESEARCH ADVISING SERVICE TO LOCAL & OVERSEAS GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, INDIVIDUALS ON AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural land; Agricultural methods; Agricultural pests; Agricultural production; Agroforestry; Composts and natural fertilizers; Conservation of genetic resources; Contour farming; Crop protection; Forestry; Gene banks; Horticulture; Organic farming; Pest management; Plant diseases; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Tree nurseries; Trees.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30342-1302-06 THAILAND INST OF SCI & TECH RES'CH;
THAI NAT'L DOC****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THAI NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTER
THAILAND INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC & TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH
96 PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD,
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5798594 **Fax:** 66-2-5798594
Telex: 21392 TISTR TH

Description:

THE ACTIVITIES INCLUDES (1)SET UP SCIENTIFIC & TECHNO LIBRARY
(2)MONITORING&COMPILING INFORMATION ON SCI&TECH RESEARCH &
EV IN ORDER TO SET UP DATABASE (3)PREPARE, PUBLISH &DISTRIBU
TE PRINTED MATERIALS & OTHER MEDIA IN SCI & TECH DEV NEWS (4
) LAISON WITH OTHER INFO CENTER WITHIN&BETWEEN COUNTRY.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Chemistry and biochemical processes;
Energy; Environment and development; Freshwater; Human
health; Human settlements; Industry; Nutrition and health;
Oceans and coastal areas; Pollution and wastes; Soils;
Transportation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

**30342-1304-01 INDUSTRIAL ESTATE AUTHORITY OF
THAILAND****Address queries to:-**

GOVERNOR
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE AUTHORITY OF THAILAND(IEAT)
618 NIKOM MAKKASAN ROAD
PHAYATHAI
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2530561 **Fax:** 66-2-2534086

Description:

PROVIDE PROPER PLANNING INDUSTRIAL AREA FOR INDUSTRIES, WITH
COMPLETE INFRASTRUCTURES & ALL NECESSARY FACILITIES. ENSURE
ADHERENCE TO GOVERNMENT ROLES & REGULATIONS BY ALL INDUSTRI
AL OPERATORS IN IEAT'S PREMISES WITH EMPHASIS ON ENVIRONMENT
AL QUALITY & PUBLIC HEALTH.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Industrial areas; Industrial buildings; Industrial
emissions; Land reclamation; Liquid wastes; Migrant workers;
Occupational health; Pollution control regulations; Pollution
control technology; Recycling; Sewage treatment systems; Siting
of industry; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water quality; Water
treatment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1402-01 THE PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOC OF
THAILAND****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
THE PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF THAILAND
8 SOI DAI-DEE
VIBHAVADI-RANGSIT ROAD
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5790084-6 **Fax:** 66-2-5799559
Cable: PATTHAI BANGKOK

Description:

OBLIGATION ON BIRTH CONTROL & FAMILY PLANNING IN ORDER TO RE
SOLVE VARIOUS PROBLEMS RELATED TO THE VERY HIGH RATE OF POPU
LATION GROWTH WHICH CONSTITUTES A GREAT OBSTACLE TO THE ECON
OMIC & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF THAILAND.

Terms:

Birth control; Family planning; Refugees.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30342-1601-01 PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIV; COASTAL
RESOURCE INST****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
COASTAL RESOURCES INSTITUTE
PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIVERSITY
HAT-YAI
SONGKHLA 90112
THAILAND

Telephone: 074-234647 **Fax:** 074-231376
Telex: 62168 UNISONG TH

Description:

TO DEDICATE TO THE SUSTAINABLE UTILIZATION OF THAI'S COASTAL
RESOURCES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE THAI PEOPLE; TO SERVE AS A
FOCUS FOR THE FORMULATION OF COASTAL MAN'T STRATEGIES; TO IN
VOLVE IN THE PUBLIC IN THE PLANNING PROCESS; TO CARRY OUT RE
SEARCH& DEV ON COASTAL ISSUES; TO ORGANIZE EDUC & TRAINING.

Terms:

Catchment areas; Drinking water; Drought; Economic zoning;
Environmental training; Estuarine conservation areas; Estuarine
ecosystems; Fisheries management; Irrigation canals; Land
restoration; Mangrove swamps; Marine ecosystems;
Microorganisms; Natural resources; Pilot projects; Public access
to land; Tropical ecosystems; Utilization of local resources;
Water resources development; Water salination.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis;
Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1601-02 PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIV; FAC OF NATURAL RESOURCES; AQ

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF AQUATIC SCIENCE
FACULTY OF NATURAL RESOURCES,
PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIVERSITY
HAT-YAI
SONGKHLA 90112
THAILAND

Telephone: 074-235800-9 EXT 232 **Fax:** 074-232457

Description:

RESEARCH IN AQUATIC ECOLOGY OF THALE (SEA) NOI, SONGKHLA LAK E, PATTANI BAY & SOME BAYS OF KRABI; AQUACULTURE & SOCIO-ECO NOMICS OF THE COASTAL COMMUNITY.

Terms:

Coastal and island environments; Estuarine biology; Estuarine conservation areas; Estuarine oceanography; Freshwater resources; Living marine resources; National parks and reserves; Oceanography; Tropical ecosystems; Zoology.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1601-04 PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIV ; FAC OF MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

DEAN
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
PRINCE OF SONGKLAUNIVERSITY
HAT-YAI,
SONGKHLA 90112
THAILAND

Telephone: 074-245677EXT 1167 **Fax:** 074-231376

Telex: 61311 UNISONG TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT RESEARCH; EPIDEMIOLOGICAL RESEARCH; NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH; DATA COLLECTION ON SOUTHERN WATER QUALITY & SOUTHERN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT.

Terms:

Bacteriology; Drinking water; Environmental awareness; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental training; Epidemics; Hazardous wastes; Malnutrition; Municipal waste; Occupational health; Pathogenic organisms; Pollution monitoring; Public information.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1601-06 PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIV; FAC OF PHARMACY

Address queries to:-

DEAN
FACULTY OF PHARMACY
PRINCE OF SONGKLAUNIVERSITY
HAT YAI,
SONGKHLA 90112
THAILAND

Telephone: 074-235815 **Fax:** 074-235815

Description:

PRODUCE PHARMACISTS FOR SERVING THE PUBLIC IN COMMUNITY, HOSPITAL & INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING PHARMACIES; CONDUCT RESEARCH STUDIES IN PHARMACEUTICAL PROJECTS E.G. PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY, PHOTOCHEMISTRY; OFFER TRAINING COURSES/MEETING FOR GRADUATE PROFESSIONAL & POST-GRADUATE STUDY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Chromatographic analysis; Drug abuse and misuse; Gas chromatography; Pharmacology; Spectroscopy; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30342-1602-02 KASETSART UNIV & NAT'L RES'CH COUNCIL OF THAI; NAT'

Address queries to:-

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
NATIONAL BIOLOGICAL CONTROL RESEARCH CENTER (NBCRC),
KASETSART UNIVERSITY & NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THAILAND
P.O. BOX 9-52
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5793649 **Fax:** 66-2-5793649

Cable: BIOCONTROL BANGKOK

Description:

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECT VECTORS OF PUBLIC HEALTH IMPORTANCE, BIOSAFETY REGULATION RELATED TO GMOS.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Arthropods; Biological control of pests; Crop protection; Pest management; Weeds.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1602-03 KASETSART UNIV;FAC OF FORESTRY;
FORESTRY RES'CH C'T****Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
FORESTRY RESEARCH CENTER
FACULTY OF FORESTRY
KASETSART UNIVERSITY
PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5614761 **Fax:** 66-2-5614761

Telex: 21957 RECOFTC

Description:

SERVES AS COORDINATION ON THE TECHNICAL RESEARCH PROJECT FOR FACULTY OF FORESTRY; PREPARE & PUBLISH VANASARN JOURNAL (IN THAI).

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Deforestation; Forest conservation; Forest fires; Forest management; Forestry; Fuel wood; Indigenous forests; Land reclamation; National parks and reserves; Revegetation; Run-off and seepage; Trees; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Australia; North America; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30342-1603-01 CHIANG MAI UNIV; FAC OF ENG;DEPT OF
ENV'L ENG****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING,
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-221699-EXT 4131- **Fax:** 053-210328

Description:

EDUCATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING; RESEARCH IN WATER & AIR POLLUTION OF LOCAL AREA IN ASPECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING & OTHERS INCLUDING OF CONSULTATION & DATA'S SOURCE.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerobic processes; Anaerobic processes; Drinking water treatment; Environmental impact assessment; Irrigation; Public health and sanitation; Recycling; River pollution; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1603-02 CHIANG MAI UNIV; FAC OF AGR ; MULTIPLE
CROP PROJ****Address queries to:-**

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
MULTIPLE CROPPING CENTRE(MCC),FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-221275 **Fax:** 053-210000

Description:

THE MCC ADOPTS SYSTEMS PERSPECTIVE TO ADDRESS THE ISSUES OF AGRICULTURAL SUSTAINABILITY. THE OBJECTIVE IS TO GENERATE CROP BASED FARMING SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY & KNOWLEDGE OF LONG TERM BENEFIT TO SMALL FARMS IN NORTHERN PART OF THAILAND.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Agricultural management; Agricultural production; Agroforestry; Dry farming; Environmental impact assessment; Geographic information systems; Irrigation farming; Land use planning; Pest management; Resource appraisal; Selective breeding of plants; Shifting cultivation; Soil improvement; Sustainable development; Utilization of local resources; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30342-1603-03 CHIANG MAI UNIV; FACULTY OF MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

DEAN
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-221122 **Fax:** 053-217144

Telex: 4355 MED CMU

Description:

PROVIDE COURSES IN MEDICAL EDUC., NURSING DENTISTRY, PHARMACY, MEDICAL TECH; RESEARCH TO SOLVE LOCAL & NATIONAL HEALTH PROBLEMS & TO UTILIZE RESOURCES AVAILABLE; PROVIDE MEDICAL SERVICE URBAN & RURAL HEALTH CENTERS AT LOCAL MUNICIPALITY; PROVIDE SPECIAL LECTURES AT PROVINCIAL HOSPITALS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Asbestos; Basic food requirements; Carcinogens; Environmental education; Enzymes; Hazardous substances; Ionizing radiation; Lead contamination; Medicinal plants; Mercury contamination; Metabolism of pesticides; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Pollution risk; Teratogens; Toxic substances; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicity; Vegetable oils.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1603-04 CHIANG MAI UNIV; RES'CH INST FOR HEALTH SCI

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH SCIENCES(RIHES)
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
P.O BOX 80 CMU
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-221966 **Fax:** 053-221849,214500
Telex: 43533UNICHIM TH ATT **Cable:** MALAN CHIANG MAI, TH

Description:

EDUCATION & TRAINING AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE SUCH AS ANIMAL FARM & HORTICULTURE ESPECIALLY IN BREEDING & GENETICS, PLANT DISEASES, LAND USE, SOIL IMPROVEMENT BY FERTILIZERS & AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. RESEARCH PROJECT IN HIGH PROTEIN FOOD & PESTICIDES.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biotechnology; Endocrinology; Epidemiology; Food science and technology; Genetic engineering; Genetics; Haematology; Herbicides; Human biology; Human physiology and pathology; Immunology; Metabolism of pesticides; Microbiology; Molecular biology; Organic chemistry; Pharmacology; Toxic substances; Toxicology.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30342-1603-05 CHIANG MAI UNIV ; SOCIAL RES'CH INST

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-211552 **Fax:** 053-211552

Description:

COLLECTION OF TAMBOL OR VILLAGE PROFILE & COMPUTERIZING AS DATA BANK. THESE ARE LAND USE, WATER RESOURCE, SOIL, INFRASTRUCTURE, POPULATION, EDUCATION, HEALTH SERVICE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. DATA COVER EVERY TAMBOL IN 10 PROVINCES OF UPPER NORTH THAILAND.

Terms:

Data processing; Geographic information systems; Information technology; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Tourism and travel; Urban areas.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1603-07 CHIANG MAI UNIV; FAC OF SCI; DEPT OF CHEM

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
CHIANG MAI 50002
THAILAND

Telephone: 053-221699 EXT 3331, **Fax:** 053-222685

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR CARRYING OUT RESEARCH WORKS ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION OF WATER, AIR & SOIL. ALSO GIVING LECTURES ON ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Incineration of waste; River pollution; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1604-03 KHON KAEN UNIV; FAC OF ENGINEERING; ENV'L ENG DEPT

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY
KHON KAEN 40002
THAILAND

Telephone: 043-241333 EXT 1210 **Fax:** 043-244274

Telex: NIKHON TH 55303

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TEACHING UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING; PROVIDING TECHNICAL ADVICES IN PROTECTION & PREVENTION OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS & WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS TO GOVERNMENT & PRIVATE SECTORS; RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENT CONSERVATION.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air quality; Drinking water treatment; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental training; Municipal water distribution systems; Nuclear energy; Pulp and paper industry; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment systems; Soil erosion; Space transportation; Urban water supply; Water hyacinth; Water pumps; Water resources conservation; Water treatment; Water wells.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Brunei; Cambodia; Laos; Myanmar; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1604-04 KHON KAEN UNIV; FAC OF SCIENCE; DEPT OF BIOCHEM**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
KHON KAEN
UNIVERSITY
KHON KAEN 40002
THAILAND

Telephone: 043-273603 EXT 1845

Description:

TO OFFER DEGREES IN BIOCHEMISTRY. TO INITIATE & CARRY OUT RESEARCH WORK IN CROP IMPROVEMENT, HERBICIDE RESISTANCE, PLANT HORMONE & HIGH PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Biotechnology; Carcinogens; Enzymes; Hazardous substances; Herbicides; Microorganisms; Molecular biology; Mutagens; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30342-1604-05 KHON KAEN UNIV; FAC OF SCIENCE; DEPT OF BIOL**Address queries to:-**

CHAIRMAN
ENVIRONMENTAL ECOLOGY PROGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY
KHON KAEN 40002
THAILAND

Telephone: 043-241331-44 EXT 11

Description:

TO OFFER DEGREE IN BIOLOGY; TO INITIATE & CARRY OUT RESEARCH WORK.

Terms:

Amphibians; Animal behaviour; Animal ecology; Biological resources; Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Fauna; Flora; Food chains; Forest conservation; Reptiles; Terrestrial biological resources; Toxicology; Tropical ecosystems; Tropical forests; Water hyacinth; Water pollution; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1604-06 KHON KAEN UNIV; FAC OF SCIENCE; DEPT OF PHYSICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, FACULTY OF SCIENCE
KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY,
KHON KAEN 40002
THAILAND

Fax: 043-244416

Description:

TO OFFER DEGREE IN PHYSICS TO INITIATE & CARRY OUT RESEARCH WORK IN SOLID STATE PHYSICS (DIAMOND-LIKED THIN FILM), NUCLEAR PHYSICS, N M R. & LASER PHYSICS.

Terms:

Pollutant analysis; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive tracer techniques.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1605-05 THAMMASAT UNIV; HUMAN RESOURCES INST**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
HUMAN RESOURCES INSTITUTE
THAMMASAT UNIVERSITY
PRACHAN ROAD,
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2265324 **Fax:** 66-2-2265324

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR CARRYING OUT RESEARCH ON THE PROBLEMS OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN THAILAND; DISSEMINATION INFORMATION & KNOWLEDGE AMONG INTERESTED PARTIES & CONCERNED PERSONS; PROVIDING ADVANCED COURSES IN SUBJECTS CONCERNING HUMAN RESOURCES & ALSO PROVIDING TRAINING IN THE FIELD OF HUMAN RESOURCES.

Terms:

Environmental management; Financial assistance; Human population; Land use planning.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1606-01 MAHIDOL UNIV; FAC OF ENV & RESOURCE STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DEAN
FACULTY OF ENVIRONMENT & RESOURCE STUDIES
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY,
25/25 PHUTTHAMONTHON 4 ROAD
SALAYA CAMPUS
NAKORNPATHOM 73170
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4419507 EXT 12 **Fax:** 66-2-4419510

Telex: 84770 UNIMAH TH

Description:

TO OPERATE TWO-YEAR M.SC. COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, WITH THE AIM OF PRODUCING ENVIRONMENTAL & RESEARCH SOURCE PLANNERS & MANAGERS. TO CONDUCT STUDIES & RESEARCH CONCERNING THE ENVIRONMENT. TO DISSEMINATE SOURCE OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO THE PUBLIC.

Terms:

Community participation; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental training; Human population; Modelling and simulation; Monitoring and environmental data; Pollution and wastes; Pollution control regulations; Pollution risk.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30342-1606-02 SIRIRAJ HOSPITAL;FAC OF MEDICINE;DEPT OF PREVENTIV

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
SIRIRAJ HOSPITAL
BANGKOK NOI
BANGKOK 10700
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4113019 **Telex:** 84770 UNIMAH TH

Description:

UNDERGRADUATE & POSTGRADUATE TRAINING IN EPIDEMIOLOGY, TOXICOLOGY & INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE & RESEARCH IN THESE FIELDS PARTICULARLY THE PROBLEMS OF THE COUNTRY. TREATMENT OF PATIENTS SUFFERING FROM TOXIC SUBSTANCE.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Human diseases; Indoor air pollution; Noise pollution; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1606-03 MAHIDOL UNIV; POP& SOC RES'CH INST

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION& SOCIAL RESEARCH
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY,
25/25 PHUTTHAMONTHON 4 ROAD
SALAYA CAMPUS
NAKORN PATHOM 73170
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4419520 **Fax:** 66-2-4419333

Telex: 84770 UNIMAH TH **Cable:** POP CENTER SALAYA 73

Description:

THE FUNCTION OF OUR "DATA BANK" PROJECT IS TO COLLECT VARIOUS SOCIO-ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC DATA AT THE PROVINCIAL AND OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS. THESE DATA AT PRESENT ARE STORED IN COMPUTER CARDS. WE PLAN TO COMPUTERIZE THESE DATA IN NEAR FUTURE.

Terms:

Birth control; Community and social services; Cost-benefit analysis; Development planning; Drug abuse and misuse; Family planning; Human migration; Human population; Industrial areas; Migrant workers; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Social surveys; Status of development; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30342-1606-04 MAHIDOL UNIV; INST OF NUTRITION

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
25/25 PHUTTHAMONTHON 4 ROAD
SALAYA CAMPUS
NAKORNPATHOM 73170
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-4419035-9 **Fax:** 66-2-4419344

Telex: 84770 UNIMAH TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR DATA PROCESSING & COMPUTER ANALYSIS; SERVICE FOR GENERAL NUTRITION INFORMATION & STATISTICS; PROVIDE CONSULTATION IN VARIOUS ACTIVITIES ON NUTRITION.

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Malnutrition.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30342-1606-05 MAHIDOL UNIV;FAC OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

Address queries to:-

DEAN
FACULTY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
420/6 RAJVITHI ROAD
PHAYATHAI
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2460321 **Fax:** 66-2-2468340

Telex: 84770 UNIMAH TH **Cable:** TROPMED, BANGKOK

Description:

TEACHING PRINCIPLES OF ENDEMIC DISEASES PARASITOLOGY, PREVENTIVE & COMMUNITY ASPECTS OF TROPICAL & ENDEMIC DISEASES. RESEARCH IN TROPICAL PARASITOLOGICAL & CERTAIN MICROBIOLOGICAL DISEASES. CLINICAL CARE & RESEARCH IN MEDICAL PROBLEMS OF THAILAND & SOUTH-EAST ASIA COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Arthropods; Bacteriology; Carcinogens; Food science and technology; Immunological diseases; Immunology; Infant mortality; Marine geology; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Mutagens; Parasites; Pathogenic organisms; Public health and sanitation; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Toxins; Vectors of human disease; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30342-1606-07 MAHIDOL UNIV;FAC OF SCIENCE;DEPT OF BIOTECH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
RAMA VI ROAD, PHAYATHAI
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2455650 **Fax:** 66-2-2463026

Description:

TO PROVIDE TEACHING COURSES IN B.S. & M.S. DEGREE PROGRAM IN BIOTECHNOLOGY, TO UNDERTAKE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO PRIVATE SECTOR IN THE FORMS OF CONSULTATION, ANALYTICAL SERVICES & RESEARCH CONTRACTS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Biodegradation; Biotechnology; Chemical engineering; Enzymes; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food science and technology; Fungi and yeasts; Genetic engineering; Microbiology; Microorganisms; Molecular biology; Mutagens; Pollution control technology.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1610-01 CHULALONGKORN UNIV;FAC OF ENG;DEPT OF ENV'L ENG**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY,
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2511510 **Fax:** 66-2-2536161

Description:

ACADEMIC INSTITUTE HIGHLY ACTIVE IN TEACHING, RESEARCH WORK & PUBLIC ON TECHNICAL MATTERS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Atmospheric composition; Climate and climatic change; Development planning; Drinking water supply and sanitation; Environmental monitoring; Freshwater resources; Infrastructure and utilities; Liquid wastes; Modelling and simulation; Pollution and degradation of freshwater; Pollution and wastes; Pollution control technology; Solid wastes; Urban water supply; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1610-05 CHULALONGKORN UNIV; INST OF HEALTH RES'CH**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF HEALTH RESEARCH
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY,
INSTITUTE BUILDING 2
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2510997-8,2525920 **Fax:** 66-2-2552177

Telex: 20217 UNICHUL

Description:

A HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE FUNCTIONING CENTER TO PROMOTE & EXECUTE MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH IN HEALTH SCIENCE & RELATED SUBJECTS ESPECIALLY REQUIRED FOR NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Calibration of measuring equipment; Chromatographic analysis; Drug abuse and misuse; Environmental education; Family planning; Human migration; Immunological diseases; Infant mortality; Information technology; Malaria; Minorities and race relations; Motor vehicles; Occupational health; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Public health and sanitation; Rural areas; Social and cultural indicators; Varnishes and paints.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Australia; Southeast Asia; Thailand;

United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1610-06 CHULALONGKORN UNIV;FAC OF ARCHITECTURE**Address queries to:-**

DEAN
FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
PHAYATHAI ROAD,
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2529554,2524171 **Fax:** 66-2-2524172

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TEACHING & RESEARCH IN 4 DEPARTMENTS: ARCHITECTURE, FINE & APPLIED ARTS, URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING, LANDSCAPE.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments; Housing improvements; Housing needs; Housing programmes; Housing quality standards; Industrial areas; Land use planning; Land values; Offices and shops; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Rehousing; Residential areas; Siting of industry; Transport planning; Urban design; Utilization of local resources.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1610-08 CHULALONGKORN UNIV;INST OF POP STUDIES, POP LIB

Address queries to:-

LIBRARIAN
LIBRARY
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2511133-4 **Fax:** 66-2-2551469

Cable: POPCHULA BANGKOK

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR AUTONOMOUS RESEARCH TRAINING UNIT OF CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY; THE 3 MAJOR FUNCTIONS ARE INSTRUCTION, RESEARCH & INFO DISSIMINATION ON POPULATION GROWTH & MOVEMENT, SOCIO - ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE, FAMILY PLANNING MIGRATION & URBAN GROWTH.

Terms:

Built-up areas; Community and social services; Family planning; Housing density; Human migration; Human population; New communities; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Rehousing; Rural areas; Temporary housing and shelter; Urban decay.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges.

30342-1610-09 CHULALONGKORN UNIV;SICHANG MARINE SCI RES'CH & TRA

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
SICHANG MARINE SCIENCE RESEARCH & TRAINING STATION (SMART),
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY,
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2516968 **Fax:** 66-2-2544259

Description:

RESEARCH & SURVEY IN OCEANOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY INCLUDING MARINE ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, BIOTECHNOLOGY & ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

Terms:

Aquaculture; Benthic ecosystems; Coral reefs; Environmental impact; Estuarine ecosystems; Fauna; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries management; Invertebrates; Mangrove swamps; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Molluscs and crustaceans; Ocean currents; Red tide; Sampling techniques; Toxicological testing; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Asia; Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1610-14 CHULALONGKORN UNIV;INST OF ENV'L RES'CH

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY,
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2514426-7,2525959 **Fax:** 66-2-2525929

Description:

TO OPERATE & PROMOTE RESEARCH CONCERNING ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS & CONSERVATION WITH EMPHASIS ON PROTECTION & POLLUTION ABATEMENT; TO PROMOTE TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICES THROUGH EDUCATION & DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION; TO DEVELOP KNOWLEDGE & TECHNOLOGY NECESSARY FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Algal bloom; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Environmental risk assessment; Heavy metals; Hospital wastes; Methane; Pollution monitoring; Public health and sanitation; Sewage treatment plants; Solid waste disposal; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30342-1610-16 CHULALONGKORN UNIV;C'TR OF ACADEMIC RESOURCES; THA

Address queries to:-

HEAD
CENTERS OF ACADEMIC RESOURCES
THAILAND INFORMATION CENTER (TIC),
CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
PHAYATHAI ROAD
BANGKOK 10330
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2153616 **Fax:** 66-2-2153617

Description:

THE THAILAND INFORMATION CENTER (TIC) IS AN INFORMATION STORAGE & RETRIEVAL FACILITY IN THE FIELDS OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES RELATING TO THAILAND & NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Air pollution; Air transportation; Dams; Energy conversion; Forest conservation; Information technology; Irrigation; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Occupational health; Pollutants; Refugees; Roads; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Technology transfer; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1611-01 KING MONGKUT'S INST OF TECH**Address queries to:-**

RECTOR
KING MONGKUT'S INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LADKRABANG
CHALONG-KRUNG ROAD
BANGKOK 10520
THAILAND
Telephone: 02-3269157 **Fax:** 66-2-3267333
Telex: 84967 INSMONG TH

Description:

AN INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION COMPOSED OF 5 FACULTIES, 1 CENTER & 1 SCHOOL. ENG, ARCHITECT, INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, SCI, AGRICULTURAL TECH, COMPUTER RES'CH & SERVICE C'TR & GRADUATE SCHOOL; SUPPORT IN ADVANCED STUDIES, EQUIPMENT & TEACHING AIDS BY GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN AND UNDP.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Animal husbandry; Architecture; Building and construction technology; Combustion engines; Electric power; Electrical engineering; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Land use planning; Low-cost housing; Mechanical engineering; Pest management; Planned urban development; Remote sensing; Soil sciences; Telecommunications.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1611-03 KING MONGKUT'S INST OF TECH; DEPT OF ENV'L ENG**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
KING MONGKUT'S INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
THONBURI, 91 SUKSAWAT ROAD
BANGMOD, RATBURANA
BANGKOK 10140
THAILAND
Telephone: 02-2470039, 2470058 **Fax:** 66-2-4278787

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR TEACHING ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING TO STUDENTS IN DEPARTMENT. CONCENTRATE ON IMPROVING & CONTROLLING DRINKING WATER. PROVISION OF CHECKING RESEARCH EMPHASIZED IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT WHICH HAVE BY-PRODUCT RESEARCH ON MICROBIOLOGY.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Agricultural wastes; Biochemistry; Biological indicators; Biotechnology; Drinking water treatment; Freshwater monitoring; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Municipal waste; Pollutant analysis; Pollution monitoring; River pollution; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment plants; Solid waste disposal; Water pollution; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Central America; Eastern Europe; Southeast Asia; Thailand; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30342-1611-04 KING MONGKUT'S INST OF TECH; FAC OF ENG**Address queries to:-**

DEAN
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
KING MONGKUT'S INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
LADKRABANG
CHALONG-KRUNG ROAD
BANGKOK 10520
THAILAND
Telephone: 02-3261958, 3269966 **Telex:** 4967 INSMONG TH

Description:

TEACHING BOTH GRADUATES & UNDER GRADUATES IN THE FIELD OF ENGINEERING. IN CHARGE OF RESEARCH & TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT & PROVISION OF SERVICE IN ENGINEERING.

Terms:

Agricultural engineering; Building and construction technology; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Electrical engineering; Energy conversion; Food science and technology; Materials science; Mechanical engineering; Noise monitoring; Remote sensing; Solar energy; Solar heating; Technology transfer; Traffic monitoring; Warning systems; Wind energy.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1701-01 NAT'L ENV BOARD; ENV'L QUALITY STANDARDS DIV.**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT BOARD
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA 7
RAMA VI ROAD,
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND
Telephone: 02-2785466 **Fax:** 66-2-2790672
Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

TO CONDUCT SURVEYS ON AMBIENT AIR QUALITY & NOISE LEVELS IN COMMUNITIES; TO FORMULATE & PROPOSE AIR QUALITY & NOISE LEVEL STANDARDS; TO STUDY & SEARCH FOR APPRO METHODS FOR IMPROVING SOLID WASTE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL ESPECIALLY HAZARDOUS WASTE; TO PERFORM TECHNICAL STUDY ON WASTE RECLAMATION & UTILIZATION.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air quality management; Air quality; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Chlorofluorocarbons; Greenhouse effect; Greenhouse gases; Hazardous wastes; Hospital wastes; Industrial emissions; Modelling and simulation; Monitoring equipment; Motor vehicle emissions; Noise pollution; Sampling techniques; Sewage; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1701-02 NAT'L ENV BOARD; ENV'L IMPACT EVALUAT'N DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT EVALUATION DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT BOARD
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA 7
RAMA VI ROAD,
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2792792 **Fax:** 66-2-2713226
Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

REVIEW OF EIA REPORTS ON AGRICULTURAL & MINING ACTIVITIES, COMMUNICATION & TRANSPORTATION DEV ESP HARBOURS, AIRPORTS, EXPRESS WAYS, HOUSING & PUBLIC UTILITY DEV, INDUSTRIAL DEV, WATER RESOURCES DEV; IMPROVE THE TECHNICAL & PROCEDURAL SYSTEM FOR APPLICATION OF EIA; ORGANIZE TRAINING COURSE ON EIA.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Coastal areas; Dams; Dredging; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Hydroelectric power; Iron and steel industry; Mining; Petroleum refining; Pollution control technology; Ports; Pulp and paper industry; Quarrying.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1701-03 NAT'L ENV BOARD; ENV'L POLICY & PLANNING DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
BANGKOK 10400
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY & PLANNING DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT BOARD
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA 7
RAMA
VI ROAD
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2792793 **Fax:** 66-2-2785468
Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

TO PREPARE & EVALUATE ENV'L PLANS & POLICY; TO FORMULATE ENV'L DEV POLICY, STRATEGIES & PLANS IN THE FIELD OF HUMAN SETTLEMENTS & CONSERVATION OF NAT'L HERITAGES; OPERATIONAL APPLICATION OF REMOTE SENSING FOR ENV MAN'T PLAN; TO SET GUIDELINES & MEASURES FOR MOST BENEFICIAL USE OF ENERGY & MINERAL RESOURCES.

Terms:

Energy conversion; Environmental policy; Geographic distribution of resources; Land use classification; Mineral resources; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Resource conservation; Social and cultural indicators; Soil conservation; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1701-04 NAT'L ENV BOARD; INFO & ENV'L QUALITY PROMOTION DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INFORMATION & ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROMOTION DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT BOARD
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA
7 RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2785467 **Fax:** 66-2-2790672
Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR DISSEMINATING ENV'L INFORMATION; PUBLISHING THE NEB JOURNAL, NEWSLETTER; COORD & PUBLIC RELATION ON MATTERS OF ENV'L QUALITY PROMOTION; PROMOTION ENV'L AWARENESS THROUGH CAMPAIGN ACTIVITIES; ORGANIZING SEMINAR, LECTURE & TRAINING ON THE ENV'L THROUGH USE OF VARIOUS MASS MEDIA & INST.

Terms:

Community participation; Environmental education; Environmental statistics; Environmental training; Information technology; Pilot projects; Public information.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1701-05 NAT'L ENV BOARD; NATURAL RESOURCE & ENV COORD DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
NATURAL RESOURCE & ENVIRONMENT COORDINATION DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT BOARD
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA
7 RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2795202 **Fax:** 66-2-2798088
Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

THE RESPONSIBILITY INCLUDE MANAGEMENT NATURAL RESOURCES ACTION PLAN, COORDINATION WITH OTHER DEPARTMENT CONCERNING INVENTORY & MONITORING ON LIVING RESOURCE IN COASTAL AREAS WITH EMPHASIS ON CORAL REEF & MANGROVE ECOSYSTEMS AND SETTING UP MONITORING & EVALUATION PROGRAMME.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coral reefs; Estuarine ecosystems; Mangrove swamps; Marine monitoring.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1701-06 NAT'L ENV BOARD; ENV'L RES'CH & TRAIN'G C'TR**Address queries to:-**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH & TRAINING
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA 7
RAMA VI ROAD,
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2792398 **Fax:** 66-2-2790672

Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

TO UNDERTAKE THE PRACTICAL RESEARCH PROGRAMMES ON ENVIRONMENT PARTICULARLY IN THE FIELD OF WATER POLLUTION AIR POLLUTION NOISE & VIBRATION SOLID WASTE & TOXIC SUBSTANCES; TO PROMOTE RESEARCH & STUDY ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY; TO STRENGTHEN THE MONITORING PROGRAMMES ON ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air quality; Aircraft noise; Environmental management; Heavy metals; Marine pollution; River pollution; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Canada; Japan; Southeast Asia;

Sweden; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1701-07 NAT'L ENV BOARD; TOXIC & HAZARD SUBSTANCE MAN'T SEC**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
TOXIC & HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES MANAGEMENT SECTION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA 7
RAMA VI ROAD,
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2797180-9 EXT 133 **Fax:** 66-2-2790672

Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF POTENTIALLY TOXIC CHEMICAL (IRPTC) DATA BASE. THIS DATA BASE PROVIDES INFORMATION CONCERNING CHEMICALS IN SEVERAL FIELDS SUCH AS IDENTIFICATION USE, PRODUCTION EFFECT ON ENVIRONMENT, TREATMENT & DISPOSAL, TOXICITY, LAW & REGULATION ETC.

Terms:

Agrochemicals; Cadmium contamination; Carcinogens; Environmental quality standards; Hazardous substances; Hazardous wastes; Heavy metals; Inorganic substances; Lead contamination; Mercury contamination; Occupational health; Occupational safety; Organic pollutants; Poisons; Prior informed consent; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Toxicology; Toxins; Trace elements.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1701-08 NAT'L ENV BOARD; ENV'L QUALITY STD DIV; WATER QUALI**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
WATER QUALITY SUB-DIVISION
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY STANDARDS DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT BOARD
60/1 SOI PHIBUN WATTANA 7, RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2797180-9 EXT 127 **Fax:** 66-2-2790672,
2798088

Telex: 20838 MINISTEN TH **Cable:** NALENBO BANGKOK

Description:

TO STUDY INVESTIGATE & SEARCH FOR MEASURES TO PREVENT & CONTROL WATER POLLUTION FOR BOTH WATER RESOURCES & WASTEWATERS; TO CONDUCT WATER QUALITY MONITORING & CONTROL & REPORT ON THE QUALITY OF WATER RESOURCES & ALSO POLLUTION SITUATION.

Terms:

Agricultural management; Catchment areas; Coastal areas; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Industry; Marine pollution; Policy planning; Pollution and wastes; Regional planning; River basins; River pollution; Rivers; Surface waters; Tides and sea levels; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1702-04 NAT'L RES'CH COUNCIL OF THAILAND; RES'CH INFO C'TR**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH INFORMATION CENTER
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF THAILAND
196 PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5792286 **Fax:** 66-2-5793402

Telex: 82213 NARECOU TH

Description:

PROVIDE SERVICES ON DOCUMENTATION LIBRARY, DATA, INFORMATION, ETC.

Terms:

Economic development; Information technology; Public information.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1702-07 NAT'L RES'CH COUNCIL OF THAILAND;
REMOTE SENSING DI**

Address queries to:-

DEPUTY SECRETARY-GENERAL
REMOTE SENSING DIVISION
NATIONAL RESEARCH
196 PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5790117 **Fax:** 66-2-5613035

Description:

ACQUISITION OF EARTH RESOURCES DATA FROM LANDSAT & OTHER SATELLITE & PROCESSING OF DATA INTO FILM PRODUCTS & COMPUTER COMPATIBLE TAPES. PROVISION OF SATELLITE DATA TO END-USER. DISSEMINATION OF EARTH RESOURCES DATA. COORDINATE WITH NASA & OTHER AGENCIES. SETTING UP TRAINING PROGRAMS & DATA BANK.

Terms:

Coastal erosion; Deforestation; Floods; Geographic information systems; Land use classification; Mangrove swamps; Marine sediments; Natural resources; Remote sensing; Sedimentation; Soil erosion.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1704-02 OFFICE OF ATOMIC ENERGY FOR PEACE;
RADIATION MEASU**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RADIATION MEASUREMENT DIVISION
OFFICE OF ATOMIC ENERGY FOR PEACE
VIBHAVADI-RANGSIT ROAD,
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5795230 **Fax:** 66-2-5613013

Telex: 87161 ATENPEA TH **Cable:** ATENPEA BANGKOK 1090

Description:

RESEARCH ON ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY MONITORING, RADIATION DOSIMETRY & RELATED APPLIED FIELDS. MEASUREMENT OF RADIOACTIVITY OF EXPORTED FOOD PRODUCTS. OPERATING SECONDARY STANDARD DOSIMETRY LABORATORY FOR RADIATION PROTECTION & INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Environmental contingency planning; Food contamination; International standardization; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Nuclear energy; Occupational safety; Pollutant distribution; Radioactive substances; Radioactivity; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-1705-04 DEPT OF SCIENCE SERVICE;RES'CH DIV

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE SERVICE
RAMA VI ROAD,
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2459159 **Fax:** 66-2-2459159

Description:

RESEARCH ON UTILIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL WASTES SUCH AS RICE HUSK ASH FOR POZZOLANA CEMENT FILTER MEDIA, ACTIVATED CARBON, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS & LOW-COST FUEL. RESEARCH ON UTILIZATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES SUCH AS CERAMIC PRODUCTS, ALUM & CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Analytical chemistry; Appropriate technology; Building materials; Fuel alcohol; Local materials for building; Materials science; Mineral industry; Pulp and paper industry.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1706-01 OFFICE OF AGR'L ECON; C'TR FOR AGR'L
STATISTICS**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS
OFFICE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
BANGKHEN
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5793607 **Fax:** 66-2-5790625

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR ANALYSING & COMPLYING INFORMATION ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC (BEFORE & DURING HARVESTING) & OTHER AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES; SETTING UP AGRICULTURAL DATA CENTER; DISSEMINATING THE INFORMATION.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural production; Animal husbandry.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1707-01 DEPT OF LAND TRANSPORT;TECH'L &
PLANNING DIV**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
TECHNICAL & PLANNING DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF LAND TRANSPORT,
1032 PHAHOLYOTHIN ROAD
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2713045 **Fax:** 66-2-2713059

Description:

TO REGULATE & CONTROL TRANSPORTATION BY ROAD TO ENSURE SAFE, SUFFICIENT & EFFICIENT ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICE ;ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ROAD TAX COLLECTION VEHICLE REGISTRATION & INSPECTION, AS WELL AS THE ISSUE OF LICENCES TO TRANSPORTS & DRIVERS.

Terms:

Road safety; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-1709-01 PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND;TECH'L DEPT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT
PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND
SUNTHORNKOSA ROAD
KLONG TOEY
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2490399 EXT 2837 **Fax:** 66-2-2490885
Telex: 72331 PAT TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR RESEARCH, COLLECTING STATISTICAL DATA, PORT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, PORT COMPUTER PROGRAMMES & PORT DEVELOPMENT WORK IN THE FIELD OF POLICY-MAKING, CO-ORDINATING & ASSESSING ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION IN THE PORT AREA.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Maritime transport; Ports.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1709-02 PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND; MARINE SURVEY DIV; MAR**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
MARINE DEPARTMENT, MARINE SURVEY DIVISION
PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND (PAT)
SUNTHORNKOSA ROAD
KLONG TOEY
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2490399 EXT 2283 **Fax:** 66-2-2490885
Telex: 72331 PAT TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR HYDROLOGY & HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY OF NAVIGATION CHANNEL; MOORING & BERTHING AREA WITHIN PAT JURISDICTION PRECEDING OF MAP & CHART; COMPILING HYDROLOGY STATISTICS & SPREADING TO ALL CONCERNED UNIT; PROVIDING, SUPERVISING & MAINTAINING NAVIGATION AIDS; DREDGING OF NAVIGATION CHANNEL.

Terms:

Dredging; Inland waterways; Tides and sea levels.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30342-1709-03 PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND; BANGKOK PORT**Address queries to:-**

DEPUTY DIRECTOR (ADMINISTRATION)
BANGKOK PORT
PORT AUTHORITY OF THAILAND
SUNTHORNKOSA ROAD
KLONG TOEY
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2490419 EXT 2405 **Fax:** 66-2-2494428
Telex: 72331 PAT TH

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PORT USERS SERVICES AND FACILITIES AS FOLLOWS:- LOADING & DISCHARGING OF CARGO & PASSENGER FROM OVERSEAS VESSEL, REMOVING CARGO FROM VESSEL, CARGO STORAGE HANDLING OVER CARGO TO CONSIGNEE, BERTH ALLOCATION FOR VESSEL IN PORT.

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Hazardous wastes; Toxic substances; Toxic waste.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-1710-01 POLICY & PLANNING OFFICE; NAT'L RESOURCES & ENV MAN**Address queries to:-**

CHIEF
NATIONAL RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PROJECT OFFICE,
OFFICE OF POLICY & PLANNING
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR
ASDANGROAD,
BANGKOK 10200
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2234920, 2227821 **Fax:** 66-2-2224156

Description:

GUIDELINE FOR THE DEV OF NATURAL RESOURCES & ENV OF NAT'L ECON & SOCIAL DEV PLAN TO SET NEW DIRECT'N TOWARD DECENTRALIZATION IN THE MANT & ADMIN OF NATURAL RESOURCES & ENV AT THE LOCAL LEVEL; PROVIDE FOR A DECENTRALIZE SYSTEM OF ENV'L ASSESS & NATURAL RESOURCES MANT PLAN AT PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT LEVEL.

Terms:

Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Natural resources; Regional planning.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-1711-01 TOURISM AUTHORITY OF THAILAND**Address queries to:-**

DEPUTY GOVERNOR
TOURISM AUTHORITY OF THAILAND (TAT)
4 RATCHADAMNOEN NOK
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2821143-7 **Fax:** 66-2-2801744
Telex: 72059 TAT BKK TH

Description:

TAT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DEVELOPMENT TO SET TRENDS FOR RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TO FOLLOW, ESPECIALLY VARIOUS BASIC NECESSITIES IN TOURISM.

Terms:

Tourism and travel; Tourist facilities.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30342-1713-01 PETROLEUM AUTHORITY OF THAILAND;
RES'CH & DEV DEPT**

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
PETROLEUM AUTHORITY OF THAILAND
(PTT) VIBHAVADI RANGSIT ROAD
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5373011-2 **Fax:** 66-2-5373498-9
Telex: 72054 PTT TH

Description:

PTT IS ASSIGNED THE TASK OF SERVING THE NATION IN ALL AREAS OF THE PETROLEUM BUSINESS, IN AN OPERATIONAL ROLE & IN A SUPPORTIVE ONE FROM EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION, TO TRANSPORTATION, REFINING & DISTRIBUTION; FROM THE IMPORT & EXPORT OF PETROLEUM TO PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Natural gas; Oils and petrols.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30342-3000-01 TESCO LTD.

Address queries to:-

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERT
TESCO LTD
21/11-14 SOI SUKHUMVIT 18
SUKHUMVIT ROAD
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2581320 **Fax:** 66-2-2581313
Telex: 21 295 JIRAKRN TH

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF VARIOUS DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS SUCH AS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, INDUSTRY, PORT, DAM & EXPRESS WAY.

Terms:

Ecodevelopment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental management; Environmental risk assessment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Indonesia; Thailand; United Kingdom; United States.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30342-3001-01 SEATEC CONSULTING ENGINEER CO.,LTD.;
ENV DEPT**

Address queries to:-

SPECIALIST
ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT
SOUTHEAST ASIA TECHNOLOGY (SEATEC)
CONSULTING ENGINEER CO.,LTD.
123 SUKHUMVIT 57
BANGKOK 10110
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3922711 **Fax:** 66-2-3811142
Telex: 20417 SEATEC TH **Cable:** SEATEC BANGKOK

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PORT, RESORT AND DAM.

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental monitoring; Industrial effluents; Pollution monitoring; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-3002-01 THAORANI TECH CO.,LTD.

Address queries to:-

MANAGING DIRECTOR
THORANI TECH CO.,LTD.
584/34 SOI U-CHAROEN
RACHADA ROAD
HUAY KWANG
BANGKOK 10310
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2457261,2455475 **Fax:** 66-2-2461899
Telex: 84854 SEAIN TH

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF VARIOUS DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS SUCH AS INDUSTRY, PORT, HOTEL & ETC.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental monitoring; Industrial processes; Pollution monitoring; Working environment.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Bangladesh; Laos; Pakistan; Philippines; Southeast Asia.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-3004-01 STS ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS CO.,LTD.

Address queries to:-

ASSISTANT ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER
STS ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS CO.,LTD.,
196/10-12 SOI KING-CHINDA
PRADIPAT ROAD
BANGKOK 10400
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-2780669 **Fax:** 66-2-2710020
Telex: 20590 STS TH

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF VARIOUS DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS SUCH AS MINING, INDUSTRY & INDUSTRIAL ESTATE.

Terms:

Air quality management; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Freshwater monitoring; Mineral resources; Mining geology; Monitoring equipment; Noise monitoring; Pollution monitoring; Vibration; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-3005-01 PAL CONSULTANTS CO.,LTD.

Address queries to:-

PRESIDENT
PAL CONSULTANTS CO. LTD.
88/23-24 THETSABAN SONGKROH ROAD,
CHATUCHAK
BANGKOK 10900
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5915130-3 **Fax:** 66-2-5805449
Telex: 84956 INTEREX ATN PA

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF VARIOUS PROJECTS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Civil engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact statement; Environmental monitoring; Hydrology; Mechanical engineering; Oceanography; Pollution monitoring.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Cambodia; Laos; Southeast Asia; Thailand; Viet Nam.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30342-3007-01 PADAENG INDUSTRY CO.,LTD.;TAK ZINC REFINERY**Address queries to:-**

VICE PRESIDENT
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING DIVISION, TAK ZINC REFINERY,
PADAENG INDUSTRY CO.,LTD.
94 BANKLONGHUAYSAI TAMBOL NONGBUATAI,
AMPHOEMUANG TAK 63000
THAILAND

Telephone: 055-511375-8 **Fax:** 055-511379
Telex: 48204 PDITAK TH **Cable:** PADAENG TAK

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ENGAGEMENT IN THE MINING OF ZINC ORE AND IN THE PRODUCTION OF ZINC INGOTS TO MEET THE NEEDS OF THE DOMESTIC MARKET & TO EXPORT ANY SURPLUS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air quality; Cadmium contamination; Environmental impact statement; Environmental monitoring; Heavy metals; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Metal smelting; Solid wastes.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Africa; Americas; Asia; Europe; Oceania.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30342-3009-01 SIAM KRAFT INDUSTRY COMPANY**Address queries to:-**

MILL MANAGER
SIAM KRAFT INDUSTRY COMPANY
19 SAENGCHUTO ROAD
BANPONG,
RATCHABURI 70110
THAILAND

Telephone: 032-211388-90 **Fax:** 032-221716
Telex: 78222 SKIC TH

Description:

PULP & PAPER MANUFACTURE.

Terms:

Cellulose; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollution control technology; Printing industry; Pulp and paper industry; Solid wastes; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Southeast Asia; Thailand.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-3012-01 JALAPRATHAN CEMENT CO.,LTD.**Address queries to:-**

QUALITY ASSURANCE MANAGER
JALAPRATHAN CEMENT CO.,LTD.
2974 NEW PETCHBURI ROAD
BANGKOK 10310
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3140061 **Fax:** 66-2-3183469
Telex: 72228 JOLCEM TH **Cable:** JOLCEMENT

Description:

PRODUCTION PORTLAND CEMENT UNDER THE BRAND NAME "GREEN NAGA", "SEVEN NAGA", "RED NAGA", "SHARK", "COBRA" & SPECIAL OIL WEL L CEMENT "NAGA".

Terms:

Air pollutants; Appropriate technology; Building materials; Cement industry; Deposited particulate matter; Fly ash; International watercourses; Maritime transport; Mining; Navigational hazards; Oil tankers; Pollutants; Pollution abatement; Ports; Quarrying; Submarines; Waste disposal and use.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-3013-01 THE SIAM CEMENT CO.,LTD.;SAFETY & ENV DEPT**Address queries to:-**

SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT MANAGER
SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT
THE SIAM
1 SIAM CEMENT ROAD
BANGSUE
BANGKOK 10800
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-5863084 **Fax:** 66-2-5872148
Telex: 72251,84338 SIAMET

Description:

RESPONSIBLE FOR SAFETY & OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND MONITORING; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FOR ITS OWN INDUSTRY; COORDINATION WITH GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Terms:

Cement industry; Environmental management; Occupational safety.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Thailand.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30342-3017-01 NAT'L PETROCHEM CORP.,LTD;OLEFIN PLANT**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
OLEFINS PLANT
NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL CORP.,LTD.
TAMBOL MAP TA PHUT
AMPHOE MUANG
RAYONG 21150
THAILAND

Telephone: 038-681800 **Fax:** 038-681815,681816
Telex: 75103

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Chemical industry; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Clean technologies; Environmental health hazards; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental risk assessment; Ergonomics; Hazardous wastes; Long-term effects of pollutants; Natural gas and oil extraction; Occupational health; Odour nuisance; Oil spillages; Petroleum refining; Pollution control technology; Radioactivity; Toxicity; Waste disposal; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Japan; North America; Southeast Asia; Southern Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30342-3019-01 THE BANGCHAK PETROLEUM CO.,LTD.;
MANUFACTURING DEPT

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT
THE BANGCHAK PETROLEUM CO.,LTD.
210 SUKHUMVIT 64
BANGKOK 10260
THAILAND

Telephone: 02-3310047 **Fax:** 66-2-3985876

Telex: 72367,87434 BCP TH

Description:

PETROLEUM REFINING MANUFACTURE.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Oil spillages; Oils and petrols; Petroleum refining; Water quality.

Working languages English; Thai.

Geographical coverage Australia; Central America; Eastern Asia; Southeast Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30344-1012-03 AKDENIZ UNIVERSITY, WATER PRODUCTS HIGH SCHOOL, DEPARTMENT OF**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
AKDENIZ UNIVERSITY, WATER PRODUCTS HIGH SCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF WATER PRODUCTS ENGINEERING
32500 EGIRDİR
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 3281/2084 **Fax:** (90) 3281/2785

Description:

PRODUCTION, PROTECTION, DISEASES, HYDROBIOLOGY, BIOLOGY, HYDROCHEMISTRY OF AQUATIC BIOTA

Terms:

Animal diseases; Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biology; Fish; Freshwater biology; Marine ecosystems; Meteorology; Molluscs and crustaceans; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1023-02 ANADOLU UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, SECTION OF HYDRAULICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ANADOLU UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
SECTION OF HYDRAULICS
BADEMLİK - ESKİŞEHİR
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 22/103972 **Fax:** (90) 22/153616

Description:

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS ON MUNICIPAL INFRASTRUCTURES, TREATMENT OF MUNICIPAL WASTES, DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN SEWAGE SYSTEMS

Terms:

Hydrology; Rainfall; Sediment transport; Sewage.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1023-05 ANADOLU UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ANADOLU UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING
BADEMLİK - ESKİŞEHİR
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 221/103972 **Fax:** (90) 221/153616
Telex: 35147 ESAK TR

Description:

POLLUTION IDENTIFICATION, PRECAUTION IDENTIFICATION FOR MINING, MINING WASTES, MINERALOGICAL IDENTIFICATION, MEASUREMENTS OF POLLUTANT GASES

Terms:

Desulphurization of fuels; Land restoration; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Nature conservation; Nutritive value of food; Pollutant analysis; Remote sensing; Sewage.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1035-01 ANKARA UNIVERSITY, VETERINARY FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ANKARA UNIVERSITY,
VETERINARY FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY
DISKAPI - ANKARA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 4/3160313

Description:

MERCURY CONTAMINATION IN WATER PRODUCTS, ESPECIALLY IN FISH, NITRATE AND NITRITE CONTAMINATION IN PROCESSED MEAT, CONTAMINATION CAUSED BY MYCOTOXINS AND

Terms:

Animal nutrition; Ecological balance; Fish; Food contamination; Food preservation; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Pesticides; Pharmacology; Toxic waste; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicology; Toxins; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1036-04 ANKARA UNIVERSITY LANDSCAPE DESIGN DEPARTMENT**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ANKARA UNIVERSITY
LANDSCAPE DESIGN DEPARTMENT
ANKARA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 4/3170550/513

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Air pollution; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Flora; Historical sites and monuments; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Recreation; Remote sensing; Soil erosion; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1036-05 ANKARA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF WATER PRODUCTS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ANKARA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF WATER PRODUCTS
ANKARA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 4/3170550-438

Description:

RESEARCH ON WATER POLLUTION CAUSED ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, EFFECTS OF POLLUTION AND WATER POLLUTION, ESPECIALLY ON FISH STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF WATER POLLUTION

Terms:

Animal diseases; Biological indicators; Fish; Lakes; Marine pollution; Pollution control technology; Rivers; Toxicology; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30344-1036-07 ANKARA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANISATION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ANKARA UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANISATION, 06130 AYDINKIYEVLER - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/3170550-608

Description:

BIOLOGICAL CHEMICAL AND AGRICULTURAL COMBAT, THERMAL ENGINNERIES, ENERGY TECHNOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL WASTES, USE OF AGRICULTURAL WASTES, APPROPRIATE ENERGY UTILIZATION

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Agriculture; Crop waste; Ergonomics; Non-polluting energy sources.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1042-01 ATATURK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ATATURK UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
ERZURUM
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 011/14120-1907

Description:

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, INVESTMENT, INDUSTRIALIZATION, URBANIZATION, RELATIONS WITH THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ASPECTS OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Economic planning; Overcrowding; Planned urban development; Social surveys.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1045-04 ATATURK UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF WATER PRODUCTS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ATATURK UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF WATER PRODUCTS
ERZURUM
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 011/14120-1329

Description:

EDUCATION AND TRAINING ON WATER PRODUCTS, RESEARCH ON THE EFFECTS OF POLLUTION ON WATER QUALITY

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Fish; Pollution risk; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Georgian; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1045-07 ATATURK UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ATATURK UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, ERZURUM
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 011/14120-2494

Description:

ECONOMIC USE OF FOOD INDUSTRY WASTES, BIOTECHNOLOGY, FOOD MICROBIOLOGY, BACTERIOLOGICAL AND PATHOGENIC PARTICULARITIES OF FOOD

Terms:

Bacteriology; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food; Pathogenic organisms; Public health and sanitation; Waste conversion techniques.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1046-01 ATATURK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING, RESEARCH CENTRE FOR ENV'L. PROBLEMS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ATATURK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
RESEARCH CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
ERZURUM
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 011/19031

Description:

POLLUTION, AIR POLLUTION, SOIL CONTAMINATION, WATER POLLUTION, NOISE POLLUTION

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Biogas; Drinking water; Motor vehicle emissions; Radioactive contamination; Rivers; Soil contamination; Solar energy; Solar heating; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Traffic noise; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1050-03 BILKENT UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
BILKENT UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 8 06572 MALTEPE - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2664040-1601 **Telex:** 42999 TCSM TR

Description:

EFFECTS OF ECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, POLLUTION OF ENVIRONMENT AND ITS INTERNATIONAL LEGAL ASPECTS

Terms:

Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Environmental policy; Family planning; Human population; Natural resources; Overcrowding.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

30344-1083-01 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
 01330 BALCALI - ADANA
 TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/133394-2717

Description:

RESEARCH ON RELATIONS OF WASTEWATER AND HEAT-VELOCITY ON SEWERAGE SYSTEM DESIGNED IN HOT CLIMATE AREAS

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Plastic and polymer wastes; Sedimentation; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1083-02 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL ENG.**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING
 01330 BALCALI - ADANA
 TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/133394-2731 **Fax:** (90) 4/2664127

Description:

GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT & POLLUTION. POLLUTION OF MARINE RIVER, LAKE, POND & DAM EFFECTS TO THE ENVIRONMENT, EFFECTS OF TOXIC ELEMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH, NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF MINING ON NATURE

Terms:

Cartography; Coastal erosion; Dams; Earthquakes; Geology; Lakes; Land restoration; Marine pollution; Mining; Pollutant effects; Rivers; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Toxic substances; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30344-1083-03 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
 01330 ADANA
 TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/ 133357-272

Description:

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS. EMISSIONS OF STEAM & HEATING BOILERS

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric particulates; Blast furnaces; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Industrial buildings; Industrial emissions; Mechanical engineering; Motor vehicle emissions.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30344-1084-03 CUKUROVA UNIV. FACULTY OF AGR. DEPT. OF CULTURTECHNIQUE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF CULTURTECHNIQUE
 ADANA
 TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/133394-2191 **Fax:** (90) 71/141945

Description:

APPROPRIATE UTILIZATION OF WATER RESOURCES & SOIL. PROTECTION OF SOIL & WATER

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Conservation of freshwater; Hydrology; Irrigation; Land allotment; Land values; Public health and sanitation; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water resources development; Water salination.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30344-1084-04 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN
 ADANA
 TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/145040-2202

Description:

LANDSCAPE DESIGN, PLANT BIOLOGICAL IMPROVEMENT NATURAL RESOURCES & CULTURAL HERITAGE BASED ON LANDSCAPE & PROTECTION

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Ecological balance; Environmental impact assessment; Fauna; Flora; Greenbelts; National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Public parks and gardens; Recreation; Soil erosion.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1084-06 CUKURONA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGR. DEPT. AGR'L MECHANISATION

Address queries to:-

HEAD
CUKURONA UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANISATION, ADANA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/133394-2221 **Telex:** 62369 CIF

Description:

EFFECTS OF FARM FERTILIZERS DEPOSITION & TREATMENT SYSTEM OF FARM FERTILIZERS. APPROPRIATE UTILIZATION OF FARM FERTILIZERS

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Agriculture; Anaerobic processes; Animal husbandry; Commercial and industrial noise; Composts and natural fertilizers; Contour farming; Motor vehicle emissions; Pathogenic organisms; Sewage treatment systems; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30344-1084-07 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SC.& TECH.

Address queries to:-

HEAD
CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY 01330 ADANA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/ 145031-217

Description:

FOOD MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS, MILK & MILK PRODUCTS, FRUIT, ALCOHOL & ALCOHOL DRINKS, FLOUR & FLOUR PRODUCTS

Terms:

Basic food requirements; Crop waste; Drinking water; Food contamination; Food preservation; Food science and technology; Food transport; Heavy metals; Infestation of food and crops; Interaction of pesticides; Nutritive value of food; Staple foods; Vegetation.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1084-09 CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF SOIL

Address queries to:-

HEAD
CUKUROVA UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF SOIL
P.O. BOX 444 - ADANA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 71/133394-2211

Description:

WATER MOVEMENT IN SOIL, SOIL CHEMISTRY, SOIL PRODUCTIVITY & PHYSICS, BIOLOGY OF SOIL, SOIL PROTECTION FROM EROSION, MINERALOGY OF SOIL, TECHNOLOGY OF SOIL INSTRUMENTATION

Terms:

Biology; Cartography; Composts and natural fertilizers; Heavy metals; Land use planning; Remote sensing; Soil capabilities; Soil salination; Soil sciences; Waste disposal; Water quality.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1091-01 DICLE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DICLE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
21280 DIYARBAKIR
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 831/13581-277

Description:

ORNITOLOGY, MICOLOGY, CULTURE OF TEXTURE, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, ANIMAL HISTOLOGY, HERBARIUM, ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY MESEUM

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal physiology; Aquatic mammals; Biological resources; Biology; Birds; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Fauna; Fish; Flora; Nature conservation; Plant diseases; Plant physiology; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30344-1101-04 DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION SECTION OF URBANIZATION & ENV'L PROBLEMS

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, ENVIRONMENTAL SECTOR
BUCA - IZMIR
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 51/173795-2140

Description:

COASTAL SETTLEMENTS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SOCIAL ECONOMIC POTENTIAL ANALYSIS, NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY PLANNING

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental policy; Overcrowding; Pressure groups; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1102-01 DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT ENGINEERING
BORNOVA - IZMIR
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 51/182108

Description:

SYSTEM ANALYSIS, SEWERAGE SYSTEM DESIGN, EROSION, ENVIRONMENTAL COMPUTER MODELS, SEA OUTFALL, HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

Terms:

Air pollution; Data processing; Drinking water treatment; Liquid wastes; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Pollution control technology; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Dutch; English; French; German; Greek; Italian.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30344-1102-07 NOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING
BORNOVA - IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/ 183139

Description:

TREATMENT
RE PREPARATION

Terms:

Commercial and industrial noise; Deposited particulate matter; Drinking water treatment; Land restoration; Mineral industry; Mining engineering; Mining; Strip mining.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1102-08 DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE
SEHITER CADDESİ 12 ALSANCAK - IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/220123

Description:

PROTECTION OF HISTORICAL ENVIRONMENT, CONTROL OF PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT RESTRICTION, PROBLEMS OF NATURAL AND CULTURAL HERITAGE, ARCHEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SITES

Terms:

Architecture; Climate and climatic change; Historical sites and monuments; Land restoration; Nature conservation; Siting of industry.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1102-09 DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF URBAN & REGIONAL PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF URBAN REGIONAL PLANNING
SEHITER CADDESİ 12, ALSANCAK - IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/213001

Description:

RESEARCH ON TOURISM PLANNING, CITY PLANNING, REGIONAL PLANNING, PROTECTION OF HISTORICAL SITES

Terms:

Architecture; Historical sites and monuments; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Planned urban development; Siting of industry; Tourism and travel; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1113-03 EGE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
35100 BORNOVA / IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/187600

Description:

HYDROMETALLURGICAL METHODS ON REDUCTION OF SO₂ POLLUTION

Terms:

Air pollution; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Sewage treatment systems; Synthetic detergents.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1114-02 EGE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PROTECTION
35100 BORNOVA - IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/181801

Description:

EFFECTS OF WASTES SUCH AS ASH, COAL DUST, CEMENT DUST, SO₂ ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CULTURE PLANTS. LUTRAL CHEMICALS AND HORMONES TO HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Terms:

Animal diseases; Cement industry; Coal; Deposited particulate matter; Fungi and yeasts; Herbicides; Human health; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Solid wastes; Toxicity.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1114-03 EGE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE TECHNIQUE**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF CULTURE TECHNIQUE
35100 BORNOVA/IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/180110-2635

Description:

IRRIGATION WATER QUALITY, DRAINAGE WATER QUALITY, WATER & SOIL SALINITY, BORON POLLUTION ON AGRICULTURAL LAND

Terms:

Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Agriculture; Chemical fertilizers; Denitrification; Irrigation; Natural drainage systems; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Public health and sanitation; Soil salination; Water pollution; Water quality; Water salination.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1114-04 EGE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN

Address queries to:-

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN
35100- BORNOVA, IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/180110-2615

Description:

NATURE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE DESIGN IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES PRODUCTION IMPROVEMENT PHYSIOLOGY AND MARKETING OF RECREATIONAL PLANTS ECOLOGICAL DATA

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Ecological balance; Historical sites and monuments; Land restoration; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Plant physiology; Recreation; Rural areas; Sports facilities.

Working languages English; German; Spanish; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1114-05 EGE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Address queries to:-

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
35100 BORNOVA / IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/181862

Description:

EGE AGRICULTURAL MARKETING, POLICY, MANAGEMENT, CONVENTION, COMMUNITY LAW, EGE DOCUMENTATION CENTRE, PUBLICATIONS OF EGE, FAO, WORLD BANK, NF, OECD & STATE PLANNING ORGANIZATION OF TURKEY

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Economic planning; Pressure groups.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1114-10 EGE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOTECNOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOTECNOLOGY
35100 BORNOVA / IZMIR
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 51/180110-2703

Description:

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES, FEED, FEED TECHNOLOGY, GENETIC IMPROVEMENT OF ANIMALS.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal diseases; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Animal products; Composts and natural fertilizers; Genetic engineering; Genetics.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1114-12 EGE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF WATER PRODUCTS

Address queries to:-

HEAD
EGE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT OF WATER PRODUCTS
35100 BORNOVA/IZMIR
TURKEY

Description:

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION RATIONAL USE OF WATER RESOURCES WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS IN RURAL AREAS METHODS RECOMMENDATIONS, PROGNOSIS

Terms:

Animal diseases; Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Fish culture; Fish; Hunting; Marine ecosystems; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1121-02 ERCIYES UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ERCIYES UNIVERSITY
CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT
KAYSERI
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) /174933/276 **Telex:** (90) 35/174931

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF VARIOUS CHEMICALS, WAYS AND MEANS TO CONTROL AND TREAT THESE

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric particulates; Carbon dioxide; Drinking water; Nitrogen oxides; Radiation monitoring; Sewage; Soil conservation; Toxicological testing; Trace elements; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30344-1131-01 FIRAT UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Address queries to:-

HEAD
FIRAT UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
ELAZI
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 8112/18826-62

Description:

IDENTIFICATION OF ENDANGERED ANIMAL AND PLANT SPECIES, FISH SPECIES EFFECTED BY WATER POLLUTION, REGIONAL CHANGES ON WILDLIFE

Terms:

Animal diseases; Biological resources; Biology; Controlled burning; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental monitoring; Fish; Plant diseases; Pollutant effects; Water pollution; Wildlife.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1131-03 FIRAT UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
FIRAT UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
ELAZIG
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 8112/28504-325

Description:

RESEARCH AND STUDY ON POLLUTION OF WATER AND SOIL CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL WASTES, HEAVY METAL POLLUTION AND CONTROL, PESTICIDE DEGRADATION, EFFECTS ON HUMAN HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Deposited particulate matter; Heavy metals; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Pollution control technology; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Toxicity of pesticides; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30344-1150-01 HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF MEDICINE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF MEDICINE
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/3243975

Description:

AWARENESS OF PUBLIC AND HUMAN HEALTH DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL MODELS AND SYSTEMS COORDINATION

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Environmental management; Epidemiology; Food preservation; Health clinics and hospitals; Health legislation; Human diseases; Human health; Marine pollution; Public health and sanitation; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1141-04 GAZI UNIVERSITY, CENTRE FOR ENTOMOLOGICAL STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR, PROF. A.O. KOCAK
GAZI UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF SCIENCE
CENTRE FOR ENTOMOLOGICAL STUDIES
TEKNIKOKULLAR 06500 ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2126030-55 **Fax:** (90) 71/ 141945

Description:

RESEARCH ON THE PROTECTION LEPIDOPTERA SPECIES, LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE, COORDINATION - COOPERATION WITH RELATED INSTITUTES

Terms:

Biological resources; Biology; Ecological balance; Fauna; Nature conservation; Taxonomy.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Germany; Pakistan; Turkey; Yugoslavia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1154-03 HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF FOOD ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF FOOD ENGINEERING
BEYTEPE CAMPUS - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/ 2873060-157

Description:

RESEARCH ON FOOD PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY, FOOD ADDITIVES MICROBIOLOGICAL & CHEMICAL FOOD CONTAMINATION WASTES OF FOOD INDUSTRY

Terms:

Drinking water; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Microbiology; Nutritive value of food; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30344-1143-08 GAZI UNIVERSITY, RESEARCH CENTRE FOR ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT SYSTEMS AND INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD OF CENTRE
GAZI UNIVERSITY
RESEARCH CENTRE FOR ENERGY - ENVIRON.SYST.INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2294537 **Fax:** (90) 4/2213200

Description:

EMISSION MEASUREMENTS AND CONTROL, INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION, ENERGY PLANNING AND CONSERVATION, WASTEWATER TECHNOLOGY

Terms:

Air pollution; Blast furnaces; Desulphurization of fuels; District heating; Energy conservation; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollution criteria.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1154-04 INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND APPLICATION ON KARST WATER RESOURCES

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND APPLICATION ON KARST WATER RESOURCES
HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY - BEYTEPE CAMPUS/BEYTEPE - 06532 ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/ 2136329

Description:

IDENTIFICATION OF GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL IN KARSTIK AND NON-KARSTIK AREAS. PROTECTION OF GROUNDWATER AGAINST POLLUTION. ECONOMIC USE OF GROUNDWATER - DRINKING ENERGY, IRRIGATION INDUSTRIAL - ASPECTS. ISOTOP HYDROLOGY GROUNDWATER

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Conservation of freshwater; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Geology; Hydrology; Lakes; Pollutant analysis; Public health and sanitation; Rivers; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources development; Watershed management.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1154-05 HECETTEPE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD
HECETTEPE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING
BEYTEPE CAMPUS - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2237529

Description:

GEOPHYSICS, GEOCHEMISTRY, MINERALOGY, PHOTOGEOLOGY, REMOTE SENSING, ROCK MECHANIC

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Cartography; Coastal erosion; Earthquakes; Evaporation and transpiration; Floods; Geology; Mineral resources; Planned urban development; Remote sensing; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Urban design; Water quality; Water resources development; Wind erosion.

Working languages English; French; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1154-08 HECETTEPE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD
HECETTEPE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY ENGINEERING
BEYTEPE CAMPUS - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2237583

Description:

UTILIZATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, WASTES AND SOLUTIONS FOR ITS DISPOSAL

Terms:

Air pollution; Fossil fuels; Nuclear energy; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear research and power centres; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30344-1161-03 INONU UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD
INONU UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
44069
TURKEY

Telephone: (90)821/21871-18211

Description:

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, AIR, WATER, SOIL, AND FOOD POLLUTION ANALYSIS, ORE AND FUEL ANALYSIS

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Coal; Food contamination; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1170-02 ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY RESEARCH & APPLICATION CENTRE FOR GENETICS

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR PROF. ASIM CENANI
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY
RESEARCH AND APPLICATION CENTRE FOR GENETICS & TERATOLOGY
CERRAHPASA MEDICINE FACULTY / ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/5852197

Description:

GENETICS DISEAS MEDICAMENTS AND CHEMICALS CAUSING MUTAGENICITY AND TERATOGENICITY

Terms:

Environmental health hazards; Genetics; Health clinics and hospitals; Human diseases; Human health; Mutagens; Nutritive value of food; Public health and sanitation; Teratogens.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30344-1173-03 ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY, ENGINEERING FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY
ENGINEERING FACULTY, GEOPHYSICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
VEZNECILER 34459 - ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/5279600

Description:

GEOPHYSICS GEOTHERMAL DATA, RADIOACTIVE MINERAL RESEARCH CAVE RESEARCH, TECTONIC ANALYSIS

Terms:

Earthquakes; Geology; Geothermal energy; Historical sites and monuments; Mineral resources; Soil erosion; Subterranean water; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1173-04 CENTRE OF RESEARCH & APPLICA. ON ENV'L. PROBLEMS**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND APPLICATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY - FACULTY OF SCIENCE
PTT VEZNECILER/INSTABUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/5118480/316

Description:

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN MARINE & FRESHWATER. QUALITATIVE, QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF MARINE PLANKTON. IDENTIFICATION & SOLUTION OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTANTS IN AIR & WATER. CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF PESTICIDES IN WATER, AIR, SOIL. IDENTIFICATION OF HEAVY METALS BY ATOMIC ABSORPTION.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Aquatic microorganisms; Biology; Biomass; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Fish; Heavy metals; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Oxygen; Pollutant analysis; Synthetic detergents; Toxicity of pesticides; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1174-02 ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY - FACULTY OF FORESTRY
FORESTRY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
BAHCEKOY - ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/ 1261102

Description:

PROTECTION DEVELOPMENT AND MANGEMENT OF FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS. NEGATIVE EFFECTS OF SOIL, WATER AND AIR ON FORESTS

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Forest products; Forestry; Hydrology; Pest management; Pesticides; Pharmacology; Sedimentation; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Water pollution; Water quality; Watershed management; Wood preservation; Wood products.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1174-03 ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF FORESTRY, DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF FORESTRY, DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN
80895 BAHCEKOY - ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/1261103

Description:

LANDSCAPE DESIGN GREEN AREAS BIOLOGICAL-ECOLOGICAL PROTECTION NATURE CONSERVATION; METHODS RECOMMENDATIONS STUDIES

Terms:

Biology; Ecological balance; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Land use classification; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Protected species; Recreation; Rural areas; Urban design.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-1181-02 ISTANBUL TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF SHIP CONSTRUCTION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ISTANBUL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF SHIP CONSTRUCTION
80626 AYZAGAGA/ ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/1766440 **Fax:** (90) 1/1761734

Telex: 28186 I.T.U. - TR

Description:

MARINE POLLUTION CAUSED BY VESSELS HOLDS WASTES OF VESSELS TREATMENT SYSTEMS OF WASTEWATER OF VESSELS MARPOL CONVENTION

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental contingency planning; Health legislation; Liquid wastes; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Oil spillages; Release and spillage; Sewage treatment systems.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1183-01 ISTANBUL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF CHEMICAL AND METALLURGY**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
ISTANBUL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF CHEMISTRY AND METALLURGY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERIN, MASLAV - ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/1763425

Description:

POLLUTION PYROLIS BIOTECHNOLOGY FUELS

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental impact assessment; Hydrocarbon compounds; Hydrocarbons; Incineration of waste; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30344-1184-03 ISTANBUL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF GEOD ESCAL AND
PHOTOGRAMMETICAL ENGINEERING**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ISTANBUL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF GEODESICAL AND PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL ENGINEERING
LENENT/ISTANBUL
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 1/1763828

Description:

SATELLITE IMAGE PROCESSING, VISUAL AND DIGITAL DATA

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Marine pollution; Ocean currents;
Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

**30344-1189-01 IST. TECH. UNIVERSITY METEOROLOGICAL
ENG. DEPT.**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ISTANBUL TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
METEOROLOGICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
80626 MASLAK - ISTANBUL
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 1/ 1763137

Description:

STUDIES ON APPROPRIATE MODELS ON PREVENTION ON AIR POLLUTION

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric chemistry and composition;
Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric
particulates; Climate and climatic change; Meteorology; Winds.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On
exchange basis.

**30344-1193-01 KARADENIZ TECH. UNIVERSITY, FACULTY
OF FORESTS, DEP T. OF FORESTRY ENG.,
SCIENCE SECTION OF LANDSCAPE**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
KARADENIZ TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF FORESTRY
DEPT. OF FORESTRY ENGINEERING, SCIENCE SECTION OF LANDSCAPE
DESIGN, 61080
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 031/16920-2871

Description:

NATURAL MONUMENTS, NATURE CONSERVATION AREAS, NATURE CONSERVATION - TOURISM RELATIONS

Terms:

Forestry; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation;
Recreation; Resource conservation; Tourism and travel; Tourist
facilities.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

**30344-1230-01 MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
INONU BULVAR 06531 - ANKARA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 4/2237100-3103 **Fax:** (90) 4/2236945
Telex: 42761 ODTK TR

Description:

ECOLOGICAL GENETICS OF HOUSEFLIES, ISOENZYME POLYMORPHISM POPULATION DIFFERENTIATION IN ORGANISMS, PURIFICATION OF SOME ENZYMES, GENETIC AND ENZYMATIC CHARACTERIZATION OF MICROBIAL DEGRADATION, ENVIRONMENTAL MUTAGENESIS DUE TO AIR AND WATER POLLUTION, GENETIC IMPROVEMENT OF MOST ADAPTED FOREST TREE SP

Terms:

Biodegradation; Biology; Ecological balance; Genetics; Human population; Hydrocarbons; Mutagens; Pesticides.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

**30344-1233-02 MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
ENGINEERING**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
INONU BULVAR 06531 - ANKARA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 4/2237100-2641 **Telex:** 42761 ODTK TR

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH STUDIES AND PROJECTS INCLUDING WATER POLLUTION AIR QUALITY AND POLLUTION, DRINKING WATER TREATMENT MARINE POLLUTION ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ETC.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water treatment; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Liquid wastes; Marine pollution; Microbiology; Septic tanks; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30344-1233-03 MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL
ENGINEERING**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
INONU BULVAR 06531, ANKARA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 4/2237100-2266 **Telex:** 1 ODTK TR

Description:

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, WASTE TRANSFER STATIONS COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL WASTES, WASTE COLLECTION VEHICLES

Terms:

Disposal sites; Litter; Solid wastes; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30344-1234-07 MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
INONU BULVAR, 06531 ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2237100-2601 **Telex:** 42361 ODTK - TR

Description:

TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL WASTES, REDUCING WASTES BY VARIOUS PROCESSES AND TECHNOLOGIES

Terms:

Chimneys, flues and stacks; Industrial effluents; Industrial fumes; Liquid wastes; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Waste heat; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30344-1234-08 MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT
OF MINING ENGINEERING****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
ENGINEERING FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING
INONU-BULVAR 06531 - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2237100-2654 **Fax:** (90) 4/2233054

Telex: 42761 ODTK TR

Description:

COAL MINERAL ORE IONS AND SOLID PARTICLES OF WASTE WATERS DURING ORE PREPARATION

Terms:

Coal; Desulphurization of fuels; Mineral industry; Mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mining; Sewage.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30344-1235-01 M.E.T.U. INSTITUTE OF MARINE**Address queries to:-**

DIRECTOR
MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES
P.O. BOX 28 - 33731 ERDEMLI/CELEP
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 7586/1406 **Fax:** (90) 7586/1406

Description:

THE INSTITUTE CARRIES OUT RESEARCH ON THE PHYSICAL DYNAMICS CHEMICAL STRUCTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS, BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF THE BLACK SEA AEGEAN SEA & MEDITERRANEAN SEA INVENTORY OF FISH & MARINE ORGANISMS. MARINE RESEARCH BASED ON REMOTE SENSING

Terms:

Biology; Data processing; Data recording techniques; Fish; Fisheries management; Geology; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Oceanography; Pollutant source identification; Remote sensing.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

**30344-1244-05 SELCUK UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF
ARCHITECTURE****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
SELCUK UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE
42040 KONYA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 33/110737

Description:

CITY PLANNING, PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT, NATURAL, ARTIFICIAL AND HISTORICAL ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Architecture; Cost-benefit analysis; Historical sites and monuments; Human population; National parks and reserves; Overcrowding; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Public health and sanitation; Resources management; Thermal pollution.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30344-1246-04 SELCUK UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF SOIL****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
SELCUK UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF SOIL
CAMPUS - KONYA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 33/184323 **Fax:** (90) 7586/1406

Description:

*EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION ON AGRICULTURAL PLANTS, EFFECTS OF AGRICULTURAL PESTICIDES ON SOIL, HEAVY METAL POLLUTION ON AGRICULTURAL SOIL, UTILIZATION OF SOLID AND LIQUID WASTES AS FERTILIZERS

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Chemical fertilizers; Eutrophication; Food contamination; Heavy metals; Irrigation; Liquid wastes; Microbiology; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Solid wastes; Toxicity of pesticides; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30344-1250-01 TRAKYA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF
MEDICINE****Address queries to:-**

HEAD
TRAKYA UNIVERSITY
DEAN'S OFFICE OF MEDICINE FACULTY
22030 EDIRNE
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 181/20781 **Fax:** (90) 181/20791

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING AND POLICY IN THE FRAME OF HEALTH PLANNING

Terms:

Air pollution; Data processing; Environmental health hazards; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Epidemiology; Food contamination; Human health; Liquid wastes; Occupational health; Public health and sanitation; Public information; Solid wastes; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1261-03 ULUDAG UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ULUDAG UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
BURSA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 241/147550

Description:

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, CHEMICAL POLLUTION OF AIR AND WATER

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Pollutant analysis; Smoke prevention; Surface waters.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30344-1265-01 ALUDAG UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF VETERINARY, ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ULUDAG UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF VETERINARY, ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH GROUP
KARAPINAR TESISLERI - BURSA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 24/721484

Description:

CONTROL OF THE ZOONOS DISEASE, EFFECTS OF CHEMICALS TO HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH, USED IN HYGIENE AND DISINFECTION

Terms:

Animal diseases; Chemical decontamination; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental quality standards; Human exposure to pollutants; Human health; Public health and sanitation; Storms.

Working languages English; French; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-1266-02 ULUDAG UNIVERSITY CULTURAL & TECHNICAL DEPT.

Address queries to:-

ULUDAG UNIVERSITY
CULTURAL & TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT
BURSA
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 241/ 368483

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER RESOURCES. EFFECTS OF WATER POLLUTION ON THE ENVIRONMENT. AUTOMATIC HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Terms:

Data recording techniques; Human settlements; Irrigation; Land allotment; Meteorology; Public health and sanitation; Rural areas; Soil contamination; Water pollution; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1272-02 YILDIZ UNIVERSITY, ENGINEERING FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF

Address queries to:-

HEAD
YILDIZ UNIVERSITY
ENGINEERING FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
YILDIZ - ISTANBUL
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 1/1597070 **Telex:** IYU TR 26837

Description:

WATER POLLUTION, AIR POLLUTION, SOIL POLLUTION, LAKE POLLUTION, PROJECTS OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT, MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT

Terms:

Air conditioning; Air pollution; Disposal sites; Drinking water treatment; Lakes; Marine pollution; Pollution control technology; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1272-07 YILDIZ UNIVERSITY, ENGINEERING FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Address queries to:-

HEAD
YILDIZ UNIVERSITY
ENGINEERING FACULTY, DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
BESIKTAS - ISTANBUL
TURKEY
Telephone: (90) 1/1597070

Description:

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCES OF AIR POLLUTION, ECONOMIC INSTRUMENTS USED FOR THE CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION, DISINFECTION BY CHLORINE AND OZONE, SOURCES AND REASONS OF MARINE POLLUTION

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Air pollution; Anaerobic processes; Atmospheric models; Chemical treatment of waste; Disposal sites; Inorganic pollutants; Lakes; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Municipal waste; Organic pollutants; Pollutant source identification; Pollution control technology; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Toxic waste; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30344-1272-09 YILDIZ UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
YILDIZ UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
SHISHLI CAMPUS - ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 1/1475974

Description:

COMPARISON OF FUELS WITH REFERENCE TO AIR POLLUTION, STUDIES ON THE REDUCTION OF AIR POLLUTION

Terms:

Air pollution; Denitrification; Desulphurization of fuels; Energy conservation; Natural gas; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Nitrogen oxides; Organic solvents; Physico-chemical processes; Radioactive tracer techniques; Synthetic detergents.

Working languages English; French; Panjabi; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-2013-01 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FORESTRY AND RURAL AFFAIRS, RESEARCH CENTRE OF WATER PRODUCTS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE FORESTRY AND RURAL AFFAIRS
RESEARCH CENTRE OF WATER PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 129, TRABZON
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 031/71542

Description:

WATER PRODUCTS, HUNTING TECHNOLOGY, HUNTING TOOLS, FISH INVENTORY, PROTECTION OF WATER RESOURCES AND PRODUCTS AGAINST POLLUTION

Terms:

Animal diseases; Aquaculture; Aquatic microorganisms; Fish; Hunting; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Marine pollution; Surface waters.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30344-2013-02 MIN. OF AGR., FORESTRY & RURAL AFFAIRS, GEN'L DIR'T. OF RURAL AFFAIRS, DEPT. RES'CH, PLANNING & COORD'N**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & RURAL AFFAIRS
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF RURAL AFFAIRS, DEPT. OF RESEARCH PLANNING, COORDINATION - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/1316953 **Fax:** (90) 4/1316952

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES, RURAL AFFAIRS, PLANNING OF RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

Terms:

Chemical fertilizers; Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Irrigation; Public health and sanitation; Rural areas; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Water pollution; Water resources development; Water salination.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30344-2013-03 MINI. OF AGR., FORESTRY & RURAL AFFAIRS, GENERAL DIR'T. OF RURAL AFFAIRS, DEPT. OF IRRIGATION**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND RURAL AFFAIRS
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF NATURAL AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION, LODUMLU/CANKAYA - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2227392 **Fax:** (90) 4/2227149

Description:

IMPROVEMENT OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, IRRIGATION NETWORK, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT BY AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Built drainage systems; Environmental impact assessment; Irrigation; Land use planning; Soil contamination; Soil improvement; Soil salination; Surface waters.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30344-2053-00 MIN. OF ENERGY & NAT. RESOURCES GEN'L DIR'T OF TURKEY COAL MANT SECTION OF TECH & ENV. PROBLEMS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MINISTRY OF ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES
GEN. DIRECTORATE OF TURKEY COAL MENT. SEC. OF TECH. & ENV. PROBL
06330 YEN & MAHALLE - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/3413100-1324 **Fax:** (90) 4/3419806

Description:

ENERGY & FUEL POLICY OF TURKEY; ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND DEVELOPMENT OF ENERGY RESOURCES IN THE COUNTRY

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Charcoal; Coal; Drinking water treatment; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact assessment; Fossil fuels; Land restoration; Mining engineering.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30344-2053-01 MIN. OF ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES, GEN. DIR'T OF ELECTRICITY, WORKS, DEPT OF HYDRAULIC SURVEYS**Address queries to:-**

HEAD
MINISTRY OF ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF ELECTR. WORKS, DEPT. OF HYDRAULIC SURVEYS
ESKISEHIR ROAD 7 KM - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2139954 **Fax:** (90) 4/2228112

Telex: 44104 ETUT TR

Description:

FLOE SEDIMENT & WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS OF SURFACE WATERS. HYDRAULICAL STUDIES ON DAMS

Terms:

Dams; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Limnology; Rivers; Sediment transport; Sedimentation; Snow and ice; Stream measurement; Surface waters; Water quality; Watershed management.

Working languages English; French; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

**30344-2071-00 MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS & SETTLEMENTS,
GEN'L.DIR'T.OF DISASTERS, DEPT. OF
EARTHQUAKE RESEARCH**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS & SETTLEMENTS
GENERAL DIRECTORATE DISASTER WORKS, DEPT. OF EARTHQUAKE RESE
ARCH, ESKISEHIR ROAD 10.KM. LODUMULU - ANYARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2873645 **Fax:** (90) 4/2137658

Telex: 42477 AFET TR

Description:

COORDINATION OF SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL STUDIES FOR REDUCTION
OF EFFECTS OF EARTHQUAKE, BUILDING ON EARTHQUAKE ZONES, EAR
THQUAKE ENGINEERING, SEISMOLOGY

Terms:

Building and construction technology; Cartography; Construction
works; Disasters; Earthquakes; Emergency relief; Geology;
Geomorphology.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30344-2071-01 MIN. OF PUBLIC WORKS & SETTLEMENTS,
GENERAL DIRECTO RATE**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS & SETTLEMENT
GENERAL DIRECTORATE DISASTER WORKS, DEPT. OF DISASTER SURVEY
ESKISEHIR ROAD 12.KM. LODUMLU - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2872680-452

Description:

DISASTER SURVEY, PREVENTION, HOUSING AFTER DISASTERS, ENVIRO
NMENTAL IMPACT OF DISASTERS

Terms:

Disasters; Earthquakes; Emergency relief; Environmental impact
assessment; Floods; Prefabricated buildings.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

**30344-2074-00 GEN'L.DIR'T. OF STATE WATER WORKS
DEPT.OF POT.WATE R &SEWAGE,SECT OF
WATER POLLUTION & ENV.PROBLEMS**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
GENERAL DIRECTORATE OF STATE WATER WORK
DEPARTMENT OF PORTABLE WATER AND SEWAGE
SECTION OF WATER POLLUTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
INONUS BULV YUCETTEPE 06100/ANKARA - TURKEY
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/1251673 **Fax:** (90) 4/1254926

Description:

INFORMATION ON PORTABLE WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Conservation of freshwater; Dams;
Drinking water; Environmental impact assessment; Floods;
Hydroelectric power; Irrigation; Lakes; Rivers; Run-off and
seepage; Stream measurement; Subterranean water; Surface
waters; Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources
development.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

**30344-2080-00 MINISTRY OF CULTURE, DEPARTMENT FOR
PROTECTION OF CULTURE & NATURAL
HERITAGE**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
MINISTRY OF CULTURE
DEPARTMENT FOR PROTECTION OF CULTURE & NATURAL HERITAGE
OLD
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/3243049 **Fax:** (90) 4/3109112

Description:

IDENTIFICATION OF CULTURAL VALUES TO BE PROTECTED, CONSERVAT
ION OF MOVABLE MONUMENTS, RUINS, CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Terms:

Construction works; Environmental law; Historical sites and
monuments; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation;
Social and cultural indicators.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30344-2091-00 STATE STATISTICS INSTITUTE,
DEPARTMENT OF AGR. & I INDUSTRIAL
STATISTICS, SECTION OF ENV'L
STATISTICS**

Address queries to:-

SECTION CHIEF
PRIME MINISTRY, STATE STATISTICS INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE & INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS ENVIRONM
ENTAL, NECAIBEY CADDESİ 114 - BAKANLIK LAR - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/1176440-407 **Fax:** (90) 4/1253387

Description:

STATISTICAL DATA ON ENERGY, INDUSTRY, WATER PRODUCTS, AGRICU
LTURE, TOURISM, ROAD TRANSPORT, POPULATION, FORESTRY, ANIMAL
HUSBANDRY ETC.

Terms:

Agricultural production; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Data
processing; Data recording techniques; Environmental statistics;
Forestry; Human population; Industrial production statistics;
Public information; Road transport; Tourism and travel.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30344-2093-00 TURKISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Address queries to:-

SECRETARY GENERAL
TURKISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
NECATIBEY CADDESİ 112 BAKANLIK LAR - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/1257227 **Fax:** (90) 4/1254399

Telex: 42047 TSE TR

Description:

STANDARDIZATION, COOPERATION WITH NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL AND
REGIONAL AGENCIES DEALING WITH STANDARDS

Terms:

Air quality; Biodegradation; Blast furnaces; Consumer goods;
District heating; Environmental quality standards; International
standardization; Pollution criteria; Sewage treatment systems;
Synthetic detergents; Water quality.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Fixed
schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30344-2095-00 TURKEY ATOM ENERGY INSTITUTION,
ANKARA NUCLEAR RESEARCH &
EDUCATION CENTRE, DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
TURKEY ATOM ENERGY INSTITUTION
ANKARA NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION CENTRE, DEPARTMENT OF
CHEMISTRY, BESEVLER - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/2126230 **Fax:** (90) 4/2234439

Telex: ATOM TR 44455

Description:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF NUCLEAR ENERGY, COORDINATION WITHIN THE COUNTRY

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Environmental health hazards; Health legislation; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Pollution control regulations; Public information; Radiation monitoring; Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30344-2098-01 TURKEY SCI'C & TECH'L RES'CH INST,
MARMARA SCI'C & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
CENTRE, DEPT. OF CHEM'L ENG**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
TURKEY SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
MARMARA SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH CENTRE, DEPARTMENT
OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, P.O. BOX 21, 41470 GEBZE/KOKAELI
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 199/12300 **Fax:** (90) 199/12309

Telex: 34123 MAE TR

Description:

CENTRE CARRIES OUT RESEARCH ON POLLUTION OF ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM OF BROAD SPECTRUM

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Chimneys, flues and stacks; Industrial emissions; Recycling; Remote sensing; Soil contamination; Solid wastes; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Vegetation; Waste disposal; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30344-3010-00 SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF
WILDLIFE**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE
P.O. BOX 18
80810 ISTANBUL
TURKEY

Telephone: (90)1/1636324 **Fax:** (90) 1/1630582

Description:

THE SOCIETY DEALS WITH RESEARCH & PROTECTION OF BIRDS, WETLANDS & SEA TURTLES. STUDIES FOR EDUCATION AT PRIMARY SCHOOLS DEVELOPING PUBLIC AWARENESS ON THE PROTECTION OF NATURE

Terms:

Animal husbandry; Birds; Coastal areas; Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Environmental law; Fauna; Flora; Nature conservation; Pilot projects; Protected species; Public information; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

**30344-3020-00 ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS FOUNDATION
OF TURKEY - (EPF T)**

Address queries to:-

HEAD
ENGINEERING URAL
ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS FOUNDATION OF TURKEY
KENNEDY CADESSI 33/3 KAVAKLIDERE, 06680-ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/1255508 **Fax:** (90) 4/1185118

Description:

EPFT WORKS FOR THE PUBLIC AWARENESS ON ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENT - PUBLICATIONS, PUBLIC EDUCATION, TRAINING, PROMOTION OF ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND DEVELOPMENT

Terms:

Biological resources; Biology; Ecological balance; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Human population; Public information; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30344-3050-00 SOCIETY OF FORESTRY OF TURKEY

Address queries to:-

HEAD, E. TANYEL
SOCIETY OF FORESTRY OF TURKEY
TUNA CADESSI 5 KIZILAY - ANKARA
TURKEY

Telephone: (90) 4/1338413

Description:

CONSERVATION OF FORESTS, RAISING PUBLIC AWARENESS, RESEARCH, EDUCATION AND PUBLICATION

Terms:

Environmental education; Forestry; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Public information; Public parks and gardens; Trees.

Working languages Arabic; English; French; German; Italian; Turkish.

Geographical coverage Global; Turkey.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30345-1102-01 CONTROL CENTRE OF CHEMICAL PESTICIDES.

Address queries to:-

NGUYEN TRAN OANY
DIRECTOR
CONTROL CENTRE OF CHEMICAL PESTICIDES
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PROTECTION-AGRICULTURE MINISTRY
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

CONTROL THE QUALITY AND TOXICITY OF PESTICIDES IMPORTED IN THE COUNTRY AND DIRECT THE SECURITY MEASURES TO USE THEM
ASSESSMENT OF PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES IN AGRICULTURE.

Terms:

Agricultural pests; Biological control of pests; Environmental impact; Persistence of pesticides; Pesticide control standards; Pesticide pathways; Pesticides; Pollutant effects; Quality control; Toxicity of pesticides.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30345-1102-02 NAT'L. INST. AGRIC'L. PLANNING & PROTECTION.

Address queries to:-

TRAN AN PHONG
DIRECTOR
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR AGRICULTURAL PLANNING AND PROTECTION
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FOOD INDUSTRY
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO STR.
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

RESEARCH ON AGRICULTURAL ECOSYSTEMS INCLUDING ANIMAL PLANT GEOMORPHOLOGY; ECOLOGY; PEDOLOGY; WATER RESOURCES; METEOROLOGY; SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS FOR PLANNING LAND USE; ZONING AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC IN THE SHORT-TERM AS WELL AS LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural land; Agricultural production; Agro-industry; Agrometeorology; Economic zoning; Land use classification; Land use planning; Socio-economic factors; Soil capabilities; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30345-1103-01 FOREST RES. AND ENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

NGUYEN HUU DONG
DIRECTOR
FOREST RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE-INVESTIGATING AND PLANNING INSTITUTE FOR FORESTRY-FORESTRY MINISTRY
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

INVESTIGATE AND RESEARCH THE EVOLUTION OF FOREST RESOURCES AND FOREST ENVIRONMENT. FOREST MANAGEMENT; RATIONAL EXPLOITATION; CONSERVATION OF GENETIC RESOURCES AND ENDANGERED WILDLIFE SPECIES.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest resource assessment; National parks and reserves; Socio-economic factors; Tourism and travel; Tropical forest and woodland ecosystems.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30345-1107-03 NAT'L INST. FOR URBAN AND RURAL PLANNING.

Address queries to:-

NGUYEN NGOE KHOI
DIRECTOR ARCHITECT
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR URBAN AND RURAL PLANNING
MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

RESEARCH DESIGN; RENEW AND BUILD UP THE HUMAN SETTLEMENT (URBAN AND RURAL AREAS) IN THE WHOLE COUNTRY CONCERNING TO ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Ecological balance; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Human migration; Human settlements; Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Rural areas; Rural water supply; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Urban areas; Urban design; Urban renewal; Urban traffic; Urban water supply.

Working languages English; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30345-1111-01 CENTRE FOR ENV'L MGT. AND CONTROL.**Address queries to:-**

PHAN VAN BICH
DIRECTOR
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
HYDRO-METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

CENTRE ORGANIZES STATIONS NETWORKS FOR MONITORING AND COLLECTING DATA ON THE QUALITIES AIR AND INCAND WATER SERVED TO MANAGEMENT; PLANNING; STATISTICS; MODELLING AND FORECASTING.

Terms:

Air pollution; Air quality; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental statistics; Hydrology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Meteorology; Monitoring and environmental data; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages English; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30345-1112-03 GEOLOGY FEDERATION**Address queries to:-**

LE TRONG HAI
DIRECTOR
GEOLOGY FEDERATION GENERAL COMPANY OF GEOLOGY
MINISTRY OF HEAVY INDUSTRY
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO STR.
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

PRACTICE INVESTIGATION OF GEO-HYDROLOGY;GEO-STRUCTURE; GEO-PHYSIC & GEOMETRY SERVED TO PLANNING;BUILDING & WATER SUPPLY FOR CUU LONG RIVER PLAIN.DRILLING WATER WELLS FOR WATER SUPPLY.SUPPLYING WATER EXPLOITING EQUIPMENT AND GEO-DATA OF SOUTH PLAIN OF VN APPROPRIATED INTER'L STANDARDS.

Terms:

Buildings and structures; Geology; Hydrology; Radioactive tracer techniques; Rural water supply; Subterranean water; Urban water supply; Water resources development; Water wells.

Working languages English; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30345-1112-01 SCIENCE PROD CENTRE FOR INORGANIC CHEMICAL & FERTILIZERS.**Address queries to:-**

VO KIM YEN
DIRECTOR
SCIENCE PROD CENTRE FOR INORGANIC CHEMICAL & FERTILIZERS
MINISTRY OF HEAVY INDUSTRY
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO STR.
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

CENTRE RESEARCH RE-USE P-GYPSE, CL, F2, CACL2,CAF2, PYRIT, INDUSTRY AND FERTILIZER INDUSTRIES.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Chemical fertilizers; Chemical industry; Chemical treatment of waste; Hazardous wastes; Industrial effluents; Industrial emissions; Liquid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30345-2102-01 DIVISION FOR BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMAL FACULTY OF AGRIC. INSTITUTE.**Address queries to:-**

PHAN TRONG CUNG,
DIRECTOR
DIVISION FOR BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF ANIMAL
BREEDING VETERINARY MEDICINE, FACULTY OF AGRIC. INSTITUTE
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

TEACHING AND TRAINING ENGINEERS ON BIOCHEMISTRY,ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY & VETERINARY MEDICIN. APPLIED RESEARCH IN THE AREA OF WASTE RECOVERY OF AGRO-INDUSTRY,ANIMAL BREEDING TO TRANSFORM TO SUPPLEMENTARY FOODS FOR ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND IN THE PROTECTION OF ANIMAL DISEASES.

Terms:

Agricultural wastes; Agro-industry; Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Animal products; Biochemistry; Biotechnology; High protein foods; Industrial effluents; Veterinary medicine; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; French; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30345-2109-01 ARCHIT. INST. HANOI; DEPT. OF SCIENTIFIC ADMIN.**Address queries to:-**

PHAM VAN TRINH
DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC ADMINISTRATION
ARCHITECTURE INSTITUTE IN HANOI
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

EDUCATING & TRAINING STUDENTS TO BECOME ARCHITECTS CONCERNING LIVING ENVIRONMENT-RESEARCHING MICROCLIMATE EFFECTS TO FIND OUT RESOLUTIONS OF SPACE PLANNING, ARCHITECTURE DESIGN STRUCTURE MATERIALS, IMPLEMENTING MEASURES AIMING AT IMPROVEMENT AND ORGANISATION OF WORKING AND LIVING ENV.

Terms:

Buildings and structures; Ecological balance; Energy efficiency; Environmental education; Greenbelts; Housing improvements; Microclimate effects; Public parks and gardens; Rural areas; Urban design; Utilization of local resources; Working environment.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30345-2114-02 FACULTY OF AGRO-BIOLOGY NATIONAL PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE**Address queries to:-**

VV QUANG MANH
DEPUTY HEAD OF FACULTY
FACULTY OF AGRO-BIOLOGY
NATIONAL PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

FACULTY CARRIES OUT TRAINING AND TEACHING STUDENTS TO BECOME BIOLOGICAL TEACHERS CONCERNING TO AGRICULTURE; AS WELL AS RESEARCHERS ON BIOLOGY; ECOLOGY SYSTEMS APPLIED IN AGRICULTURE & TRANSFERS THE NEW TECHNOLOGIES TO PRACTICAL THE OTHERS.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Biotechnology; Environmental education; Environmental training; Estuarine ecosystems; Medicinal plants; Soil conservation; Soils; Technology transfer; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30345-2121-01 UNIV. HANOI, DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCES.**Address queries to:-**

DR. PH. LE VAN KHOA
VICE DEAN
DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCES
FACULTY OF BIOLOGY - UNIVERSITY OF HANOI
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
3D TRAN HUNG DAO STR.
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

EDUCATION TRAINING AND RESEARCH ON ECOSYSTEMS; PEDOLOGY; SOIL PROTECTION; ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND SHIFTING CULTIVATION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Agroforestry; Ecological balance; Environmental impact; Land pollution; Shifting cultivation; Soil degradation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences; Water pollution; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation.

Working languages English; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30345-2123-01 NAT'L POLYTECHNIC; DEPT OF ENV'L ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. DINH VAN SAM, PHD
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
NATIONAL POLYTECHNIC
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

TO BUILD UP TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING AS WELL AS THE POST-GRADUATE DEGREES MASTER AND DOCTOR OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. RESEARCH

Terms:

Air pollutants; Biomass energy; Biotechnology; Chemical engineering; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental training; Hazardous wastes; Industrial effluents; Liquid wastes; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30345-3121-01 OCEANIC RESEARCH C'TR IN HAI PHONG.**Address queries to:-**

NGUYEN CHU HOI
DIRECTOR
OCEANIC RESEARCH CENTRE IN HAI PHONG CITY
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH OF VIET NAM
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

RESEARCH ON RATIONAL USE; EXPLOITATION AND CONSERVATION OF MARINE RESOURCES; ESPECIALLY IN THE COASTAL AREAS OF NORTH VIET NAM.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Coastal erosion; Environmental impact; Living marine resources; Mangrove swamps; Marine conservation areas; Marine ecosystems; Marine environments; Marine geology; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30345-3121-03 INST. OF GEOLOGY, DIV. NEO-TEC. GEOMORPHOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

NGUYEN TRONG YEM
DIRECTOR
DIVISION OF NEO-TECTONIC GEOMORPHOLOGY-INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY
NATIONAL CENTRE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH OF VIET NAM
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

RESEARCH;ASSESS IMPACTS OF ENDOGENIC OR EXOGENIC GEOLOGY PROCESSES AS WELL AS OF HUMAN IMPACTS ON THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT FOR DRAFTING MEASURES OF PREVENTION AND PLANNING OPTIMAL DEVELOPMENT.

Terms:

Catastrophic phenomena; Catchment areas; Caves; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental impact; Geology; Geomorphology; Geotechnology; Hydrology; Mineral resources.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30345-5123-01 PROV'L COM. FOR SCI. & TECH'Y OF DONG THAP.**Address queries to:-**

VU KIM NGOE
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
PROVINCIAL COMMITTEE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF DONG THAP
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO STR.
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

INVESTIGATE NATURAL RESOURCES OF DONG THAP PROVINCE; ANIMALS PLANTS;WATER;GEOLOGY TO DRAFT THE MEASURES OF REFORMING; POTENTIAL EXPLOITATION;NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION;ESPECIAL LY ENDANGERED BIRD SPECIES (SARUS CRANE).MANAGEMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES IN THE PROVINCE.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Birds; Land use planning; Waterfowl; Wetlands ecosystems; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; Russian; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30345-5123-04 PROV'L COM. FOR SCI. AND TECH'Y OF QUANG NGAI.**Address queries to:-**

TRAN KIM MON
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
PROVINCIAL COMMITTEE FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF QUANG NGAI
VIET NAM INFOTERRA CENTRE
39 TRAN HUNG DAO STR.
HANOI
VIET NAM

Telephone: 4252731 **Telex:** 412-287-UKKN-VT

Description:

MANAGEMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES IN THE PROVINCE;COLLECT DATA ON THE BASIC INVESTIGATION OF STATE OF LAND USE;CLIMATE;WATER;PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION & NATURAL RESOURCES FOR PLANNING THE RATIONAL USE OF THEM FOR SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE PROVINCE.

Terms:

Climate and climatic change; Data processing; Forest conservation; Hydrology; Land use planning; Meteorology; Monitoring and environmental data; Natural resources; Pollution control regulations; Public health and sanitation; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; Vietnamese.

Geographical coverage Developing countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-1050-01 AUSTRIAN STATISTICAL OFFICE

Address queries to:-

MAG. HELMUT DOERFLER
OESTERREICHISCHES STATISTISCHES ZENTRALAMT
ABT. 8 - UMWELT
HINTERE ZOLLAMTSSTRASSE 2B
A-1033 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-71128-7238 **Fax:** (43)-1-71128-7728

Description:

COLLECTION & PUBLICATION OF ENV'L STATISTICAL DATA FOR AUSTRIA. MAIN EMPHASIS ON DATA FROM "EXTERNAL" SOURCES, SUCH AS GOVERNMENTAL, REGIONAL OR MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATIONS & VARIOUS SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS. CHARGES FOR PUBLICATIONS.

Terms:

Environmental statistics.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-1051-01 FEDERAL INST. BACTERIOLOGY SEROLOGY

Address queries to:-

BUNDESSTAATLICH-BAKTERIOLOGISCH-SEROLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGSANSTALT
KRASSNIGSTRASSE 5
A-9020 KLAGENFURT
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-463-55545-0

Description:

HUMAN BACTERIOLOGY; SEROLOGY; BLOOD GROUPS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Human health; Immunology; Microorganisms; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-1052-01 FEDERAL VETERINARY LABORATORY: GRAZ

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT F. VETERINAERMEDIZINISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN IN GRAZ
PUCHSTRASSE 11
A-8020 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-271362

Description:

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS IN THE FIELD OF VETERINARY MEDICINE; SEROLOGY; ANATOMY; PATHOLOGY; PARASITOLOGY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Animal diseases; Bacteriology; Biochemistry; Pathogenic organisms; Veterinary medicine; Virology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-1052-02 FEDERAL VETERINARY LABORATORY: INNSBRUCK

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT F. VETERINAERMEDIZINISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN IN INNSBRUCK
LANGER WEG 27
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-48790

Description:

DIAGNOSTICS OF ANIMAL INFECTIOUS DISEASES; DISEASE SURVEILLANCE & REGIONAL MONITORING OF DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES; SEROLOGY; PARASITOLOGY; FOOD HYGIENE.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Bacteriology; Food contamination; Pathogenic organisms; Veterinary medicine; Virology.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-1450-01 FEDERAL INST. LAND IMPROVEMENT & SOIL WATER RES'CH

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT F. KULTURTECHNIK UND BODENWASSERHAUSHALT
POLLNBERGSTRASSE 1
A-3252 PETZENKIRCHEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-7416-2108-0,21 **Fax:** (43)-7416-2108-34

Description:

SOIL WATER; WATER NEEDS OF PLANTS; GROUNDWATER PROTECTION; SOIL CULTIVATION; SOIL DAMAGE. ELABORATION OF EXPERTISES.

Terms:

Composts and natural fertilizers; Conservation of freshwater; Economic zoning; Hydrology; International environmental relations; Irrigation; Mercury contamination; Municipal waste; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Public health and sanitation; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Soil erosion; Soil improvement; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Developed countries; Europe; Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-1451-01 FEDERAL INST. SOIL MAN'T

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT F. BODENWIRTSCHAFT
DENISGASSE 31-33
A-1200 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-33103-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-3306055

Description:

SOIL BIOL. & ANALYSIS; DOCUMENTATION OF THE AREA USED BY AGRICULTURE; SOIL MAPPING (1:25000, PARTLY 1:5000) WITH REMARKS ON GEOLOGY, SURFACES, CLIMATE. SOIL UTILISATION. EXACT SOIL PROFILE DESCRIPTIONS. ON-DEMAND-PRODUCTION OF ANALYTICAL MAPS, ESP. SOIL SENSITIVITY MAPS FOR THE USE OF SEWAGE SLUDGE IN AGRICULTURE.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Biology; Botany; Cartography; Geology; Public health and sanitation; Soil capabilities; Soil conservation; Soil erosion; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30406-1452-01 FEDERAL INST. FISHERY MAN'T**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESANSTALT
F. FISCHEREIWIRTSCHAFT
SCHARFLING 18
A-5310 MONDSEE
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-6232-3847-0 **Fax:** (43)-6232-3847-33

Description:

FISH CULTURE; FISH DISEASES; MAN'T OF CARP & TROUT PONDS; IM-
PACT OF POWER PLANTS ON WATER ENV.; EFFECTS OF SEWAGE; LAKE
EUTROPHICATION; FISHERY EDUCATION.

Terms:

Animal diseases; Eutrophication; Fish culture; Fish; Fisheries
management; Freshwater ecosystems; Limnology; Pathogenic
organisms.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-1453-01 FEDERAL INST. AGRICULTURAL TECH.**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESANSTALT F. LANDTECHNIK (BLT)
ROTTENHAUSERSTRASSE 1
A-3250 WIESELBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-7416-2175-0 **Fax:** (43)-7416-2175-45

Description:

RES'CH INTO EMISSIONS & NOISE OF TRACTORS, SELF-PROPELLED AG-
RI. MACHINES, CHIP-WOOD & BIOMASS FIRED BOILERS; PLANT & CROP
PROTECTION; SOIL TREATMENT IN ECOLOGICAL & ENV'L ASPECTS; A
LTERNATIVE ENERGY; BIOMASS FOR ENERGY; VEGETABLE OILS AS DIE-
SEL FUEL; USE OF LOW TEMPERATURE WASTE ENERGY IN GREENHOUSES

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural
equipment; Biogas; Biomass; Blast furnaces; Crop protection;
Energy conservation; Energy resources; Fossil fuels; Motor
vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Noise pollution; Non-polluting
energy sources; Soil improvement; Waste conversion
techniques.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-1454-01 FEDERAL INST. WATER QUALITY**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESANSTALT F. WASSERGUETE
SCHIFFMUEHLENSTRASSE 120
A-1223 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-234591-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-234591-15

Description:

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY MONITORING OF WATER QUALITY (PHYS., INORG-
ANIC & ORGANIC CHEM., BACTERIOLOGY, BIOL., ECOL'Y, MONITORIN-
G STATIONS); BIOLOGICAL TESTING; MONITORING NETWORK; TRAININ-
G OF POSTGRADUATES FROM DEV. COUNTRIES, DOCTORAL STUDENTS, &
STATE OFFICIALS.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Benthic ecosystems; Environmental
education; Environmental monitoring; Environmental training;
Fisheries management; Freshwater ecosystems; Pollutant
analysis; Sewage; Surface waters; Utilization of pesticides;
Water quality.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Western
Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-1455-01 FEDERAL INST. LESS-FAVOURED & MOUNTAINOUS AREAS**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESANSTALT F. BERGBAUERNFRAGEN
GRINZINGER ALLEE 74
A-1196 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-325742-0, 321 **Fax:** (43)-1-321382-39

Description:

SOCIO-ECONOMIC RES'CH CONCERNING THE PROBLEMS OF LESS-FAVOUR-
ED AREAS & MOUNTAIN AGR. WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ENV'L PROB-
LEMS IN ALPINE AGR.; POLICY CONSULTING; BIOTECHNOLOGY.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Animal husbandry; Mountain
ecosystems; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Under-
privileged people.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without
charge; On exchange basis.

30406-1456-01 FEDERAL INST. AGRICULTURAL CHEM.: INST. LINZ**Address queries to:-**

LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICH-CHEMISCHE BUNDESANSTALT
INSTITUT LINZ
WIENINGERSTRASSE 8
A-4025 LINZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-732-81261 **Fax:** (43)-732-85482

Description:

NATIONWIDE PESTICIDE RESIDUE MONITORING OF MILK; STUDY OF LO-
CAL IMMISSIONS OF TOXIC ELEMENTS; RES'CH ON SOIL CHEM.; ANAL-
YSES OF ANORGANIC & ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS; STUDIES ON THE USE
OF WASTE PRODUCTS IN AGR.; PLANT UPTAKE OF HEAVY METALS & O-
THER HAZARDOUS COMPOUNDS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Biological indicators; Food contamination; Mercury
contamination; Pesticides; Pollution monitoring; Toxicity of
pesticides; Toxicity; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-1457-01 AUSTRIAN FEDERAL FORESTS CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

Address queries to:-

OESTERREICHISCHE BUNDESFORST
GENERALDIREKTION
POSTFACH
A-1011 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-71145-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-71145-4436

Description:

SILVICULTURE; TIMBER PRODUCTION; SUSTAINED YIELD PRINCIPLE; PROTECTIVE FORESTS; TENDING; FOREST TECH.; LABOUR; FOREST RE STORAGE; REGIONAL PLANNING; SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION; LANDSCAPE PRESERVATION; PRODUCTIVITY OF FOREST SOILS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural economics; Agricultural engineering; Agricultural land; Agroforestry; Air pollution; Conservation of genetic resources; Deforestation; Environmental management; Forest products; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Nature conservation; Recreation; Rural areas; Socio-economic factors; Soil capabilities; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-1458-01 FEDERAL INST. ALPINE AGR.

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT F.
ALPENLAENDISCHE LANDWIRTSCHAFT
GUMPENSTEIN
ALTIRDNING 11
A-8952 IRDNING
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-3682-22451-0 **Fax:** (43)-3682-24614-88

Description:

RES'CH INTO ALL AREAS OF ALPINE AGR.; FIELD CROPS; CROP PRODUCTION; FEED CONVERSION & DIGESTIBILITY; AIR CONDITIONING OF ANIMAL STABLES; SOILS & FERTILIZERS; SHEEP; CATTLE.

Terms:

Agricultural land; Agriculture; Air conditioning; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Botany; Chemical fertilizers; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Conservation of genetic resources; Farm buildings; Grassland ecosystems; Mountain ecosystems; Soil sciences.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Australia; Austria; Europe; Germany; North America; South America; Switzerland; Western Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-1459-01 FEDERAL INST. AGR. ECONOMICS & MAN'T

Address queries to:-

BUNDESANSTALT
F. AGRARWIRTSCHAFT
SCHWEIZERTALSTRASSE 36
A-1130 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-833651-0, 828 **Fax:** (43)-1-833651-59

Description:

REGIONAL ANALYSIS; AGR. POLICY & MAN'T; RES'CH INTO ENV'L ASPECTS OF AGR. & THEIR EVALUATION; PROFITABILITY OF THE USE OF AGROCHEMICALS; REGIONAL STRUCTURE INVENTORY.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Forestry; Land use classification; Nature conservation; Pesticides; Rural areas.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-1550-01 AUSTRIAN FEDERAL ENV'L AGENCY

Address queries to:-

UMWELTBUNDESAMT
SPITTELAUER LAENDE 5
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-31304-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-31304-400

Description:

10 28133 22152 22114 22148 22180 25348 25360 33:ENV'L MONITORING & INSPECTION OF THE FEDERAL TERRITORY OF AUSTRIA; MEASUREMENT OF EMISSIONS & IMMISSIONS; ELABORATION OF FUNDAMENTAL PUBLICATIONS & REGULATIONS RELEVANT TO THE PROTECTION OF THE AUSTRIAN ENV.; ADVISOR TO THE FEDERAL MIN. FOR THE ENV.; I

Terms:

Aerosols; Air pollution; Air quality; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric monitoring; Baseline monitoring; Biological indicators; Environmental monitoring; Hazardous substances; Modelling and simulation; Mountain ecosystems; Nature conservation; Noise monitoring; Ozone layer; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Soil contamination; Waste disposal; Water pollution; Wind erosion.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-1750-01 FEDERAL INST. METEOROLOGY & GEODYNAMICS: DEPT. ENV**Address queries to:-**

ZENTRALANSTALT F.
METEOROLOGIE UND GEODYNAMIK
ABT. UMWELTMETEOROLOGIE
HOHE WARTE 38, POSTFACH 342
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-364453-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691233

Description:

METEOROLOGICAL EFFECTS ON & CALCULATION OF IMMISSION CONCENTRATIONS, DISPERSION OF HEAVY GAS & RADIOACTIVE EMISSIONS; MODELING IN DIFFERENT SCALES (LOCAL, URBAN, LONG-RANGE); ALPINE INFLUENCE ON TRANSPORT, DIFFUSION & DEPOSITION OF AIR POLLUTANTS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Air quality; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric monitoring; Dioxins; Emergency relief; Environmental quality standards; Fog, smog and haze; Meteorology; Ozone layer; Radioactive contamination; Rainfall; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30406-2100-01 HEALTH OFFICE VIENNA: INST. ENV'L MEDICINE**Address queries to:-**

INSTITUT F. UMWELTMEDIZIN
DER STADT WIEN (MA 15)
FELDGASSE 9
A-1080 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-40413-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-40413-9987800

Description:

LABORATORY WITH DEPARTMENTS FOR CHEM., HYDROBIOL., BACTERIOLOGY, PHYS., VIROLOGY. HOLDS EXTENSIVE INFORMATION ON WATER QUALITY. ELABORATES EXPERTISES. EMPHASIS ON THE EASTERN PART OF AUSTRIA. OTHER KEYWORDS: BATH WATER; INDOOR AIR POLLUTION; EVALUATION OF POLLUTANTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Bacteriology; Drinking water; Environmental education; Environmental training; Identification of pollutants; Ionizing radiation; Limnology; Medical treatment and health care; Mercury contamination; Microbiology; Noise pollution; Sanitary landfills; Sewage; Subterranean water; Surface waters; Toxicology; Virology; Water quality.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-2400-01 STATE GOVERNMENT UPPER AUSTRIA: ENV'L PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

AMT DER OBEROESTERREICHISCHEN LANDESREGIERUNG
ABTEILUNG UMWELTSCHUTZ
STOCKHOFSTRASSE 40
A-4020 LINZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-732-2720-4550 **Fax:** (43)-732-2720-4559

Description:

COORDINATION & ADMINISTRATION OF ENV'L ISSUES IN THE STATE OF UPPER AUSTRIA; ORG. OF SEMINARS & EXHIBITIONS TO POPULARIZE ENV'L PROTECTION; COOPERATION WITH RELEVANT INSTITUTIONS. OTHER KEYWORDS: WASTE MGMT; ENERGY TECH.; ENV'L TECH.; IMMISSIONS.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Air pollution; Animal ecology; Environmental education; Environmental training; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Noise pollution; Public information; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-2500-01 STATE GOVERNMENT SALZBURG: DEPT. FORESTRY**Address queries to:-**

AMT DER SALZBURGER LANDESREGIERUNG
LANDESFORSTDIREKTION
POSTFACH 527
A-5010 SALZBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-662-8042-0 **Fax:** (43)-662-8042-2160

Description:

FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN THE STATE OF SALZBURG (AUSTRIA); FOREST PROTECTION; PROTECTIVE FORESTS; PROTECTIVE CONSTRUCTIONS (AVALANCHES, TORRENTS).

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural engineering; Deforestation; Environmental law; Financial assistance; Forestry; Hunting; Mountain ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; North America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-2670-01 VORARLBERG OFFICE ENV'L PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

UMWELTINSTITUT DES
LANDES VORARLBERG
MONTFORTSTRASSE 4
A-6901 BREGENZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-5574-511-52 **Fax:** (43)-5574-511-421

Description:

MEASUREMENT OF IMMISSIONS & EMISSIONS; ANALYSIS OF AIR & WATER; CHEM'L-PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL-BACTERIOLOGICAL METHODS. SPECIALISED ON THE STATE OF VORARLBERG (AUSTRIA).

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Soil sciences; Water pollution.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-2671-01 STATE GOVERNMENT VORARLBERG: ENV'L PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

AMT DER VORARLBERGER LANDESREGIERUNG
ABTEILUNG IVE - UMWELTSCHUTZ
ROEMERSTRASSE 15 - NEUES LANDHAUS
A-6900 BREGENZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-5574-511-0 **Fax:** (43)-5574-511-80

Description:

COORDINATION & ADMINISTRATION OF ENV'L ISSUES WITHIN THE STATE OF VORARLBERG (AUSTRIA); LANDSCAPE CONSERVATION; FOREST DAMAGE; POLLUTION OF RIVERS & LAKES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Air pollution; Animal ecology; Deforestation; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy; Financial assistance; Lakes; Nature conservation; Rivers; Water pollution.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-2700-01 STATE GOVERNMENT BURGENLAND: BIOLOGICAL RES'CH STA**Address queries to:-**

BIOLOGISCHE STATION NEUSIEDLERSEE
BIOLOGISCHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT
FUER DAS BURGENLAND
A-7142 ILLMITZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2175-2328

Description:

PERMANENT MONITORING OF SALTWATER LAKE "NEUSIEDLERSEE" IN THE STATE OF BURGENLAND (AUSTRIA); INTERACTIONS BETWEEN ITS TROPHIC LEVELS; LIMNOLOGY OF SALTWATER LAKES; JUVENILE FISH; ECOLOGY OF LIMNOCOLES, DUCKS & GEESSE; POPULATIONS OF ENDANGERED BIRD SPECIES; PLANT SOCIOLOGY; HABITAT INVENTORY.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Biotopes; Birds; Endangered animal species; Fish; Fisheries management; Land mammals; Limnology; Meteorology; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Hungary; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-2800-01 STATE INST. AGR. CHEM. TESTING**Address queries to:-**

LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICH-CHEMISCHE
LANDES-VERSUCHS- UND UNTERSUCHUNGSANSTALT
BURGGASSE 2
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-877-2433

Description:

SOIL ANALYSIS; TRACE ELEMENTS IN SOIL; SEED TESTING & CONTROL; ORGANIC PESTICIDES; EXECUTION OF A NATIONAL SOIL PROTECTION PROGRAMME IN THE STATE OF STYRIA (AUSTRIA); PEST CONTROL IN SOIL & PLANTS; FEED TESTING & CONTROL; CHEM'L TESTING OF FEED MIXTURES; ORGANIC & ANORGANIC CHEM.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Animal nutrition; Food contamination; Fungi and yeasts; Infestation of food and crops; Inorganic chemistry; Microbiology; Organic chemistry; Pest management; Pesticides; Soil conservation; Soil contamination; Toxins; Trace elements.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-2900-01 STATE GOVERNMENT CARINTHIA: DEPT. FORESTRY**Address queries to:-**

AMT DER KAERNTNER LANDESREGIERUNG
LANDESFORSTDIREKTION
MIESSTALERSTRASSE 3
A-9020 KLAGENFURT
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-463-536-31031 **Fax:** (43)-463-536-30198

Description:

FOREST ADMINISTRATION FOR THE STATE OF CARINTHIA (AUSTRIA); CONSERVATION OF PROTECTIVE FORESTS; FOREST INVENTORY; FOREST DAMAGE; FOREST ENG. EQUIPMENT; CLEARINGS; TREE NURSERIES; PREVENTION OF FOREST PESTS; ELABORATION OF EXPERT REPORTS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural engineering; Air pollution; Biological indicators; Conservation of genetic resources; Deforestation; Environmental monitoring; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Mountain ecosystems; Pest management; Temperate forests and woodlands; Wildlife.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-2900-02 STATE GOVERNMENT CARINTHIA: DEPT. ENV.**Address queries to:-**

AMT DER KAERNTNER LANDESREGIERUNG
ABTEILUNG 15 UMWELTSCHUTZ
FLATSCHACHER STRASSE 70
A-9020 KLAGENFURT
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-463-33190-0 **Fax:** (43)-463-33190-213

Description:

RES'CH INTO & CHEM'L & BIOL. CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN LAKES, RIVERS, GROUNDWATER; SUPERVISION OF FISHING WATERS & HATCHERIES; SLUDGE; EXPERT SERVICES TO ADMINISTRATION; COORDINATION & ADMINISTRATION OF ENV'L ISSUES IN THE STATE OF CARINTHIA (AUSTRIA).

Terms:

Environmental monitoring; Fisheries management; Freshwater monitoring; Industrial effluents; Rivers; Sewage treatment systems; Solid wastes; Subterranean water; Water quality.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3100-01 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. MEDICAL PHYS.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. MEDIZINISCHE PHYSIK
WAEHRINGERSTRASSE 13
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-40480-378 **Fax:** (43)-1-4024030

Description:

RES'CH INTO TOXICOLOGICAL PROBLEMS CAUSED BY AIR POLLUTION, ESP. CARBON MONOXIDE; ANALYSIS OF IMMISSION DATA ON AIR POLLUTION WITH RESPECT TO STATISTICS, DATA COMPARISON & AIR QUALITY STANDARDS. TRAINING OF MEDICAL STUDENTS IN ENV'L POLLUTION PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Air quality; Environmental education; Environmental quality standards; Environmental training; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3100-02 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. THEORETICAL CHEM. & RADIATION**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. THEORETISCHE CHEMIE
UND STRAHLEN-CHEMIE
WAEHRINGER STRASSE 38
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-347317 **Fax:** (43)-1-3102683

Description:

RES'CH & DEV. OF NEW METHODS FOR DECOMPOSITION OF BIOLOGICAL
LY RESISTANT COMPOUNDS IN DRINKING WATER & INDUSTRIAL WASTEW
ATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF GAMMA-RAYS, ELECTRONS, UV-LIGHT,
RADIATION CHEM. & PHOTOCHEM. IN THE ENV.

Terms:

Chemistry and biochemical processes; Drinking water treatment;
Ionizing radiation; Sewage; Solar radiation; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3100-03 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. STATISTICS & COMPUTER SCI.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. STATISTIK
UND INFORMATIK
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 5
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-487405 **Fax:** (43)-1-486366-6

Description:

DEV. OF MODELS FOR TREE GROWTH; APPLICATION OF MODELS FOR FO
REST DYNAMICS; TESTING & VALIDATION OF MODELS; DATA ANALYSIS
& STATISTICS FOR ENV'L DATA.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Environmental
statistics; Modelling and simulation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-3100-04 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. PHYS. CHEM.: BIOPHYS. CHEM. GR**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. PHYSIKALISCHE CHEMIE
BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP
WAEHRINGER STRASSE 42
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-343616

Description:

CYANOBACTERIAL BIOENERGETICS; ELECTRON TRANSPORT REACTIONS I
N CYANOBACTERIAL RESPIRATION & PHOTOSYNTHESIS & ITS RESPONSE
TO HYPERSALINE STRESS TO OPTIMIZE BIOMASS PRODUCTION UNDER
SPECIAL ENV'L CONDITIONS & SELECTIVE PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN C
ELL CONSTITUENTS (UNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS IN MEMBRANE LIPIDS

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Aquatic microorganisms; Bacteriology;
Biochemistry; Biomass; Genetics; Metabolism; Microbiology;
Photosynthesis; Plant physiology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Austria; Eastern Asia; Eastern
Europe; Europe; Japan; Mediterranean Area; North America;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-3100-05 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. INORGANIC CHEM.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. ANORGANISCHE CHEMIE
WAEHRINGER STRASSE 42
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-345424 **Fax:** (43)-2122-3102683

Description:

METHODS FOR DETERMINING VERY LOW RADIOACTIVITIES, ESP. RADIO
CHEM'L SEPARATION TECH., ALPHA- & GAMMA-SPECTROMETRY, LOW-LE
VEL BETA-MEASUREMENTS, ACTIVATION ANALYSIS. CERTAIN RADIONUC
LIDES (239PU, 210PO, 131I, 129I, 137CS, 90SR); SAMPLES OF SE
DIMENTS, SURFACE SOIL, ANIMAL THYROIDS, AIR FILTERS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Analytical equipment; Ionizing radiation;
Radioactivity.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-3100-07 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. GEN'L BIOL.: ECOPHYSIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN, MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
INSTITUT F. ALLGEMEINE BIOLOGIE
ARBEITSGRUPPE OEKOPHYSIOLOGIE
SCHWARZSPANIERSTRASSE 17
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-40480351

Description:

ECOPHYSIOLOGY; ECOTOXICOLOGY; AQUATIC BIOL.; SUBTERRANEAN &
CAVE BIOL.; BIOGEOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Animal physiology;
Arthropods; Limnology; Mercury contamination; Plant physiology;
Soil sciences; Taxonomy; Toxicology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Mediterranean Area.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3100-08 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. EXPERIMENTAL PHYS.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. EXPERIMENTALPHYSIK
BOLTZMANN GASSE 5
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342630-219 **Fax:** (43)-1-3102683

Description:

OPTICS OF AEROSOLS, AEROSOL PARTICLE DYNAMICS & SIZING, FRAC
TALS IN AEROSOLS, MEASURING TECH. BOTH ATMOSPHERIC & LABORAT
ORY GENERATED AEROSOLS ARE INVESTIGATED. DEV. OF TECH. TO SI
ZE PARTICLES BY CASCADE IMPACTORS, ELECTRIC MOBILITY, OPTICA
L TECH.; LIGHT ABSORPTION METHODS APPLIED.

Terms:

Aerosols.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-3100-09 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. ZOOLOGY: DEPT. LIMNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT
ABT. LIMNOLOGIE
ALTHANSTRASSE 14
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-31336-1250 **Fax:** (43)-1-31336-700

Description:

UNIV. DEPT. SPECIALIZED IN TEACHING OF & RES'CH INTO LIMNOLOGY, INCLUDING WETLANDS.

Terms:

Eutrophication; Freshwater ecosystems; Limnology; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Austria; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; South America.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3100-11 UNIV. VIENNA: INST. METEOROLOGY & GEOPHYS.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. METEOROLOGIE
UND GEOPHYSIK
HOHE WARTE 38
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-365612 **Fax:** (43)-1-365512

Description:

RES'CH INTO AIR POLLUTANTS, MAINLY FROM ANTHROPOGENIC SOURCES; CLIMATOLOGY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Meteorology; Modelling and simulation; Remote sensing; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30406-3101-01 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. COMBUSTION ENGINES & AUT**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. VERBRENNUNGSKRAFTMASCHINEN
UND KRAFTFAHRZEUGBAU
GETREIDEMARKT 9
A-1060 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4917 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

RES'CH WORK IN THE FIELD OF EXHAUST EMISSIONS, METHODS TO REDUCE EMISSIONS & NOISE.

Terms:

Combustion engines; Motor vehicle emissions; Motor vehicles; Motorcycles; Traffic noise.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-3101-02 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. ANALYTICAL CHEM.: LABORA**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. ANALYTISCHE CHEMIE
LAB. F. UMWELTANALYTIK
GETREIDEMARKT 9/151
A-1060 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4847 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

RES'CH IN RAIN CHEM., AEROSOL CHEM., FOG CHEM.; DEV. OF METHODS FOR SAMPLING & ANALYSIS OF ACIDIC & RELATED AIR CONSTITUENTS; ENV'L ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Acid rain; Aerosols; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Analytical chemistry; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Fog, smog and haze; Pollutant analysis; Sampling techniques.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3101-03 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. URBAN & REGIONAL SCI.**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. STADT- UND REGIONALFORSCHUNG
KARLSGASSE 13
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4345 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

ANALYSIS OF URBAN DECAY & RENEWAL; ENV'L ASPECTS OF TOURISM; ENV. & THE LEISURE SOCIETY.

Terms:

Patterns of urban growth; Planned urban development; Recreation; Socio-economic factors; Tourism and travel; Urban decay; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3101-04 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. WATER QUALITY & HYDRAULI**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. WASSERGUETE UND LANDSCHAFTSWASSERBAU
KARLSPLATZ 13
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-3147,3 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

SEWERAGE; ACTIVATED SLUDGE (NITRIFICATION, SIMULTANEOUS DENITRIFICATION, BIOL. P-REMOVAL, INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT); LINK BETWEEN WASTEWATER TREATMENT & THE RECIPIENT; REFUSE & SOLID WASTES HANDLING & TREATMENT.

Terms:

Aerobic processes; Disposal sites; Environmental policy; Incineration of waste; Municipal waste; Sanitary landfills; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Solid wastes; Waste recovery; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30406-3101-06 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. PUBLIC FINANCE**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. FINANZWISSENSCHAFT
UND INFRASTRUKTURPOLITIK
KARLSGASSE 11
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4319 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

EXTERNAL EFFECTS; INPUT-OUTPUT-ANALYSIS; SNCA; MUNICIPAL FEE
S POLICY INFLUENCING CONSUMPTION PATTERNS; POLLUTION CHARGES
; ENV'L EFFECTS OF RAILWAY INVESTMENTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Consumption patterns; Cost-benefit analysis;
Economic planning; Energy conservation; Noise abatement;
Railway transport.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-3101-07 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. CONSTRUCTIONAL HYDRAULIC**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. KONSTRUKTIVEN WASSERBAU
KARLSPLATZ 13
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-3202 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

DAMS & THE ENV. IN TEMPERATE, TROPICAL, SUB-TROPICAL, & ARID
REGIONS, ALSO IN SEVERE WINTER ENV.; PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL
EFFECTS OF RIVER DEV., ENV'L PROBLEMS & REMEDIES.

Terms:

Dams; Rivers.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3101-08 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. PROCESS ENG. FUEL TECH.**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. VERFAHRENSTECHNIK,
BRENNSTOFFTECHNIK UND UMWELTTECHNIK
GETREIDEMARKT 9
A-1060 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4777 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

GASEOUS INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS; GASEOUS EMISSIONS FROM COMBUST
ION SOURCES; BIOFILTERS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Chemical engineering; Energy resources; Industrial
emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Scrubbers, separators and
filters.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-3101-09 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: AUSSENINST.**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
AUSSENINSTITUT
GUSSHAUSSTRASSE 30
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4031 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054961

Description:

SOURCE PRODUCES "FODOK-AUSTRIA", A DATABASE ON R & D PROJECT
S & RES'CH CAPACITIES AT THE UNIVERSITIES IN AUSTRIA. HOLDS
COURSES ON ENV'L POLICY. CONTINUING EDUCATION; TECH. ASSESSM
ENT; GEN'L TECH. SCI.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental training; Technology
transfer.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30406-3101-10 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: INST. ROAD CONSTRUCTION & TRAN**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. STRASSENBAU UND VERKEHRSWESSEN
GUSSHAUSSTRASSE 30
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4022 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN TRAFFIC & THE ENV., HUMAN BEHAVIOUR, WA
TER PROTECTION, ANIMAL PROTECTION, FORESTS, & AGR.; SETTLEME
NT PLANNING; WASTE OF ENERGY BY TRAFFIC.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Human settlements; Motor vehicle
emissions; Planned urban development; Road construction and
maintenance; Traffic noise; Transport planning; Urban traffic.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Developed countries;

Developing countries; Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3101-11 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: LABORATORY FUELS HEATING SYSTE**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
VERSUCHSANSTALT F. BRENNSTOFFE,
FEUERUNGSANLAGEN UND GASTECHNIK
GETREIDEMARKT 9
A-1060 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-4734 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

CHEM'L & PHYSICAL INVESTIGATION OF SOLID, LIQUID & GASEOUS F
UELS; MEASUREMENT OF EMISSIONS FROM HEATING APPLIANCES & IND
USTRIAL FIRING PLANTS; TESTING OF HEATERS & HEATING SYSTEMS;
AIR QUALITY MEASUREMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; District heating; Fossil fuels; Incineration of waste;
Industrial emissions.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30406-3102-01 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. REGIONAL PLANNING & AGRIC**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. RAUMPLANUNG
UND AGRARISCHE OPERATIONEN
HASENAUERSTRASSE 42
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-344319 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

SPECIALISES IN REGIONAL PLANNING. CONDUCTS RES'CH INTO THE ENV'L EFFECTS OF HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS.

Terms:

Development patterns and lifestyles; Environmental impact; Environmental law; Hydroelectric power; Land allotment; Mountain ecosystems; Nature conservation; Rural areas.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Bangladesh; Germany; Switzerland; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-3102-02 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. FOREST ENTOMOLOGY & FORES**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. FORSTENTOMOLOGIE
UND FORSTSCHUTZ
HASENAUERSTRASSE 38
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-315539 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

INSECT PATHOLOGY, ECOPHYSIOLOGY, FOREST PHYTOPATHOLOGY; POPULATION DYNAMICS OF FOREST INSECTS (PATHOGENS) INCLUDING ANTHROPOGENIC FACTORS, AIR POLLUTION, FOREST DECLINE, ECOLOGICAL PREVENTION & BIOCONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR LONG-TERM STABILIZATION OF CULTIVATED FOREST ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Forestry; Genetics; Pathogenic organisms; Pest management; Plant physiology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Bangladesh; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3102-03 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. FOREST YIELD STUDIES**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. FORSTLICHE ERTRAGSLEHRE
PETER-JORDAN-STRASSE 70
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-343500-647 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

TEACHING OF BIOMETRICS APPLIED TO FOREST SCI., FOREST MEASUREMENT & FOREST INVENTORY. RES'CH ON METHODOLOGY OF FOREST MEASUREMENT & INVENTORY; GROWTH & YIELD STUDIES, PARTLY IN CONNECTION WITH FOREST INJURIES.

Terms:

Environmental statistics; Forestry; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; French; German; Portuguese.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-3102-04 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. FORESTRY MAN'T & ECONOMIC**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INST. F. FORSTLICHE BETRIEBSWIRTSCHAFT UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTSPOLITI
GREGOR-MENDEL-STRASSE 33
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-317 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

EMPIRICAL STUDIES IN ECONOMIC, POLITICAL & SOCIAL FACTORS OF WOOD PRODUCTION & FORESTRY, INCLUDING ASPECTS OF NATURE CONSERVATION & RECREATION.

Terms:

Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental training; Forestry; International environmental relations; Land use planning; Nature conservation.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3102-05 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. LANDSCAPE DESIGN**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. LANDSCHAFTSGESTALTUNG
PETER-JORDAN-STRASSE 82
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-541 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

RES'CH & TEACHING IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN & PLANNING, LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY, NATURE CONSERVATION PLANNING, LANDSCAPE MAN'T, REGIONAL PLANNING.

Terms:

Animal ecology; Land use planning; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Rivers; Vegetation.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Bangladesh; Germany; Greece; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3102-06 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. AGR. ECONOMICS: DEPT. AGR**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. AGRAROEKONOMIK
ABT. LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE REGIONALPLANUNG
PETER-JORDAN-STRASSE 82
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-462 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

AGRICULTURAL REGIONAL PLANNING; EXTERNAL EFFECTS; ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF ENV'L EFFECTS WITH RELEVANCE FOR AGR.

Terms:

Agricultural economics; Agricultural land; Economic planning; Environmental impact; Environmental management.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-3102-07 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. PLANT PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. PFLANZENSCHUTZ
PETER-JORDAN-STRASSE 82
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-509 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

RESEARCH IN ALL FIELDS OF PLANT PROTECTION, ESP. CONCERNING THE ECONOMIC & EFFICIENT USE OF CHEMICALS. PERIPHERAL INFORMATION ALSO ON INTEGRATED PLANT PROTECTION & VITICULTURE.

Terms:

Crop protection; Food storage; Food transport; Herbicides; Pest management; Pesticides; Utilization of pesticides.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-3102-08 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: C'TR ENV'L & NATURE PROTECTION**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
ZENTRUM F. UMWELT- UND NATURSCHUTZ
GREGOR-MENDEL-STRASSE 33
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-442 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF HIGHER PLANTS TO FLUORIDES; DIAGNOSTIC INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING FOREST DECLINE; BIOMONITORING OF AIR POLLUTION IN HIGHER PLANTS; AIR QUALITY CRITERIA ON NITROGEN OXIDES, SULPHUR DIOXIDE, PHOTOCHEM. OXIDANTS; ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF WOOD PRESERVATION; INDOOR AIR POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air quality; Biological indicators; Deforestation; Environmental monitoring; Forest products; Ozone layer; Pollutant effects; Pollution criteria; Wood preservation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3102-09 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. GEOTECH. & TRANSPORT**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. GEOTECHNIK UND VERKEHRSWESSEN
GREGOR-MENDEL-STRASSE 33
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-341 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

GEOTECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF LANDFILL WASTE DISPOSAL. GEOTECHNICAL TESTS & SUPERVISION BEFORE & DURING CONSTRUCTION OF LANDFILLS. NATURAL LININGS, IMPERMEABLE SOILS, EARTHWORK ENG. PERIPHERAL: GEOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF WASTE MATERIAL MGMT.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Sanitary landfills.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Bangladesh; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-3102-10 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. WATER MGMT: DEPT. HYDRAU**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT
ABT. HYDRAULIK UND BODENPHYSIK
GREGOR-MENDEL-STRASSE 33
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-377 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

SOIL PHYS., HYDRAULICS.

Terms:

Hydrology; Soil sciences; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-3102-11 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. ZOOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. ZOOLOGIE
GREGOR-MENDEL-STRASSE 33
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-270 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

SMALL MAMMALS; ECOPHYSIOLOGY & EMBRYOLOGY OF INSECTS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Amphibians; Animal ecology; Aquatic mammals; Birds; Land mammals; Reptiles.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Central America; Europe;

Southeast Asia; Southern Africa; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-3102-14 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. WATER MGMT: DEPT. HYDROL**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. WASSERWIRTSCHAFT
ABTEILUNG F. HYDROLOGIE UND ALLGEMEINEN WASSERBAU
GREGOR-MENDEL-STRASSE 33
A-1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-365 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

IMPACTS OF WATER RESOURCES UTILIZATION (CONSUMPTIVE, NON-CONSUMPTIVE); ENV'L IMPACTS OF HYDROPOWER SCHEMES; ENV'L SOUND RIVER ENG.; DEV. OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SOUND MGMT STRATEGIES.

Terms:

Environmental impact; Hydroelectric power; Hydrology; Rivers; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3102-15 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: INST. SILVICULTURE

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
INSTITUT F. WALDBAU
PETER-JORDAN-STRASSE 70
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-628 **Fax:** (43)-1-3691659

Description:

NATURAL FORESTS; RESTORATION OF PROTECTIVE FORESTS IN THE EUROPEAN ALPS FOR PRESERVATION OF SETTLEMENTS (AVALANCHES, LANDSLIDES, HIGH-WATER); REPLACEMENT OF FOSSIL FUELS BY PHYTO-BIOMASS; POLLEN ANALYSIS (NATURAL FOREST ECOSYSTEMS EVOLUTION); REMOTE SENSING IN PROTECTIVE FORESTS.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural engineering; Avalanches and landslides; Biomass; Coniferous forests; Deforestation; Energy conservation; Environmental management; Indigenous forests; Mountain ecosystems; Remote sensing; Temperate forests and woodlands; Tropical forests.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Australia; Austria; China; Developing countries; Eastern Asia; Europe; Global; Southeast Asia; Switzerland; United States.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3103-01 UNIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE VIENNA: INST. MEDICAL PH

Address queries to:-

VETERINAERMEDIZINISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. MEDIZINISCHE PHYSIK
LINKE BAHNGASSE 11
A-1030 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-711550-461 **Fax:** (43)-1-7136895

Description:

INST. PROVIDES COURSES IN PHYS. FOR STUDENTS OF VETERINARY MEDICINE & IS INVOLVED IN INTERDISCIPLINARY COOPERATION BETWEEN BOTH SUBJECT FIELDS. SPECIALISES IN RADIATION PROTECTION & BIOMETEOROLOGY.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Meteorology; Non-ionizing radiation; Solar energy; Solar radiation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3103-02 UNIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE VIENNA: INST. NUTRITION

Address queries to:-

VETERINAERMEDIZINISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. ERNAEHRUNG
LINKE BAHNGASSE 11
A-1030 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-711550-611 **Fax:** (43)-1-7136895

Description:

MYCOTOXINS, AFLATOXINS, ZEARALENON, TRICHOTHECENE, OCHRATOXIN A. ANALYSIS OF FOOD & FEEDING STUFFS, BY TLC, GC & HPLC. POSSIBILITIES FOR DETOXIFICATION.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Food contamination; Toxins.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Developed countries.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-3104-01 UNIV. ECONOMICS VIENNA: INST. TECH. & COMMODITY SC

Address queries to:-

WIRTSCHAFTSUNIVERSITAET WIEN
INSTITUT F. TECHNOLOGIE
UND WARENWIRTSCHAFTSLEHRE
AUGASSE 2-6
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-31336-4806 **Fax:** (43)-1-31336-706

Description:

APPLIED RES'CH IN THE DEV. OF VIENNA'S MUNICIPAL WASTE MGMT PLAN, ESPECIALLY IN HOUSEHOLD WASTE & SMALL QUANTITIES OF HAZARDOUS WASTES. FEASIBILITY STUDIES ON THE RECYCLING OF WASTE MATERIAL ARE MADE IN A SPECIAL WORKING GROUP ON WASTE MGMT.

Terms:

Environmental education; Litter; Municipal waste; Recycling; Resources management; Toxic waste.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-3110-01 AUSTRIAN INTER-UNIV. INST. NUCLEAR RES'CH

Address queries to:-

ATOMINSTITUT DER
OESTERREICHISCHEN UNIVERSITAETEN
SCHUETTELSTRASSE 115
A-1020 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-21701-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-2189220

Description:

DOSIMETRY; LOW-LEVEL COUNTING OF GAMMA-RAYS; X-RAY FLUORESCENCE; NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS; BIOPHOTONS; RADIATION PROTECTION. SOURCE INTEGRATES A VARIETY OF DISCIPLINES & SERVES AS A COMMON RES'CH CTR FOR AUSTRIAN UNIVERSITIES.

Terms:

Ionizing radiation; Nuclear research and power centres; Radioactive tracer techniques; Radioactivity.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3400-01 UNIV. LINZ: INST. COMPUTER SCI.: ZODAT DATABASE

Address queries to:-

JOHANNES-KEPLER-UNIVERSITAET LINZ
INSTITUT F. INFORMATIK, ZODAT
TIERGEOGRAPHISCHE DATENBANK OESTERREICHS
ALTENBERGER STRASSE 69
A-4040 LINZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (732) 2468-879

Description:

SOURCE MAINTAINS ZODAT DATABASE, A DOCUMENTATION OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF FAUNA IN AUSTRIA. DATABASE ORIGINATED AS A PART OF "EIS" (EUROPEAN INVERTEBRATE SURVEY) & COMPREHENSIVE OVER ONE MILLION OBSERVATIONS OF 30,000 SPECIES FOUND IN AUSTRIA, PARTICULARLY INSECTS & SNAILS.

Terms:

Arthropods; Biological resources; Biotopes; Cartography; Data processing; Endangered animal species; Environmental monitoring; Fauna; Geographic distribution of resources.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

**30406-3500-01 UNIV. SALZBURG: INST. PLANT
PHYSIOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET SALZBURG
INSTITUT F. PFLANZENPHYSIOLOGIE
HELLBRUNNERSTRASSE 34
A-5020 SALZBURG
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-662-8044-5553

Description:

RES'CH INTO BIOMONITORING BY LICHENS; ACTIVE & PASSIVE MONITORING OF THE INFLUENCE OF GASEOUS AIR POLLUTANTS, HEAVY METALS & RADIONUCLIDES ON TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS; RES'CH INTO MODIFYING METHODS FOR BIOMONITORING; BIOL. CONTROL OF AIR POLLUTION.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Biological indicators; Environmental monitoring; Ionizing radiation; Mercury contamination; Plant physiology; Radioactivity; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30406-3600-01 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. BIOCHEM.
PHARMACOLOGY****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. BIOCHEMISCHE PHARMAKOLOGIE
PETER MAYRSTRASSE 1
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (512)-507-2400,2401 **Fax:** (43)-512-507-2777

Description:

RES'CH INTERESTS IN SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION; TOXINS WHICH MODIFY ION CHANNELS; CALCIUM AS SECOND MESSENGER.

Terms:

Pharmacology; Toxic substances; Toxicology; Toxins.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Germany; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30406-3600-02 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. BIOCHEM.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. BIOCHEMIE
FRITZ PREGEL STRASSE 3
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (512)-507-2280,2281 **Fax:** (43)-512-507-2777

Description:

DAMAGE OF DNA BY POLLUTANTS & RADIATION; DNA-REPAIR.

Terms:

Biochemistry; Conservation of genetic resources.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-3600-03 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. GEOGRAPHIE
INNRAIN 52
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-507-3100,31 **Fax:** (43)-512-507-2777

Description:

RES'CH INTO THE INFLUENCE OF SKI-SLOPES ON SLOPE STABILITY, LOCAL & REGIONAL RUNOFF CHARACTERISTICS. RES'CH INTO THE (CA TASTROPHIC) RUNOFF FROM GLACIERIZED AREAS IN ALPINE CATCHMENTS. SLOPE UND MUDFLOW PROTECTION. CLIMATOLOGY. SPECIALISED ON THE STATE OF TYROL (AUSTRIA) & SOUTHERN TYROL (ITALY).

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Floods; Geomorphology; Glaciology; Hydrology; Meteorology; Mountain ecosystems; Sports facilities.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

**30406-3600-04 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. PHYS.
CONSTRUCTION****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. BAUPHYSIK
TECHNIKERSTRASSE 13
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-748-4221 **Fax:** (43)-512-748-4036

Description:

PHYS. RELATING TO CIVIL ENG. & CONSTRUCTION.

Terms:

Energy conservation; Noise abatement.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

**30406-3600-05 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. SOIL MECHANICS,
ROCK MECHAN****Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. BODENMECHANIK,
FELSMCHANIK UND GRUNDBAU
TECHNIKERSTRASSE 13
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-748-4331 **Fax:** (43)-512-748-4036

Description:

SEALING OF LANDFILLS & DISPOSAL TIPS; FOUNDATION OF SEWAGE PLANTS; SEWERS; INVESTIGATIONS & CONSULTING WITH RESPECT TO THE FOUNDATIONS OF CONSTRUCTIONS FOR ENV'L PROTECTION PURPOSES; CONSULTING IN CASES OF AVALANCHE PROBLEMS.

Terms:

Avalanches and landslides; Dams; Disposal sites; Floods; Sanitary landfills; Sewage; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Southern Africa; West Africa; Western Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-3600-06 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. BUILDING MATERIALS & MATERI

Address queries to:-
UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. BAUSTOFFLEHRE
UND MATERIALPRUEFUNG
TECHNIKERSTRASSE 13
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-748-4201 **Fax:** (43)-512-748-4203

Description:

DWELLINGS; CUSTOMS OF DWELLING INHABITANTS; HYGIENE; MOULD FUNGI; ROOM CHARACTERISTICS; STATISTICAL DATA; PHYS. RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION.

Terms:

Building materials; Fungi and yeasts; Humidity; Materials science.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-3600-07 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. BOT'Y

Address queries to:-
UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. BOTANIK
STERNWARTESTRASSE 15
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-507-2770,2771,6

Description:

PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOL'Y; PLANT ENV. INTERACTION; HYDROBOT'Y; PALYNOLOGY, AEROPALYNOLOGY; ENV'L STRESSES; CLIMATIC FACTORS; GEOBOT'Y; FLORISTIC MAPPING; PHYTOCOENOLOGY; PLANT CANOPY STRUCTURE; ECOPHYSIOLOGY & TAXONOMY OF PHYTOPLANKTON & PHYTOBENTHOS; SOIL, AIRBORNE & LICHEN ALGAE.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Aquatic microorganisms; Botany; Freshwater ecosystems; Grassland ecosystems; Limnology; Microclimatology; Mountain ecosystems; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Temperate ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Africa; Asia; Australia; Eastern Europe; Global; Mediterranean Area; North Atlantic Ocean; South America; Sri Lanka; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-3600-08 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. HYGIENE

Address queries to:-
UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. HYGIENE
FRITZ-PREGL-STRASSE 9/III
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-507-2241,22 **Fax:** (43)-512-28627

Description:

RES. IN TECH. HYGIENE COVERING EPIDEMIOLOGY OF DRINKING & RECREATIONAL WATER. SPECIAL DISINFECTION PROCESSES (OZONE, CHLORINE, UV) FOR POLLUTED SURFACE WATER (DEVELOPING COUNTRIES) & FOR DISINFECTION OF LARGE TUBING SYSTEMS. ANAEROBIC & AEROBIC SLUDGE & WASTE STABILISATION.

Terms:

Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Epidemiology; Liquid wastes; Pathogenic organisms; Solid wastes; Subterranean water; Virology; Water quality; Water treatment.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3600-09 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: INST. ROAD CONSTRUCTION & TRAFFIC

Address queries to:-
UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
INSTITUT F. STRASSENBAU
UND VERKEHRSPLANUNG
TECHNIKERSTRASSE 13
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-748-4371 **Fax:** (43)-512-748-4036

Description:

MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION OF NOISE FROM RAIL & ROAD TRAFFIC; PLANNING OF NOISE PRECAUTIONS; SELECTION & EVALUATION OF PLANNING VARIANTS; TRAFFIC ABATEMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Noise abatement; Road traffic engineering; Traffic noise.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3800-01 UNIV. GRAZ: INST. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Address queries to:-
KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITAET GRAZ
INSTITUT F. PFLANZENPHYSIOLOGIE
SCHUBERTSTRASSE 51
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-380-5640 **Fax:** (43)-316-382130

Description:

CHEM'L PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS; ULTRASTRUCTURE; PLANT ANATOMY; FOREST DECLINE RES'CH; CELL PHYSIOLOGY; STRUCTURAL PHYS.; ISOTOPES; BIOMONITORING.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Cytology; Deforestation; Medicinal plants; Plant physiology; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-3800-02 UNIV. GRAZ: INST. BOT'Y

Address queries to:-
KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITAET GRAZ
INSTITUT F. BOTANIK
HOLTEIGASSE 6
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-380-5646 **Fax:** (43)-316-382130

Description:

PLANT TAXONOMY; KARYOLOGY; LICHEN; PARASITIC FUNGI; CHEMOTAXONOMY.

Terms:

Botany; Cytology; Flora; Fungi and yeasts; Medicinal plants; Parasites; Taxonomy; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Australia; Austria; Central Asia; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-3801-02 UNIV. TECH. GRAZ: INST. THEORETICAL GEODESY**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET GRAZ
INSTITUT F. THEORETISCHE GEODAESIE
STEYRERGAASSE 30/III
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-873-6345 **Fax:** (43)-316-827685

Description:

LAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS; DIGITAL CARTOGRAPHY; TRAINING & CONSULTING WITH RESPECT TO ALL COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN GEODESY, CARTOGRAPHY, ENV'L PLANNING.

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Environmental education; Environmental training; International environmental relations; Land use classification.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Developed countries; Developing countries; Europe; Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30406-3801-04 UNIV. TECH. GRAZ: INST. TECH. GEOLOGY & APPLIED MI**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET GRAZ
INSTITUT F. TECHNISCHE GEOLOGIE UND ANGEWANDTE MINERALOGIE
RECHBAUERSTRASSE 12
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-873-6371 **Fax:** (43)-316-827685

Description:

APPLIED MINERALOGY.

Terms:

Geology; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-3801-05 UNIV. TECH. GRAZ: INST. HYDROMECHANICS HYDRAULICS**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET GRAZ
INSTITUT F. HYDROMECHANIK,
HYDRAULIK UND HYDROLOGIE
MANDELLSTRASSE 9/1
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-873-6261 **Fax:** (43)-316-827685

Description:

HYDRAULICS; PRECIPITATION ANALYSIS; GEOTHERMICS; FLOOD ANALYSIS.

Terms:

Floods; Hydrology; Rainfall.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-3900-01 UNIV. KLAGENFURT: INST. GEOGRAPHY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BILDUNGSWISSENSCHAFTEN KLAGENFURT
INSTITUT F. GEOGRAPHIE
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 65
A-9022 KLAGENFURT
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-463-5317 **Fax:** (43)-463-5317-100

Description:

FOREST DECLINE DETECTION BY COLOUR INFRARED PHOTOGRAPHY; ANALYSIS OF DEPENDENCE BETWEEN FOREST STATUS & GEO-ECOLOGICAL SPATIAL UNITS; GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS; REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY; THEMATIC MAPPING.

Terms:

Cartography; Deforestation; Land use classification; Land use planning; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Southern Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-4100-01 AUSTRIAN ACADEMY SCI.: INST. ETHOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN
INSTITUT F. VERGLEICHENDE VERHALTENSFORSCHUNG
SAVOYENSTRASSE 1 A
A-1160 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-463315 **Fax:** (43)-1-463315-28

Description:

REINTRODUCTION OF SPECIES.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Birds; Fish; Hydroelectric power; Land mammals; Wildlife habitats.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-4101-01 LUDWIG BOLTZMANN-INST. RADIATION CHEM.**Address queries to:-**

LUDWIG BOLTZMANN-INSTITUT
F. STRAHLENCHEMIE
WAEHRINGER STRASSE 38
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-347317

Description:

RES'CH & DEV. OF NEW METHODS FOR DECOMPOSITION OF BIOLOGICALLY RESISTANT COMPOUNDS IN DRINKING WATER & INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF GAMMA-RAYS, ELECTRONS, UV-LIGHT. RADIATION CHEM. & PHOTOCHEM. IN THE ENV.

Terms:

Chemistry and biochemical processes; Drinking water treatment; Ionizing radiation; Sewage; Solar radiation; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

**30406-4102-01 AUSTRIAN RES'CH INST. CHEM. & TECH.:
AUSTRIAN PLAS**

Address queries to:-

OESTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT
F. CHEMIE UND TECHNIK
OESTERREICHISCHES KUNSTSTOFFINSTITUT
ARSENAL OBJEKT 213
A-1030 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-7981601 **Fax:** (43)-1-7981601-8

Description:

INST. CONDUCTS RES'CH PROJECTS & TESTING (E.G. OF PLASTICS S
EALINGS FOR LANDFILLS) IN THE FIELD OF PLASTICS & PLASTICS M
ATERIALS. ALSO ELABORATES EXPERTISES IN THIS FIELD.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Plastic and polymer wastes; Public health and
sanitation; Recycling.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge;
On exchange basis.

**30406-4102-02 AUSTRIAN RES'CH INST. CHEM. & TECH.:
AUSTRIAN INST**

Address queries to:-

A-1030 WIEN
OESTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT
F. CHEMIE UND TECHNIK
OESTERREICHISCHES LACKINSTITUT
ARSENAL OBJEKT 213
FRANZ GRILL STRASSE 5
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-7981601-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-7981601-8

Description:

INST. CONDUCTS RES'CH PROJECTS & TESTING IN THE FIELD OF VAR
NISHES, LACQUERS, COATINGS, SOLVENTS, & WASTES FROM THESE MA
TERIALS. ALSO ELABORATES EXPERTISES IN THIS FIELD.

Terms:

Chemical treatment of waste; Liquid wastes; Organic pollutants;
Organic solvents; Plastic and polymer wastes; Varnishes and
paints.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30406-4103-01 FEDERAL INST. TESTING & RES'CH

Address queries to:-

BUNDESVERSUCHS- UND
-FORSCHUNGSANSTALT ARSENAL
FARADAYGASSE 3
A-1031 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-782531-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-787759

Description:

ENV'L TECH.; MASS MULTI-ELEMENT ANALYSIS & CHEM'L TESTS ON S
OIL SPECIMENS; MEASUREMENT & SURVEILLANCE OF EMISSIONS & IMM
SSIONS OF BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, INDUSTRY, POWER STATIONS, R
EFUSE INCINERATORS; CHEM'L TESTS ON WATER & WASTEWATER; CHEM
'L & TECHNICAL TESTS ON ALL KINDS OF FUELS.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Air pollutants; Analytical chemistry; Energy
resources; Industrial emissions; Mercury contamination;
Modelling and simulation; Noise pollution; Pollutant analysis;
Radioactivity; Sewage; Soil sciences; Subterranean water; Trace
elements; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of
charges.

**30406-4103-02 FEDERAL INST. TESTING & RES'CH: DEPT.
ANALYTICAL G**

Address queries to:-

BUNDESVERSUCHS- UND -FORSCHUNGSANSTALT ARSENAL
ABT. ANALYTISCHE GEOCHEMIE UND UMWELT GEOLOGIE
OBJEKT 214,
FRANZ-GRILL-STRASSE 3
A-1030 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-782531-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-782531-593

Description:

HYDROGEOLOGY; GEOCHEM.; ISOTOPE ANALYSIS; ELECTROMAGNETIC EN
V'L ISSUES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Disposal sites; Environmental education;
Environmental monitoring; Environmental training; Geology;
Hydrology; International environmental relations; Noise pollution;
Non-ionizing radiation; Radioactive substances; Radioactive
tracer techniques.

Working languages Czech; English; German; Greek; Hungarian.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-4104-01 AUSTRIAN INST. ECONOMIC RES'CH

Address queries to:-

OESTERREICHISCHES INSTITUT F. WIRTSCHAFTSFORSCHUNG
POSTFACH 91
ARSENAL, OBJEKT 20
A-1103 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-782601-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-789386

Description:

ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF ENV'L POLICIES & DIFFERENT I
NSTRUMENTS; RES'CH INTO STRUCTURAL CHANGE & EFFECTS ON THE E
NV.; EFFICIENCY ANALYSIS OF ENV'L TAXES.

Terms:

Environmental management.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Developed countries; Europe;
Germany; Global; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-4105-01 INST. URBAN RES'CH

Address queries to:-

INSTITUT F. STADTFORSCHUNG
WAEHRINGERSTRASSE 6-8
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-311570 **Fax:** (43)-1-311570-5

Description:

INTERDISCIPLINARY RES'CH IN THE FIELD OF URBAN PLANNING; ENV
'L LEGISLATION; LEGAL SOCIOLOGY; IMPLEMENTATION RES'CH; INFO
RMATION & DOCUMENTATION; ENV'L IMPACT ASSESSMENT; INTERACTIO
NS BETWEEN ENV. & ECONOMY.

Terms:

Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact;
Environmental law; Environmental management; Human
migration; Planned urban development; Social surveys; Urban
areas; Urban renewal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-4106-01 AUSTRIAN INST. REGIONAL PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHES INSTITUT F. RAUMPLANUNG
POSTFACH 562, FRANZ-JOSEFS-KAI 27
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5338747-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-5338747-66

Description:

INTERDISCIPLINARY RES'CH & ELABORATION OF REPORTS WITH EMPHASIS ON REGIONAL PLANNING; ENV'L IMPACT ASSESSMENT OF LARGE-SCALE PROJECTS; BIOTOPE MAPPING; ENV'L SURVEYS; LANDSCAPE & ENV'L PLANNING; ENV'L QUALITY OF SETTLEMENT AREAS; REGIONAL ENERGY PLANNING.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agriculture; Biotopes; Cartography; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Forestry; Human exposure to pollutants; Human migration; Human settlements; Municipal waste; Planned urban development; Residential areas; Rural areas; Tourism and travel; Transport planning.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-4200-01 AUSTRIAN RES'CH C'TR. SEIBERSDORF: DEPT. ENV'L PRO**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM SEIBERSDORF GES.M.B.H.
HAUPTABTEILUNG F. UMWELTSCHUTZTECHNIK
A-2444 SEIBERSDORF
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2254-80-2160 **Fax:** (43)-2254-80-2118

Description:

ENV'L DATA ANALYSIS & PLANNING BY MEANS OF A GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS), E.G. ECOLOGICAL LAND USE PLANNING, TRENDS ANALYSIS OF FOREST DIE OFF & COUPLING OF DISPERSION MODELS TO GIS. COORDINATION OF R & D PROGRAMMES IN AUSTRIA. CONSULTING & FORECASTING OF TRENDS IN ENV'L PROTECTION TECH.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental management; Land use planning.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-4200-02 AUSTRIAN RES'CH C'TR. SEIBERSDORF: INST. BIOL.**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM SEIBERSDORF GES.M.B.H.
BEREICH F. LEBENSWISSENSCHAFT
INSTITUT F. BIOLOGIE
A-2444 SEIBERSDORF
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2254-80-3500 **Fax:** (43)-2254-80-2118

Description:

SPECIALISES IN: DNA-REPAIR, IRRADIATION TREATMENT, SAFETY EVALUATION, BIOTECH.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Carcinogens; Genetic engineering; Genetics; Metabolism; Microbiology; Mutagens; Pharmacology; Radioactive tracer techniques; Toxicology; Trace elements.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-4200-03 AUSTRIAN RES'CH C'TR. SEIBERSDORF: INST. AGR.**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM SEIBERSDORF GES.M.B.H.
INSTITUT F. LANDWIRTSCHAFT
A-2444 SEIBERSDORF
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2254-80-3600 **Fax:** (43)-2254-80-2118

Description:

STUDIES OF BEHAVIOUR OF POLLUTANTS IN SOIL-PLANT SYSTEMS, ANALYTICAL METHODS IN ENV'L SCI., ORGANIC CHEM., PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. ENV'L MONITORING IN AGR. & FORESTRY.

Terms:

Agriculture; Forestry; Mercury contamination; Metabolism; Plant physiology; Pollution monitoring; Radioactive tracer techniques; Soil contamination; Trace elements.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Americas; Austria; Developing countries; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-4400-01 AUSTRIAN ACADEMY SCI.: INST. LIMNOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN
INSTITUT F. LIMNOLOGIE
GAISBERG 116
A-5310 MONDSEE
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-6232-31250 **Fax:** (43)-6232-3578

Description:

RES'CH INTO THE AUTOECOLOGY OF & THE INTERACTION BETWEEN FRESHWATER ORGANISMS; RUNNING WATERS; PALAEO-LIMNOLOGY; ALGAL PHYSIOLOGY; ACIDIFICATION. TRAINING OF POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Eutrophication; Fish; Freshwater ecosystems; Rivers; Subterranean water.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-4800-01 RES'CH SOC. JOANNEUM: ENV'L BIOL. & ECOSYSTEMS RES**Address queries to:-**

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT JOANNEUM GES.M.B.H.
ARBEITSGRUPPE UMWELTBIOLOGIE UND OEKOSYSTEMFORSCHUNG
ELISABETHSTRASSE 11
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-8020-330 **Fax:** (43)-316-8020-320

Description:

BASIC RES'CH INTO & DEV. OF ECOSYSTEM EVALUATION IN APPLIED PROBLEM AREAS; EXAMINATION & DEV. OF SEWAGE TREATMENT BY PLANTS; ENV'L IMPACT ASSESSMENT (METHODS & APPLICATION); ECOSYSTEM-ORIENTED LANDSCAPE PLANNING; POWER PLANTS; TRAFFIC; INDUSTRIAL PLANTS; AGRICULTURAL ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Agriculture; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Hazardous substances; Sewage treatment systems; Soil capabilities; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30406-4800-02 RES'CH SOC. JOANNEUM: INST. ENERGY RES'CH

Address queries to:-

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT JOANNEUM GES.M.B.H.
INSTITUT F. ENERGIEFORSCHUNG
ELISABETHSTRASSE 11 A
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-8020-338 **Fax:** (43)-316-8020-320

Description:

RES'CH INTO ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, EMPHASIS ON ENERGY CONSERVATION & RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES, INCLUDING REDUCTION OF ENV'L IMPACTS. OPTIMIZATION OF COOLING & DRYING PROCESSES THROUGH WASTE HEAT UTILIZATION. IMPROVEMENT OF COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY.

Terms:

District heating; Economic development; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Industrial emissions; Non-polluting energy sources; Pollution control technology; Pollution monitoring; Waste heat.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis.

30406-4800-03 RES'CH SOC. JOANNEUM: INST. GEOTHERMICS & HYDROGEO

Address queries to:-

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT JOANNEUM GES.M.B.H.
INSTITUT F. GEOTHERMIE UND HYDROGEOLOGIE
ELISABETHSTRASSE 16/II
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-8020-373 **Fax:** (43)-316-8020-321

Description:

BASIC & APPLIED RES'CH IN ALL AREAS OF HYDROGEOLOGY; KARST ECOSYSTEMS; GEOTHERMICS; GEOTHERMAL PROSPECTION; APPLICATION OF TRACERS TO DETERMINE CATCHMENT AREAS; HYDROCHEM'L LABORATORY.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Catchment areas; Environmental education; Environmental training; Geology; Hydrology; International environmental relations; Radioactive tracer techniques; Technology transfer; Water quality; Water resources conservation; Weather monitoring.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Asia; Austria; Caribbean Area; Central America; Developing countries; Mediterranean Area; Southern Africa; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-4800-04 RES'CH SOC. JOANNEUM: INST. DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSI

Address queries to:-

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT JOANNEUM GES.M.B.H.
INSTITUT F. DIGITALE BILDVERARBEITUNG UND GRAPHIK
STEYRERGASSE 17
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-8020-114 **Fax:** (43)-316-8020-181

Description:

C'TR OF EXCELLENCE IN IMAGE PROCESSING & ANALYSIS, GEO-INFORMATICS, COMPUTER-ASSISTED PHOTOGRAMMETRY & CARTOGRAPHY, COMPUTER GRAPHICS; LAND COVER MAPPING, LANDSCAPE SIMULATION, ENV'L VISUALISATION, ROBOTIC GRAPHICS, RADAR RES'CH.

Terms:

Cartography; Data processing; Environmental monitoring; Modelling and simulation; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; German; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Africa; Austria; Central Asia; Developing countries; Europe; Nepal; Pakistan; South America; Southern Asia.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-4800-05 RES'CH SOC. JOANNEUM: INST. ENV'L GEOLOGY

Address queries to:-

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT JOANNEUM GES.M.B.H.
INSTITUT F. UMWELTGEOLOGIE
ELISABETHSTRASSE 5/I
A-8010 GRAZ
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-8020-381 **Fax:** (43)-316-8020-322

Description:

INVESTIGATION & GEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF SITES FOR WASTE DUMPS; ELABORATION OF PROPOSALS FOR RESOURCE CONSERVATION AREAS & NATURE ZONES FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & REGIONAL PLANNING; GEOLOGICAL ENG.

Terms:

Biological resources; Cartography; Civil engineering; Disposal sites; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Geographic distribution of resources; Geology; Mineral resources; Natural resources; Resource appraisal; Technology transfer.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30406-5100-01 UNIV. VIENNA: UNIV. LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAETSBIIBLIOTHEK WIEN
DR.KARL-LUEGER-RING 1
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-40103-72 **Fax:** (43)-1-4088485

Description:

LARGEST AUSTRIAN UNIV. LIBRARY. IN THE ENV'L FIELD MAIN LIBRARY HOLDS PRIMARILY GEN'L. INTERDISCIPLINARY & MULTI-DISCIPLINARY AS WELL AS POPULAR LITERATURE. ALSO PROVIDES ONLINE SEARCH SERVICES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Biology; Environmental law; Human diseases; Human health; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-5100-02 UNIV. VIENNA: DEPT. LIBRARY BIOL.**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET WIEN
FACHBIBLIOTHEK F. BIOLOGIE
ALTHANSTRASSE 14
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-31336-4924 **Fax:** (43)-1-31336-700

Description:

SOURCE ALSO HOLDS & ADMINISTERS THE LIBRARY OF THE 'ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTRIA'.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Biology; Cytology; Freshwater ecosystems; Genetics; Horticulture; Human biology; Limnology; Marine ecosystems; Microbiology; Nitrogen fixation; Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Vegetation; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30406-5101-01 UNIV. TECH. VIENNA: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
UNIVERSITAETSBIIBLIOTHEK
RESSELGASSE 4
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58801-5951 **Fax:** (43)-1-5054800

Description:

RES'CH LIBRARY HOLDING 500.000 VOLUMES, COVERING MANY FIELDS OF SCI. & TECH. OFFERS ONLINE SEARCH SERVICES & A DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE ON A COST RECOVERY BASIS.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Air pollutants; Air pollution; Animal ecology; Environmental impact; Industrial emissions; Municipal waste; Nature conservation; Toxic substances; Water resources conservation; Water resources development.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30406-5102-01 UNIV. AGR. VIENNA: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BODENKULTUR WIEN
UNIVERSITAETSBIIBLIOTHEK
PETER-JORDAN-STRASSE 82
A-1190 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342500-484 **Fax:** (43)-1-479562

Description:

MAIN LIBRARY HOLDING APPROX. 140.000 VOLUMES & 750 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTIONS. SUBJECT COVERAGE IS LESS SPECIALISED THAN IN THE DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES OF THE SAME UNIV.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agriculture; Animal ecology; Food science and technology; Forestry; Microbiology; Sewage; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge.

30406-5103-01 UNIV. VETERINARY MEDICINE VIENNA: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

VETERINAERMEDIZINISCHE UNIVERSITAET WIEN
UNIVERSITAETSBIIBLIOTHEK
LINKE BAHNGASSE 11
A-1030 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-711550-241 **Fax:** (43)-1-7136895

Description:

MAIN LIBRARY HOLDING MATERIAL ON THE ENV'L ASPECTS OF ANIMAL BREEDING & ANIMAL GENETICS; BIOPHYS., BIOCHEM. RELATED TO VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Terms:

Animal behaviour; Animal diseases; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Animal physiology; Genetics; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30406-5105-01 CHAMBER WORKERS & EMPLOYEES VIENNA: SOCIAL SCIENTI**Address queries to:-**

KAMMER F. ARBEITER UND ANGESTELLTE F. WIEN
SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTLICHE DOKUMENTATION
PRINZ EUGEN STRASSE 20-22
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-50165-2328 **Fax:** (43)-1-50165-2230

Description:

SOURCE COVERS ONLY THE POLITICAL & SOCIAL DIMENSIONS OF ENV'L PROBLEMS, ENV'L POLLUTION & ENV'L PROTECTION. ALSO PRODUCE S 'SOWIDOK', A SOCIAL SCIENTIFIC ONLINE DATABASE FOR AUSTRIAN MATERIAL.

Terms:

Socio-economic factors.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30406-5105-02 CHAMBER WORKERS & EMPLOYEES VIENNA: SOCIAL SCIENTI**Address queries to:-**

KAMMER F. ARBEITER UND ANGESTELLTE F. WIEN
SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTLICHE STUDIENBIIBLIOTHEK
PRINZ EUGEN STRASSE 20-22
A-1041 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-50165-2452 **Fax:** (43)-1-50165-2230

Description:

LIBRARY ALSO HOLDS MATERIAL ON ENV'L PROTECTION IN GEN'L, ENERGY POLICY, ALTERNATIVE SOCIAL MOVEMENTS.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Environmental policy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Social and cultural indicators; Socio-economic factors; Urban traffic; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-5106-01 STATE LIBRARY LOWER AUSTRIA

Address queries to:-

NIEDEROESTERREICHISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
TEINFALTSTRASSE 8
A-1014 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-53110-2847 **Fax:** (43)-1-53110-3050

Description:

MAJOR SOURCE OF INFORMATION FOR ALL MATTERS CONCERNING THE STATE OF LOWER AUSTRIA.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-5107-01 INT'L INFORMATION C'TR. TERMINOLOGY (INFOTERM)

Address queries to:-

INTERNATIONALES INFORMATIONSZENTRUM F. TERMINOLOGIE (INFOTERM), ON
POSTFACH 130
A-1021 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-267535-315 **Fax:** (43)-1-2163272

Description:

SOURCE SPECIALISES ONLY IN THE TERMINOLOGY OF FIELDS LIKE BIOLOGY, CHEM., MEDICINE, ECOLOGY & OTHERS. HOLDS A COLLECTION OF TERMINOLOGY STANDARDS, DICTIONARIES & GLOSSARIES IN ECOLOGY & RELATED FIELDS.

Terms:

Information technology.

Working languages English; French; German; Japanese.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-5108-01 CENTRAL PHYS. LIBRARY VIENNA

Address queries to:-

ZENTRALBIBLIOTHEK F. PHYSIK IN WIEN
BOLTZMANNGASSE 5
A-1090 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-342630-210 **Fax:** (43)-1-342630-412

Description:

LIBRARY COLLECTS INFORMATION ON ALL FIELDS OF PHYS., ESP. THEORETICAL, EXPERIMENTAL, SOLID STATE PHYS., RADIOLOGY & ATOMIC ENERGY. ALSO HOLDS A LARGE REPORT COLLECTION.

Terms:

Acoustics; Ionizing radiation; Non-ionizing radiation; Nuclear energy; Radioactivity; Solar energy.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Global.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-5109-01 C'TR URBAN DOCUMENTATION

Address queries to:-

KOMMUNALWISSENSCHAFTLICHES DOKUMENTATIONSZENTRUM (KDDZ)
MARIAHILFER STRASSE 136
A-1150 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-837512 **Fax:** (43)-1-837591-20

Description:

DOCUMENTATION C'TR SPECIALISED IN URBAN MATTERS, URBAN ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE. PARTICIPATES IN THE EDUCATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERTS.

Terms:

Community and social services; Environmental education; Environmental training; Planned urban development; Public utilities and services; Urban areas; Urban renewal; Urban traffic.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-5200-01 AUSTRIAN RES'CH C'TR. SEIBERSDORF: MAIN LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

OESTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM SEIBERSDORF GES.M.B.H.
HAUPTBIBLIOTHEK
A-2444 SEIBERSDORF
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2254-80-2951 **Fax:** (43)-2254-80-2118

Description:

THE LIBRARY PROVIDES INFORMATION SERVICES SUCH AS RETROSPECTIVE ONLINE SEARCHES & SDI-SERVICES IN ANY SUBJECT AREA OF SCIENCE & TECH., AS WELL AS A DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE, BOTH ON A COST RECOVERY BASIS. PUBLICATIONS OF THE RES'CH C'TR. (REPORTS ETC.) ARE AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE.

Terms:

Agriculture; Biology; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Data processing; Energy resources; Genetic engineering; Materials science; Nuclear energy; Nuclear research and power centres; Radioactivity; Toxicity; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Global.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-5600-01 UNIV. INNSBRUCK: UNIV. LIBRARY

Address queries to:-

UNIVERSITAETSbibliothek INNSBRUCK
INNRAIN 50
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-512-507-2070 **Fax:** (43)-512-507-2777

Description:

GEN'L RES'CH LIBRARY; MAIN LIBRARY HOLDING 1.2 MILL. VOLUMES; LARGEST LIBRARY IN THE WESTERN PART OF AUSTRIA.

Terms:

Environmental law; Historical sites and monuments; Human biology; Human health; Meteorology; Mountain ecosystems.

Working languages English; German; Italian.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Italy.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-5700-01 STATE ARCHIVE & LIBRARY BURGENLAND**Address queries to:-**

AMT DER BURGENLAENDISCHEN LANDESREGIERUNG
 ABT. XII/2 LANDESARCHIV-LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
 FREIHEITSPLATZ 1
 A-7001 EISENSTADT
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2682-600-358 **Fax:** (43)-2682-61884

Description:

SOURCE HOLDS LITERATURE RELATING TO THE STATE OF BURGENLAND (AUSTRIA); ENV'L & NATURE PROTECTION; ANIMAL & PLANT PROTECTION; FOREST DECLINE; LAKE 'NEUSIEDLERSEE'.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Biology; Conservation of freshwater; Deforestation; Fauna; Flora; Nature conservation; Sewage.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Hungary; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-5802-01 UNIV. MINING LEOBEN: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

MONTANUNIVERSITAET LEOBEN
 UNIVERSITAETSBIBLIOTHEK
 FRANZ-JOSEF-STRASSE 16
 A-8700 LEOBEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-3842-42555-276 **Fax:** (43)-3842-42555-308

Description:

SOURCE PROVIDES PUBLISHED DOCUMENTS ON MATTERS SUCH AS: MINING & LAND RECLAMATION, EMISSIONS & THEIR REDUCTION IN CONNECTION WITH METALLURGICAL PROCESSES, STORAGE OF RECLAIMABLE INDUSTRIAL WASTE PRODUCTS, REFUSE INCINERATION.

Terms:

Incineration of waste; Industrial emissions; Land reclamation; Metal smelting; Mining engineering; Mining; Recycling; Waste recovery.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-5800-01 UNIV. GRAZ: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAETSBIBLIOTHEK GRAZ
 UNIVERSITAETSPLATZ 3
 A-8010 GRAZ
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-380-3101 **Fax:** (43)-316-382130

Description:

GEN'L RES'CH LIBRARY COVERING ALL SUBJECT FIELDS IN MEDICINE & NATURAL SCI. MAIN LIBRARY HOLDS 1,150,000 VOLUMES & 4,200 JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTIONS. ADDITIONALLY COVERED ARE TROPICAL MEDICINE & ENV'L HYGIENICS. ONLINE SEARCH SERVICES PROVIDED.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Analytical chemistry; Animal ecology; Biochemistry; Biology; Botany; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Genetics; Geology; Immunology; Medical treatment and health care; Meteorology; Microbiology; Zoology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-5900-01 UNIV. EDUCATIONAL SCI. KLAGENFURT: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

UNIVERSITAET F. BILDUNGSWISSENSCHAFTEN KLAGENFURT
 UNIVERSITAETSBIBLIOTHEK
 UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 65-67
 A-9022 KLAGENFURT
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-463-5317-205 **Fax:** (43)-463-5317-100

Description:

MAIN LIBRARY OF A UNIV. SPECIALISED IN EDUCATIONAL SCI.; HOLDS ENV'L LITERATURE OF THE MORE GEN'L TYPE, ALSO MATERIAL ON THE STATE OF CARINTHIA (AUSTRIA).

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-5801-01 UNIV. TECH. GRAZ: UNIV. LIBRARY**Address queries to:-**

TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET GRAZ
 UNIVERSITAETSBIBLIOTHEK
 TECHNIKERSTRASSE 4
 A-8010 GRAZ
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-316-873-0 **Fax:** (43)-316-827685

Description:

MAIN LIBRARY HOLDS SOME 200,000 VOLUMES IN MANY FIELDS OF SCIENCE & TECH., AS WELL AS BOOKS CONCERNING THE NEW STUDY DISCIPLINE OF TECH. ENV'L PROTECTION. ONLINE CATALOGUE OF HOLDINGS SINCE 1980 ACCESSIBLE FREE OF CHARGE VIA PUBLIC NETWORKS. ONLINE SEARCH SERVICES.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Air pollution; Animal ecology; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Environmental law; Environmental management; Mechanical engineering; Noise pollution; Recycling; Sewage; Soil contamination; Transport planning; Urban design; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-6100-01 AUSTRIAN ECOLOGY-INST. APPLIED ENV'L RES'CH**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHES OEKOLOGIE-INSTITUT
 F. ANGEWANDTE UMWELTFORSCHUNG
 BIBLIOTHEK UND SERVICESTELLE
 SEIDENGASSE 15
 A-1070 WIEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-9361-05 **Fax:** (43)-1-5235843

Description:

INST. ELABORATES BASIC SOLUTIONS FOR CURRENT ENV'L PROBLEMS, PROVIDES COUNSELLING SERVICES FOR CITIZENS, CONDUCTS SPECIAL RES'CH PROJECTS, COLLECTS & PROCESSES SCIENTIFIC RESULTS & OFFERS THEM TO THOSE CONCERNED.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Energy resources; Energy utilization patterns; Environmental education; Municipal waste; Pollution monitoring; Public information; Radiation monitoring; Radioactivity; Recycling; Waste recovery.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; Developed countries; Eastern Europe; Europe; Hungary; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-6101-01 AUSTRIAN SOC. NATURE & ENV'L PROTECTION

Address queries to:-
 OESTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT
 F. NATUR- UND UMWELTSCHUTZ
 HEGELGASSE 21/1
 A-1010 WIEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5132962 **Fax:** (43)-1-5125601

Description:
 SOURCE REPRESENTS SOME 40 AUSTRIAN SOCIETIES IN THE FIELD OF NATURE & ENV'L PROTECTION. ENDEAVOURS TO SIGNALISE ENV'L PROBLEMS TO THE PUBLIC. CO-OPERATES CLOSELY WITH THE INT'L COMMISSION FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ALPINE REGIONS.

Terms:
 Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Deforestation; Drinking water; Environmental education; Environmental training; Liquid wastes; Mountain ecosystems; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Pollution risk; Public information; Soil degradation; Toxic substances; Transport of hazardous materials; Urban traffic.

Working languages German.
Geographical coverage Austria.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-6102-01 FORUM AUSTRIAN SCIENTISTS ENV'L PROTECTION

Address queries to:-
 FORUM OESTERREICHISCHER WISSENSCHAFTLER
 F. UMWELTSCHUTZ
 FRANZ JOSEF-KAI 51
 A-1011 WIEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-53475-249 **Fax:** (43)-1-53475-235

Description:
 THE FORUM IS AN ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRIAN SCIENTISTS DEVOTING THEMSELVES TO ENV'L QUESTIONS, SPEAKING ON ACTUAL PROBLEMS, & ORGANISING WORKSHOPS & MEETINGS.

Terms:
 Agricultural ecology; Agricultural land; Animal ecology; Chemical treatment of waste; Drinking water; Forestry; Nuclear energy; Public information; Soil conservation; Waste disposal.

Working languages English; German.
Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-6103-01 AUSTRIAN SOC. ENV. & TECH.

Address queries to:-
 OESTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT
 F. UMWELT UND TECHNIK
 FLORAGASSE 7
 A-1040 WIEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5053760 **Fax:** (43)-1-5053762-73

Description:
 INTERDISCIPLINARY EVALUATION OF PLANNING IN INDUSTRY, CIVIL ENG., AGR., FORESTRY, CHEM., TRANSPORT, FOR PUBLIC & PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS & BODIES REPRESENTING INTERESTS; CONSULTING & COORDINATION; TRAINING OF MANAGERS; PUBLIC RELATIONS.

Terms:
 Agricultural ecology; Environmental management; Public information; Public utilities and services.

Working languages German.
Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-6104-01 INST. ENERGY MAN'T

Address queries to:-
 OESTERREICHISCHES INSTITUT
 F. ENERGIEWIRTSCHAFT
 NEUSTIFTGASSE 3
 A-1070 WIEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5231541-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-5231541-23

Description:
 ANALYSIS OF ENERGY CONSUMPTION; POLICIES FOR ENERGY USE & LONG-DISTANCE HEATING; SERIAL INVESTIGATIONS OF ENERGY IN PRIVATE HOUSES & PUBLIC BUILDINGS (E.G. SCHOOLS); PROPOSALS FOR ENERGY SAVING; ENERGY LOSS AVOIDANCE; RES'CH FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

Terms:
 Cost-benefit analysis; District heating; Electric power distribution; Energy conservation; Energy utilization patterns; Public information.

Working languages German.
Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Germany; Switzerland; Western Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-6105-01 ACADEMY ENV. & ENERGY

Address queries to:-
 AKADEMIE F. UMWELT UND ENERGIE
 DOKUMENTATIONSSTELLE
 SCHLOSSPLATZ 1
 A-2361 LAXENBURG
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-2236-71241 **Fax:** (43)-2236-72527

Description:
 SOURCE ALSO OPERATES A DATABASE OF ENV'L LITERATURE & A DOCUMENTATION OF RES'CH PROJECTS IN THE STATE OF LOWER AUSTRIA.

Terms:
 Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Building materials; Energy conservation; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Public information; Sanitary landfills.

Working languages English; German.
Geographical coverage Austria; Europe.
Nature of the source Non-profit association.
Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-6106-01 RES'CH INST. ENERGY & ENV'L PLANNING

Address queries to:-
 FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT F. ENERGIE- UND UMWELTPLANUNG,
 WIRTSCHAFT UND MARKTANALYSEN
 GYMNASIUMSTRASSE 42/5
 A-1180 WIEN
 AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-340127 **Fax:** (43)-1-314662

Description:
 EMISSION INVENTORY (AIR, WATER); FOREST DECLINE; FOREST DAMAGE SURVEY; ENERGY DATA.

Terms:
 Air quality; Deforestation; Energy conservation; Environmental impact statement; Environmental impact; Environmental management; Noise pollution; Soil sciences.

Working languages English; German.
Geographical coverage Austria; Chile; Europe; India; South America; Southeast Asia; Venezuela; Western Europe.
Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

30406-6107-01 AUSTRIAN SOC. ECOL'Y**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT F. OEKOLOGIE
HAMMER PURGSTALLGASSE 8
A-1020 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-264120 **Fax:** (43)-1-264120-14

Description:

HYDRAULIC ENG.; WASTE AVOIDANCE; CONSERVATION & IMPROVEMENT OF ENV'L QUALITY; ELABORATION OF RES'CH REPORTS.

Terms:

Air quality; Non-polluting energy sources; Waste disposal.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-6200-01 AUSTRIAN WORKERS' CHAMBER: INST. ECONOMY & ENV.**Address queries to:-**

OESTERREICHISCHER ARBEITERKAMMERTAG
INSTITUT F. WIRTSCHAFT UND UMWELT
PLOESSLGASSE 2
A-1040 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5053151 **Fax:** (43)-1-501652627

Description:

THE INST. ENDEAVOURS TO EXAMINE THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ECONOMY & THE ENV., & TO DEAL WITH PARTICULAR ISSUES IN THIS FIELD IN ORDER TO SUPPORT ACTUAL DECISIONS.

Terms:

Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Environmental statistics; Waste disposal.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-6200-02 CHAMBER WORKERS & EMPLOYEES: LOWER AUSTRIA**Address queries to:-**

KAMMER F. ARBEITER UND ANGESTELLTE
F. NIEDEROESTERREICH, ABT. VOLKSWIRTSCHAFT
WINDMUEHLGASSE 28
A-1061 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58883 **Fax:** (43)-1-58883-777,363

Description:

MEASUREMENT OF IMMISSIONS IN THE STATE OF LOWER AUSTRIA; ADVISORY SERVICE ON INDOOR POLLUTANTS IN HOUSES & FLATS; EXAMINATION OF POLLUTANTS IN THE ENV.; PUBLIC INFORMATION ON ENV'L POLICY ISSUES; INT'L PROBLEMS OF POLLUTANTS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Industrial emissions; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant effects; Pollutant levels; Public information; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-6201-01 AUSTRIAN FEDERAL CHAMBER COMMERCE**Address queries to:-**

BUNDESWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMER
POSTFACH 189
WIEDNER HAUPTSTRASSE 63
A-1045 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-50105-4196 **Fax:** (43)-1-50206-258

Description:

ENV'L REGULATIONS, PARAMETERS & LIMITS; INFORMATION ON GEN'L & ENV'L PRODUCTS & TECHNOLOGIES DEVELOPED BY AUSTRIAN COMPANIES; COLLECTION & PROVISION OF ECONOMIC DATA.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental law; Industrial production statistics; International trade; Noise pollution; Pollution control regulations; Regulatory control; Technology transfer; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30406-6201-02 CHAMBER COMMERCE CARINTHIA**Address queries to:-**

HANDELSKAMMER KAERNTEN
SEKTION INDUSTRIE
BAHNHOFSTRASSE 42
A-9021 KLAGENFURT
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-463-5868-0 **Fax:** (43)-463-5868-804

Description:

THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF CARINTHIA (AUSTRIA) PROVIDES ENV'L ADVICE MAINLY TO ITS MEMBERS FROM BUSINESS & INDUSTRY. ACTIVITIES INCLUDE ENV'L LEGISLATION, TRAINING COURSES FOR MANAGERS, ENV'L EXPENDITURE STATISTICS. TRIES TO IMPROVE IMAGE OF INDUSTRY RELATING TO ENV'L PROTECTION.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental statistics; Noise pollution; Public information; Technology transfer; Waste conversion techniques; Waste disposal; Water pollution.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30406-6202-01 PRESIDENTIAL BOARD AUSTRIAN CHAMBERS AGR.**Address queries to:-**

PRAESIDENTENKONFERENZ DER
LANDWIRTSCHAFTSKAMMERN OESTERREICHS
LOEWELSTRASSE 16
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-53441-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-53441-328

Description:

SOURCE REPRESENTS THE AUSTRIAN CHAMBERS OF AGR. ON A FEDERAL LEVEL & PURSUES ENV'L ISSUES IN AGR. & FORESTRY. OTHER TERMS: PLANT PROTECTION; BIOTECH.; NATURE & LANDSCAPE PROTECTION

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural land; Agriculture; Agroforestry; Air quality; Conservation of genetic resources; Crop protection; Deforestation; Environmental law; Environmental policy; Forest products; Forestry; Nature conservation; Penalties for environmental damage; Rural areas; Soil capabilities; Waste disposal.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30406-6203-01 AUSTRIAN CHAMBER PHARMACISTS

Address queries to:-

OESTERREICHISCHE APOTHEKERKAMMER
ARZNEIMITTEL-INFORMATION
SPITALGASSE 31
A-1091 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-40414 **Fax:** (43)-1-4088440

Description:

COMPARATIVE ANALYSES OF AUSTRIAN & FOREIGN PHARMACEUTICALS & REMEDIES; DETERMINATION OF EQUIVALENT PHARMACEUTICALS; INDICATIONS, PRESCRIPTION, COMPOSITION & MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS; GALENICALS.

Terms:

Chemical industry; Medicinal plants; Pharmacology; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Eastern Europe; Europe; Mediterranean Area; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30406-6204-01 FEDERAL CHAMBER OF AUSTRIAN VETERINARIANS

Address queries to:-

BUNDESKAMMER DER TIERAERZTE OESTERREICHS
BIBERSTRASSE 22
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5121766 **Fax:** (43)-1-5121470

Description:

ANIMAL HEALTH; ANIMAL PROTECTION; ANIMAL BREEDING IN AGR.; FOOD QUALITY; ENV'L PROTECTION.

Terms:

Agriculture; Animal diseases; Animal ecology; Animal husbandry; Animal nutrition; Conservation of genetic resources; Food science and technology; Veterinary medicine.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis.

30406-6210-01 AUSTRIAN INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

VEREINIGUNG OESTERREICHISCHER INDUSTRIELLER
ABT. INDUSTRIEPOLITIK, ABT. RECHTSPOLITIK
SCHWARZENBERGPLATZ 4
A-1031 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-71135-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-71135-292

Description:

ECOLY & ECONOMY; ENV'L POLICY ON INDUSTRY LEVEL; DOCUMENTATION OF & INFORMATION ON INDUSTRIAL ENV'L ISSUES; STRATEGIES OF PUBLICATION & COMMUNICATION OF INDUSTRIAL ENV'L MATTERS TO THE PUBLIC; ENV'L TECH.; INPUTS INTO ENV'L DECISION-MAKING & MAN'T.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Economic development; Environmental education; Environmental law; Environmental management; Public information.

Working languages English; French; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Germany; Switzerland; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30406-6215-01 AUSTRIAN SOCIALIST PARTY: PARLIAMENTARY GROUP

Address queries to:-

PARLAMENTSKLUB DER
SOZIALISTISCHEN PARTEI OESTERREICHS
PARLAMENT
A-1017 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-40110-471,472 **Fax:** (43)-1-40110-573

Description:

SOURCE OPERATES AS COORDINATING & CONTACT POINT OF THE AUSTRIAN SOCIALIST PARTY FOR ENV'L POLICY & MAN'T ON FEDERAL, STATE & LOCAL LEVELS.

Terms:

Environmental law; Environmental management; Environmental policy.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30406-6300-01 AUSTRIAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION

Address queries to:-

OESTERREICHISCHER AUTOMOBIL-,
MOTORRAD UND TOURING CLUB
POSTFACH 252
A-1015 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-71199 **Fax:** (43)-1-741688

Description:

CAR DRIVERS ASSOCIATION. HOLDS GEN'L INFORMATION ON CATALYSTS & CATALYTIC CONVERTERS, DIESEL-POWERED PASSENGER CARS, UNLEADED GASOLINE, EURO 95. MAINTAINS A LIST OF PETROL STATIONS OFFERING UNLEADED FUEL IN AUSTRIA & ALL EUROPE.

Terms:

Motor vehicles; Public information.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30406-6301-01 CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRIA

Address queries to:-

VEREIN F. KONSUMENTENINFORMATION
DOKUMENTATION
LINKE WIENZEILE 18
A-1060 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-58877-23 **Fax:** (43)-1-58877-73

Description:

INDOOR AIR POLLUTION; HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS. SOURCE GIVES ADVICE TO CONSUMERS THROUGH COMPARATIVE TESTING, INTERVIEWS WITH PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, & BROADCASTS. HANDLES CONSUMER COMPLAINTS. CONSUMER ADVICE C'TR. PUBLISHES A MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Terms:

Air pollution; Consumer goods; Food contamination; Pressure groups; Public information; Synthetic detergents.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-6302-01 ASSOC. AGR. & FORESTRY AUSTRIA**Address queries to:-**

HAUPTVERBAND DER
LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFTSBETRIEBE OESTERREICHS
SCHAUFLENGASSE 6/V
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-630227 **Fax:** (43)-1-5332104

Description:

ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE FORESTRY & AGR. IN AUSTRIA. REGIONAL COOPERATION.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural economics; Agriculture; Cartography; Environmental statistics; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; International environmental relations.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

30406-6303-01 RES'CH SOC. HOUSING CONSTRUCTION & PLANNING**Address queries to:-**

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT F. WOHNEN, BAUEN UND PLANEN (FGW)
LOEWENGASSE 47
A-1030 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-7126251 **Fax:** (43)-1-7126251-21

Description:

LEGISLATION & REGULATIONS RELATING TO BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION; BUILDING POLICY; PRESERVATION OF BUILDINGS. SOURCE ALSO PROVIDES DOCUMENTATION & ABSTRACTING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF BUILDING RES'CH.

Terms:

Architecture; Building and construction technology; Building materials.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Germany; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30406-7004-52 INT'L ASSOC. OF METEOROLOGY & ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. MICHAEL KUHN
SECRETARY GENERAL
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF METEOROLOGY & ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS
INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS
UNIVERSITY OF INNSBRUCK
INNRAIN 52
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43 512) 507 2183 **Fax:** (43 512) 507 2170

Telex: (847)533708 UBIBK

Description:

ORGANIZES & CONDUCTS SYMPOSIA ON TOPICS IN METEOROLOGY, CLIMATE DYNAMICS, UPPER ATMOSPHERE, MODELLING, ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY, CLOUD PHYSICS, ATMOSPHERIC RADIATION, OZONE, ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY, POLAR METEOROLOGY AND ATMOSPHERES OF OTHER PLANETS.

Terms:

Aerosols; Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric models; Atmospheric physics; Climate and climatic change; Meteorology; Ozone layer; Weather prediction.

Working languages English; French.

Geographical coverage Global.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30406-7100-01 TECH. TRANSFER C'TR LEOBEN**Address queries to:-**

TECHNOLOGIE-TRANSFERZENTRUM (TTZ) LEOBEN
PETER TUNNER STRASSE 27
POSTFACH 211
A-8700 LEOBEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-3842-46010-23 **Fax:** (43)-3842-46010-40

Description:

THE C'TR SERVES PRIMARILY THE REGION OF LEOBEN (STATE OF STYRIA, AUSTRIA). PROVIDES GEN'L INFORMATION SERVICES, ADVISORY SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES & ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR SETTING UP A FIRM. FURTHER KEYWORDS: ENV'L TECH.; MEASURING & TESTING TECHNIQUES; RADIOLOGICAL & AERIAL DEFENCE.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Animal ecology; Disaster preparedness; Energy conservation; Radioactivity; Technology transfer; Waste disposal.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30406-7101-01 UMWELTDATA**Address queries to:-**

UMWELTDATA GES.M.B.H.
RUDOLFSPLATZ 3/9
A-1010 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-5356131 **Fax:** (43)-1-5356131-9

Description:

INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS FOR INVENTORY & ASSESSMENT OF VEGETATION & LANDSCAPE; USE OF ANALYTICAL STEREOPLOTTTER & GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM, ESP. FOR FOREST DAMAGE INVENTORY, PROTECTION FOREST INVENTORY & ASSESSMENT OF ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SKI-SLOPES; URBAN AREAS VEGETATION INVENTORY

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Avalanches and landslides; Biological indicators; Cartography; Environmental monitoring; Forestry; Geomorphology; Land use classification; Photogrammetry; Remote sensing; Urban areas; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German.

Geographical coverage Austria; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30406-7102-01 OEDAT - ENVIRONMENTAL DATABASE FOR AUSTRIA**Address queries to:-**

OEKODATENBANK
HOLGER SOYKA
ALSEGGERSTR. 37
1180 WIEN
AUSTRIA

Telephone: (43)-1-4700866-0 **Fax:** (43)-1-4700755

Description:

DATABASE WITH MORE THAN 58000 ENTRIES (ADDRESSES, EXPERTS, SUBJECTS) FOR ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES. SUPPORT FOR MARKETING, PRODUCT DATABASES AND ADDRESS REFERENCE BOOKS.

Terms:

Appropriate technology; Clean technologies; Environmental health hazards; Pollution control technology.

Working languages German.

Geographical coverage Austria.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30408-1000-01 MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT.

Address queries to:-

THE MINISTER
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
WILLIAM GLADSTONE STR 67
SOFIA 1000
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

CARRIES OUT STAFF CONTROL GENERAL COORDINATION AND SUPERVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY PLANNING, ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT DECISION-MAKING, INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RELATIONS.

Terms:

Development planning; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental management; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Environmental quality standards; International environmental relations; Natural resources; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; French; German; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-1000-02 ENV'L RESEARCH INFO. CENTRE.

Address queries to:-

DR. TZ MIKHAILOV
DIRECTOR
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND INFORMATION CENTRE AT THE MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT
INDUSTRIALNA STR 7
SOPHIA 1202
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** (3592)-392196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, MONITORING, ENVIRONMENT IMPACT ASSESSMENT, PROVIDES DATA ANALYSIS AND LONG-TERM FORECASTING, INFORMATION SERVICES, MODELLING AND SIMULATION.

Terms:

Data processing; Ecodevelopment; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental monitoring; Environmental policy; Long-term trends and forecasting; Modelling and simulation; Nature conservation; Pollution control regulations; Soil conservation; Subterranean water; Temperate ecosystems; Waste disposal; Water quality.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-2000-01 BULG ACAD SCIENCES-INST. GEOGRAPHY.

Address queries to:-

PROF. DR. PERAR POPOV
DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY AT THE BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
ACAD. G. BONCHEV STR.
BL 3
SOFIA
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON GEOGRAPHICAL, HYDROLOGICAL AND CLIMATE MONITORING PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF ANTHROPOGENIC ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGES.

Terms:

Climatology; Coastal areas; Ecological balance; Environmental risk assessment; Geomorphology; Human population; Hydrology; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Planned urban development; Rivers; Temperate ecosystems.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; French; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-2000-02 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGY BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (AIR POLLUTION).

Address queries to:-

DR. D. SYRAKOV
AIR POLLUTION SECTION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGICAL AND HYDROLOGY OF THE BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
TARAKYA BLUD 66
SOPHIA 1184
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

A SECTION FOR AIR POLLUTION METEOROLOGY, ANALYSIS OF METEOROLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS, WEATHER MONITORING, CLIMATOLOGY.

Terms:

Acid rain; Air pollution; Air-water interaction; Climate and climatic change; Meteorology; Ozone layer; Rainfall; Snow and ice; Solar radiation; Weather modification; Weather monitoring; Weather prediction.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30408-2001-01 BULG. ACAD SCIENCES-INST. BOTANY.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. DR. SCI S.I. KOZUHAROV
INSTITUTE OF BOTANY WITH BOTANIC GARDEN AT THE
BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
ACAD. G. BONCHEV STR
BL 23
SOFIA 1113
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

STUDIES THE INFLUENCE OF AIR AND SOIL POLLUTION ON FLORA;
CARRIES OUT GENETIC RESEARCH; MAPPING; MODELLING OF
ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Biological indicators; Botanical gardens; Botany; Conservation of
genetic resources; Endangered plant species; Environmental
monitoring; Flora; Protected species; Resources management;
Revegetation; Temperate ecosystems; Vegetation.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bangladesh; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Intergovernmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-2002-01 BULG ACAD SCIENCES - INST ECONOMICS.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. DR. A. KOVACHEV
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS AT THE BULGARIAN
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
AKSAKOV STR. 3
SOFIA 1040
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** 3592-392196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ORGANIZATION DEALING WITH WORLD AND REGIONAL
ECONOMY; PROVIDES SHORT; MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ANALYSIS
AND FORECASTING.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Ecodevelopment; Economic development;
Economic planning; Environmental management; Long-term
trends and forecasting; Pollutant analysis; Regional planning;
Socio-economic factors.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Cost recovery basis; On exchange basis.

30408-2004-01 BULG ACAD SCIENCES - FOREST RES INST.**Address queries to:-**

PROF. DR. ALEXANDER ALEXANDROU
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE BULGARIAN
ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
KLIMEND OHRIDSKI BOULEVARD 132
SOFIA 1080
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** 3592-292196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON GENETICS AND TREE-BREEDING; RESISTANCE; FOREST
PROTECTION FROM DISEASES AND INSECT PESTS; PROTECTED SPECIES
OF ANIMAL AND PLANTS.

Terms:

Biological diversity and protected areas; Fauna; Flora; Forest
resource assessment; Forestry; National parks and reserves;
Photosynthesis; Pollutant effects; Protected species; Soil
erosion; Soil sciences; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30408-2005-01 BULG ACAD SCIENCES - INST. GEOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

DR. T. TODOROV
GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
GEOGE BONCHEV STR. 24
SOFIA 1113
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** 3592-392196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH ON THE CONDITIONS OF UNDERGROUND WATER
POLLUTION.

Terms:

Biogeochemistry; Fossil fuels; Identification of pollutants; Mineral
industry; Mineral resources; Mining geology; Natural gas and oil
extraction; Ore deposits; Pollutant levels; Resources
management; Soil contamination; Subterranean water.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; French; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-2006-01 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (HYDROLOGY).**Address queries to:-**

DR. DIMITAR SYRAKOV
HYDROLOGY SECTION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY OF THE
BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
TRAKJA BLVD 66
SOFIA 1184
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

A SECTION FOR HYDROLOGY AND LIMNOLOGY SERVICES; MONITORING
OF WATER BASIN POLLUTION.

Terms:

Evaporation and transpiration; Freshwater ecosystems;
Freshwater monitoring; Freshwater resources; Humidity;
Hydrology; Limnology; Natural drainage systems; Rainfall; Run-
off and seepage; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water
salination.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30408-3000-01 SOFIA UNIV.; DEPT. LANDSCAPE AND ENVIRONMENT.**Address queries to:-**

ASST. PROF P. PETROV
SOFIA UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF LANDSCAPE AND ENVIRONMENT
RUSSKI STR 15
SOFIA
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON LANDSCAPE AND LANDSCAPE COMPLEXES, DEVASTATION
AND RECULTIVATION, STUDIES ON AGROECOLOGY, GEOLOGY AND
BIOGEOGRAPHY.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural land; Environmental education;
Environmental training; Geographic distribution of resources;
Geophysics; Land use planning; Natural resources.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30408-4001-01 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGICAL INST. WATER SUPPLY SEWERAGE AND WATER PURIFICATION**Address queries to:-**

DIPL. ENG. SUIKO SUEV
DIRECTOR
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGICAL INST. OF WATER SUPPLY
SEWERAGE AND WATER PURIFICATION
WARODEN GUEROJ STR 3
SOFIA 1618
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** 3592-392196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON NATURAL WATER PURIFICATION, WASTE WATER TREATMENT APPLICATION OF POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY; TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER; REGULATIONS; STANDARDS.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Data processing; Drinking water; Municipal water distribution systems; Pollution control technology; Sewage treatment systems; Water resources conservation; Water treatment.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-4002-01 INST OF WATER TRANSPORT.**Address queries to:-**

E SL. ENTCHEV M SC
INSTITUTE OF WATER TRANSPORT
SLAVEYKOV STR 1
VARNA 9001
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** 3592-392196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL & MECHANICAL METHODS AGAINST SEA POLLUTION; IMPROVED METHODS AND TECHNICAL EQUIPMENTS FOR LIQUIDATION OF OIL SPILLS IN SEA. DEVELOPED MEASURES AGAINST SHIP POLLUTION, MONITORING OF OIL CONTENT IN BULGARIA BLACK SEA WATERS.

Terms:

International standardization; International watercourses; Marine pollution; Maritime transport; Pollution control technology; Release and spillage.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-4007-01 RES'CH TECH'L INST. MOTOR TRANSPORT.**Address queries to:-**

K. KARAPETROV
RESEARCH TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE FOR MOTOR TRANSPORT
GORNA BANJA
KIRIL MIHOV STR 1
SOFIA 1614
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

CARRIES OUT RESEARCH ON TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS AND EMISSION STANDARDS FOR NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL RESULTING FROM ROAD TRANSPORTATION. STUDIES MEASURES AIMED AT REDUCING TOXICITY OF GASEOUS EFFLUENTS.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Air pollution; Automatic detection; Combustion engines; Environmental misconduct; Motor vehicle emissions; Pollutant effects; Pollution control regulations; Pollution criteria; Road traffic engineering; Toxic waste; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; French; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges.

30408-4009-01 RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE MINPROEKT.**Address queries to:-**

MR. SC. K.N. KOLEV
RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE MINPROEKT
KLIMENT OHRIDSKI BLVD 14
SOFIA 1158
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** 90670-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH DESIGN; CONSTRUCTION; DEVELOPMENT; IMPLEMENTATION; TRADE IN THE FIELD OF: MINING; ENGINEERING; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DRESSING; BRIQUETTING; THERMOCHEMICAL TREATMENT AND COMPLEX UTILIZATION OF COAL AND COAL WASTES; COMPLEX MECHANIZATION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND RECLAMATION.

Terms:

Coal gasification; Coal; Land reclamation; Mineral industry; Mining wastes; Strip mining.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; German; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30408-5000-01 INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE RADIOBIOLOGY AND RADIATION HYGIENE.**Address queries to:-**

MS. D. TSARIBRODSKA
INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR MEDICINE
RADIOBIOLOGY AND RADIATION HYGIENE
BUL. KL. OHRIDSKI 132
SOFIA 1756
BULGARIA

Fax: 725 **Telex:** (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH ON BIOLOGICAL EARLY AND DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS ENVIRONMENTAL RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL.

Terms:

Deposited particulate matter; Drinking water; Environmental health hazards; Human biology; Mutagens; Radiation effects; Radiation monitoring; Radiation protection; Radioactive contamination.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; French; Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; Normally without charge.

30408-6000-01 NIPORORUDA COMPANY.**Address queries to:-**

DIMITAR BELCHEV
CHIEF, INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION
NIPORORUDA COMPANY
BUL AL STAMBOLYISKI 205
SOFIA
BULGARIA

Telephone: (00359)-2-394725 **Fax:** 3592-392196

Telex: (067)-23894 CD POPS

Description:

RESEARCH; INVESTIGATION AND PROJECT COMPANY IN THE FIELD OF MINING AND BENEFICATION OF NON-FERROUS ORES INCLUDING WASTE WATER TREATMENT METHODS; AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF CONCENTRATORS AND MINES; MECHANIZATION OF MINES; BUILDING; CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SAMPLES.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Building and construction technology;
Mineral resources; Mining; Ore deposits; Resources
management; Soil contamination; Water treatment.

Working languages Bulgarian; English; French; German;
Russian.

Geographical coverage Bulgaria; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30409-1012-17 BYELORUSSIAN BRANCH OF ALL-UNION RESEARCH INSTITUT FOR ENERGY (VNIPIENERGOPROM)

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVEN. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35 **Fax:** 2306

Description:

RESEARCH ON STANDARDS FOR GAS EMISSIONS BY ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS FOR AIR POLLUTION ABATEMENT IN CITIES.

Terms:

Electric power plants.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-1763-15 BYELORUSSIAN FISHERIES DEPT. RESEARCH-PROD. UNIT

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON IMPACT OF RUN-OFF FROM FISH PONDS ON OPEN WATERWAYS IN BYELORUSSIA.

Terms:

Eutrophication; Fish; Fisheries management; Freshwater biology; Sewage; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-3001-05 BELORUSSIAN COMMITTEE ON UNESCO "MAB"

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

COMMITTEE OF BELORUSSIAN SSR ON UNESCO PROGRAMME "MAN & BIOSPHERE": HEAD ORGANIZATION, WHICH REPRESENTS BELORUSSIA IN UNESCO, COORDINATES VARIOUS FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH ON THE PROBLEM "MAN & BIOSPHERE" AND OTHERS.

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered plant species; Forestry; National parks and reserves; Protected species; Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Russian Federation.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30409-3002-06 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. SCIENCE, INST. OF ZOOLOGY

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

INST OF ZOOLOGY & PARASITOLOGY OF BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIENCE RESEARCHES ON: HUMAN IMPACT ON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BIOLOGY OF AQUATIC ORGANISMS; POLLUTION IMPACT ON BIOGEOCENOSIS AND THEIR PRODUCTION PROCESSES

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Freshwater biology; Pollutant levels.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Russian Federation.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30409-3102-12 BEREZINO STATE BIOSPHERE RESERVE

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON ECOLOGY OF CONIFEROUS AND BROAD-LEAVED FOREST FAUNA AND FLORA; ASSESSMENT OF CLIMATIC PARAMETERS; BASELINE MONITORING.

Terms:

Botany; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-3102-16 PEDOLOGY AND AGROCHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON CHANGES IN PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF WET SOILS RECOVERED THROUGH LAND RECLAMATION; CLASSIFICATION OF SOIL COVER FOR PREPARATION OF LAND RECLAMATION PROJECTS AND CREATION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND ON RECLAIMED SOIL.

Terms:

Contour farming; Land reclamation; Natural resources; Run-off and seepage; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-3453-11 PRIPYAT LANDSCAPE-HYDROLOGICAL RESERVE**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON LAND RECLAMATION IMPACT ON HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS
: CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION OF RARE AND THREATENED PLANT
AND ANIMAL SPECIES.

Terms:

Hydrology; Nature conservation; Vegetation; Wildlife.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-3783-14 BYELORUSSIAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON IMPACT OF WASTES FROM POTASSIUM PRODUCTION ON
SOIL AND WATER SOURCES

Terms:

Nature conservation; Water salination.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-3873-07 BYELORUSSIAN MIN. OF HEALTH, INS. OF SANIT. & HYG.**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN MIN. OF HEALTH, RES. INST. OF SANITATION &
HYGIENE STUDIES ALL ASPECTS OF ENVIRONMENT IN REPUBLIC & ITS
INFLUENCE ON HUMAN HEALTH, MAKES RECOMMENDATIONS ON PROTECTI-
ON AND IMPROVEMENT OF ENVIR. AND OPTIMIZATION OF WORKING
CONDITIONS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Drinking water treatment; Drinking water; Nature
conservation; Water pollution.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-3873-08 BYELORUSSIAN COMMITTEE ON UNESCO "MAB"**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

COMMITTEE OF BYELORUSSIAN SSR ON UNESCO PROGRAMME "MAB" &
BIOSPHERE". HEAD ORGANIZATION, WHICH REPRESENTS BYELORUSSIA IN
UNESCO; COORDINATES VARIOUS FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH ON THE PROB-
LEM "MAN & BIOSPHERE" AND OTHERS

Terms:

Conservation of genetic resources; Endangered plant species;
Forestry; National parks and reserves; Protected species;
Temperate and cold zone ecosystems; Temperate forests and
woodlands.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30409-3903-09 BYELORUSSIAN TECHNOLOGICAL INST.**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN TECHN. INST RESEARCHES ON: METHODS OF PURIFICA-
TION; ELIMINATION OF HARMFUL ELEMENTS & DEODORATION OF GAS-
EIOUS & LIQUID INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGES OF MICROBIOLOG'L PLANTS
USING OZONE, REGENTS & MICROORGANISMS.

Terms:

Industrial emissions; Migratory species; Ozone layer; Water
treatment.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange
basis.

30409-3903-10 BYELORUSSIAN STATE UNIV. FACULTY OF BIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K. SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN STATE UNIVER. BIOLOGICAL FACULTY RESEARCHES ON:
CLASSIFICATION & FUNCTIONAL ROLE OF COLONIES OF PHYTOPLANT-
ON, MICROORGANISMS, ZOOPLANKTON; MICRO- AND MACROZOOBENTOS &
FISH IN UPGRADING QUALITY OF NATURAL WATERS IN LYMNOCOLOGICAL
ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Water quality.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of
charges.

30409-3903-19 BYELORUSSIAN STATE UNIV. GEOGRAPHY DEPT.

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON PRESENT CONDITION OF LAKE ECOSYSTEMS FOR THEIR RATIONAL USE AS SOURCES OF CLEAN WATER, FOR FISHING, RE-CREATION AND FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF PROTECTED AREAS.

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Eutrophication; Lakes; Limnology; Nature conservation; Resource appraisal; Sedimentation; Water resources development.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-4403-03 BYELORUSSIAN RESEARCH INST. OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD,
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7,
220676 MINSK,
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN RESEARCH INST. OF URBAN CONSTRUCTION RESEARCHES ON: URBAN MICROCLIMATE'S IMPACT ON EXCHANGE OF HEAT BETWEEN MAN AND ENVIRONMENT; NEW ACTIVITIES IN PLANNING & DESIGNING TOWNS AND LANDSCAPES; DEVELOPMENT OF ANTIPOLLUTION MEASURES.

Terms:

Microclimate effects; Urban design.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-5023-20 BYELORUSSIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR SCI. AND TECH. INFORMATION (BELNIINTI)

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

ACQUISITION, PROCESSING AND DISSEMINATION OF SCI. AND TECH. INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, POLLUTION PREVENTION, WASTE UTILIZATION, WATER AND AIR PURIFICATION.

Terms:

Aircraft noise; Pollution control regulations.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-7614-01 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIEN., INS. OF EXPER.BOTANY

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIEN. INST. OF EXPERIMENTAL BOTANY, RESEARCHES ON: EXPLORING COMMON FEATURES IN FORMATION DYNAMICS & RATIONAL USE OF FLORA IN REPUBLIC; ECOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY BIOCHEMISTRY, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF PLANTS.

Terms:

Endangered plant species; Nature conservation; Protected species.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-7614-02 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. SCIE., CENTRAL BOTANIC GARDEN

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROV AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIENCE, CENTRAL BOTANIC GARDEN RESEARCHES ON: ECOLOGICAL & PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF INTRODUCED PLANTS AND NATURAL PHYTOCENOSIS; PREDICTING THEIR STRUCTURAL AND FUNCTIONAL STATUS; MECHANISMS OF THEIR STABILITY; DYNAMICS OF BIOLOGICAL PARAMETER UNDER IMPACT OF INDUSTRIAL EMISSIONS

Terms:

Botany; Endangered plant species; National parks and reserves; Protected species.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-7614-03 BYELORUSSIA ACAD. SCIE. INS. OF GEOPHYS. & GEOCHEM

Address queries to:-

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K. SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIE. INST. OF GEOPHYSICS & GEOCHEM RESEARCHES ON: LAND RESTORATION AFTER HARMFUL EFFECTS WHICH ACCOMPANY EXTRACTION OF MINERALS BY OPEN FIELD, ENVIRONMENT ASSESSMENT AIMED AT AMELIORATION OF LANDS & FURTHER PROTECT'N OF NATURE OF TEMPERATE ZONE S ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Dredging; Environmental impact assessment; Land reclamation; Land restoration; Nature conservation.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-7614-04 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCI., INS. OF GENET. & CYTOL**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE OF BELORUSSIA
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIEN., INST. GENETICS & CYTOLOGY RESEARCHES ON: BIOLOGY OF ANIMALS, GENETIC MONITORING IN ORDER TO WORK OUT EFFECTIVE MEANS OF MONITORING OF MUTATION AND DYNAMICS OF POPULATION'S ADJUSTMENT ELEMENTS.

Terms:

Mutagens.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-7614-05 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIENCE, INST. OF ZOOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K. HEAD OF SECTION
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIENCE; INST. OF ZOOLOGY, RESEARCHES ON: ECOLOGY OF MAMMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES, THEIR DISTRIB. BY AREAS AND QUANTITY IN BYELORUSSIA, POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ECONOMICALLY VALUABLE SPECIES, PROTECTION AND USE OF ANIMALS

Terms:

Endangered animal species; Protected species; Wildlife population statistics.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30409-7614-06 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. SCIENCE, INST. OF MICROBIOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R. K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIEN. INST. OF MICROBIOLOGY RESRCHS ON: MICROBIOLOGICAL GENOSIS OF SOILS UNDER ANTHROPOGENIC IMPACT AMELIORATION, POLLUTION BY INDUSTRIAL WASTES & OIL PRODUCTS; DEVELOPS MEASURES ON RATIONAL USE OF WATER & SOIL COMPONENTS OF BIOSPHERE & PREVENTION AGAINST POLLUTION.

Terms:

Nature conservation; Pesticides; Soil contamination; Soil degradation; Water pollution.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges; On exchange basis.

30409-7614-07 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD.SCIENCE,INST. OF ZOOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

INST. OF ZOOLOGY & PARASITOLOGY OF BYELORUSSIAN ACAD.OF SCIENCE RESEARCHES ON: HUMAN IMPACT ON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BIOLOGY OF AQUATIC ORGANISMS; POLLUTION IMPACT ON BIOCECENOSIS AND THEIR PRODUCTION PROCESSES

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Environmental contingency planning; Environmental impact assessment; Fish; Freshwater biology; Pollutant levels.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30409-7614-18 BYELORUSSIAN ACAD. OF SCIENCE. PEAT INSTITUTE**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

THE TRANSFORMATION OF PEAT-BOG COMPLEXES, WHICH RESULTS FROM THEIR EXPLOITATION, IS STUDIED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE BALANCE OF ECOSYSTEMS. ALSO NEW PEAT AREAS FOR NATURE CONSERVATION ARE IDENTIFIED

Terms:

Environmental impact assessment; Natural resources; Nature conservation; Non-renewable resources; Resource appraisal; Resources management; Wetlands ecosystems.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30409-7654-13 STATE HUNTING RESERVE BELOVEZHSKAYA PUSHCHA**Address queries to:-**

MS. KOZHEVNIKOVA R.K., SECTION HEAD
BELNIINTI OF BYELORUSSIAN STATE PLANNING COMMITTEE
MASHEROVA AVE. 7
220676 MINSK
BELARUS

Telephone: 23-88-35

Description:

RESEARCH ON PHENOLOGY & ECOLOGY OF PLANTS AND GAME ANIMALS. STUDIES OF PHYTOCENOTIC STRUCTURE AND FLORAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREST COMPLEXES.

Terms:

Biotopes; Botany; Wildlife; Zoology.

Working languages Byelorussian; Panjabi.

Geographical coverage Belarus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Fixed schedule of charges.

30410-2000-01 MIN. OF AGRIC. & NAT. RESOURCES.; DEPT OF AGRIC.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NICOSIA
CYPRUS

Telephone: (02)302250 **Fax:** (02)445156
Telex: 4660MINAGRI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Agricultural equipment; Agricultural methods; Agricultural production; Animal nutrition; Pest management; Pesticides; Plant diseases; Poultry farming; Trickle irrigation.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Cyprus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30410-2000-02 MIN. OF AGRI. & NAT. RESOURCES. DEPT. OF FISHERIES

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NICOSIA
CYPRUS

Telephone: (02)303279 **Fax:** (02)365955
Telex: 4660MINAGRI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Coastal areas; Fish culture; Fisheries management; Marine ecosystems; Marine monitoring; Marine pollution; Marine resources conservation.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Cyprus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30410-2000-03 MIN. OF AGRIC. & NAT. RESOURCES.; DEPT OF FORESTS.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NICOSIA
CYPRUS

Telephone: (02)302261 **Fax:** (02)303051
Telex: 4660MINAGRI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Flora; Forest conservation; Forest fires; Forest management; Forest policy; Geographic information systems; National parks and reserves; Tree nurseries.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Cyprus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30410-2000-04 MIN. OF AGRI. & NAT. RESOURCES-DEPT OF WATER DEV.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF WATER DEVELOPMENT
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES.
NICOSIA.
CYPRUS

Telephone: (02)303303 **Fax:** (02)445019
Telex: 4660MINAGRI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Conservation of freshwater; Dams; Drinking water; River basins; Rivers; Sewage treatment plants; Surface waters; Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Greek.

Geographical coverage Cyprus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30410-2000-05 MIN. OF AGRI. & NAT. RESOURCES-DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Address queries to:-

DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES
NICOSIA
CYPRUS

Telephone: (02)302338 **Fax:** (02)445019
Telex: 4660MINAGRI

Description:

Description in English not yet available.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Earthquakes; Geographic distribution of resources; Hazardous wastes; Mineral resources; Non-renewable resources; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water wells.

Working languages English.

Geographical coverage Cyprus.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-0001-01 CENTRE OF ENVIRONMENT EDUCATION.**Address queries to:-**

MS. KLARA BENCIOVA
 INFOTERRA/CSFR NATIONAL FOCAL POINT - STREDISKO PRE ZP UZP
 INSTITUTE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
 CENTRE FOR THE ENVIRONMENT
 TR. L. NOVOMESKEHO 2
 842 42 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-726462 **Fax:** 42-7-726461
Telex: 92229 WHOB C **Cable:** UNOPOLCONT

Description:

COORDINATION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN FIELD OF ENVIRONMENT POLLUTION CONTROL PROBLEMS IN CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC.

Terms:

Agriculture; Air pollution; Cost-benefit analysis; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Municipal waste; Pollution and wastes; Resource appraisal; Soil contamination; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Sustainable development; Toxic substances; Toxic waste; Waste disposal and use; Waste disposal in the ground; Waste disposal; Waste minimization; Waste recovery; Water pollution.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak; Ukranian.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-0002-01 MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT.**Address queries to:-**

VLADIMIR JURIK
 SLOVENSKA KOMISIA PRE ZIVOTNE PROTREDIE
 MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC
 HLBOKA 2
 812 35 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Fax:

Description:

SETTING UP PROPOSALS FOR THE ECOLOG. POLICY OF THE STATE EVALUATION OF THE SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGICAL AND INVESTMENT POLICY PURSUED BY THE STATE FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF ENV. CARE & PROTECTION, FOSTERING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES, COORDINATION AND UNIFICATION OF ALL ACTIVITIES INTERNAT'L COOPERATIONS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment; International environmental relations; Land pollution; Noise pollution; Odour nuisance; Pilot projects; Pollution and wastes; Scrubbers, separators and filters; Soil degradation; Vibration; Waste disposal and use; Water pollution.

Working languages English; French; Slovak.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-0003-01 CENTRE FOR NATURE CONSERVATION.**Address queries to:-**

MR. JOZEF BENKO, DIRECTOR
 USTREDIE STATNEJ OCHRANY PRIDODY- ODD. STATNEHO ZOZNAMU OF STATE NATURE CONSERVATION CENTRE -CENTRE FOR NATURE CONSERV. DEVELOPMENT - STATE NATURE CONSERVATION LIST DEPARTMENT
 HEYROVSKEHO 1
 841 03 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Description:

CENTRE IS THE PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION OF THE STATE CONSERVATION IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SCIENTIFIC-INVESTIGATION METHODOLOGICAL, DOCUMENT, INFORMATIONAL CULTURAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES.IT SOLVES PROFESSIONAL QUESTIONS OF PROTECTED AREAS.

Terms:

Internationally important ecosystems; Land use planning; Long-term trends and forecasting; Medicinal plants; Migratory species; National conservation programmes; Nature conservation; Policy planning; Protected species; Public parks and gardens; Revegetation; Terrestrial biological resources; Transport planning; Trees; Vegetation; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife habitats; Wildlife population statistics; Wildlife; Zoological gardens.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-0004-01 CENTRE OF ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION.**Address queries to:-**

MS. BLANKA BLAHOVA
 CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT, SYSTEM ANALAND PROGRAMMING
 CEI - CENTRE OF ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
 CENTRUM EKOLOGICKYCH INFORMACI
 UDERNICKA 1931, 149 00 PRAHA 4
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Fax:

Description:

CEI PROVIDES THE INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR CZECH REPUBLIC & CSFR AND THE LOCAL ENVIRONMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR PRAGUE, ALSO EXPERT CONSULTATION EDUCATION, BIBLIOGRAPH, CENTRE AND PUBLISHING ACTIVITY IN ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Air pollution; Data processing; Environment and development; Environmental education; Human health; Land pollution; Monitoring criteria and data; Nature conservation; Noise abatement; Noise pollution; Pollution and wastes; Radiation effects; Waste disposal and use; Water pollution.

Working languages Czech; French; German; Russian.

Nature of the source Governmental.

30411-0005-01 GEOFUND - CENTRE FOR GEOLOGICAL**Address queries to:-**

MR. VLADIMIR SHANELEC
 GEOFUND CESKEJ REPUBLIKY
 GEOFUND OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC
 KOSTELNI 26
 170 21 PRAHA 7
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-379341 **Fax:** 42-2-370647

Description:

GEOFUND IS THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR GEOLOGICAL DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION, ITS FUNCTION IS TO COLLECT, STORE, PROCESS AND LEND ALL UNPUBLISHED GEOLOGICAL DOCUMENTS AND TO PROVIDE INFORMATION SERVICE IN GEOSCIENCE OF CZECH REPUBLIC TERRITORY.

Terms:

Data processing; Geology; Information technology.

Working languages Czech; English.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30411-0006-01 INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING.

Address queries to:-

MR. VILIAM VOLKO
URBION BRATISLAVA
URBION - THE STATE INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
HANULOVA 9/A
344 40 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-769924 **Fax:** 42-7-782683
Telex: 93399

Description:

URBION'S CONTEMPORARY WORKS ARE DEVOTED TO SOLUTIONS OF HUMAN ENVIRONMENT PROBLEMS THAT REQUIRE A SENSITIVE ECOLOGICAL APPROACH. MANY SCIENTIFIC BRANCHES.

Terms:

Data processing; Industrial areas; Information technology; Long-term trends and forecasting; Pilot projects; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Regional planning; Siting of industry.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Governmental; Industrial or commercial.

30411-0007-01 CZECH INSTITUTE OF NATURE CONSERVATION.

Address queries to:-

MR. LIBOR JUSKA
CESKY USTAV OCHRANY PRIRODY
CZECH INSTITUTE OF NATURE CONSERVATION
SLEZSKA 9
120 00 PRAHA 2
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-257011 **Fax:** 41-2-257211

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS THE STATE INSTITUTION RESPONSIBLE FOR NATURE CONSERVATION IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND SERVES THE MAIN TOOL OF THE STATE POLICY IN THIS FIELD.

Terms:

Data processing; Endangered animal species; Endangered plant species; Environmental education; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring criteria and data; Monitoring equipment; National parks and reserves; Nature conservation; Remote sensing; Wildlife.

Working languages Czech; English.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-0008-01 SLOVAK MEDICAL LIBRARY.

Address queries to:-

MS. SYLVIA KOVACOVA
SLOVENSKA LEKARSKA KNIZNICA
SLOVAK MEDICAL LIBRARY
SPITALSKA 10
814 41 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-55810

Description:

SCIENTIFIC HEALTH INFORMATION; MEDICAL LIBRARY; NATIONAL DATABASE IN MEDICINES.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental health hazards; Health clinics and hospitals; Human physiology and pathology; Medical treatment and health care; Public health and sanitation; Traditional health care.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30411-0009-01

Address queries to:-

MR. JIRI DRBALEK
NARODNI LEKARSKA KNIHOVNA
NATIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARY
SOKOLSKA 31
121 32 PRAHA 2
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-299956 **Telex:** 121293 CLS C

Description:

PRINCIPAL CENTRE OF INFORMATION ACTIVITIES IN BIOMEDICINE
LARGE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS.

Terms:

Carcinogens; Environmental health hazards; Health clinics and hospitals; Human diseases; Human health; Long-term effects of pollutants; Medical treatment and health care; Nutrition and health; Public health and sanitation.

Working languages Czech; English; French; Russian.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-1001-01 INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS.

Address queries to:-

MS. EVA TOSOVSKA
EKONOMICKY USTAV CSAV
INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
POLITICKYCH VEZNU 7
111 73 PRAHA 1
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-268715 **Fax:** 42-2-260103

Description:

SELECTED TOPICS OF MACROECONOMICS, MICROECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS WITH ISSUES OF ECONOMIC POLICY IN THE TRANSITION TOWARDS A MARKET-TYPE ECONOMY.

Terms:

Cost-benefit analysis; Ecocodevelopment; Environmental impact; Environmental policy; Modelling and simulation; Resource appraisal; Sustainable development.

Working languages Czech; English; German; Russian.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1002-01 TERPLAN - INSTITUTE FOR REGIONAL PLANNING.

Address queries to:-

MR. ALOIS ANDRLE, DIRECTOR
TERPLAN
TERPLAN - CZECHOSLOVAK INSTITUTE FOR REGIONAL PLANNING
PLATNERSKA 19
110 00 PRAHA 1
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-2324412 **Fax:** 42-2-2322737
Cable: TERPLAN PRAHA

Description:

TERPLAN ELABORATES REGIONAL AND MASTER PLANS, CONCEPTS FOR THE SETTLEMENT TO TERRITORIAL AND ENV. ASPECTS STUDIES ON DEMOGRAPHY, DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSING SOCIAL FACILITIES INFRASTRUCTURE AND RECREATION. CREATION OF TERRITORIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Community and social services; Data processing; Environmental aspects of human settlements; Housing density; Housing improvements; Human population; Information technology; Infrastructure and utilities; Land use planning; Land values; Monitoring and environmental data; Monitoring criteria and data; Planned urban development; Policy planning; Recreation; Regional planning; Tourism and travel; Transportation.

Working languages Czech; English; French; Russian; Spanish.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1003-01 INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. ANTON BEZAK, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR, DIRECTOR
GEOGRAFICKY USTAV SAV
INSTITUTE OF GEOGRAPHY OF THE SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
STEFANIKOVA 49
814 73 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Fax:**Description:**

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN THE FIELD OF GEOGRAPHICAL SCIENCES. IT IS CONCERNED WITH RESEARCH OF SPATIAL AND DYNAMIC ASPECTS OF INTERRELATIONS BETWEEN THE NATURAL AND SOCIO ECONOMIC SPHERES.

Terms:

Cartography; Geographic information systems; Geomorphology; Remote sensing; Socio-economic aspects of human settlements; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1004-01 INSTITUTE OF ECOBIOLOGY .**Address queries to:-**

MS. SUZANA ZAVARSKA
USTAV EKOLOGIE SAV
INSTITUTE OF ECOBIOLOGY SAS
LIBRARY
STEFANIKOVA 3
814 34 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Fax:**Description:**

EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH OF THE EFFECT OF XENOBIOTICS ON THE LEVEL OF CELL, ORGANISM AND POPULATION. STUDY OF ECOTOXIC HAZARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION.

Terms:

Animal genetics; Biodegradation; Biotechnology; Hazards of pollutants; Microorganisms; Mutagens; Plant genetics; Toxicology; Water pollution.

Working languages English; German; Hungarian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30411-1004-02 INSTITUTE OF LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

MS. LULANA ZAVARSKA
USTAV KRAJINNE EKOLOGIE SAV
INSTITUTE OF LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY SAS - LIBRARY
STEFANIKOVA 3
814 34 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Fax:**Description:**

RESEARCH OF GENERAL THEORETICAL, METHODOLOGICAL AND PARTICULAR PROBLEMS OF LANDSCAPE PLANNING AND PRESERVATION.

Terms:

Development planning; Human exposure to pollutants; Land use planning; Modelling and simulation; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages English; German; Hungarian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30411-1005-01 INSTITUTE OF HYDROMETEOROLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

MS. JANA TLSTOVICOVA
SHMU
SLOVAK HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE
JESENIOVA 17
833 15 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Fax: EX.12615 42-7-46696 **Telex:** 374927

Description:

THE INSTITUTE SECURES METEOROLOGICAL, HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL & AIR QUALITY MEASUREMENTS IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC. IT PURSUES WATER QUALITY IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC AND METEOROLOGICAL SECURING OF NUCLEAR ENERGETIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC.

Terms:

Air quality; Climate and climatic change; Climatic change; Meteorology; Monitoring equipment; Nuclear energy; Nuclear safety; Water quality.

Working languages English; Slovak.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-1006-01 INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE CLINICAL MEDICINE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. LADISLAV ROSIVAL, PROF.
USTAV PREVENTIVNEJ A KLINICKEJ MEDICINY
INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE AND CLINICAL MEDICINE
LIMBOVA 14
833 01 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-372560 **Fax:** 42-7-373 906
Telex: 92279 **Cable:** INSPREVMED

Description:

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES CONCENTRATE ON THE STUDIES OF INTERRELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MAN AND ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE, FOOD HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES ARGONOMIES, EXPERIMENTAL TOXICOLOGY, RADIATION, HYGIENE, MICROBIOLOGY, VIROLOGY, CLIN. PHARMACOL. AND CLIN IMMUNOLOGY.

Terms:

Air pollution; Basic food requirements; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental risk assessment; Environmentally related diseases; Ergonomics; Food additives and colourants; Food contamination; Food irradiation; Food preservation; Human exposure to pollutants; Immunology; Industrial emissions; Microbiology; Occupational health; Pesticides; Pharmacology; Toxicology; Virology.

Working languages English; Slovak.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30411-1007-01 INSTITUTE FOR TOURISM.

Address queries to:-

MR. PAVOL WEISS
USTAV TURIZMU
INSTITUTE FOR TOURISM
SPITALSKA 6
812 07 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-53468, 59651 **Fax:** 42-7-59646

Description:

ENVIRONMENT AND TOURISM IMPACT ON ITS QUALITY PRESERVATION
CREATION, ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND EXPLOITATION OF NATURAL
RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT OF RECREATIONAL GROUNDS AND TOURIST
CENTRES. INFORMATION ON THE PRESENT-DAY STATE OF THE TOURISM
MATERIAL AND TECHNICAL BASE.

Terms:

Aquatic recreational amenities; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental impact; Natural resources; Nature conservation;
Recreation; Rehousing; Tourist facilities.

Working languages English; French; German; Russian; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic;
Western Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30411-1008-01 INSTITUTE OF ECOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

MR. KAMIL VRANA
GEOLOGICKY USTAV DIONYZA STURA
DIONYZ STUR INSTITUTE OF ECOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL GEOCHEMISTRY
MLYNSKA DOLINA 1
817 04 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-3705111 **Fax:** 42-7-371940
Telex: 92446

Description:

INSTITUTE DEALING MAINLY WITH GEOLOGY SLOVAK TERRITORY INCL.
REGIONAL GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND
HYDROCHEMICAL RESEARCH ENGINEERING-GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH,
LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS AS WELL AS INFORMATION ACTIVITIES,
THE RESULTS PRESENTED IN MAPS, MAPS EXPLANATION, MONOGRAPHS.

Terms:

Data processing; Environmental education; Geology; Geothermal
energy; International environmental relations; Long-term trends
and forecasting; Mineral resources; Monitoring criteria and data;
Non-conventional energy; Subterranean water; Water resources
conservation.

Working languages Czech; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30411-1009-01 FED'L COMMITTEE FOR ENVIRONMENT.

Address queries to:-

MR. MILAN VITURKA
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION FOR THE ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION
FEDERAL COMMITTEE FOR ENVIRONMENT
CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
FEDERALNI VYBOR PRO ZIVOTNI PROSTREDI
SLEZSKA 9, 120 29 PRAHA 2
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-5-3160 **Fax:** 42-5-334597
Telex: 121427

Description:

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ENV. QUALITY CONTROL IN CSFR
FEDERAL POLICIES; FEDERAL ENV. PROGRAMMES; FEDERAL
REGULATIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY; LEGISLATION;
AND TIME. THE APPLICATION ACTIVITY IS DIRECTED TOWARDS
THE SPHERES OF G.I.S.; THEMATIC CARTOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT

Terms:

Bilateral conventions; Clean technologies; Energy sources;
Environmental education; Environmental impact assessment;
Environmental management; Environmental monitoring;
Environmental policy; Environmental training; Food chains;
International environmental relations; Nature conservation;
Nuclear energy; Pollution control regulations; Pollution control
technology; Pollution monitoring; Quality control; Regional
conventions.

Working languages English; French; German; Russian; Spanish.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1010-01 CZECH. ACADEMY SCI.; INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY.

Address queries to:-

MS. OLGA KVIDOVA
CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF GEOCHEMISTRY
ROZVOJOVA 135
165 00 PRAHA 6
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Fax:

Description:

INSTITUTE INTENTION IS TO FOLLOW THE BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLES
OF SELECTED TRACE HEAVY METALS(CD,ZN,CV,PB,CO,NI,CR,MN,FE,
AL)IN A REPRESENTATIVE BASIN BY MEANS OF GEOCHEMICAL MONITO-
RING,TO DISTINGUISH ANTROP AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF ELEMENTS
AND DETERMINE CHEM.FORMS OF ELEMENTS, IN ENV.FUND.COMPONENTS.

Terms:

Air pollution; Biochemistry; Biogeochemistry; Environmental
impact assessment; Environmental impact; Heavy metals;
Pollution monitoring; Soil contamination; Trace elements.

Working languages Czech; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1011-01 SLOVAK INST. FOR MONUMENTAL CARE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. JOZEF WAGY
SLOVENSKÝ VSTAV PANIATKOVEJ STAROSTLIVOSTI
SLOVAK INSTITUTE FOR MONUMENT CARE
RADVANSKA 1
814 06 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Description:

HISTORICAL MONUMENTS RENEWAL - METHODS AND REGULATION IN SLOVAK REPUBLIC; LIST AND DOCUMENTATION OF HISTORICAL MONUMENTS.

Terms:

Historical sites and monuments.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-1012-01 CZECH. ACADEMY OF SCIENCES INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMATIC & ECOLOGICAL BIOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. OLDRICH STERBA
USTAV SYST. A EKOLOGICKEJ BIOLOGIE
INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMATIC AND ECOLOGICAL BIOLOGY
CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
KVETNA 8
603 65 BRNO
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-5-330836 **Fax:** 42-5-338979

Description:

INSTITUTE DEALS WITH INTEGRATED ECOLOGICAL RESEARCH OF PLANTS & ANIMALS I.E. HIGHER PLANTS & FREE LIVING VERTEBRATES ON THE LEVEL OF INDIVIDUALS, POPULATIONS COMMUNITIES WITH RESPECT TO FUNCTION STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF ECOSYSTEMS PRODUCTION OF PLANT, ANIMAL GENE POOLS.

Terms:

Animal ecology; Animal physiology; Biological indicators; Botany; Environmental impact; Environmental monitoring; Genetics; Grassland ecosystems; Plant genetics; Plant physiology; Waterfowl; Zoology.

Working languages Czech; English; French; German; Russian.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1013-01 INST. OF ROAD MANAGEMENT AND TRAFFIC.**Address queries to:-**

MS. HANA HUSENICOVA
USTAV CESTNEHO HOSPODARSTVA A DOPRAVY
INSTITUTE OF ROAD MANAGEMENT AND TRAFFIC
POLIANKY 19
844 09 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Fax: -7-762642; 76258315 4

Description:

INSTITUTE DEALS WITH CONCEPTUAL, TECHNICAL AND ECONOMICAL QUESTIONS OF DEVELOPMENT OF ROAD AND TRAFFIC ECONOMY IN SLOVAKIA. ITS AIM IS TO REDUCE THE NEGATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF TRAFFIC AND ROAD ECONOMY.

Terms:

Air pollutants; Combustion engines; Land transportation; Motor vehicle emissions; Road construction and maintenance; Road traffic engineering; Road transport; Traffic noise; Urban traffic.

Working languages Czech; English; Russian; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-1014-01 INST. OF FOREST ECOLOGY**Address queries to:-**

MR. MILAN KODRIK
USTAV EKOLOGIE LESA SAV
SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
INSTITUTE OF FOREST ECOLOGY
STUROVA 2
980 53 ZVOLEN
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-855-27485 **Fax:** 42-855-27485

Description:

MAIN TASKS ARE BASIC INVESTIGATIONS IN ECOLOGY PEDOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, ENTOMOLOGY AND BIOMATHEMATICS WITH A VIEW TO FOREST ECOSYSTEMS. INSTITUTE INVESTIGATES STRUCTURE STABILITY, PRODUCTIVITY AND PROTECTION OF FOREST ECOSYSTEMS.

Terms:

Botany; Coniferous forests; Ecological balance; Environmental policy; Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Indigenous forests; Mountain ecosystems; Temperate forests and woodlands; Zoology.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-2001-01 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF IRRIGATION.**Address queries to:-**

MS. EVA ILAVSKA
UYSKUMNY USTAV ZAVLAHOVEHO HOSPODARSTVA
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF IRRIGATION
VRAKUNSKA 29
825 63 BRATISLAVA
CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-244392 **Fax:** 42-7-248946

Description:

INSTITUTE SOLVES OPTIMALIZATION OF IRRIGATION FROM THE VIEW POINT OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, OPTIMAL WATER ALLOCATION WITH RESPECT OF WATER MANAGEMENT POLICY IRRIGATION WATER QUALITY AND WASTE WATER UTILIZATION IN RELATION TO NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Agricultural production; Aquatic plants; Hydrology; Irrigation canals; Irrigation farming; Irrigation; Pollutant analysis; Rural water supply; Soil contamination; Urban water supply; Water pollution; Water quality.

Working languages Czech; English; Russian.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-2002-01 WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE .**Address queries to:-**

MS. BOZENA HASOVA
 VYSKUMNY USTAV VODNEHO HOSPODARSTVA
 WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 CENTRE OF ENV. AND WATER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICE
 NABR. ARM. GEN. L. SVOBODU 5
 812 49 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-315709 **Fax:** 42-7-315743
Telex: 932 13

Description:

INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENT AND WATER MANAGEMENT.
 REPORTS OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL INTEREST.

Terms:

Data processing; Drinking water; Environmental management;
 Freshwater monitoring; Hydrology; Information technology;
 Modelling and simulation; Municipal waste; Sewage treatment
 systems; Subterranean water; Water pollution; Water quality;
 Water resources development; Water treatment.

Working languages English; French; Russian; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic;
 Eastern Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30411-2003-01 INSTITUTE OF MOTOR VEHICLE RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

VLADIMIR VOLAK
 USTAV PRO VYZKUM MOTOROVYCH VOZIDEL
 MOTOR VEHICLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 LIHOVARSKA 12
 180 68 PRAHA 9
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-6844244 **Fax:** 42-2-6833886
Telex: 127 297

Description:

APPROVAL TESTING CSFR LEGISLATIVE AND ACE REGULATIONS
 RESEARCH OF EXHAUST EMISSIONS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION
 ENGINES RESEARCH OF ALTERNATIVE FUELS; NOISE AND VIBRATION
 RESEARCH.

Terms:

Biomass energy; Combustion engines; Environmental law; Motor
 vehicle emissions; Noise abatement; Noise monitoring; Noise
 pollution; Non-conventional energy resources; Non-conventional
 energy; Refuse derived fuels; Vibration.

Working languages English.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable.

30411-2004-01 INSTITUTE OF WATER RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

MS. NADJA WANNEROVA
 VYZKUMNY USTAV VODOHOSPODARSKY T. G. M.
 WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 VTEI
 POBABSKA 30
 160 62 PRAHA 6
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-3116741 **Fax:** 42-2-3114805
Telex: 122517

Description:

THE INSTITUTE IS SOLVING PROBLEMS IN PRACTICALLY ALL
 FIELDS OF WATER MANAGEMENT.

Terms:

Built drainage systems; Conservation of freshwater; Drinking
 water; Economic planning; Hydrology; Microbiology; Pollutant
 analysis; Resources management; Rural water supply; Sewage
 treatment systems; Subterranean water; Urban water supply;
 Water pollution; Water quality; Water resources conservation;
 Water resources development; Water reuse; Water treatment.

Working languages Czech; English.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-2005-01 INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS.**Address queries to:-**

MR. RUDOLF BURCL, HEAD OF DIVISION
 VYSKUMNY USTA JADROVYCH ELEKTRARNI
 NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 DIVISION OF NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS ECOL.CHEM.& RADIAT.MONIT'NG
 OKRUZNA 5
 918 64 TRNAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Fax: 64 **Telex:** 93661

Description:

RESEARCH AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND SERVICE FOR GOVERNMENT &
 REGIONAL AUTHORITIES AND PLANTS IN THE AREA OF PLANT
 CHEMISTRY AND RADIATION MONITORING PERS. DOZIMETRY,
 ENVIRONMENT MONITORING RADIATION WASTE ANALYSIS AND
 PROCESSING, DECONTAMINATION AND DECOMMISSIONING OF NPP.

Terms:

Atmospheric chemistry and composition; Offshore nuclear power
 plants; Pollutant analysis; Pollutant distribution; Pollutant source
 identification; Pollutants; Radiation effects; Radiation monitoring;
 Radioactive contamination; Radioactive decontamination;
 Radioactive waste management.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic;
 Eastern Europe; Western Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge;
 On exchange basis.

30411-2006-01 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORT.**Address queries to:-**

MR. IVAN KOTEK, MANAGING DIRECTOR
 USTAV SILNICNI A MESTSKE DOPRAVY
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON ROAD AND URBAN TRANSPORT
 JANSKY VRSEK 13
 118 20 PRAHA 1
 MALA STRANA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-535441 **Fax:** 42-2-536081

Description:

RESEARCH OF ROAD TRANSPORT INTENT ON ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF IT. INSTITUTE PURSUES CONTROLS OF ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, AND MEASURES THEIR EMISSIONS.

Terms:

Environmental monitoring; Motor vehicle emissions; Road transport; Traffic monitoring; Transport systems; Vehicle inspection.

Working languages Czech; English.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30411-2007-01 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. J. KOVAR
 VYSKUMNY USTAV CHEMICKÉJ TECHNOLOGIE
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
 PRI VINOHRADOCH 269
 836 03 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-283583 **Fax:** 42-7-283047
Telex: 093325; 093326

Description:

ORIENTED BASIC CHEMICAL, TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATION RESEARCH OF PROCESSES THE FIELD POLYMER ADDITIVE, INTERMEDIATES FOR PHARMACY, PESTICIDES AND OTHER CHEMICAL SPECIALITIES, RESEARCH AND RISK ASSESS OF HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, ANALYTICAL SERVICE PILOT PLANT PRODUCTION OF CHEMICALS.

Terms:

Analytical chemistry; Biodegradation; Data processing; Environmental impact assessment; Environmental risk assessment; Hazardous substances; Inorganic chemistry; Monitoring criteria and data; Mutagens; Pesticides; Sewage treatment systems; Side effects of pharmaceutical drugs; Toxicity of pesticides; Toxicological testing; Trace materials and residues.

Working languages English; German; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic; Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30411-2008-01 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LABOUR & SOCIAL AFFAIRS.**Address queries to:-**

MS. ELENA KOMONKOVA
 VYSKUMNY USTAV PRACE A SOCIALNYCH VECI
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
 DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH SERVICES
 MIEROVA 23
 827 48 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-238620 **Fax:** 42-7-235789

Description:

SCIENTIFIC AND RESEARCH ACTIVITY WHICH IS FOCUSED ON LABOUR, QUALITY OF LIFE, STANDARD OF LIVING AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS. THE MAIN GOAL IS TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE KNOWLEDGE & PROGNOSSES OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ANALYSES, CONCEPTION, PROGNOSSES CONTRIBUTING TO HOMOGENEOUS SOC.ECON.POLICY MAKING

Terms:

Community and social services; Development patterns and lifestyles; Economic development; Environmental education; Housing needs; Housing quality standards; Long-term trends and forecasting; Social surveys; Socio-economic factors; Standards and codes for building industry.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; On exchange basis.

30411-2009-01 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**Address queries to:-**

MR. PETR NOVOTNY
 VYZKUMNY USTAV ANORGANICKE CHEMIE
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
 REVOLUCNI 88
 USTI NAD LABEM 400 60
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-47-24710 **Fax:** 42-47-23074

Description:

DISPOSAL AND MINIMIZATION OF GASEOUS, LIQUID AND SOLID WASTE MAINLY INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC WASTES.

Terms:

Hazardous wastes; Industrial emissions; Industrial fumes; Inorganic pollutants; Liquid wastes; Litter; Solid waste disposal; Solid wastes; Toxic waste; Waste minimization.

Working languages Czech; English.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Normally without charge.

30411-2010-01 INSTITUTE OF FOREST RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

MS. KATARINA SLADEKOVA
 VYSKUMNY USTAV LESNEHO HOSPODARSTVA
 FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC-TECHNICAL AND ECONOMICAL INFO'N
 T.G. MASARYKA 22
 960 92 ZUOLEN
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-855-27315,27311 **Fax:** 42-855-23397
Telex: 72284

Description:

THE COMMISSION OF INSTITUTE IS FOREST RESEARCH IN SPHERE OF BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY, SILVICULTURE AND ESTABLISHMENT OF FOREST, FOREST PROTECTION, GAME MANAGEMENT, FOREST TECHNOLOGY, ECONOMICS AND FOREST POLITICS. PERFORMS CONCEPTUAL, PROGNOSTIC EXPERT, CO-ORDINATIVE, COUNSELLING, EDITORIAL, CONTRACTORS ACTIVITY.

Terms:

Afforestation and reforestation; Agricultural storage; Deforestation; Economic development; Economic planning; Endangered plant species; Forest conservation; Forest management; Forest policy; Forest products; Forest resource assessment; Forestry; Long-term trends and forecasting; Monitoring criteria and data; Plant genetics; Plant physiology; Selective breeding of plants; Tree nurseries; Trees; Vegetation.

Working languages English; German; Russian; Slovak.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis; Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-2011-01 INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH.**Address queries to:-**

MS. NADA HRABKOVA
 USTREDNY USTAV NARODOHOSPODARSKEHO VYSKUMU, POBOCKA BRATISLAV
 INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
 ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMY DEPARTMENT
 DRIENOVA 34
 826 26 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-238347 **Fax:** 42-7-225447

Description:

RESEARCH IS FOCUSED ON THE ECONOMIC INSTRUMENTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY, ENVIRONMENT INDICATORS AND INFORMATION LEGISLATION RELATING TO ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Data processing; Economic planning; Environmental law; Environmental policy.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-2012-01 INST. OF TEXTILE CHEMISTRY.**Address queries to:-**

MS. MIROSLAV ZILINCIK
 VYSKUMNY USTAV TEXTILNEJ CHEMIE
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TEXTILE CHEMISTRY
 RAUCHOVA 8
 011 68 ZILINA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-46504;45519 **Telex:** 075618

Description:

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW WASTE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES TECHNOLOGIES FOR CHEMICAL HARMFUL SUBSTANCES CATCHMENT; RECIRCULATION OF AIR AND WATER CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS; NEW TEXTILE SUBSIDIARY PREPARATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Hazardous substances; Sewage treatment plants; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage; Synthetic textile fibres.

Working languages German; Russian.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30411-2013-01 RESEARCH INST. OF CROP PRODUCTION.**Address queries to:-**

MS. E. PREININGEROVA
 HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF POLLUTANT MONITORING
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CROP PRODUCTION
 DIVISION OF PLANT NUTRITION AND AGROECOLOGY
 DRNOVSKA 507, 161 06 PRAHA 6 - RUZYNE
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-360851 EX.281 **Fax:** 42-2-365228
Telex: 12309

Description:

SERVICE FOR AGRICULTURE WITH DIRECTION OF CROP PRODUCTION.

Terms:

Agricultural ecology; Atmospheric monitoring; Biochemistry; Chemical fertilizers; Chemistry and biochemical processes; Composts and natural fertilizers; Crop protection; Freshwater monitoring; Monitoring equipment; Monitoring techniques and equipment; Nitrates, nitrites and nitrosamines; Organic chemistry; Pollution monitoring; Toxicology.

Working languages Czech; English; German; Russian.

Geographical coverage Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-2014-01 RESEARCH INST. FOR BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE.**Address queries to:-**

MR. KAMIL DVORAK
 DIRECTOR, VUVA
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR BUILDING AND ARCHITECTURE
 LETENSKA 3
 118 00 PRAHA 1
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-2-536984 **Fax:** 42-2-536429

Description:

INSTITUTE ENGAGED IN THE RESEARCH OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES DEVELOPMENT ESPECIALLY FROM THE ARCHITECTURAL AND URBAN POINT OF VIEW, BY THE RESEARCH OF REGIONS AND BY QUESTION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CREATION.

Terms:

Architecture; Planned urban development; Regional planning; Urban areas; Urban design; Urban renewal.

Working languages Czech; English; Russian.

Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge.

30411-2015-01 RESEARCH INST. OF REGIONAL PLANNING.**Address queries to:-**

MR. MIKULAS MOJZES
 VYSKUMNY USTAV OBLASTNEHO PLANOVANIA
 RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF REGIONAL PLANNING
 CINTORINSKA 5
 816 44 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-238989 Fax: 42-7-53794

Description:

INSTITUTE IS DEALING WITH REGIONAL AND MACROECONOMIC ISSUES
 RESEARCH WORKS ARE DIRECTLY USED BY GOVERNMENTAL AND
 REGIONAL STRATEGIES.

Terms:

Economic development; Policy planning; Regional planning.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Governmental; Non-profit association.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30411-3001-01 UNIVERSITY PALACKY, OLOMOUC.FAC. OF SCIENCES. ECOLOGY DEPARTMENT.**Address queries to:-**

MR. PAVEL NOVACEK
 PRIDOVEDECKA FAKULTA UP OLOMOUC
 PALACKY UNIVERSITY
 FACULTY OF SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
 KATEDRA EKOLOGIE, TR. SVOBODY 26
 770 00 OLOMOUC
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-68-22451 EX.381 Fax: 42-68-28047

Description:

NATURAL RESERVE LITOVLSKE POMORAVI AND RIVER MORAVA, WATER
 AND LITORAL ECOSYSTEMS SURROUNDING TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS,
 OPTIMUM LAND-USE, RE-INTRODUCTION OF SOME SPECIES
 RE-NATURALIZATION OF THE RIVER, PROGNOSTIC STUDIES ON
 OSFR XX1. CENTURY (LANDSCAPE, LAND-USE)

Terms:

Aquatic microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Biological diversity and
 protected areas; Land use planning; Long-term trends and
 forecasting; Pilot projects; River basin development; River
 basins; Rivers; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages Czech; English; German.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-3002-01 UNIVERSITY BRATISLAVA (STU)-FAC.OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.**Address queries to:-**

MR. OSKAR CERMAK
 SLOVENSKA TECHNICKA UNIVERZITA-STAVEBNA FAKULTA
 SLOVAK TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
 FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
 RADLINSKEHO 11
 813 68 BRATISLAVA
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-7-59151 Fax: 42-7-52027

Description:

TEACHING ACTIVITY; SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH ACTIVITY;
 CONSULTATIVE, EXPERTISE AND PROJECTING SERVICES.

Terms:

Acoustic insulation; Appropriate technology; Aquatic
 microorganisms; Aquatic plants; Building and construction
 technology; Built drainage systems; Food irradiation; Hydrology;
 Municipal water distribution systems; Non-conventional energy
 resources; Rural water supply; Sewage treatment plants;
 Sewage treatment systems; Urban water supply; Vibration;
 Waste disposal; Water pollution; Water treatment.

Working languages English; Russian; Slovak.

Nature of the source Non-profit association.

Terms of access Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

30411-3003-01 UNIVERSITY MASARYK, BRNO; DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.**Address queries to:-**

MR. IVAN HOLOUBEK
 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR
 MASARYK UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
 KOTLARSKA 2
 611 37 BRNO
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-5-7129508 Fax: 42-5-740108

Description:

PROJECT TOCOEN - TOXIC ORGANIC COMPOUNDS IN THE ENVIRONMENT.
 THE BASIC GOAL OF THIS PROJECT IS THE RECOGNIZING,
 UNDERSTANDING AND MODELING AND PROGNOSIS OF THE FATE OF
 SELECT ORGANIC POLLUTANTS (PAHS, C1-PEST,PCBS, PCDS/FS/IN
 ENVIRONMENT.

Terms:

Biodegradation; Dioxins; Environmental impact assessment;
 Environmental monitoring; Environmental risk assessment;
 Hazards of pollutants; Hydrocarbon compounds; Inorganic
 pollutants; Land use planning; Modelling and simulation;
 Pesticides; Pollutant analysis; Pollution sources; Polychlorinated
 biphenyls; Terrestrial ecosystems.

Working languages Czech; English; Russian.

Nature of the source Governmental.

Terms of access On exchange basis.

30411-4001-01 AQUATIS.**Address queries to:-**

MR. KAREL MARHOUN
 AQUATIS
 BOTANICKA 56
 656 32 BRNO
 CZECH AND SLOVAK FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Telephone: (42)-5-745511 Fax: 42-5-756258
Telex: 62347

Description:

WATERCOURSE REGULATION WITH ENVIRONMENT ASPECTS (NEAR-NATURE
 METHODS) SAND-PLANT-FILTERSYSTEMS FOR CLEARING SEWAGE; WASTE
 WATER; WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRIAL AND DUMPING SITES;
 HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS; ECOLOGY STUDIES; RUBBER WEIRS.

Terms:

Disposal sites; Ecological balance; Electric power plants;
 International watercourses; Rural water supply; Scrubbers,
 separators and filters; Sewage treatment systems; Sewage;
 Urban water supply; Water resources development; Water
 treatment.

Working languages Czech; English; French; German; Russian.
Geographical coverage Europe.

Nature of the source Industrial or commercial.

Terms of access Charges negotiable; Cost recovery basis;
 Normally without charge; On exchange basis.

infoterra

The International Environmental Information System



United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP)

